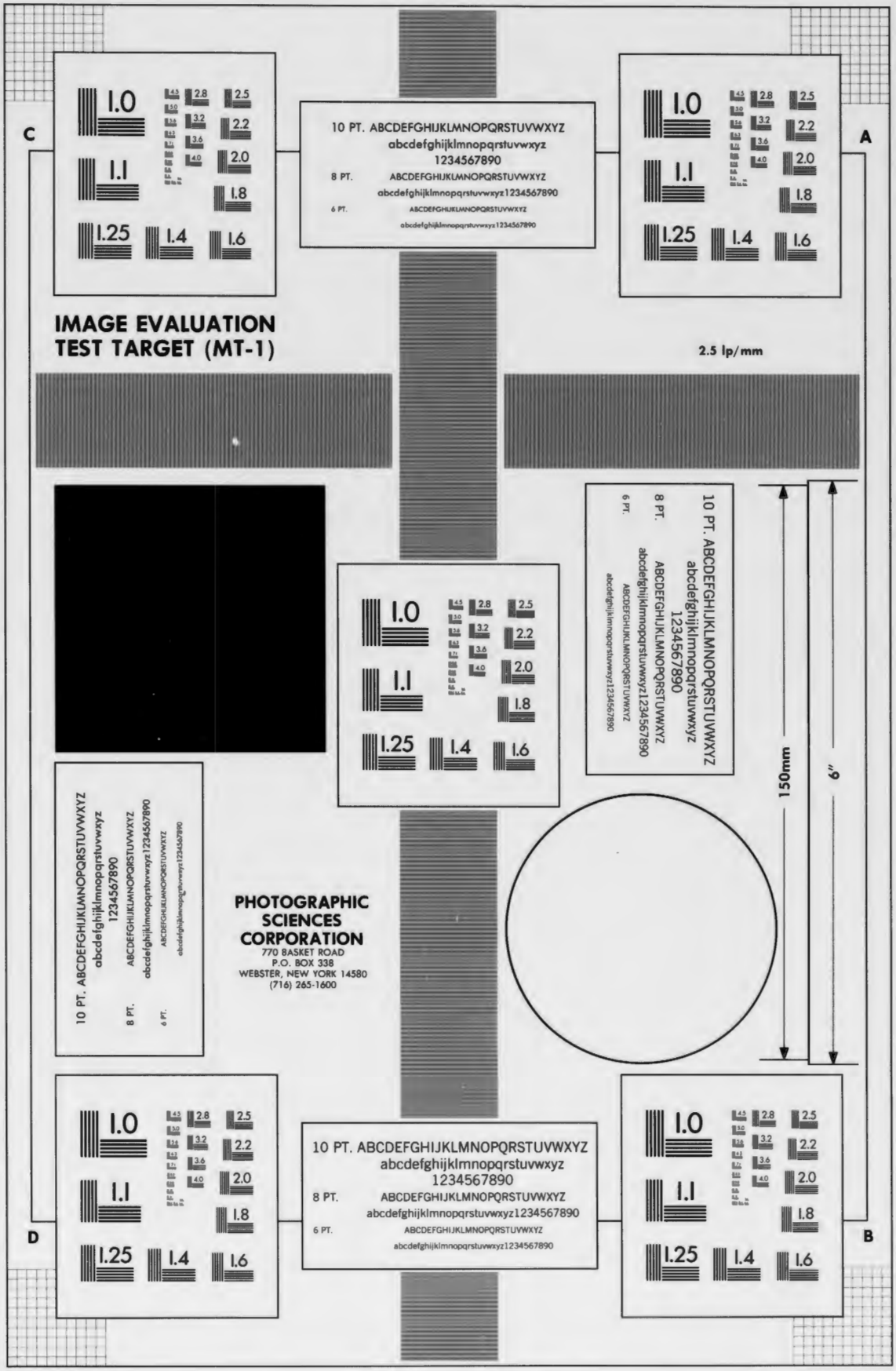
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

125

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 125

General Division

From: War, 1939 (guide card)

To: War, 1942 (CS 7832X1 and SS 5996X1)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1989

WAR, 1939

NARA ARC 8189

WAR & AGGRESSION (BROKEN WINDOWS IN TUNIS SHOPS AS NATIVES REJECT ITAL. DEMANDS

Can No. 11-734

Roll No. 2

Subject: CARD NEW:TUNIS:TAXI STRIKE: ROSES FESTIVAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: NEW YORK CITY
TUNIS(TUNISIA)

Date of Event 1-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(SPAINISH REVOLT)FIGHTING SCENES OUTSIDE BARCELONA	Can No. 11-740	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: BARCELONA FALLS: ICE COVERED BOATS: EMPIRE TEA FETE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BARCELONA, SPAIN

REVOLT

Date of Event 1-24-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(SPANISH WAR) REFUGEES FLEE INTO FRANCE	Can No. 11-744	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PATHETIC SCENES MAR FLIGHT OF REFUGEES	ECLAIR ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
146	136			3261x5,6, 450

Description and Remarks

LE PERTHUS FR.

REVOLT

Date of Event 2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (ENGLAND PREPARES!) KING SEES AIR DEFENCES: SHELTERS DIG	Can No. 11-753	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: WAR: BERARD RETURNS: NEW RECRUITS: MOVING MT.: STRATO PLANE.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 3622x4

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM ENG.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 3-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

at camera,coach underway,folo shots and cu on top--NYC*
**--Star Casino Fire-note shots blaze,sev.shos angles,
day shots,cu firemen shoot water,more day stuff 2 shots--
NYC--elev.table,tasters around,cu water being poured on,
smell tea and tasting,lifting spoons,cus--tasting,cu bowls
cu bowl tea leaves,out,one tasting,2 men drinkin,dumps
bowl into garbage--cu same guy samples tea,twice then nods
oky--ORE.INST.TECH--man with apparatus,girl on hotseat--
cus mechanism at work,cutin girls hair stands on end--cu
head,cu device hair again,she laughs--Cuts-more science--
more fire--more Pierce Butler--more tasters. refugees--
more Mayor at fair--more mayor with Mayor Rossi--

SEE:PRAGUE,CZECHIA

(2) 11-754-2

WAR (CZECH TROOPS MOVE BACK A… HITLER FORCES RAPE REPUBLIC	Can No. 11-754	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:CZECH CRISIS:FR.AIR SCHOOL: JEW REFUGEES:BUTLER-73;LAGUARDIA AT FAIR:KRASNOV LYONS STAR CASTING FIRE:TEA TASTERS:HAIR ON…

Cameraman: …LAIR ACT …UKOV LYONS …HARDE MARKMAN EDWARDS EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cameraman / Can No.
55-51 32-37 48-43 32-27 37-32 42-00	52-47 42-37			3310x1,4,5;3305x1, 3303x4,7 tea & fire junked

Description and Remarks: …lber.shots-troops marching in streets,travel shot,past mechanized units,3 shots Hacha,troops thru woods,gun units,trucks pulling ,pulling field pieces,uphill pulled--FRANCE--shots flying field airshots planes lined up,.hots Gen.Vuellemin inspects presents flag,lads at atten.-big bombers,crowds-air cadets marching,shots also inclassroom aviators at work-Shanghai- on deck SS Biancamano--crowds wave,closer view same,down plank,customs men,cu women and child,get food at window,men eating,3 shots,cus types-…SH DC*-cu Bjtler,walk out movie camera,talks to Hugo Johnson,ls same,look thru finder pan around to take pix--Frisco-on stage cu…ch points rifle

Date of Event: 3-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

mts.--ls bank,cu sign,bullet hole in bank door
window --dtill shot dead man,shot Lipton XCox who waged
durand--BALTIMORE--CLIPPER--at dock,piling baggage,
cu Capt.Gray,he andofficers,pushing mail trucks,crowds,
ls crew enter cabin,early morn takeoff bad lite-CUTS-
looking over map,Capt.Gray,Capt.Walker,navigator,and Capt
LaPorte,pilot--shots crew, mrs.Gray and Walker waving
bye-- LOS ANGELES: PLANE PASSES HITLER PARADE--
LaGuardia and Rabbi Wise talks--more esperado, more
Hitler riding into Czecho--

SUPER: CZECHOSLOVAKIA

(2)11-757-2

	Can No.	Roll No.
SOUND TALK.	11-787	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				3321x4;3323x3; 3319x3,4;3318x8; 3322x1,2,3.

Description and Remarks

✓ ,t , , ,ers salute, ic, hotstal , ler-- , ,
, ,C- , , circle-cu , ot circle-- kl.C- .
, , , ,

Grumman amphibs lined up-closer shot insignia--prop going, extreme cu propturning,taxxing out,one takes off,shot one overhead,3rd takes off--NYC--NYC--exter.shot outside station 2 shots,inter.train,people sitting down,cu test cushions,girl powders nose in mirror,motorman at windshiel wiper,crowds inside along station, train pulls out,cu straphangar--shot train outside on the go--CUTS--
More Ambassadors, more planes--no pix commdr.--More Train, inter.at table R.Menden ofBMT,Newbold Morris of City Council,E Clark of Equipment Co.--

SEE: MAdrid ,SPAIN

(2) 11-758-2

WAR(MADRID FALLS) LIBR.CONGLOMERATION.	Can No. 11-758	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: MADRID FALLS:LA PASIONARA:SPAIN &ITAL.ENVOYS:PERU PLANES:NEW SUBWAY

Cameraman LIBRARY ACT LYONS EDWARDS GRAHAM HORDE EDWARDS

Length 120-108 52-47 Neg. 53-48 71-66	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3318x4,5,6 3321x1,2,4. Can No.

Description and Remarks elev.Madrid.3hsots wrecked bldg troops march in,guns dunped out,2 shots, girls carry bread basket,people eating,cu child,wounded soldier,Moroccan horses escort Franco car,cu horn blower, Franco steps out,troops marching big sihnFranco-more cavalry crowds give salute,ls Franco onbalcony,cu Franco salutes-- girl yelling Franco-cu he--* PARIS-4 shots walking leaving rr sta.,into car and away La Pasionara(Dolores Irraruri)- WDC-Fernado de los Rios out car into White House,cu he still men make pix,he walks to car--Prince Ascanio Colonna walks out White House--semi cu and cu he-Floyd Ben Fld.-shot twin motored Grum

Date of Event 3-28-39

Usage No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

away, cus injured in hosp tal and the gent who tried to warn oncoming cars-Capt.Denese the diver--More disaster, edd. fire--Bishop Donahue and Cardninal pose-at pier, in car and away leave Battery--More Rome, more Hache, more Czechs--

SEE: BERLIN GERMANY

(2) 11-759-2

	Can No.	Roll No.
WAR (HACHA GIVES IN TO NAZI THREATS:TROOPS MARCH	11-759	2

Subject NEWS:HACHA IN BERLIN:CEREMONY FOR CZECHS:KING OPENS LEGIS:MUNDELEIN BACK:HRIMALDI HARDE SANDUCKY FIRE: BRIDGE WASHOUT

Cameraman TOBIS ACT LARCEY CROTCHETT

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45-33	28-24				Czech & Mundy junked
43-39	32-28				3333x3;3331x3;
48-43	84-80				Can No. 3330x1,2.

Description and Remarks Emil Hacha arrives Berlin aa rr **Date of Event** 3-23-39
sta.Nazis greet him-cus walking shots--Pa ris-
tomb honor Czech soldiers fought for France,placing wreath
cus types cry--Rome-King Victor arrives coach,parade,opens
legislature--thru corridor,Musso stops looks at flowers--
chamber,ls and cu solons salute-newly formed Chajber
of Fascist couvilors--handpicked not elected--NYC-cardinal
Munelein back home,off cutter--Ohio-smouldering ruins of
stores,wlll partly up and ruined--Bridge washout-shots
burning car in creek atnite-bridge day shots diver goes
down,autos etc,submerged cars out,sev.shots on land towing

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

aircraft guns,huge field pieces--Ft.Lewis-infantry parades,cu Chadwick,planes,cavalry,gals and paraders,fast tanks,one tank jumps,bounces, thru woods,trees etc--guns go off,more guns,shot house target hit-Reservists--ls showing boys attendtake oath,ls hands raised sowrn in, recruiting officer,atten.take oath,cu 1,more cus,parade shots--Danes arrives-Ingrid & Fred'k--2 on SS Canada00cu, cu her,shot boat into dock,crowds,at rail,waving,down plank, cu atten.2 walking away he salutes--Fords at Fair-driving along,xxxx

WAR & AGRESSION (ITALY ZEIZES ALBANIA	Can No. 11-761	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS·ALBANIA:ARMY DAY:RESERVISTS: DANE ROYALTY:FORD AT FAIR:AVALANCHE SHIPWRECK

Cameraman: ECLAIR LARCH TILE LYONS EDWARDS MARK HEARST NELSON ALLEY HARDE

Length			No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95-83	89-85	38	54	3340x4,3337x1,		3337x2,3;3338x1,2,3.
42-38	33-29	44-40		3344x1;3340x1,		2,3343x1,2,Ec-Ac:jp
48-45	39-35	53-49				

Can No.

Description and Remarks: nimated map-ls cu port, Durazzo fort--town Tirana, cu Zog reviews trops, he salutes, troops, field guns, roadw over hills side-outside palace, guard, Zog down steps with sis after wedding nite scenes gueril rrior round fire--ARMY PARADE (DC) ls parade, umbrellas etcinfantry, soldiers pass stand, Woodring hat off soldiers pass, 4 kids salute, pull machine guns, horses pull guns, capital bg.-tanks go by, infantry-Nvc 5th ave. elev. 2 hots, soldiersbcarry flags, cu goby-Gov. Lehman hats of -parade, namd, soldiers rifles ood hots-pulling machine gun infantry, elev. tanks, gs. same, cu tank, trucks pass caryy anti

Date of Event 4-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
DICTATORS SCUD	11-763	2

Subject	Cameraman
FACTORY: CLIPPER ARRIVES RAIN: EST TORNADO	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR

Date of Event 4-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520 10M-9 38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Washington dc-inet.semicu Douglas,he smiles,son walks in, cu semi of 2,cu kids talks,cu Doug-Ohio-Mrs.Elias Comtpon, at home,knitting,gets up walks to manetel,looks over pix of offspring,cu pix,walks adjusts pillow,ci looks at group --X Milan Carnival nite scene--banner bearers,floats,chime and bells, trhongs watch,Saracen float,airplane float, etc whew!Gold Plate--2 gold plates,World's Fair engraved on it, 2 gold plates,alligator objects,book ends-guy puts Kin 's Cup on tand,2 shots--[illegible] ARMY [illegible] & GOLD CUP JUNKED**-file others--More carnival. more doug. and official family--also cus son etc--More transport-troops boarding,kissing,loved ones etc-cus name boat,ls and cus leaving etc--More chinks-cu Liang-chih chief exec--Wang Keh-ming,chief prov.-cu Gen.Yamada cu--cus ls t r.-Yamada,Liang,Adm.Oikawa, *wang--procession--old chink flags--soldiers and police in Japan unfforms--
SEE: ROME ITALY

(2) 11-764-2

WAR(ARMY MANEUVERS IN LONDON) AIR DEFENCE GUNS TESTED	Can No. 11-764	Roll No. 2

Subject: L...S:POPE ...R:DEFENCES:TRANSPORT ...:NANKING GOVT:DOUGLAS SWORN:TYPI... ...:...:...:...:...

Cameraman: GRIMALDI GRIFFIN ...AL)EDWARDS HEARST FOX LARGEY GRIMALDI

Length: 57-45 52-48 58-54 29-25 34-30 43-39	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: GF junk:3348-x3, 3352 x2, 3350x3, 3351x4, 3353 x1, 3352x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks: cu Pope bdcm aloft on chair, ble ..., Swiss Guard, cu Pope, soldiers, guards, ls pope on balcony, cu, ls crowds gf-London ...orking on guns, ls gun, blimp, 2 guns pointed, inspecting, soldiers show how, man and boy look, guns pointed up, blimp etc--bomb shelter, officer, explains, plant dynamite pushes plunger, blast-ruins, inspect shelter-Brklyn Navy Yd--USS Hunter Ligget at dock, ls, guy kisses ... and sweetie, gobs thru porthole, kisses, waves on deck, crowds, boat moves, wave, ls boat--Nanking-marching soldiers, cu officials, cu chink, marching troops, cu jap commdr.-Gen. Yamada stilts, canopy shot neath it, officers look on, dragon dixe

Date of Event: 4-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

heavy cruiser,bunch destroyers,cu one bye--Air shots boat underway,destroyers,cruisers etc--Bklyn-Navy Yd--The West Va. sev.shots moving out of yd.from dock,pass neath bridge, Lindy-he exits car,walks to bldg,still men pix,Lindy comes out,walks to car,gets in and away--SS Paris burns-shot ship,cu stern,cu name,var.shots angles firemen sighting smoking wreck--Just smoke--Navy Chutists-ls show blimp and jumpers lined up,blimp,rear takeoff blimp,jumpers inside--cu juy jumps,swell shots jumping & chutes opening-cus face ,ground shots,looking up blimps and chutes--2 jumpers in air,another jumping,nearing ground and hits with jolt--Cuts-more Lindy,More Albania,Geraldine,Maxide in uniforms-Flash Spain square.crowds, posters in England enlistment--Paris--Quai Dorsay bldg,cu Bonnet arrives,cu Sarraut--more Chutists--More Fleet,plane carriers,cruisers Raleigh,-battleships, they led by USS Pennsy--

SEE: DURAZZO,ITALY

(2) 11-765-2

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] 1ST PICTURES OF COUP	11-765	2

Subject [illegible]:ALBANI:FLEET FOR PACIFIC: EARLS PAR FORDHAM LINDY AT HITE HOUSE:PARIS BURNS:NAVY I HEARST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139-121 64-60 72-68 50-46 72-68				3362x1,2;3355x6,7. 3360x4,3358x1,2,3,4,5,6.

Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible]ood semicu Musso uniform--Albania map,warships into harbor--troops off [illegible] tanks leave,marching away,bikes,pushing bikes-cyclists pass ruined bldg,tanks along st.-cycles along,natives watch more tanks,cyclists--Albanians fascist salute-caravan stops natives give eggs to troops,cus they crack em--cus-cavalcade along,tanks etc--trucks enter city,natives cheer,Ciano at ut along,flag on [illegible]st bldg-Ciano et al General(bald) English fleet on Mediteranean headon,side shots-[illegible]e--tuff-Chemby off train,crowds look,Chamb.outside,crowds--V.Fleet-air shots sun up,shines on plane carriers-3 shots Enterprise-air view underway--Lexington.Yorktown and Enterprise--2 shots

Date of Event 4-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

wheels folding in air,3 shots in air--ATLANTIC CLIPPER:ls Clipper crowds etc. shot of crowds cu C.V.'SONNY' WHITNEY cu Sen.M.Tydings & Mrs.shot of clipper,Mrs.Tydings christens it,cu and ls inspection tour CHEESE: truck arrives capital bg, cu cheese sign,unveils statue of John Garner, cu Mrs.G., ls truck,cu statue--CUTS:MORE CHEESE: MORE CLIPPER: Sen.Radcliffe & Mrs.C.V.Whitney,Juan Trippe prexy of Pan A.A.--Mayor Howard Jackson--presents plaque,Robt. Hinkley,cu MORE K. & Q.

LONDON--MONTREAL--BALTIMORE--WASH.D.C.--HL OF YR--ENG.ARMY

CHAMBERLAIN--10 DOWNING ST--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZ-KENNEDY

AIRPORT--TYPES--AVIATION--SEAPLANE--TYDINGS--CHRISTENING--

FOOD--CAPITAL--GARNER--RADCLIFFE--WHITNEYS--TRIPPE--JACKSON

HINKLEY

(2) 11-766-2

WAR (SEV.SHOTS OF ENGLISH ARMY MEN MARCHING...RARE...CONSCRIPTION)	Can No. 11-766	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS:CONSCRIPTION IN BRITAIN--BALLOON BARRAGE--NEW FIGHTER PLANE--ATLANTIC CLIPPER CHRISTENED--BIGGEST CHEESE.

Cameraman: GEN FILM DIST-LIB N.EDWARDS--LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
112-100 45-41 46-42 31-27				3360x2;3356x5. 3355x5.	

Description and Remarks: LONDON:semi cu Chamberlain out of 10 Downing St.GOOD--cus men looking at war posters--crowds @recruiting office,recruits marching in civvies,coming out bldg,shot of feet of soldiers ARMY SOLDIERS MARCHING 3 shots ls King & Queen with officer,Queen talks with soldier,walking shot,ls look at balloon,Queen talks with soldier,walking shots,ls look at balloon,balloon,tilt to truck,group etc.--ls blimp in air,group look up tilt to bag,group Kennedy & Chamberlain balloon in air,K.Q. and officers leaving,ls 2 balloons ST. HUBERT AIRPORT:(Gregor Single seater plane)--pilot gives okay,cus prop turning over,taxiing and takeoff rear view

Date of Event: 4-25-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(ENGLISH RECRUITS MARCH & AIR RAID DRILL STAGED	Can No. 11-769	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:ARP RECRUITS: GENFENCU IN PARIS: EX BODYGUARDS: FLYING BOAT: GIANT MANTARAY: SMITHS AT FAIR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEEDS ENG.

ENG. ARMY

Date of Event 5-3-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Mex.-Min.War Jesus Castro places medal on coffin--
kids place flowers, widow etc--More Chinese--shots USS
Augusta nchored in Wangpoo--var.shots Bundx, concessions
etc--

SEE: SH.NGHAI CHINA

(2) 11-780-2

SI O JAP & SPANISH WAR(SHANGHAI TERROR & ITA.LEGIONS LEAVE	Can No. 11-780	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:POLICE DEMONSTRATION:LEGIONS QUIT
SPAIN:FLIER BURIED:GAMBLING SHIP.

Cameramen
KRIN-UKOV GRIMALD.
EHLERS LLEY LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58-46 34-30 37-33 60-56				3439x1,3... 3440x2 - 3458x3.

Description and Remarks Naval boats,pn to Bund-Eng.marines armored car,Ital.stop,French in one,cus Sikhs genview Chinks searched,another,wuestioned,cop feeling one in long dress-crowds pushed by marines-Spain-Ital.troops return,march thru crowd,officers salute-2 march shots,one with dog on back,up plank,cheering--Mexico-hishot square, casket on dias,angle same,hishot,guns fired-crowd-big wreath,hishot crowd,procession--Calif--SS Rex-cutter arriv ,up plank,crap game,slot machines,playing,gets lemon- roulette table,spinning,croupier pulls in dough-Cuts-more gambling--add Ital.troops--Gen.Queipo,Gambara and Min. Serrano Sumner--shots ships,names etc--departure--

Date of Event 6-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS--Light Durham Infantry --British commdr.Capt.Knapp of HMS Sandwich--Jap patrol boat-chinese heavy cargo boats approach Internat'l Bridge-searching--cargo piled on Bund--shot British Concession--British merchant marine SS Yunnan--more bridge,thousands rickshaws,carts, trucks, autos, people,coolies,donkets and horses--Fr,concession on other side--on Main Asahi Road of Jap.Concession--crowds of refugees--cus and ls--barbed wire and sand bags--Border F.and Jap concession--Jap.Tashiro,Consul Tanka,Vice Con. Yamatsu--cus each--at ex-German Concession--White Russians organize--cus commdrs.--cu Gen. Eglow--

SEE: TIENTSIN CHINA

(2) 11-793-1

SINO JAP WAR(BLOCKADE OF BRITISH IN TIENTSIN	Can No. 11-793 ~~11-795~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject FOREIGNERS RINGED BY STEEL IN RIGID JAP BLOCKADE

Cameraman KRAINIKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3482x2,3, Can No. 1100
174	164			

Description and Remarks

hishot Astor House,pan to other crowds, Chinese hishot,w iting barrier,credentials inspected,and white,2 white men trunk open,line chinks waiting,thru door,2 whites inspected--hishot trucks jamed up,shot Jap river patrol,bg British boat -past boats congested river-Hai Ho--2 Bluejackets patrol Bund-sevxx shots meat market--2 shots rickshaws past ~~elecrtified~~ barbwire-semi cu and cu Police chief Denis--Japn Consul Gen'l Tashiro--hea cu--British consul gen.Jamieson-Britis patrol in truck-cu mer.Consul gen.John Caldwell and staff--head cu--Russian crops on parade,Jap Major Taki & Russ Col.Pastoohin,parade shots--

Date of Event 6-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SINO JAP WAR(JAPS BOMB CHUNGKIAN)
CHINA ARMY IN FIELD

Can No. 11-794

Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:BOMBER SETS RECORD:RADIO CONTROL
PLANE: CHINA WAR: STARK & SAYRE:
OLD BIKE RIDER ON TOUR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BEN. FLD. N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event 8-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

rr sta,troops -hishot carry bags etc-2 shots,hishot crowds around sta.-low shot-Plattsburg-inter.instrction from blackboard by Maj.Gen.DrumOcutin German attache-Drum ls & cu--making pontoon bridge-ls across,2 shots tanks,infantry on road,Bate and helper,pull machine gun,ls army chargingO field piece goes off,machine gunning,smoke screen,cavalry coming home--Langley Field-Flying Fortresses lined up,2 shots load bombs,doors close,cu plane takes off,in control room,2 planes inair air view-one in air,cu pilot pulls lever,bombs drop-shot looking down 10 bombs-next shot hit, cus showing bombs hitting,blasts-gs bombs blasting-from plane again hits- Washington--White House-inter.press conference,around FDR-cu Chief with hand to ear-pan to Johnson (fanny) cu they chat--Martin Dies-talk on Red* Nazi pact keep em out of America--Cuts--Pomaret,Bonnet, Daladier,Chautemp,Sarraut,de Monzie,La Chambre.Mandel, --L. Zay--Eukasiewicz--Swede amb.--Eng. amba.-More Danzig-Hore Belisha--Sir Sam Hoare--flash navy on hiseas-Lt.Gov.Poletti,Lehmen cus--more maneuvers-

SEE: DANZIG POLAND

(2) 11-801-1

WAR(EUROPE WAR MOVES FIRST PICTURES	Can No. 11-801	Roll No. 1

Subject WAR MOVES GRIP WORLD

Cameraman HARDE FOX HEARST MAJOR TOBIS PARA PATHE LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats
236-225 67-63 129-125 83-89		3617x4,5,6; 3621x1,2,3;		3530x1,2,3;3506x3,4,5;3507x4,5,6;3498x6;3620x3.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Germany-Ribbentrop into plane,off leaves for Moscow-Danzig-sev.shots harbor,soldiers, Polish border,crowds,auto thru,Joe Beck listens to woman--Beck walking,cu Smigly-Rizd salutes-crowds-Ed salutes on stand review troops.slow goose step-head cus march,plane swoops down-backshot marching-tanks--Ed in stand-London--Trafalgar Squ.crowds,read news porters-people pray,tilt to Christ statue-police notice,air raid warnings-crpwds,Chamberlain &Mrs.leave Downing St.shot street-cabinet members enter,work on gun in Hyde Park,range finder-dig trenches-soldiers bye to gals,bunch on truck,mobs at train,troops march,cu and ls Halifax at desk talks on war--Paris--Daladier and cabinet out bldg-2 shots with Chautemps-hi shot

Date of Event 8-27-39

Used No.	Date

Last over

shakes-Can.army--troops march out,read war news,crowds 2 shots,shot granary,suck up grain,grain on boat,soldiers at bridge,patrol,strip to waist kilties,pratol canal-Mines Field-cus plant,spray camouflage on plane,cu prop turn, takeoff,in airwheels fold up-Northrup pursuit bomber-- Oakland Airport- stewadresses being inspected,lineup,take physical exam,enrolling,lienup,here co es parade on Treas--ure Island 30th Inf.-Cuts--Victoria Rifles and Highlanders at Lachine Canl,Soulanges,--more grain--Yarnellpstanding Chas.Edison,Admiral Stark,Capt.Deyo,Commdr.Lovett--Lothian and Geo.Summerlin wlecomed him--crowds atNY PIERS--baggage down slide etc--Roma. Aquaitania. Normandie,& Brmen-- at dock--shots of Lothian on Aquitania--pose shots, cus-etc--sev.shots St.Louis at dock-shots of New York ~~loading~~ bags and baggage--cabs leaving--disappointed one--x Bremen leaving evening unsued--crew on deck--Aquitania sails no passengers--More planes, camouflaging--

SEE: NEW YORK CITY

(2) 11-802-1

WAR(AMERICAN RUSH HOME ON BOATS)US ACTS IN CRISIS

Can No. 11-802

Roll No. 1

Subject: MERICANS RUSH HOME:LINERS DELAYED: BRITISH ENVOY:CANADA:PLANES FOR HOLLAND:A BOC.ALLEY MCHENR HOUSESTESSEE SLOW UP:FDR & YARNELL

Cameraman: HARDE MAKMANN BYONS GRAHAM FOX

Length 144-134 52-48 55-51 32-28 66-62 37-33

Neg.

Dupe YARNELL

Edn.: JUNK

Cuts 3505x1,2,3,4,5,6,7;8:3498x4,5;3507x1,2,3.

Can No.

Description and Remarks deck Normandie, hots waving, Statue Liberty-wave,Skyline,baggage on boat down plank,Raft in shot,greeting,customs ins ect,crowds, dock,elev.Aquitania come in,2 shots blackened windows,look out,window up see black,thru shrouds skyline,hishot all boats at dock,2 boats,Normandie dock,Bremen at dock,cus, Aquitania cu pier,loading,Lindsay,cu he,sailing sign delay -boat along pier,loading,cu Lindsay,into cab,hishots of merchant marine at pier,Hudson drive fg-cu ~~Bremen-ls life~~ boats drill,some in water,past cop on hoss,boat Stop Sign Dead End-WashDC-Lothian out sta.semishot-~~talks~~-Wash DC White House-in er.FDR pin medal on Yarnell,cu medal,FDR

Date of Event 8-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

1

1914 air raid,sev.scenes--kids into buses and to safety in country-Paris-Notre Dame,traffic scenes,market,reservists 3 shots,line buses,rr sta.troops bye,checking in,milit.train away--requesition hosses,shoeing,reservists march,factory making shells,tanks--infantry march,baoyneted,big gun,tanks planes in air,man guns in parks,nite raid defenses clean-up crews work--Maginot Line--tank barriers,turret gun off,line men march,down steps into,signs streets,tel.operator,rifles off racks,engine room,train soldiers along,officer telephone,men rifles at peepholes,man gun porthole,diagram shows how guns criss-cross cover enemy attack--outside guns boom again--New York--ls crowd watch light signs on Times Bldg.-flashing war news-spectators-shot ldg.signs again--2 shots crowd watching--3 shots buying papers,show headlines etc--Cuts--more shos Times Square,also newspaper headlines cus and ls--more Paris, reservists, buses etc--cabs with troops for front, posters and newspapers of war crisis--shoeing horses etc--

SEE: BERLIN GERMANY

(2) 11-803-1

WAR(NAZIS INVADE POLAND:BRITAIN & FRANCE PREPARE TO STRIKE	Can No. 11-803	Roll No. 1

Subject	Camerama
SPECIAL RELEASE. EUROPE AT WAR: NAZIS ATTACK POLES-FRANCE BRITAIN PREPARE TO STRIKE	LIBR.ECLAIR ACT MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
210-200 100-96 233-229	32-28			3510x1,2;3512x Can No. 56; 3634x5,6.

Description and Remarks

Hitler addresses Reichstag,ls, cu pounds desk,ls cheer-Russ congress,Molotov, Stalin in group,congress-2 shots infanty,planes fill sky, -Musso,jaw out,Ital.troops,on hoss and cycle--Nazi troops march,into West Wall,2 shots,enter tunnels,men work guns, MASS TROOPS MARCH,TANKS. tanks, planes in air,seaport Danzig--street scenes,bldgs, others blsg.scenes -Polish navy ls,antiaur guns,shot sub submergning,OPolish troops march,tanks cross river,in field flame throwers,cavalry charge,gun drawm,troops set up gun fire--bridge blasted,infantry charge,blasts etc--cavalry thru water--Britain-square,Chamberlain,manning gun,sand bags,shleters dug, troops march,navy 2 shots,nite gunnery,pix

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

2 shots, soldiers atten.-placing wreath at tomb, Biddle ato atten.-London-lines kids, 2 shots, nun leading some, file in to bldg, Bobbie looks on, girl waves, older girlcu, group girls, pan group, kids waving. 2 shots into train, inside see reflection, crowds waving, kids wave, train pulls out-Ottawa Canada-ou side, men walkin, recruiting office, cu sign men wanted, signing in, guy gets uniform, recruits standing, then drilling--Mexico City--Cardeans walking, cutin soldier atten Prexy hands flag to student, parade shots, cu Cardeans look on, 2 shots parading--Malaga NJ.-men at work on still, stir mash, pouring out alky, police arrive, men dash but caught, placing dynamite, 2 blasts vats blown up etc--Cuts--more Hull signing, arriving, poses for still-more tanker, more Biddle, more evacuation, more Canada, signing up, recruit signs--Canadian Mint, Nat'l war memorial, signs around-guarding Mint, other office--shots German embassy, var. shots var. shots, cabinet officers arrive at Prime Min. office--more Mexico--more still raid--

SEE: WASHINGTON D.C. (2) 11-804-1

WAR (US PROCLAIMS NEUTRALITY)
SHIPPING NEWS: ETC
SOUND TALK B HULL

Can No. 11-804

Roll No. 1

Subject: US NEUTRAL: NAZI TANKER:BIDDLE FLAG:LYONS GRAHAM FORDHAM EVACUATE CHILDREN:CANADA RECRUITS:FLAG HARDE LIBR.PROFILTI OATH:US AGENTS SEIZE STILL: (SEARS GENFILM ASSOC.EHLERS

Cameraman: DRELLING

Length: 250-240 62-58; 31-27 44-40; 59-54 34-30

Neg.

Dupe: 3496x6;3510x8;

Pos: 3512x3;3513x1,2,3;

Cuts: 3508x4;3509x4,5,6,7;3512x1,2,4.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: FDR press confer.,3 shots,Hull,ls seated signs proclamation,govt seal on,vu paper and seal, Hull talks--NYC stock exhhange,ls cu,board flashing,shot exchange--San Diego-destroyers reconditioned,refiited-NYC shot SS pres. Roosevelt,into dock,passengers rail,paint flag on,flag on hatch,ls boat sign on,lower torpedo boat off, 4 shots test in England--NYC-Batory arrives,passengers,Capt and Osinksi and Paflofska, cu he--Mrs.Rickenbacker and 2 sons-pan shot painting funnels on Queen Mary,closer shot and ls boat--Boston-shot tanker,stern Nazi flag,nameplate-coast guard boat alongside,2 shots boat-Waraw,Poland--Biddle talking,over mike,gives flag to Pres.Moscicki,parade

Date of Event: 9-5-39

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

pushing pilings down into ground,ls and cu--NYC--shot boat, statue liberty,passengers at rail,shots folding beds in lounges,pile bedding--people on pier waving,boat in,down plank--shot Farley,Grace Moore and Elsa Maxwell--Washington-swear in Basil Harris,group 3,Morgenthau and clerk--swrorn in,cu he, congrats from Morgenthau--Frisco-sev. shots loading antiaircraft gun on transport,nameplate on stern, troops hishot on pier, kissing wives bye etc--walk up plank with luggage--sev.shots boat out,crowds waving--Cuts--Canada,crowds waiting opening, Gov.Gen.Footguard, son on hossback9Buchan)--more Warsaw rescue work--Manhattan arrives, coming up bay, more deck space taken by beds etc-Washington--more swearing in--speech by Morgenthau unused--says Treasury Dept will enforce embargo--Frank Birgfeld clerk swears-in Harris---more troops and guns leave--shots loading trucks on boat, underway etc--

SEE: OTTAWA ONT.

(2) 11-805-1

WAR(CANADA DECLARES WAR) WARSAW RESCUE SCENES	Can No. 11-805	Roll No. 1

CANADA GOES TO WAR:WARSAW DEFENESES
FR.TANK:MANHATTAN ARRIVES:US ENFORCES
EMBARGO:PANAMA DEFENSES STRENGTHENED

Subject

Cameraman: ASSOC. MAJOR FILMS LYONS LIBR. EDWARDS MCHENRY

Length	Ngt	Dupe	Pos.
112-102	44-40		
77-71	31-27		
69-65	25½-50		

Cuts: 3522x2,3520x3,3524x1 3523x4;3514x5;3518x3

Can No.

SWELL STOCK SHOTS PARLIAMENT BLDG, TOWER CLOCK ETC

Description and Remarks: Ottawa-Gov't House,Parl't Meeting-troops parade,crowds,Tweedsmuir out,tips hat salutes goes in-troops parading,Gov.Gen.son on hoss-crowds,troops march off--Vancouver B C-recruits,signing up,get uniforms, kilties scotch,drill sargeant,guy turns wrong way,more drilling--Warsaw--bombers,wrecked bldg and streets,bldg.onfire-rescuers into bldg,bring guy out on stretcher,ruined bldgs-women stretcher bearers--battlefields,pick up wounded,ambulances off, feeding wounded--Verdun--huge 70-ton tank, knocks trees down, intoside bldg.knocks it down,sev.scenes going thru bldg.-up through roof and crash down again--

Date of Event: 9-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

side river,logs down tremendous spyray-swell production material--closer shot another down coming like express train torpedoes into and under water swell sprav--Washington--Gen.Pershing, seventy-ninth birthday--ls and closer sho s--sound unused--gets bouquet,curtsey and kiss from little girl--Cuts--more sound talks Nye and Thomas-more navy recruiting and red cross--more tanks-tractor half-tread trucks also loaded--Brig.Gen.Chaffee(Adna) in command--more fishing and logging--add.scenes Pershing-

SEE: WASHINGTON D.C.

(2) 11-806-1

WAR(FDR CALLS SPECIAL SESSION TO REPEAL EMBARGO	Can No. 11-806	Roll No. 1

Subject: SPECIAL SESSION:NAVY RECRUITS:RED CROSS:TANKS RENTAIN:SALMON FISHING:LOG DRIVE)EDWARDS MARKAMNN EELERY MCHENRY GEN. PERSHING 79

Location: GRAHAM LIBR.

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
265-255	64-60				3523x3;3521x3,4,5; 3522x1,3;3524x2, 3517x5.	
51-47	81-77					
29-25						

Description and Remarks: Capitol-FDR 2 shots at desk-Sen. Nye talk--Sen.Thomas for amendment--NYC--ls sign,group desk.application,doc.examines,group hands raised,cuofficer,shots boys IDO--ls red cross,gals making bandages,2 sots fold gauze,slce gauze,ls works--Tanks--ls load tanks,2 shots load,up ramp-cu Chaffee--hamer chocks,ls tanks on cars,loco pull out 4 shots~~OO~~Fishing--ls injuns fish,falls etc,2 shots pull em in,big one caught in net,little one,fish jumps,small one,pull one in and walk away-Ft.Bragg-guy on top,hacking,treetop starts fall down,logger shook,pan top tree down--cu 3 logs dumped off train,rolling down chute,cut to ls hits water spreay,other

Date of Event: 9-13-39

Used In:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (ATHENIA SURVIVORS REACH AMERICA ON RESCUE SHIP SOUND	Can No. 11-806	Roll No. 3

Subject ATHENIA SURVIVORS RACH HOMELAND ON RESCUE SHIP	Cameraman ASSOC.(FOX(

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts held. Can No.
182	172			

Description and Remarks ls City of Flint,convoy brings it up harbor,people on boat,sev.shots along rail,down gangplank, group of survivors on dock, Stewart family, 4 of them, cu Wm.Stewart and he talks-- Miss Jane Forte, silent and she talks, Mrs. and Mrs. Bond, silent then he talks saw another torpedo--shots of Baby Lubische--Cuts -ditto--story cut by Fox--

HALIFAX N.S.--SUVIVORS--RESCUE--ENG.NAVY--~~HL OF YR~~
SS CITY OF FLINT--SPEECH--INTERVIEW

Date of Event 9-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

I-C:boat brings survviros,2 shots Amer.Shipper,name,flag on side,group px,pan crew,cu indiv.types--Capt.of torpedoed ship pan to Sullivan,ls shake--ls Washington,semicu boat, flag on side,ny skyline,people on dock,passengers at rail- Mrs. Kennedy,3 kids,ls four--Kreisler,Hamilton--I*D-Squalus in drydock,2 shots sub,crew on deck,Naquin, crew, shot bow, diving fins,conning tower,lower flag,ls sub--I-E:2 airshots fire,4 shots, gs,mangled steel,firemen working,debris, cu mangled steel,workin ruin, ls mess- L-F:-statue librty,and ship,at wheel,cu Hansen,guys thru rigging,turn winch,boat and water,thru rigging,kids waving at skyline,kids in rigging and skyline--ls boat--Cuts--more England, more Shipper--more Washington, Sen.Reynolds--tennis stars,Budge, Vines,Stoeffen,Tilden--Scualus--towing to drycock,Falcon, Preble,naval architect--more fire--more training ship--

SEE: MOSCOW USSR

(2) 11-867-1

WAR (RUSSIA INVADES POLAND) AIRCRAFT CARRIER TORPEDOED	Can No. 11-807	Roll No. 1

Subject: REDS INVADE POLAND:ENGLAND IN WAR TIME:SUB VICITIMS HOME:SQUALUS DRYDOCK)EDWARDS ARNOLD HEAR[illegible] CONEY ISLAND FIRE:DANE TRAINING SHIP:LIBERTY

Cameraman: HARDE SEARS [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
63-53 45	41		
163-159 48	44		
114-110 58	54		

part. Cuts GF:JUNK,3529x2,4,5,6;3524x3,4,5;3531x2 Can No. 3527x1,2.

Description and Remarks: shots marching,bayonets,Stalin planes,in air,parachuting down,on ground pick uprifles, charge--tanks mow down trees,firing,cu one-in water 2 shots,out--England--ls carrier in plane landing-ls Courageous,on carrier,plane hits,ls carrier-London-steet scene,cop helmet gasmask,marquee,crowds look at war map,sig over marquee,sandbags around,wedding,groom it with rice,-K&Q,omen and kids watch, own steps into shelter,Bobbies ho ld crowd back,King tal s with crowd--Duchess Kent make bandages 3 shots--girls on tractor,ls hay into cox,pitch hay on wagon,cameramen--Duke &Wallie,ls cus etc-cameramen-Duke et al again--

Date of Event: 9-18-3[illegible]

men

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(DELEAGATES SAIL TO DICUSS AMER. NEUTRALITY	Can No. 11-807	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. DELEGATES OFF TO PANAMA FOR WAR PARLEY	LYONS FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	78			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WELLES

Date of Event 9-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(CHILD VICTIM OF ATHENIA TORPEDOING MOURNED BY CANADA	Can No. 11-807	Roll No. LCL

Subject THOUSAND ATTEND RITES FOR CHILD VICTIM OF U-BOAT	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	85			Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMILTON ONT.

FUNERAL

Date of Event 9-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(FDR URGES TRUE NEU ALITY ND OF EMBARGO SOUND	Can No. 11-808	Roll No. 1

Subject ROOSEVELT URGES CONGRESS TO END ARMYS EMBARGO	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
293	283			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 9-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

on lights, 2 more shots--Cuts--more same--

SEE: HAMILTON ONT.

(2) 11-808-2

WAR/ATHENIA VICTIM BURIED MOURNED BY ENTIRE CANADA	Can No. 11-808	Roll No. 2

Subject: CHILD UBOAT VICTIM: SURVIVORS ASHOR BERGDOL. TRIAL: SHIP AGROUND: MEXICO FREEDOM PARADE: SEARCHLITES ON CAPITOL

Cameraman: IKONS ASSOC. GENTILE HARDE SEARS EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
58-48 27-23 45-41 49-45 52-48 41-37				3528x1,2,3;3523x6,7;Ship & Mex.junk.

Description and Remarks: ls coffin,out church,ma and pa,Hepburn and Mayor,hishot procession,lil kid on curb,pall bearers,crowd,ma and pa,lower casket--Glascow buses pullup,survivors out into hotel,mostly women and chkldren, some men.cop holds crowd back--New York-he enter car,thru streets,ls prison Gov.Isl.--Phillipson,chaueffer Stecher--mrs. and kids, she with lawyer-Gloucester-2 shots boat over land,cu bow wave hits, shots boat-Mexico-hishot parade,closer,Cardenas review stand,troops,marine etc-- Daniels and Mrs.-hishot troops,crowd,more troops--Pres.- cu--tanks goby--Washi gton-ls,cu stabbing dome of Capitol with light,co one,2 more shots on dome,gu working controls

Date of Event: 9-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

in surf,kid in basket--load patient into ambulance,kids in hospital,sponge off--elephant sprayed,cu grabs nozzle and drinks--ostrich hosed too--money island,'Jiggs' hosing and drinking--kids sidewalk,pushed by fire hose 5 shots--Cuts--more French troops--more Panama--delegates arriving, pass police at door,shots iner.delegates--sound in Spanish too--Pittman,Sen.Committee, sign over door,inside--groups of Senators,also LaFollettemore of others--more shipping NYC, SS Panama sails, activity along watwrfront--SS Piepstone County sails--more heat wave--police pick up prostrated women,into ambu,ance, to hospital--at Monkey Island,also Chimps eat watermelon and ice cream--nite scenes at beach, crowds spending night--thermometer shows 112 degrees--

SEE: FRANCE

(2) 11-809-1

WAR(FRENCH RUSH TROOPS TO FRONT FOR BIG PUSH	Can No. 11-809	Roll No. 1

Subject: FRENCH RUSH TROOPS:PAN AM CONFERENCE:L PITTMAN TALK:LINERS DARE UBOATS:CALIF HEAT WAVE

Cameramen: PARA LYONS FORDHAM HARDE SAVITT TRAYNHAM JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89-79 44-40 82-78 100-96 89-78				3534x2;3536x2,3; 3539x1;3537x2,5;3538x 1.

Description and Remarks: France-troops on bikes,tanks int.o flat cars,cover up,engines off,-auto pull 3 small tanks,tank into trucks--camouflaged trucks,sedans, bikes etc-aircraft gun atop sedan,trucks carry hosses, soldiers marching,wide angle massed on field,ls and cu, ls marching off--Panama-ls Univer.bldg,hi shot iner.Welles and group meet Prexy--cu 2 talk-2 shots assmelby,soundtalk by Arosemena--Wash.DC-ls Sen.For.Rel.Com,ls group,Johnson and Borah,Vandenberg and Barkley,pan shot,silent Pittman, talk urges keep US ships home--NYC-ls Mauretania,cu stern gun, longer boat,Aquitania down 3 shots,down bay--Heat Waves--nite shots beach,crowds, dames

Date of Event: 9-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERIORS UNUSED.
WAR(CANADA TORONTO LEGISLATURE CONVENES FOR WAR SESSION

Can No.	Roll No.
11-809	LCL

Subject: IST WAR SESSION ~~ED~~ LEGISLATURE IS OPENED BY PREMIER

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	81			3539x4, 250

Description and Remarks: Hepnrun arrives, 2 shots--Col. Drew arrives--Lt.Gov.Matthews arrives, inspects Scottish Regiment--gun salute 4 booms--entering Parl't Bldg--cits ditto-

SEE: TORONTO ONTARIO

Date of Event: 9-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

armband--operating room,shot beds in ward, laboratory--children in country,playground scene,dormitory,kids sleeping outside in circle,hishot,with matrons--bread, 3 shots eating--

CUTS--sound talk unused by Dr. Gros--turns hospital over to France--more air raid drill--fm gas defense firemen, with fire trucks and gas sweeper trucks(small),limer up and go thru streets--selling newspapers, women selling, flower market--vegetable market, crowds buying etc--South African ambassador at unknown Soldats tomb--shaking with officials--laying wreath etc--more hospital scenes--

SEE: PARIS, FRANCE

(2) 11-810-1

WAR (PARIS HAS 1ST AIR RAID SCARE) CLEAR STREETS ETC	Can No. 11-810	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AIR RAID SCARE FINDS PARIS READY FOR BOMBS	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
203	193			Cuts 3534x3,4,5. Can No. 1200 ft.

Description and Remarks cafe,drinkers etc--cop on corner, girls climb steps,masks in hands--old lady feed pigeons--traffic in square--2 shots sandbagging Opera House--cop okays passport,girls cross street,cutin siren, moving off streets,sidewalk cafe empty--cutin siren-street deserted,cop running,cop stops auto--girls into bomb shleter,put masks on--cutin siren---crowd under balcony, Poleish envoy atop,cutin people on grounds--crowd men wait crowding inside,where they enlist with Polish For.Legion- rr sta.-train,crowds, kissing women,Belgian reserves going home,train pulls out,crowds waving---Amer Hospital,ls staff Dr.Gros front mike,cutin nurses,2 shots,cu one,red cross

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(SEN.PEPPER URGES EMBARGO REPEAL SOUND	Can No. 11-810	Roll No. 2

Subject: PEPPER HITS EMBARGO:STEEL BOOM: COAST GALE:MOVIES 50TH BIRTHDAY: DUCK HOSPITAL: MULE AUCTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

DISASTERE

Date of Event 9-27-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

flat cars move out with guns,soldiers on bikes,soldiers getting haircut,3 shots shoeing horses,at rr train,women and kids evacuating,ls and cu,ls kid with one leg,other amputated shot kid tilt down to stump,pouring out coffee,women and kids,women etc in train,train departs waving--
CHICAGO (AUDITORIUM THEATRE)--Ray Kelly and Chadwick cu and ls they shake cu Kelly new commander talks CUTS:MORE KELLYS Mrs.Doris Corwith newly elected prexy of Amer.Legion Aux--cus SOLDIERS FIELD:Zouaves drill,var.shots angles

HOLLAND--MISC.FRANCE--CHICAGO--HL OF YR--HOLLAND ARMY &

NAVY--DUTCH PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS--REFUGEES**FR.PEOPLE--NURSES

BABIES--FR.ARMY--HUMAN--AMER.LEGION--CONVENTION--KELLEY--

CHADWICK--sPEECH--CORWITH--STADIUM

(2) 11-811-1

WAR(HOLLAND RECRUITS MOBILIZE) THEIR ARMY & NAVY - FRENCH ~~WOMEN DO MENS JOBS,NURSING BABIES ETC...EVACUATION KIDDIES.~~

Can No. 11-811

Roll No. 1

Subject SMALL COUNTRIES FEAR THE SAME FATE AS POLAND;EVACUATION & FR.TROOPS MASS; NEW LEGION COMMANDER.

Cameraman PROFILTI PARAMOUNT HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98-88 137-133 48-44				3547x3;3548x3,4.

Can No.

Date of Event 9-28-39.

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND(THE HAGUE)looks like capital bldg,in the Hague,soldier stands guard cu soldier turns around,mobilization sign,crowds guy troops carry bags and march,recruits,men marching long line--elev.troops,steps,carry bundles,platform rr station,smoking out car windows as they wave,train departs soldiers in truck,travel shot over bridge seaport;ls and cu mine layer at work,Sumatra, cu cruiser,work on guns on sub-4 shots maneuvers torpedo,Navy boat coming out ~~MISC.FRANCE-~~ nuns evacuating ls,cus making bandages,US women 4 shots man haircut,girl barber,2 shots butcher and cart,girl 3 shots ls hospital,kids sitting cu baby sucks thumb--pan shot ~~nurses & babies cu infant nurse holds baby cu--~~

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-L

OVER

WAR (SMITH NEUTRALITY TALK) SPEECH	Can No. 11-811	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AL SMITH BACKS PRES?ROOSEVELT ON NEUTRALITY	FORDHAM - GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	94			3546x3 610

Description and Remarks CBS STUDIOS:4,6 and 8" shots of Al talking during broadcast at CBS Studios--he is for FDR--CUTS:ditto

SMITH--SPEECH--INTERVIEW--NEW YORK CITY
US GOVT

Date of Event 10-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (CANADAIN FLEDGLING)	Can No. 11-811	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FLEDGLING PILOTS TRY THEIR WINGS IN ROYAL AIR FORCE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	96			H

Description and Remarks

CAMP BORDEN: 4 shots assembling planes--cu duo, trainer and instructor gets in, cu student in pit, listen and ls--instructor in, ls 2 cus drill, marching shots-
Cuts: ditto FAIREY BATTLE BOMBERS**.

CAN. ARMY--CAMP BORDEN--AVIATION--TYPES (BOMBERS) CAMP

Date of Event 9-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(FR.KIDS EVACUATED)TEARS WOMEN IN ENGL.TRANSPORT SERVICE	Can No. 11-812	Roll No. 1

Subject: TRANSPORT SERVICE:FR.KIDS EVACUATED: SALMON RUN ON: GIRLS SWIM IN APPLES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

HL OF YR

Date of Event 10-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

shakes with priest,enters car,Eddie in uniform--at Bois de Boulogne,Boulevard Suchet,pose shot and he comes out smoking pipe,brief case and into car--STRASBOURG,FR.wrecked Rhine bridge,add.shots.

MISC.FRANCE--PARIS--HL OF YR--SAAR--CHURCH(ASSUMPTION)--

FR.ARMY--SIKORSKI--RACZKIEWICZ--LUKASIEWICZ--WINDSOR--

POLAND -- ENGLISH ARMY

(2) 11-813-1

WAR (TRENCHES, BROKEN BRIDGES GAMELIN - HUGE RR GUN, ARTILLERY BLASTING SAAR.

Can No. 11-813

Roll No. 1

Subject FRENCH FORCES STIR THINGS UP IN SAAR SECTOR--DUKE OF WINDSOR - NEW POLISH PRESIDENT

Cameraman HEARST FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89-79 58-54				3551x3,4,5. 650

Description and Remarks on WESTERN FRONT(SAAR)--observers observation duty,cus walking thru trenches dig trench,ls bldg rr station,cu door,windows smashed,German Memorial 2 shots broken bridge,tanks,Gamelin out of car,3 shots huge RR GUN observers,gun goes off,another put shell into breech,gun fires,another loading--another off,another gun off PARIS:ls Chapel of the Assumption--3 shots interiors M.Vladyslav Rackkiewicz,cu sitting,also Premier Gen. Sikorski,Ambass.Lukasiewicz,priests at altar nuns look on,2 shots President outside,cu and ls

Date of Event 10-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 7-39-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (PROPAGANDA URGING US NEUTRALITY DROPPED BY PLANES OVER MINNEAPOLIS)	Can No. 11-813	Roll No. lc1

Subject	Cameraman
PLANES "RAID" CITY WITH PAMPHLETS URGING NEUTRALITY	SLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
108	98			junk

Description and Remarks MINNEAPOLIS:--elev.planes lineup,shots loading propaganda,planes wait Gold Star Mothers--cutin sign Chi.Times--plane okay,takeoff,another and away,plane takeoff,planes dropping pamphlets.CUTS:DITTO

MINNEAPOLIS,MINN.--AVIATION--FLITES

Date of Event 10-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (SCOTS REGIMENTS IN CANADA TRAIN WITH MACHINE GUNS)	Can No. 11-813	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
SCOTTISH REGIMENT TRAINS FOR SERVICE WITH MACHINE GUNS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	93			3554x4,200

Description and Remarks TORONTO:2 shots regulars parade,recruits look around to sign up,2 shots gent talking,troops marching out 4 shots machine guns,target map,setup tripod sev shots backshot ready to fire--CUTS:DITTO

TORONTO--CAN.ARMY

Date of Event 10-7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(SS IROQUOIS(THREATENED) ARRIVES SAFELY HOME(CANAL!)	Can No. 11-814 ~~11-814~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: US ARMY GUARDS PANAMA CANAL WITH RING OF STEEL : SS IROQUOIS	Cameraman: PARA LI BR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Canal ZONE

HL OF YR

Date of Event ~~10-11-39~~ 10/11/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

cu Eng.troops embarking,cus up plank,boat in water,Biddle & Bullit & Mrs.Biddle on balcony of Fr.Embassy--2 shots English troops marching sev.shots women and girl wave in FRANCE trucks along road,boy waves them in grandma waves, farmer waves from roadside,hishot trucks lined up,group English & Fr.soldiers--3 observers at front SAAR:near bridgls and cu bridge,thru gunport,machine gun,3 shots wrecked plene,ruins ENGLISH TROOPS exercising,gymnastics by seashor sev.shots swimming & diving,at mess,running,soldiers,boxing lessons under Len Harvey cus Gen.Critchley in group, lineup bombers,Harvard machines diving,one towing sleeve, cus of riddled sleeve,camouflaged trucks,trains arrive at pier,soldiers,off distribute mail,cu smoker,reader,chewer, bag races anti air guns,sandbagged,tent,cu face Hitler on ~~tent~~ tent--anti air guns sandbagged,tent--King & Sir. Kingsley Wood inspect RAF hdqtrs--fannies & tommiers--

ST.LOUIS,MO.--MISC.FR--MISC.ENG.--PARADE--FLOATS--NITE--HL OF YR--ENG.ARMY--FR.ARMY--SAAR--GEORGE--WOOD--BIDDLES--BULLITT.

(2) 11-814-2

WAR (RAF & TOMMIES RUSHED TO FRANCE...FRENCH ARTILLERY BOMBARDMENT)	Can No. 11-814	Roll No. 2

Subject "VEILED PROPHET" PARADE AN EPIC OF GAY NINETIES - RAF & TOMMIES RUSHED TO FRANCE - IN THE SAAR.

Cameraman SAVITT GEN FILM HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84-74 169-164				3550x5,6,7;3554x 3;3552x1,2,3,4.5

Description and Remarks ST.LOUIS:1s parade ALL NITE MATERIAL:Old Family Album,Fire Engine,Bicycling,Veiled Prophet,Fair Week,Saturday Nite Bath,broom into ear FLOATS--IN ENGLAND: 2 walking shots King George in army uniform with officers,group 1s planes lined up,at map instruction,cu pilots in pit,2 shots,walk to plane,cu 2 in plane,planes lined up,couple taxiing,taxxing shot,small planes takeoff, 3 low wing,zooming,hoisting truck on boat, cu sign SCRAM HITLER--another YOHOHO & BOTTLE OF RUM--truck hoisted,soldiers at pier,2 shots,

Date of Event 10-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

camouflaged gun wagon under trees, cus and ls,ls ambulance--cu dugout hospital--car war correspondents arrive Maginot Line, H.Knickerbocker with cap wears glasses--Phillips of Times others--cu group of captjred mines,cus and ls, Knickerbocker points-ls they walk to entrance of lines--hishot atop pillbox--
Cuts--ditto--

SEE: ONX THE WESTERN FRONT (FRANCE)

(2) 11-816-1

WAR (FRENCH MOVE UP RESERVES) NAZI TOWN TAKEN:NEWSMEN	Can No. 11-816	Roll No. 1

Subject ON THE WAR FRONT	Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	192	dev.lav.		Can No. 3564x5 194

Description and Remarks Fr.troops moving up to border, Date of Event 10-39
ls and cus--tanks moving up,cu same--Longwy-
cus and ls town,cu empty Nazi custom house (not Longwy)-
on borderline--cu sign PO--Fr.tanks cross border-French
troops patrol evacuated German town-cu cavalry,horses tied
up-cu German restaurant, Troops patrol streets-cu Adolf
Hitler Street sign--on horse, ls smashed windows in store,
cu window swastika--ls anti tank German machine gun,
camouflaged in bkyd.-ls barricaded passageway street blovk
ed by Germans--house sahattered windows, wrecked auto in fg-
cu wrecked motor,ls camouflaged gun wagon, under trees,cus

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

unused--cu Capt.Sid Batson of Heronspool talk-Capt. Roberts talk--7-wk.old baby in crib--damaged sections fo of boat--

SEE: NEW YORK CITY

(2) 11-817-1

WAR (SS PRES.HARDING IN STORM) SEE BURNING FR.TANKER	Can No. 11-817	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES HARDING BATTERED BY STORM BRINGS IN 72 INJURED	EDWARDS LIBL HEARST HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
182	172			Cuts 3573x1,2,3; Can No. 1500

Description and Remarks British destroyer,crowds on deck,destroyer,tanker E.Miguet ablaze,crowds on deck more smoke,crowd,ls and cu burning boat sinking-cu Capt. Roberts-2 shots tanker,stormy seas from upon deck show waves over bow-libr.-pan shot deck,wreckage,CG cutter with medi.supllies,crowds,Hamilton,SS Harding arriving,cus to dock0libr.-cu name-2 shots on stretcher,to ambulance, Drs.Schur cu-survivors arms in slings etc-Paul Van Zeeland and Mrs.-cu-battered car,hoisted down-ls rescued crew of Eng.freighter-crew waves-2 blackeyed people-head cu man and ditto she--Cuts-survivors and arrivals talking sound

Date of Event 10-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

and 3 fogs--Duce at Fascist Levv--opening ls genview soldiers atten,cus clsess, ls postrum, cu Musso salutes-2 lil kids and kiss,salute one another,older boys, hand gun over,kiss etc--semi Musso smiles--crowds, on dias, kissing,cutin Musso--ls crowd kissing--Whalen at 1942 Fair site--ls bldg, Civil Itl.bldg construction,Grover and the boys look it over, 2 shots models--cuts mope-

SEE: MISC. ENGLAND

(2) 11-817-2

WAR(SHELL MAKING)FLOODGATE FOR LONDON SUBWAY:SS FLINT TAKEN	Can No. 11-817	Roll No. 2

Subject: ON THE WAR FRONT:CITY OF FLINT SEIZED:ANTIAIR SHELLS:UNDERGROUND YSTEM:CHURCHILL WEDS:FR.DOGS :MUSSO

Cameraman: LIBR GENFILM FOX GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
228-222 69-65				3575x1,3,4;3574x 5;3569x4;dogs: junk

Description and Remarks: sev. shots Canada waters,2 shots boat at pier,flags,people wave-London-shell factory-casings,hold mould,boring,guy with hood,ls cu at work,inspecting,cu blunt end on cart,inspect inside with lite--cu and ls stacked in room-subway-shot tunnel,cu at switchboard,controls,door in tunnel starts to close--panelboard,pullswicth,door closing--3 shots Randolph Churchill weds Pamela Digby-ls church,Westminster--tilt clck,couple thru swords-crowds,down steps-2 shots Winston and Churchill,down steps- estern Front-in trench,soldier and dog,ls cu,writes note,to dogs collar,and away,sevv shots ver hill and dale,arriving,cu reading note-soldier

Date of Event: 10-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

draws line thru Czecho--point to Poland,scratch head--cu map draws ? mark thru Poland--ls press room,cu sheets come out--girl pasting maps on globe. ls globes,stacked in room--New Safety Device--fixing rope with device0-inventor Rose and another guy--on window ledge,crowds,ready and he jumps --checked in midair by device--another shot up at bldg,he ready to jump--crowds look up--jumps and checked fall--- Salmon run--ls guys in river,chase fish up--bends and picks up a beauty--walk up steps dump fish over wall--put big one on shoulder--ls Indian tepee, smoking fish--Squaw with skin of big salmon---Endurance Flight--ls autp,plane zooms along bucket down,guys in car attach can fuel, contact and up she goes,plane banks away--swell shots--at camp,2 girls fixing lunch in basket--guy gets it, into car and away--plane zoom down over car, contact and hoist lunch up, shot right under plane as it zooms up---guy in car fixes tail of plane-- plane skims right in front car--pilots hanging out--let plane go banks away--Cuts--war correspondents--Walter Duranty--Tommy (Fat guy) Harlow--flying planes--iron mat for muddy weather--more alpine troops--more other subjects-

(2) 11-818-1

WAR (RAF IN FRANCE) ALPINE TROOPS GUARD FRENCH ALPS	Can No. 11-818	Roll No. 1

Subject: RAF IN FRANCE: MAP MAKERS HEADACHE: PARA FOX HEARST NEW SAFETY DEVICE: SALMON: SWARM CREEKS: ENDURANCE FLIGHT

Cameraman: SAVITT DUBOIS EMERY JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
160-150 83-79 68-64	53-49 85-81			3572x3,4,5;3573x4;3571x3;3566x3; Safety: junk

Description and Remarks: East France-walking shot, newsmen-cu smiling, fat gu -plane covered, angle same, underneath plane, bombs-pan shot plane, dugout, runway for planes, iron mats--six planes in air--mess guy smears bread, cu crams it in, another pushes it over his face--Blimey!--Alps--mules up trail, one kicks heel, more up with arms etc--cycle troops, thru barbed wire--dam site, tilt down flume and power house-camouflaged and sandbags-soldier thru binocs--machine gun in fort-250mm gun loading and tilt muzzle, camouflage smaller gun with trees--castle ls--fix road mines, shot mines, soldiers patrol road--Maps-crowds outside, ls inside-4 men working, guy works on map, cu hand

Date of Event: 10-39

Use No.	Date
table,	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Marine Stadium-ls Kay seaplane,crowds amd lans,taxiing, to dock,pilot waves,waives etc--crowds, help boys out plane,cu Carrobl and Schlieper--Snow Cruiser-Chicago and Gary Ind--sev.shots working on it,ls and moving,camera car fg--cu side moving,away it goes from rear,to us--roun corner on hiway--running shots--Dr.Pulter at controls-- into ditch,sev.angles,try to get it out--Snow Dogs--Chinoo Kennels--ls all dogs,cu one--dogs rigged up to cart,3 lyin on ground away they go--puppies out kennel,watching--mush thru woods,cu pups cute looking on,more mushing-more pus pushing and soving one another--Cuts-nite shots cruiser in ditch--more Fair--Seeley's and other famous mushers--hay- cart and Fr.farmer--France-having tea,recreation rooms etc --

SEE: EASTERN FRANCE

(2) 11-819-1

WAR(BRITISH FLIERS MAP NAZI LINES

Can No. 11-819

BRITISH FLIER BIRDS MAP LINES:MARDI GRAD PARA HARDE

Subject WDS NY FAIR:FLIERS BREAK MARK: SNOW CRUISERS & SNOW DOGS

Cameraman MARKMAN SAVITT SEARS JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139-129 57-53 71-67 50-46 63-59				3578x4,5;3579x3,4,5;3576x1,2,3;3575x9.

Can No.

Description and Remarks cu warm up plane,3 shots look at map,into pit,pull chock,take off-trucks clear brish,dig trench,limey with souvenirs,4 shots pull trees down,tractor over field--plane lands,get plates rush to dark room,develop-old ruins,bombarded bldgs,remnants last war,guy puts hand up--limey with 'barrow,mamselles runs away-New Inn-genview,limey reading peper,feet on desk, bottles on bar,hootch come and get it--Worlds Fair-1s perisphere lit up,parade fg,fountain,torch bearers,crowds, rubber float baloon,Mummers,2 shots Ferdinand--boy scouts torches,crowds,fireworks,crowds and more fireworks--

Date of Event 10-24-39

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(CANADA PRIME MINISTER OUND TALK	Can No. 11-819	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
PRIME MINISTER ASKS A CRUSADE TO WIN THE WAR	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	115			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

KING

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

in rickshaw,ricks,girl walks skirts up guy empties boots guy cross to auto from shaw crowds and he slips into the drink,plane onto field 2 guys at radi ls and cu,put on suit,2 guys at radio,helmet on guy fixing guys back,take-off low shot neath wing as it takes off from ground goes away from camera,hishot above trees,looking down over mts. and trees,below g od plane in air and from ground equipt down in chute from plane eyemo from rear of plane as guy drops into space swell,cut to ground shots in air and he hands in tree,takes off suit and works on fire CUTS: add shots also exteriors Garage at RCA BLDG--hi and gs--var. shots RCA bldgs,Nelson introduces dad,Thomas Murray,rep of Constr.Co.,Nelson,LaGuardia,Dave Sarnoff,John D. jr N.M. Butler and Hugh Robertson on stand,Sarnoff,John,Butler add.

NEW YORK,NY-HELSINKI,FINLAND-SHANGHAI-WINTHROP,WASH.-BLDG CONSTR-RCA BLDGS--ROCKEFELLERS--KALLIO--FINN GOVT--INDUSTR FLOODS--CHINESE--RICKSHAWS--FIRES--CHUTE JUMP--AVIATION--FORESTS MTS--AIR--GARAGE--MURRAY--LA GUARDIA--SARNOFF--BUTLER--ROBINSON

(2) 11-820-1

WAR (FINLAND WON'T GIVE IN)	Can No. 11-820	Roll No. 1

Subject: DRIVE LAST RIVET AT WORLD'S LARGEST BLDG PROJECT: FINLAND: SHANGHAI FLOOD: AERIAL FOREST FIGHTERS

Cameraman: MARCH OF TIME- HARDE GRAHAM EDWARDS MARKMANN-NELSON-KRAINUKOV

Length 168-158 97-93 Neg.
116-112 57-53

Dupe
FLOOD 3578x3
GAR+RC
RADIO CITY 3580x1,2; 3578x1,2
Cuts
Can No.
Mt. Gar. ROAD
HARDE 3580x1
FOREST FIGHTERS

Description and Remarks

N.Y.-SWELL LS establishing view of Radio City, ls ceremonies, silent and sound John D. jr talk--puts on glove and drives rivet cu--elev. shakes with carpenter--FINLAND: map Finland--fades Pres. Kallio arrives ls Parliament interiors, session, cu prexy gavel, field, stream, harvest, women work, powerhouse flume, ls elec. utilities, water rushing, logging roll paper interiors machines, hishot seaport, elev HELSINKI: market places bldgs, closer shots genscenes, streets factories and interiors, border scene SUOMI--train, soldiers at border--troops march in FLOOD: flooded internatl Settlement, str. scenes, rickshaws, etc. thru flooded strs--auto, water hubcaps, guy with flag, trafficop, danger area white girl

Date of Event: 1-1-39

Related No.	Date

SEE OVER

same,women and children,-women,2 kids,ma and baby etc-hisho departing train--Francep--tanks along road,ls marching,2 shots same,cu micj je thumbs up--Gamelin and Gort pan group-pose,Duke Windsor--across lake airport-Kingsley Wood,talk ls and cu air officers thru water,Wood on bus,cu signs--soceer game-sev.shots--boys taking baths in nude-sev.shots, 2 shots foot inspection- air field,props turning over,one taxi8s, 3 planes take off,pan one zooms across field,cu plane nose, 3 fly over, zooming across field, bullet hole in plane,sev.shots--folo shot plane swoops low--Cuts--air shots Lockheed plant-Finns--Gen.Sihvo inspection tour, Prime Min. Cajander and speaker Hakkila with Passikivi--meeting 3 Kings in Malmo 1914--3 flsg--also Prime Minister Hansson pix--Strom of Stockholm--Prince Wilhelm in pic,with Gustaf--Princess Sibylla--Prince Johan--French artillery-carts thru streets--angles,camouflage guns,30 ton tanks--Gen.Requin decorations--Gamelin and Gort--cuts Garner--FDR shakes--Barkley, Bloom,McNary,Hull--group--Borland, Pittman,Bloom,Bankhead,Hull,Garner,--also Hi.Johnson,Gen. George,Connally,Borah,Kee, Eaton, Fish,Luther,Johnson--For.Rel.Comm.-cu Borah,shakes with Pittman,angles Bankhead signs bill,sev.shots--

SEE: WASHINGTON DC

(2) 11-821-1

WAR(NEUTRALITY BILL LAW)
BRITISH MOVE UP: RAF SCENE

Can No. 11-821

Roll No. 1

Subject NEUTRALITY BILL:NAZI FLIERS DO'N:STOCKHOLM))HARDE HOHNSON MEET.FINNS PREPARE:BRITISH WAR MATERIAL)LIBR GENFILM SUOMI EUROPA

Camerman PATHE FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
163-153 58-54			
38-34 133-129			
51-47			

Cuts 3581x1,2,3,4,5; 3582x1,2;3580x3,4,5, 6,7...Fox: 3621x4

Can No.

PRISONERS:JUNKED.

lib.shot Capitol-also congress

Description and Remarks Scenes-crowds,Bankhead gavels,cu FDR signs cutins politicos,look on.angles sign,cutins, Barkley shakes,silent Pittman,he talks-Floyd Ben.Fld-ls barge,planes,hailingloading sev.shots,barge away-air shots Douglas Factory-roof-inter.libr. at work planes-exter.workers leave--Firth Forth Bridge-ls and cu,car,fishing boat -cu and shots 3 Nazi fliers in hosp.beds-Stockholm-ls city, airport,Kallio ,shakes etc-cu Christian hat off,shakes,out bldg.group Gustav-also Haakon-assembled front palace,crowd, 4 on balcony etc--Finland-walk shot Passikivi rr sta.2shots dig trenches,sandbag bldgs-remove furniture,into air raid shelter,reservists,ls and cu,elev.evacuation,depot low shot

Date of Event 11-3-39

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

huge car, 2 men at door--with dogs, shot sled dogs, pan shot boat, auto etc--Cuts-ditto-

SEE: SCOTLAND

(2) 11-823-2

WAR(NAZI PLANE DOWN IN SCOTLAND) NAZI PRISONERS:SHIP PATROL	Can No. 11-823	Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible]:NAZI PLANE DOWN:PRISONERS:DOVER PATROL: PLANES SINK:LIBYAN COLONISTS:S SNOW CRUISERS

Cameraman: [illegible] GENTILE LIBR. ARMSED GRIMALDI SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52-40 38-34 55-51 39-35 02-48 42-38				3585x7,8,6,9, 3587x3;3588x5,6.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] plane,crowds,cu bullets riddled-[illegible]ings,cus smashed in nose,cus pri oners in prison camp-behind wires,walking guard outside,ls into bldg-Dover Patrol-ls cu destroyer,cu heliograph-bridge,guns and torpedo tubes-cu pan ships in Downs,destroyer passes,2 shots patrol-2 shots english bombers on barges,sev.shots from air sunk at pier planes in water-Ital.colonistspmass in quare,Bishop on dias give blessing-people kneel,moving about,cu Balbo midt crowd, pr cession to dock,away camera,boats bg-ls up plank,woman with twins,2 men with baskets,up plank,ls and cu crowd at dock,boat starts away-Boston-snow cruiser-5 moving shots

Date of Event: 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

reviewing French Navy at attention,standing bareheaded cu and shot Duke of Windsor uphill in snow,going over map with high French officials,band playing,look out pillbox, across Rhine River,etc cutinflags Franco-British over door--cus Windsor saluting,also seen with Churchill is Admiral Darlan of French Navy--CUTS:ditto.

MISC.ENGLAND--MISC.FRANCE--ENGLISH ARMY--MISC.SHIPS--HL OF

YR--KING & QUEEN--MEDALS--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--SEWING--DALADIE

CHURCHILL--DARLAN--WINDSOR.

(2) 11-824-V

WAR (ARMING BRITISH MERCHANTMEN) RAF MEDALLED. QUEEN SEWS;HIGH COMMAND.	Can No. 11-824	Roll No. 4.
Subject ON WAR FRONT: ARMED MERCHANTS; KING HONORS RAF;QUEEN SEWS;LEADERS AT FRONT.		Cameraman GEN FILM FOX

Length 119-107 82-78	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3585x4,3,5. Can No.

Description and Remarks: Somewhere in England:2 shots mounting gun,on dock,hoisting to deck,drilling, swivelling gun,loading PAN INTERIORS HANGAR: cus he gives medals RAF cutin cadet another receives medal shakes,shots bullet holes in wings,nose glass smashed,4 medalists group-- SEWINGCIRCLE:interiors BUCKINGHAM PALACE-- cu Queen sewing,pan to others,cus types,cu Queen,ls roomful working etc.--WESTERN FRONT: Ed Daladier inspecting pillbox of Maginot Line defense,cus etc.thru barbed wire etc.-- tilt down from fort,he exits door,cu Churchill

Date of Event 11-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

baby,little girl now orphans--couple who lost all 4 children--getting body ready for burial at sea, US flag over it--toss it over side ship--British warship alongside--back to shot on boats--Cuts-ditto

SEER : IN THE ATLANTIC

(2) 11-824-5

WAR(RESCUE OF SINKING SHIP VICTIMS AT SEA	Can No. 11-824	Roll No. 5

Subject DRAMATIC RESCUE OF U BOAT VICTIMS BY AMERICAN SHIP	Cameraman BRADY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3586x1
188	178			Can No. 800

Description and Remarks aboard ship,shot name,Indepn Hall--ls,cu Brady at work--shots Mandalay sinking, actvity aboard "Hall"--lifeboars,on water rowing pan over and see other lifeboat,getting lifepreservers ready--2 guys swimming in water--lifeboats ,in water--guy looking--Mandalay breaking up,starting to sink--Capt.McKenzie on bridge--ship going down in 2 ~~feees~~ feet tilt up t oe face Lascar--cu burned face--Tommes from Yorkshire--guy on stretcher--ls cu ~~soldiers eating~~ cu 2 Tommies--ls group eating, Lascars?--nishot Indians dig race out of bowl--ls lil girl and 3 boys,from Rescued boats--pan cu their faces--lil girl etc--man holding

Date of Event 11-39

Revised No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

nurse measuring, talk with instructor at TWA PLANE, on ladder talking with same gent,waving girls in fg as twa transport taxiis in bg--DIMAGGIO WEDDING TO DOROTHY ARNOLD--ls gen.view St.Peter & Paul Church,crowds etc.--autos,well-wishers around crowds,inside his restaurant,etc,chefs at work,happy couple seated,cutin top cake,old lady tasting cake,Mr & Mrs eating cake & don't know whether or not they like it--CUTS:ditto also FDR address silent,FDR,also Mrs. and Mother can be seen in pix--add.cuts.

BAYONNE,NJ--HYDE PARK,NY--KANSAS CITY,MO--SAN FRANCISCO--

FRENCH NAVY--DOCKS--SS AMER. FARMER--SHIPPING--CARGOES--

AIR--EXPLOSION--SS MOWINCKEL--FDR,MRS & MOTHER--BLDG CONSTR

ROOSEVELT LIBRARY (BLDG)--HILDEBRAND--ODDITIES--AVIATION

TYPES--DIMAGGIO--ARNOLD--WEDDING.

~~ON~~ WAR FRONT(FRANCE)

(2) 11-825-2

WAR (FRENCH NAVY PATROL, STOPPING FREIGHTERS, CARGOES ON DOCK ETC.)

Can No. 11-825

R... 2

Subject: FRENCH NAVY PATROL, OIL TANKER BLAST, FDR DEDICATES LIBRARY, GIRL STRETCHES AN INCH, JOE DIMAGGIO WEDS.

Cameramen: PATHE EDWARDS ARNOLD--MARKMANN ZIMMERMAN McHENRY.

Length			Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	58-50	43-39			
	39-35	45-41			
	36-32	~~45-41~~			

Cuts 3596x1,2,3; 3594x4,5; 3595x5.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON WAR FRONT: ls French Navy Patrol on high seas, cu spray over bow, anti air gun, freighters bg, larger gun, shot freighters the American Farmer, thru binocs, ls freighters, French boat, expecting freighter, cus on board checking contraband--~~expecting~~ crews on deck, on dock 3 shots, contraband etc.--AIR SHOTS OF SS MOWINCKEL, flying over it, gs and ls of boat, shot deck, cus hole, ls and cus, damage done by blast, ls boat FDR: ls pan frame bldg, ~~concstruction~~ foundation, crowds, get box ready, crowds, cover on it, ls crowds, ls cu at cornerstone laying etc.--~~STRETCHING BABE~~ Kathleen Hildebrand, cus and ls stretching on toes etc

Date of Event ~~11-19-39~~ 11/19/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

start fire--in bg-all nite fire-tiot cus, doing snake dance around in bg--Kansas City-Louis Cumonow,pawn shop guy--gives away overcoats to needy--line men,cus he puts coat on old gent,line men,keep feet warm in box--handing out cofee,lines of men--one old guy--cu Cumonow--Cuts-unused--barbed wire entanglements being strung by Scots OTHERS DITTO**

SEE: ON THE WAR FRONT

(2) 11-826-2

WAR(BRITISH TROOPS ACTIVE IN FRANCE

Can No. 11-826

Roll No. 2

~~B.E.F. IN FRANCE:CEMENT ROCK BLAST~~

Subject STUDENT BONFIRE:NEEDY GET COATS

Cameraman GENFILM FOX DRELLING ZIMMERMAN MERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66-58 39-35 43-39 72-68				5586X4,5,6,7; 5582X4,5,8;5586X6.

Description and Remarks in France,armored cars 2 shots unload shells,wheel gun,dig ditch,shot gun tilting,camouflage guns-cu Gort,Duke of Windsor and Duke of Glucester-inspect new type trench-cu fixing-hishot run for mail-guy sits to read-making bread 4 shots-Blast 90000 tons of rock Lehigh Cement co-cutin group bigwigs looking on--theblast--after guy push plunger--group look on--ls quarry--BonfireO -85-foot high-Oregon State U-rally before Calif.grid game-lsgenview,construction,trucks pull up, unload boxes etc,tilt to top,passing junk up--angles,pull on rope,hay goes up--more off truck,throw excelsior around-

Date of Event 11-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

he doffs hats--Byrd's Ship--SS Bear--ls genview boat,during snow storm--semici prow, dogs on deck,working on boat,cast hawser,boat starts to move,crowds waving,into water again and boat departs--Cuts--add.also G.Dufek,Lt.navigator of trip,cu--W.Daly,Capt.Johansen--more Boyers arrival also-Montague of Para,arrives--add. s ell shots inter. plane factory- men at work--var.shots angles--
LONDON ENGLAND

(2) 11-827-2

WAR(FRENCH ACES DOWN 9 NAZI PLANES IN U.S. PLANES:CHURCHILL SPEECH: BRITISH BOMBERS	Can No. 11-827	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR FRONT:CHURCHILL TALK:COMBAT PLANES: BRIT.BOMBERS:BOYER ARRIVES:BRYD SHIP

Cameraman: GENFILM PARA JOHNSON FORDHAM SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123-111 118-114 49-45	35-31 46-42			3601x2,3601x6,3599x3;3601x5,3602x3

Description and Remarks: semiand cu Churchill-defense and anti Nazi speech-Fr.planes-pilots instruction into planes,cus dif.types Curtiss planes--prop turn,3 take off,3 groups 3's inair-dogfite--Potez bomber diving-fight over-shots Messerschmidt burning on ground crashed--also Heinkel bomber down,nose,panel board, controls--cus holes in wings,eating on wing,cu insignia--holes etc--bombers for England at Lockheed factory-pan sho factory,2 shots work on planes,ls motors,push plane along, put wing on,nearly assembled,props,2 shots men going to work,elev.workers autos parked,men--Boyer--Clipper taxiing, cu Pat Patterson and Boyer,head cu both,cu invid.--semi duo

Date of Event: 11-22-39

Cu Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

burning ruins of a German bomber,debris,pan church to ground.. digging debris,prop out of ground LAUNCH WARSHIP "IMPERO" shot of boat,bow, knock away props,climbing around stern being blessed,cu name, and Princess Irene of Greece christens boat,down she goes,angles,smoke billows etc.--HOLLYWOOD BOWL:ls bow,ls group meter etc.feeler look over meter,cu same out with feeler in water,cu dials as they swing,look at meter, recorder Doodlebug invented by Frank Hoekstra--Jones with recorder CROCHETING AT A.W.A.CLUBHOUSE--ls gen. view start of contest, cut to cu cowboy with big hoary hand doing sissy work--as Alan Courtney looks to left,then to right, women's hands at work,is he amazed,semi of fat dame working,cu hands fast, Courtney nods head,cigar in mouth, lites it, Mrs.Noble tilt to hands winner, ls 4 of them,cu Courtney goes to town,winner gets medal,ls and cus of beautiful works,finished products(?)CUTS:ditto.

LONDON--IN FRANCE--GENOA,ITALY--LOS ANGELES--NYC--ELIZABETH SPEECH--HL OF YR--RECEPTION--SPANISH REVOLT--WASH.DC.--HALIFAX,NS--HUMAN--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--MARGARET ROSE--ELIZABETH--ENGLISH ARMY--AVIATION--PLANE WRECKS--LAUNCHING-ITAL.NAVY--IRENE--STADIUM--GOLD--TREASURE HUNT--INVENTION--HOEKSTRA--CROCHET--CONTEST-COURTNEY-NOBLE.

(2) 11-828-1

WAR (QUEEN ELIZABETH SPEAKS TO MOTHERS - cutins Spanish revolt crying mothers etc.--RAF down German bomber,fiery ruins)

Can No. 11-828

Roll No. 1

Subject QUEEN OF ENGLAND CALLS UPON WOMEN FOR BRAVERY IN WAR: RAF IN FRANCE; WARSHIP LAUNCHED--TREASURE HUNT-CROCHETING.

FOGRAM-GEN. FILM-FOX-EDWARDS-GRIMALDI JOHNSON.

Length L82-172
60-56 45-41
61-57 98-94

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3590x4;5;3597x3, 4,6;3601x3,3602x1.

Can No. 3620x4,165.

Description and Remarks London--ls and cu of Queen seated at desk,cutins of recent trip to Halifax, greetings,cuts to queen again talk,recent trip to U.S.at the fair,at Wash.DC. Spanish revolt cutins mothers & loved ones crying,etc.march off to war, and Picaddilly,elev as soldiers march off to war midst the crowds,bayoneted,cut to kiddies Margaret Rose and Elizabeth,cut to London kiddies being herded into buses for departure to hills,cus and ls,kissing byes etc.--cut to Queen ends talk IN FRANCE:shots aviators of RAF getting instructions,cus pan group,to the planes into pits etc and front takeoff 3 planes--then cut to

Date of Event 11-15-39

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

and cus cuttin,putting on labels, cus signs,Manila, Shanghai etc--at the dock,ls and cu carried to boat,load on etc--Blimps--airships over water,24 of them in gondola of blimp,down on boat,raftcreadied,cu below--raft,ls all se set to go--push raft off,pilot looks down,stretcher hoisted up,work hand winch,ls guy up,shot on top,nearing,stretcher on poop deck, 5 shots gent climbs ladder,cutin cameras in boat,gent reaches top,from cabin he makes it,ls look up and ls sailing away---Cuts-Dewey campaign mgr.J.Russel Sprague introduces the chief---dropping fuel bag onyo CG cutter Ponchartrain--Clint.Round talks--takeoff and out of hangar of blimp--sailor swimming,into rubber boat, hoisted up etc--More Finns. more trees--

SEE: HELSINKI FINLAND

(2) 11-829-1

WAR(FINNS HOLDING OFF REDS)	Can No. 11-829	Roll No. 1

M.O.T. LIBR. PARA

Subject: HEROIC FINNS STEM ADVANCE OF REDS: DEWEY HAT IN RING;XMAS TREES: NAVY BLIMPS FOR SEA RESCUES

Cameramen: EDWARDS MARKMAN BOX NELSON PATHE HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
135-125 48-44 91-87 44-40		3604x1,2,3.		3609x2,3;3610x1; 3603x1,2,3;3604x 1,2,3.

Description and Remarks elev.libr.Red Sq.marching-2 soldiers,marching ls and cus bayonets out-cutin Saalin,map Finland-elev.libr.Helsinki harbor,and town--ls cu cabinet ,Kallio at town,lowshots,evacuation at rr sta.,human troops move up,Russ planes,chute jumpers out in swarms,ls landing on field,3 shots out guns,-tanks out woods,2 shots-Finns field artillery to front,manning guns,rekking in snow.i..snow on skis,dogs too-sev.shots soldier and dog-2 lines of skiers--Dewey Headqtrs-ls front signs,cu sign, Dewey for Pres.-cu group front sign,cu he talks--cu Xmas trees-carry thru forests.ls shots

Date of Event 12-1-39

Used No.	Date
table--his reservists,	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

up tins,ls sentries on guard HORE BELISHA AND GORT:cu Hore tilt to feet,soldats on bank and cu same range finding, shoot off mortars,cu wheel up anti tank gun,firing ls and cus,3 shots ls SARREGUEMINES:elev.4 shots,French run uphill 2 gents dugout look out dugout with grenades,soldats on embankment,action,wrecked town,soldiers running,explosion look out from dugout slit, bridge in ruins,little engine bombed interior bldg,2 shots mines for tank,ls and cu traps for tanks,rails dug in,tank traps,Anthony Eden,into sandbagged bldg(thousands)--wide angle,coming out,cu enters car and away,3 shots German plane on truck CUTS:tommies on the run,setup trench mortars,fire same Sir John Dill and Duke of Gloucester ON CONVOY:lifeboat crews on merchant marine manning lifeboats on deck,cus Capts.talk it over.
SOMEWHERE IN ENGLAND--ON WEST FRONT:--HL OF YR--ENG.ARMY--ENG.NAVY--MISC.SHIPS--SURVIVORS--CZECH ARMY--MATIVEL--JANOC FR.ARMY--BELISHA--GORT--EDEN--DILL--GLOUCESTER

(2) 11-830-3

WAR (ENGLISH PATROL CONVOY)
SURVIVORS TERUKUNI MARU - CZECHS
MOBILIZE - FIXING RAILS, PETROL FIRING GUNS,
FRENCH TAKE SARREGUEMINES & FORBACH:

Can No. 11-830

Roll No. 3

Subject: ON THE WAR FRONT: JAP LINER SUNK; FORBACH - SARREGUEMINES

Cameraman: GEN.FILM PATHE FOX HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67-55 202-198				3606x4,5;3602x8,9;3611x1,2;3604x4.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: SOMEWHERE IN ENGLAND;ENGLISH FLEET PATROL:on the high seas,cu stern of freighter,shot cruiser,warship,cu plane goes by,wide angle lot of boats,Jap officers at table,survivors of sunken TERUKUNI MARU--series stills lifeboat pix--woman passenger cu Capt.cu group ON WESTERN FRONT:inspect Czechs crowds of them,at atten,marching shots,cus goby,rifle practice,cus and ls running deploy over hills,cutin Gen. Mativel,also Col.Janoch look on,English soldats thru mud--cu boots in mud,tilt to gun,dip in water and guy gets dunk --moving up rail,2 shots dig ditches,load cars,fixing, tracks,rails for railwayØØtruck with petrol,petrol stacked

Date of Event: 12-39.

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

chorus,stage:Ho do u do etc.--applause & audience limey soldiers,cus gag 'I shot the cook,saved baltalion'--applause,RAWALPINDI:crew survivors pose shots crew,pan YOUNG HERO gets medal: Bretons walking,cus young lad gets medal,French kiss,ma and pa look on,cu medal WINE FOR FRENCH SOLDIERS:ls and cus drinking cus heads cus types--FIRING ARTILLERY:loading shells field pieces,guns go off, upon hill shells explode,rear goes off,cus and ls genview targets bg--SECRET SERVICE AT WORK:ls gen.staff at work, cus examining maps,air fotos,cu German helmet,shell,gun etc.guy with monocle talking on fone,ls prisoner in front desk,cu two gents doing questioning,cu prisoner,plane wreck gen views of dif.wrecked plances,cu bullet holes,var. scenes wrecks,Mr.Barthe & Gen.Hering at wine drinking ls of SS GRIPSHOLM, Passakivi & Tanner return from Moscow on train,cus etc.--

NYC]-HELSINKI,FINLAND--SOMEWHERE FRANCE--FINN ARMY--SS GRIPSHOLM--RED CROSS--SINGING--KALLIO--CHORUS--ENG.ARMY--DISASTER--HL OF YR--CATAS ROPHE--JAP NAVY--FR.ARMY--MEDALS--LIQUOR--PLANE WRECKS--BARTHE--HERING--PASSAKIVI TANNER--SS RAWALPINDI (2)11-831-1

WAR (GRIPSHOLM LEAVES VOLUNTEERS, MANNERHEIM LINE - SIEGFRIED FOLLIES; G&G 'I SHOT THE COOK' RAWALPINDI - KID GETS MEDAL; SUOMI HOT WINE; FIRE ARTILLERY; SECRET SERVICE--PLANE WRECKS--FINNS RUSH HOME TO JOIN IN FIGHT AGAINST RUSSIA; FINNS PROTECT HOMELAND; SIEGFRIED CHORUS

Can No. 11-831

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman Fordham-Gr ham

Hearst-Pare

WINE; ARTILLERY, KID MEDAL; SECRET SERVICE; PLANE WRECKS.

Length 82-72 57-53

Neg. 216-1x212

Dupe 3005x1; 3006x3

Pos.

Cuts 3611x4,5,6,7.

Can No. 3612x4,5.

Description and Remarks

NYC:ls SS Gripsholm,cu name,flag Finn,inside dock,cases for Red Cross,loading onto boat kissing wife bye,up plank with flags,ls group on deck,semi cu group,one gent talks,John Honkonen,group sings cheers FINLAND:Helsinki:ls gen.view square,sandbagged streets,Kallio's wife,cutin sign Red Cross, she enters bldg,Finn soldats on march,ls and cu field pieces,putting horses in shelter, camouflaged trucks(tank)cutin soldiers,cu another cutin soldats line up on march, wagons on move VIIPURI & SCENES KARELIA--in FRANCE:Siegfried FOLLIES--Limey soldiers

Date of Event 12-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ffiames coming up from widewalk looks like gas,kids in bomb shelters looking out,men look over debris,wrecked plane,bldg afire,street fg strewn with wreckage CUTS:ditto

HELSINKI,FINLAND}-HL OF YR--DISASTER--CATASTROPHE--FIRES
RUSS ARMY.

(2) 11-832-SPECIAL

WAR (HELSINKI,FINLAND IS BOMBED!!!!!) SPECIAL!	Can No. 11-832	Roll No. special.

Subject	Cameraman
SPECIAL RELEASE! FIRST PICTURES AS RED PLANES BOMB HELSINKI.	GEN.FILM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
113	95 dev.	lav.		628x4 - 97

Description and Remarks (HELSINKI) shot of Russ bombers in air, civilians running, planes in sky, old woman running with belongings, bldg ablaze, very good, people enter bomb shelters, looking up street, people running bldg afire, people lined up against wall protection against bombing, cu burning bldg, ls bldg in bg, wreckage in fg, cu burning debris, wreckage etc.-- outskirts town where bomb hit in field, grown-ups with babes in arms look out shelter, ls bldg afire, people running around and buses in fg, one bg burning, shot looking up street

Date of Event 12-30-39.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

pursuit plane-wheels go down,air scoop cool engine-cus lowe
wheels,[illegible] spit out tail wheel,-into pit and takeoff,test
pilot Van Breese,close pit--prop turning and takeoff you
can see wheels retract one by one--zooming across field
2 shots--Pope Blessing-elev.gen view Santa Maria Maggiore
Basilica--crowd shots--Pope on balcony,blessi g,kids kneel,
cu little girl crossing,more Pope,more crowds--Cuts-
also King George,Gen.[illegible]Gort, Duke of Gloucester, Sir. John
Hill--Pole Subs--Pole training ship--Dar Parnoza--bomb
proof rooms in Stockholm Sq.--horsedrawn motor car--special
chrcoal burning car--demonstration--Swede steamer sunk
after hitting mine---

SEE: SOMEWHERE IN ENGLAND

(2) 11-833-2

	Can No.	Roll No.
WAR(DUTCH LINER SINKS)U BOAT PRISONERS:FUNERAL:POLE SUBS	11-833	2

Subject: ON WAR FRONT:LINER AFIRE:U BOAT CREW: GENERAL U DENMARK KING AT FRONT:POLE SUBS:GREEK LINER MINED:JOINT SON GRIMALDI NAZI FUNERAL:NEW ARMY PURSUIT:POPE BLESS:

Cameraman:

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71-59	67-63				3627x6,7;3631x1,2
43-39	61-57				3629x2;3625x6;
34-31	60-56				

Can No. Greek:JUNK

Description and Remarks: Dutch liner Sparrndam,burning on the seas-sev.ls and cus-Nazi sub crew taken-ls British destroyer at dock,prisoners come ashore,sev.shots--King Geo.at front-ls and cu walk on road, look over guns,thru dugout,talk with officers,inspect Fr. soldats,king in mess hall,ls and cu-Pole subs interned--shots of 2 subs-tied up,dirty crew off,commander with Swede officer,sev.shots--Funeral Nazi at Stege.Denmark-mass burial for 28 sailors -minelayer hit mine--var.shots procession-caskets,in grave,crowds,caskets,minister,salute etc--flags dipped--Greek boat-Katinco Hadjipatera,holes in her.sevv. shots,angles of mess-gapes--cu name--Vultee Vanguard busr

Date of Event: 12-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

captain salutes-priest Nazi salute--

MONTEVIDEO URUGUAY

(2) 11-834-1

WAR (FIRST PICTURES OF GRAF SPEE	Can No. [redacted] 11-834	Roll No. 1

Subject FIRST PICTURES OF ILLFATED GERAMAN RAIDER GRAF SPEE	Cameraman HEARST PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3628x5,9
169	151			Can No. Para-None

Description and Remarks 2 shots of Spee in Montevideo harbor,boatload of sailors on tug,ls and crowds on dock watching,boat anchored in Anto io De Luschish,tug at dock,crew aboard officers salutes,walks away pan to boatload group officers,Capt.H.Langsdorff in group walking,crowds,in square--cus and ls barge coffins--2 shots burial procession,cemetery crowd,salilors carry coffins,pan crowd,saluting--sailors atten.,coffins between them,Captain pan to 3 priests,lower caskets,Capt.salutes,walks over to priests,~~lower caskets~~-

Date of Event 12-13-39

Used No.	Date
bg-	
d,2 shots,	
d sailors,pan	
-cu Capt,officers	
filled with	
y,priests,thru	

SEE OVER

Cuts--more survivors -in detention room--more
cus Captains--Emigration Commdr.Reimer--sev.addit.
shots---

NYC

(2) 11-834-2

WAR(SCUTTLING OF LINER COLULBUS	Can No. 11-834	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR: SCUTTLING COL MBUS: SURVIVORS LANDED	Cameraman: ACME-AGRIELFORDHAM EDWARDS HARDE MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3625x1,2,3,4,5. 3626x1. Can No.
138	128			

Description and Remarks: 30 ft. 16 mm and 8mm scenes of actual blazing Columbus, crww into lifeboats, lifeboats on sea and shots of burning liner--ls of cruiser Tuscaloosa, closer Nazis wave--semicuand cu ls crew waving on board, bow og ship, stern--Ellis Island-Us sailors cart blankets--Tuscaloosa off Staten Isln--tugs warping--ls ane cu transfer crew to tug, coming ashore at Ellis Islwoman off, cu, ls into bldg--inter. shots sev. cus types in--head cu Capt. Ba t--shot crew members seated, pan officers Columbus--cu members crew sitting, Capt. of Columbus Daehne--crew sitting arouhd-

Date of Event: 12-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Cuts--cu Brig.Gen.Stilwell--more maneuvers--Navy plane ZPBY-5A--landing at Anacostia Va.--station--cus and ls,landing gear,engines--group crew,cus engineers Pilot Giesg and co-pilot Jackson--more Nazi freigher and Canuks--

SEE:PORT EVERGLADES FLA.

(2) 11-834-3

WAR(NAZI SHIP CHASED INTO FLA.PORT)CANADA TROOPS LEAVE	Can No. 11-834	Roll No. 3

Subject: BRITISH WAR SHIP CHASES NAZI FREIGHTER IN TO PORT:CANAD.TROOPS:NAVY MYSTERY PLANES: CAMP BULLIS MANEUVERS

Cameraman: SAVITT ASSOC. JOHNSON LEDERER LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
42-32 40-36 62-68 39-35				3624x4;3628x1,2 Maneuvers: Junk - Can No. 3627x3,4.

Description and Remarks: ls and cu at pier,cu decks,sailors l[illegible] etc crowd along shore,shot bow,stern,cutin Nazi flag,sailors over rail,stern,name etc--In Canada - 4 shots march from sta.to pier,up plank,singles,2 shots boat leaving--Navy Mystery Plane --rear view,crew along side,prop turns--rear view,crew etc--helio signal and takeoff--Maneuvers--trucks and infantry on march,2 shots soldiers,officers study terrain,point at map,cu ls tanks infantry plo p down and fire,machine guns firing,cus front,infantry charge ahead--2 shots machine gunning--rifle firing,tanks moving--field piece off,tanks blasted-4 planes overhead--

Date of Event: 9-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (SCUTTLING OF GERMAN RAIDER GRAF SPEE	Can No. 11-835	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GRAF SPEE SCUTTLED	UNIV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
150	142			Cuts 3632x4,5 Can No. 240

Description and Remarks sev. shots angles of Spee in harbor, shots ship going out to its doom, air shots same, air shots burning boat--explosions etc--cus from the water--and final stage as it sinks etc--the crew on small tug etc jubilant, and shots as they are interned--shots of Capt. Langsdorff taking care of things etc--injured seamen, lyong down etc--var. shots of belligerent warships on hand --Cuts--ditto--

SEE: MONTEVIDEO

Date of Event 12-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

-cu some kids enter train--departs--City of Flint-2 shots survivors of Athenia--survivors on rail etc--painted us flag on side--French soldiers march into Forbach,they entr Maginot Line,interiors sev shots manning guns--exteriors gyro guns firing---Germans enter Siegfried lines, French Big Bertha rear viewbeing tilted, field pieces firing--

SEE: PRAGUE

(2) 11-835-6

WAR (HIGHLIGHTS REEL) WAR STARTS	Can No. 11-835	Roll No. 6

Subject BIG NEWS OF 1939 WAR CLOUDS DARKEN EUROPE	Cameraman LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 3550x2
233	228			

Description and Remarks Prague-Nazi tanks thru streets, crowd, street, crowds, Albania, cu King Zog, his army he salutes, Ital. warship enters Durazzo harbor, troops get off, tanks along road, in trucks etc-rumble along road--Kroll Opera House-inter. cu Hitler, cheers,-Poland--bombing Westerplatte, battleships firing, swell stuff on Schleswig Holstein-var, angles firing--hits-range finders-add. firing smoke and guns off--Russ tanks emerge thru bushes--firing 2 shots, tansk across river--England--Chamberlain cu addresses-inter--manning antiair gun, Big Ben in bg--enter bombproof shelters, English soldiers march--kids evacuated

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 5M 7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

German ~~xxx~~ p anes, burning wrecks---

SEE: WASHINGTON D.C.

(2) 11-835-7

WAR('IGHLIGHT' REEL)	Can No. 11-835	Roll No. 7

Subject BIG NEWS OF 1939 US SEEKS NEUTRALITY	Cameraman LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
181	171			Can No.

Description and Remarks

shot Capitol-inter.Congress, crowd,cu Bankhead gavels-FDR signs bill,Sen. look on(Pittman)they shake--In France-air dogfite,3 shots,hishot wrecked plane--wrecked planes,ls HMS Courageous,plane on it--U boats-man laying on cot wrapped in bandages,survivors eating,draping body US flag, burial at sea,crowds on boat lookon,boat in water burning-Finland Semi Molotov,cutin Stalin,audience applauds--Riss planes in air,drop chute troops,Finns artillery rideup,planes in air,people running,planes,3 autos,buses etc afire--2 shots burning bldgs ablaze--people enter bomb shelters--planes in air,people in shelters holding infant--burning bldg-shots

Date of Event 12-1-39

Used On	Date
a	

SEE OVER

parade--St.Cur-officer down aisle,cus cadets kneel, ouhd
rolk t kin oath,3 shots-cu 2 candles--guy gets cascar,
cu same,outside cad t color guard in flag presentation,
with flags, ingingls and cus lso dolly from truck-parade
shots sev.views bayoneted troops on parade---British
cruiser Orion -shots warship--alsoshots US destroyer
Phillips, the Orion again--sev. shots--Cuts--Hombre of
Norway--Germans--Holsti--assemblage--more St.Vyr--
Swedes--preparations--heavy artillery on march--into
position,field gun brought up,anti air guns in psitior--
37 mm armored cannon in action -anti air machi e gunners
at work--machine gun nest firing--firing tracer bullets
light planes take off.cus group pilots run to planes.
takeoff sev.planes, from tail one bomber,--3 heaby
bombers off--light planes fighting off bombers--air shots
and dogfite off-

SEE: GENEVA, SWITZ.

(2) 11-836-1

WAR (LEAGUE OUTSTS RUSSIA SWEDEN ARMS:KING AT FRONT	Can No. 11-836	Roll No. 1
Subject LEAGUE OF NATIONS OUSTS RUSSIA:ASK AID FOR FINNS:WAR PREPS IN SWEDEN:KING INSPECTS AIR FORCE:ST.CYR:BRITISH CRUISER IN FLORIDA	Cameraman PATHE SUMOI & FOX SAVITT	

Length 62-52 163-159 Neg. 62-58 4844	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3630x4,5;3632x2; 3633x3;FOX:JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks 2 shots of palace-shots along corridor walking--Boncour,other--members talk in lobby 2 shots,Nazi newsmen--Finn assembly,C.de Wiart on rostrum,assembly--patrol,boats on hi seas-sub chaser thru rough water-some spray over bow cutting into camera from deck-chaser bucking waves,shore defense guns from pillboxes blasting away-sev.cus guns--In France--walk shot King Geo.,hi shot on field,planes and King looks on,walk again,shakes with another,King,Gort in village,etc--soldoers parade, also Duke Gloucester-parade for King,salutes,c[illegible],more troops

Date of Event 12-30-39

Used No.	Date
rep.Holsti	2 shots
Sweden-shot	navy
ugh water-	board
me deck-chaser	
boxes blasting	
ng Geo.,hi shot	
ain,shakes with	
s parade, also	
more troops	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(PRIME MIN. KING OUTLINES NEW DOMINION AIR PACT SOUND	Can No. 11-836	Roll No. lcl

Subject	Cameraman
PRIME MINISTER OUTLINES DOMIN. AIR TRAINING PLAN	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3633x2
235	225			Can No. 400

Description and Remarks ls group front Parliament Bldgs. cu group,front row King,Capt. Saunders,chief air staff of NZ-Lord Riverdale,UKair mission head, Hon. Fairbirn,Min.air Australia--semi King talk--Cuts Riverdale talks--

OTTAWA ONT.

Date of Event 12-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (WAR SUPPLIES FOR ALLIES) FRENCH DESTROYER	Can No. 12-837	Roll No. 1

Subject: MILLIONS IN WAR SUPPLIES FOR ALLIES: DESTROYER SIROCCO: MRS. CHAMBERLAIN

Cameraman: FORDHAM ARNOLD HEARST GENFILM

Length 53-43 36-32 38-34	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3638x3,4 3634x6. Can No.

Description and Remarks: 3 shots trucks, sev. shots tractors, -trench diggers angles, crate Bermo, Paris, SS port Wyndam sails, air view planes aboard Sircco ls and cu Admiral aboard de LaBorde, sailors he salutes, officers inspect cew, inspection--Mrs. Chamberlain and Ladies Auxiliary, ls and cu, 3 shots inspect Dames on parade--more cuts--

SEE: STATEN ISLAND

Date of Event: 12-28-39

Use No.	Date
TIN	atten.
	Chamberl
	dames,

SEE OVER

(2) 21-196-2

of City Hall--Ryan and Bill O'Dwyer--cu O'Dwyer--air shot docks--2 shots ships tied in harbor--2 shots merchan- ties on piers-- CUTS:6030x8..200ft..:add,shots Truman and Barkley on va cation-6029x12..100ft..:more truman vacati and Barkley getting out of plane--6028x2..966ft..:air sho of parliament hill during Canada's Diamond Jubilee in 192 King on platform during ceremonies--King visits his marri sister at Barrie,Ont.during 1930 election campaign--King helping sister of train--King and sister's family in Garden--war shots during the ominion:Provincial Conferen When the var porvincial premiers met with King in 1935 King welcomes Cordell Hull,then U.S.Secy Of State to Ottawa for talks between the woo governments in 1938-- Roosevelt and King open the newly built Thousand Island Bridge at Ivy Lee,another link between US and Canada in 1938--King and Queen of England arrive in Canada at Queve Group at ship in 1939--Roosevelt and King meet at Kingston Ontario to receive degrees fro Queens U.--

WAR(Mac.King declared war (1) 1939)

Can No. 21-196

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)TRUMAN VACATION (B)MACKENZIE KING (C)SHIP STRIKE

Cameramen: LYONS ASSOCIATED MARKMANN SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	83			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: ...house at Key West--cu marine guard--truman gets shirt and medal from Amer.Legion--cu medal pan to Harry--cameraman shooting--truman and Abben Barkley--Truman and Leslie Biffle and Barkley he holds up their hands--2 shots--CANADA:hs parliament bldg--cu MacKenzie King when younger two shots banquet with King of England--parliament bldg in fg--Churchill,FDR and King 3 shots--var campaign signs 2 shots--Louis St.Laurent--inside convention hall applause-ing waving 2 shots--NEW YORK CITY:hs NYC--people in fg a SS Saturnia at dock--SS America at dock--gen'l shot peopl down plank with luggage--hs same--Helen Hayes with hand truck--two women with kids sitting on luggage--

Date of Event: Nov. 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

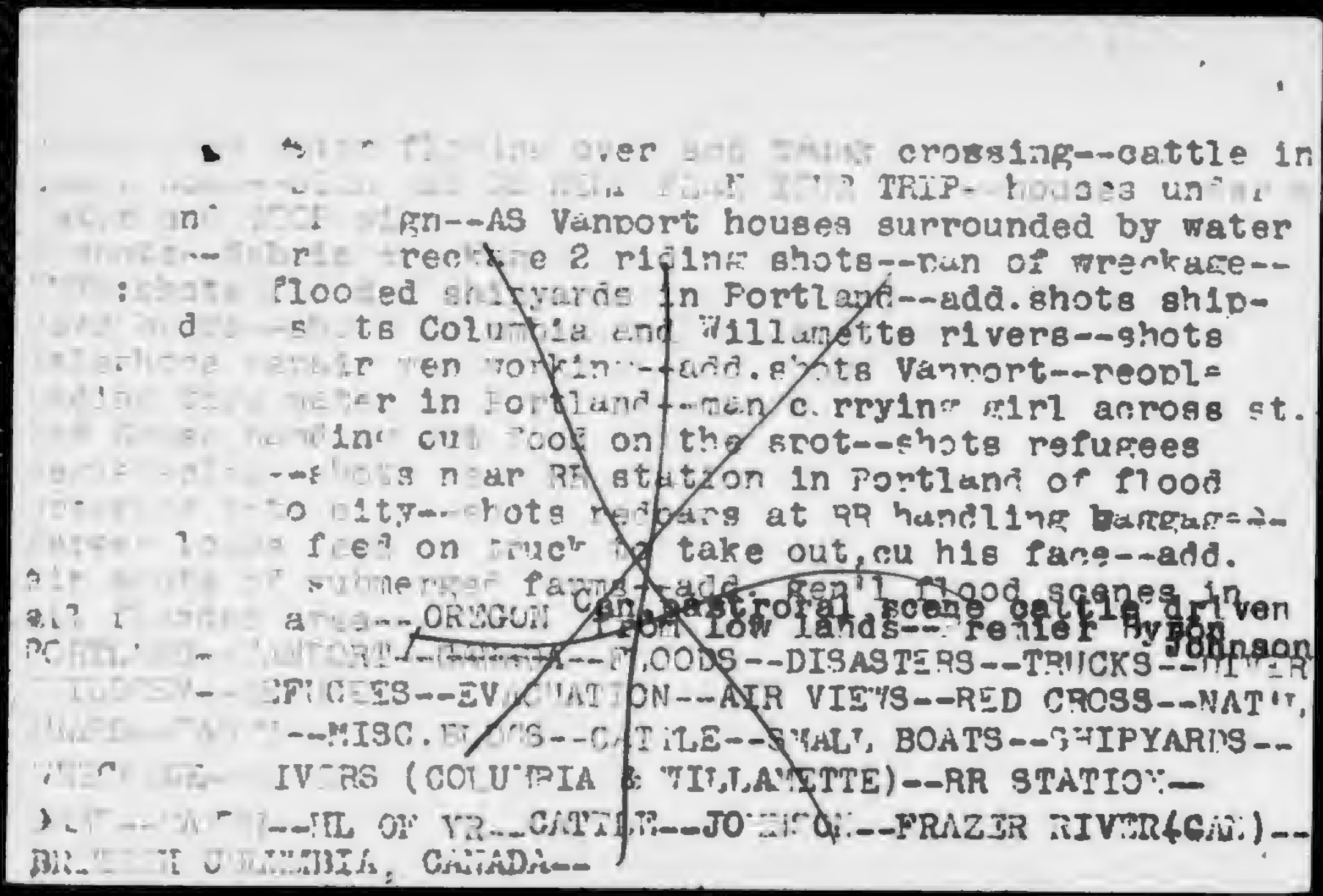
OVER

(4) 21-196-2

Alexander--King and Alex in front of Parliament bldgs--
King and Lady Alex--for the first time legislation was
eneacte dthat created C nadian citizens and King recei
the first rarers, making him the first Canadian citizen
in 1947--Pres. Truman and family visit Ottawa, group Bes
Margaret King Truman and Alexander--King spend his las
Parliament as premier during winter, ls bldgs--shill sh
interior of house during opening--Barbara Ann Scott wi
Olympic and World skating titles, Barbara Ann kisses Ki
in Ottawa Station, King and Babs in crowd--ls Liberal
convention in Ottawa--var shots of King on platform ma
his farewell speech as leader of the Liberal party--ba
for new Liberal leader--results areannounced and King
congratulates St.Laurent as new leader--King returns h
from England where he attended the UN conference and
Commonwealth prime ministers conference, while there he
talk stok--ls train coming into Wttawa Station--
on King leaving train and getting into car, being bery
was unable to hose--

(3) 21-196-2

...start of the war in 1939, King enters Parliament to hold special SESSIONS TO DECLair War--var shots cabinet ministers entering parliament bldgs as crowd watis for news--Lord Rivdale comes from England to discuss the formation of the British Commonwealth Air training plan--King and cabinet ministers are the first to sign the National registration forms which helped the government list its potential human resources for war--var shots as King flies in Liverator bomber over the famous ferry command route to england for conference in 1941--King visits one of the many air trng schools arcoss canada--shots at Boundry Bay air school in BCr-shots King during inspection of Canadian Army parade at Calgary Alberta--King places wreath on Canada's War Memorial to doed of first WW--King unveils monument to Sir Wilfred Laurier at St.Lin, Quebec--King Churchill and Roosevelt at McGill U--twenty fifth anny dinner to the Prime Minister--last election campaing cu posters 1945--cu king talking--King bids goodbye to Earl and Lady Athlone who return to England after their term as Governor Gen'l of Canada--


Can pastoral scene cattle driven
from low lands--relief by Byron
Johnson

(5) 21-196-2

...t...met the train--6029x3..369ft..:var sho...
...passengers struggling down gangplank with luggage and ...
...loading belongings into cars--6030x6... 99ft..:shots of ...
...crowd waving to passengers aboard the Saturnia--crowd wai...
...ng outside of ...ier to greet relatives and lend a hand ...
...h baggage--6029x8..100ft..:add on Ryan and O'Dwyer--
...EY WEST,FLA--U.S. MARINES--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--TRUMAN--...
...BANKLEY--CONGRESSMEN--BIFFLE--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--KING--...
...LD & RARE FILM--CHURCHILL--ROOSEVELT--CANADIAN GOVT--...
...NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--SCENICS--SS SATURNIA--SS AMERICA--...
...GGAGE--H. YES--RYAN--O'DWYER--CITY HALL--HARBORS--PIERS--...
...ACATIONS--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--BARRIE,ONT.CAN.--GARDENS--...
...O FERENCE--HU...L--BRIDGE--KING GEO--QUEEN ELIZ.**QUEBEC-...
...INGSTON,ONT.,CAN--WAR--CROWDS--RIVERDALE--TYPES OF PLANES...
...C.A.F.--CALGARY,ALTA.,CAN--STATUES--LAURIER--ST.LIN,QUE-...
...OSTERS--ATHLONE--ALEXANDER--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SCOTT-...
...R STATIONS--LETSON--

SINO JAP WAR(CHINESE REFUGEES IN PARIS	Can No. 3236x6	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
CHAMBERLAIN IN PARIS	ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
.42 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FR.

RECEPTION

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (FRENCH BUILD AIR RAID SHELTERS	Can No. 3307x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS	ACT ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

FR. ARMY

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] (OLD [illegible]) OLD WAR	3320 X	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] SOLDIER	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
591 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] G.

[illegible].ARMY

Date of Event 3/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(SECY STATE HULL TELLS
US IT SOUND

Can No. 3323x

2

Subject CORDELL HULL ON WORLD PEACE

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
327				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

HULL

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(CZECH MIN. QUITS PARIS LEGATION	Can No. 3326x	Roll No. 5

Subject MONS.OSUSKY MIN.OF CZECH QUITS	Cameraman ACT

Length 62 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots Osusky as he departs legations,with documents etc--

PARIS--OSUSKY

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (GERMAN ARMY INVADES PRAGUE	Can No. 3332 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANS INVADE PRAGUE	JOANK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
647				Can No.

Description and Remarks German army marches in, motorized troop--Vaclavske Squ.-troops occupy Hradschin Castl--Hitler at window of castle--tanks thru streets--war. shots occupation--PRAGUE--HL OF YR--GERMAN ARMY--BLDG.

Date of Event 3-1-539

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
WAR(G[illegible] ARMED I[illegible]	3332 ¥	2

Subject	Cameraman
G[illegible] E TO PR[illegible]	J[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
307				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE [illegible]

IL [illegible]

Date of Event 7-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (NAZIS TAKE MEMEL)	Can No. 3336x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAZIS IN MEMEL	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
599 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

illegally occpuied by Liths in 1920--for over 20 yrs.Liths fought for freedom of t'eir country a d defended the shownews being received -great joy--houses gaily decorated Lith frontier guard and customs officials evacuate all official bldgs which were taken over by stor troopers, huge crowds waiting on bridge inTilsit for opening borderG sign "To Memel"--crowds--ls govt church, put on bunting etc coat of arms--tilt flag atop bldg-swastika ornaments-- Nazis cus swastikas on bridge,tilt bridge gate open guard atten.-Lith ambass Urbys out,plane arriving,shakes hands

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date
selves--scenes	

SEE OVER

WAR (NAZIS ENTER MORAVIA BOHEMIA AND PRAGUE	Can No. 3336x	Roll No. 3

Subject NAZIS SLIZE CZ CHIA	Cameraman TOBIS

Length 540 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Brunn-1st German troops-occupation-cus flag bearers,soldiers goosestep,hishots down,formations,marching in cus front,side shots,goby-cemi Syrovy,other ministers,crowds salute,cus motorcars, caisons motordrawn artillery--street scenes city,ls elev. German marines march in--tanks, 6-wheelers,hoisting flag, Hitler inspects guard on balcony of castle--crowds in J.lan,Pilsen & Olmutz pan crowds salute--Prah--showing as troops march in along broder roads,var shots plaowing over road,thru city,trucks coming,motorcycle in city, catches on top of tanks,caisson thru crowds, snowing,trucks

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

..AR (HITLER HAILED IN VIENNA AFTER CZECH COUP	Can No. 3336x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER IN VIENNA	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Vienna thanks Hitler for Historical Acclaim--cu sign ..ienr- Hitler auto procession into city, crowds cheer- Hitler stops car, little baby gives him flowers, Hitler leaves car shakes and salutes, inspects soldiers at RR ..tn..-cu locl. drivewheels, cu in car, Hitler looks out window, cu he salutes, as train leaves--- VIENNA--HITLER--RECEPTION--GERMAN ARMY--RR TRAIN

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(HITLER RETURNS TO BERLIN FROM CZECH GRAB	Can No. 3336x	Roll No. 5

Subject AFTER TAKING CZECHIA	Cameraman OBIS

Length 767 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Field Marshal Goering thanks of German people--Hitler gets triumphant reception--buglers at sta.,swastika flags cus flags,bunting,swastikas--Nite shots-train arrives salutes,crowds Hitler exits,Goering cus shaking hands salutes,crowds giard at atten.--elev.huge mobs surging nite swell shots auto arrive at new Parliament bldg.-showing at nite-huge crowds, Hitler Goering etc--on balcony ls--mobs--Fireworks-- BERLIN--GOERING--HITLER--GERMANS--RECEOTION--HL OF YR RR STA *-TRAIN--NITE SCENES--FIREWORKS

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(MU SO DEMANDS TUNIS ETC BEFORE HUGE THRONG	Can No. 3344x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
20TH .NNIVERSARY OF FASCIST FOUNDATION	GRI.:DDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
376				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME ITALY

MUSSO

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(HITLER REVIEWS FLEET [illegible]R GRABBING MELEL	Can No. 3345x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER AT MEMEL	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
422 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Hitler down plank of SS Deutschland-,masts of schooner in harborn cadets on bows & masts,cus Hitler on balt ny of bldg- crowds salute cus Navy on hiseas,flag on stern of cruiser fleet--ls fleet look thru guns, rear one in line, pan flag etct ships bg,bar.shots Hitler on deck,salutes fleet,group on deck, rear Hitler salutes, people in boats in harbor,Hitler down plank,battleship salvo,sev.shots, destroyers ls, smoke or firing,ls,pan cu pocket battleship MEMEL LITHUANIA-HL OF YR--HITLER--GERMAN NAVY

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(SEN. PITTMAN WARNS EXXXXXXXX US ON WAR	Can No. 3347x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject PITTMAN TALK	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM HEARST

Length 148 devlav 810 sound broke down	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks inter.seantor seated at desk, he warns USA onwar disasters--ls,cus,semi, at desk-
SILENT LIBRARY SHOT **OUR SOUND SENT BAD
WASHINGTONDC--SOUND-SPEECH--GOVT--POLITICS

Date of Event 4-18-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR(PO[illegible] FOR. [illegible].ADDRESS S[illegible] SIGN PACT WITH BRITAIN	Can No. ~~3347~~ 3347X	Roll No. 5

Subject C[illegible]. [illegible] ES I[illegible] DON	Cameraman [illegible] ILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible].lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LO[illegible]DON [illegible]G.

[illegible]ECK

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (PREMIER DALADIER TALKS ON AGGRESSION SOUND	Can No. 3352 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DALADIER SPEECH	ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
442 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRA CE

WK DALADIER

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(GERMAN ARMY OFFICIALS TK: [illegible] CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Can No. 3361x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRAGUE OCCUPIED	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
337 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE

GERMAN ARMY

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(HITLER REBUKES FDR IN SPEECH SOUND	Can No. 3399x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER TALKS	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
439 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GER.

HITLER

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (SPANISH WAR (GERMAN CONDOR LEGION HOME	Can No. 3440 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: LEGION PARADE

Cameraman: TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
334 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GER.

ARMY

Date of Event: 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (FREMCH SPEED DEFENSE MEASURES ANTI AIR GUNS IN STREET/ DALADIER INSPECTS PRECAUTIONS	Can No. 3448 x	Roll No. 9
Subject	Cameraman ECLAIR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71 dev. av.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FR.

FR. ARMY

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(TALK BY NAVY SECY EDISON sound NAVY IS READY (UNQUOTE)	Can No. 3495 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TALK NU NAVY SECY EDISON	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
275				Can No.

Description and Remarks if office of Navy Dept.
Acting Secy Navy Edison says Navy is ready
var.lens shots interview--

ASHINGTON--SPEECH--INTERVIEW--NAVY DEPT. BLDG
GOVT

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(NITE SCENES WHITE HOUSE)	Can No. 3496x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NITE SCENES WHITE HOUSE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
242				Can No.

Description and Remarks night White House and cu FDR study iwindow-l. to r. leaving after cabinet meeting, Noble,Hanes, Murphy, Murphy tells press justice dept.will war on espionage--
WASHINGTON--NITE--GOVT--WHITE HOUSE--NOBLE--HANES
MURPHY--DEPT. JUSTICE

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(US GOVT OFFICIALS 'OUND TALKS PERSO ALITIES	Can No. 3496x5 3510x5,6,7	Roll No. 3411x4

Subject STATE DEPT.

Cameraman FOX LYONS

Length 396 lav. 600 neg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks inter. l tor. Hul, Rear Adm. Towers, Asst. Secy War Johnson and Acting Secy Navy Edison-cu Hull; trio-Towers, Johnson and Johnson, cu Edison--Communications Division at State Dept, var.s enes--state dept. neutrality and safeguards meeting-groupl. to r. Gen. Marshall, Johnson, Undersecy Welles and Asst. Atty Gen. Arnold-cu Hull- l. to r. Edison and Stark, l. to r.-Marshall, Johnson, Welles, l. to r. Edison, Stark and Arnold

SEE: WASHINGTON D.C.

Date of Event 9-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (SOUND) TALK BY ASSIST. SECY WAR JOHNSON	Can No. 3504 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ASSIST. SECY WAR JOHNSON	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
448				Can No.

Description and Remarks War Dept. seated at desk, 4' of talk, 6", 8" talk etc--

WASHINGTON--SPEECH--INTERVIEW--JOHNSON--WAR DEPT. BLDG

GOVT

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(FDR CUTS VACATION COMES HOME TO STUDY CRISIS	Can No. 3504x4,5;	Roll No. 3505x10

Subject FDR CUTS VACATION ACCOUNT WAR IN EUROPE	Cameraman LYONS HEARST

Length 800	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C

FDR

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (QUEEN MARY BRINGS MORE AMERICANS HOME FROM EUROPE	Can No. 3509X	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject ARRIVAL QUEEN MARY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SS QUEEN MARY

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(NEW BRITISH ENVOY ARRIVES) SOUND	Can No. 3511 x	Roll No. 1,3

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH AMB. SIR LOTHIAN	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
650				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

LOTHIAN

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (POLISH MISSION IN LONDON	Can No. 3522 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH MISSION	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO DOPE SHEET

LONDON--POLISH ARMY--MISC.POLAND

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (WOMEN TAKE PLACES OF MEN TO HARVEST CROPS	Can No. 3523 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HARVESTING IN ENGLAND	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.ENGLAND

WHEAT & GRAIN

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (MOBILIZATION IN PARIS)	Can No. 3525x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MOBILIZATIONS IN FRANCE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

var.shots and angles mobilization in France--no dope sheet--

FRENCH ARMY

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (SEN. BORAH)URGES STRICT NEUTRALITY SOUND	Can No. 3526 x	Roll No. 3

Subject BORAH TALK ON NEUTRALITY

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
812				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Washington

Borah

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(FRENCH RECRUITS)	Can No. 3527 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FR. RECRUITS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
784 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

var. scenes pertaining to present crisis in Europe--

PARIS--FRENCH ARMY

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(DALADIER APPEAL TO FRANCE IN WAR CRISIS SOUND ?	Can No. 3528x	Roll No. 4

Subject DALADIER APPEAL	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
39 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks NO DOPE SHEET

MABE SOUND

PARIS FRANCE DALADIER

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (EVACUATION ENGLISH CHILDREN	Can No. 3529 x	Roll No. 1

Subject EVACUATION OF CHILDREN

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
224 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots anf angles--of kids mobbed together,tagged etc--vus and ls dif.types--teachers,mothers and local authorities on job--away they go-

LONDON ENG.

Date of Event 9-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(KING WITH R.A.F.)	Can No. 3529 x	Roll No. 3

Subject KING WITH R.A.F.	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
208 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks HM. visits units of RAF--with Chief air aid de campe and officers--var. shots anf engles inspecting force--planes etc--

MISC. ENGLAND

Date of Event 9-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (: LANDON TALKS ON NEUTRALITY SOUND	Can No. 3533 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LANDON ON NEUTRALITY	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
208				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON

LANDON

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(REFUGEES ARRIVE ON LINER	Can No. 3533 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
REFUGEES ARRIVE ON SS DONALD McKAY	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
255				Can No.

Description and Remarks

EAST BOSTON

REFUGEES

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR(ENG. LIBRARY SHOTS OF AIRPLANE CARRIER	Can No. 3538 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HMS COURAGEOUS SUNK	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGL SH NAVY

MISC. ENGLAND

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(US GOVT LEADERS DISCUSS NEUTRALITY	Can No. 3539 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ARRIVALS NEUTRALITY MEETING	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
371				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON

GOV'T

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

X WAR (WHITE HOUSE MEETING) SENATORS MEET FDR	Can No. 3539 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES AT WHITE HOUSE MEETING	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
208				Can No.

Description and Remarks Rep. Sen. Austin and McNary cu---Sen. Pittman, chairman-speaker Bankhead in car. cu--Landon-Rep. Joe Martin & Col. K ox arrive group: Landon, Martin, Knox--Garner with Rayburn-closer- Sen. Barkley walks in, fter meeting Garner poses with Austin & McNary--ls acitity--Pittman chairman Sen. For. Rel. comm--and Rep. Sol Bloom chairman house for. rel. comm.

WASHINGTON D.C.

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (POLISH AMBASSADOR IN PARIS	Can No. 3545 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AMBASS. OF POLAND	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
30 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Poles in France mobilizing-
M. Lukasiewicz and Poles--

PAris--POLAND ARMY--LUKASIEWICZ

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(AMER. NATIONS MEET ON NEUTRALITY ETC)	Can No. 3547 x	Roll 1,2

Subject: WELLES PAN AMER. SPEECH

Cameraman: PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1288 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA CITY

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (CZECHS FORM LEGION TO FIGHT GERMANY	Can No. 3547 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CZECHS MOBILIZE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
32 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks zt Czecho legation, M. Osusky volunteers--var. shots mobilization of men- PARIS--CZECH ARMY OSUSKY

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(FRENCH TROOPS GOING TO FRONT	Can No. 3548Y ~~3548X~~	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FR?TROOP MOVEMENTS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks civilian populayion in certain regions depart for front--evacuatef areas var.shots troops departing frontwards00

MISC.FRANCE--FR.ARMY---FR.PEOPLE

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (CHILDREN REFUGEES)	Can No. 3548 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDRENS REFUGEE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots ang,es herding kids Date of Event 9-39
for departure to hills etc cus with masks--
var.shots leaving--

PARIS--CHILDREN---FR.PEOPLE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (WOMEN TAKE OVER 'EN'S JOBS	Can No. 3548 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN F .ONT WORKERS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
26 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks when the men go to the front to fight, th e women take over their chores. var.shots women at work--

MISC. FRANCE--FR.PEOPLE

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (AMER.VOLUNTEERS IN PARIS MAKE BANDAGES ETC	Can No. 3548 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN VOLUNTEERS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
23 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots making bandages etc for medical purposes at front--

PARIS FR.--MEDICAL

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(BRITISH PILOTS ARRIVE IN PARIS	Can No. 3547 EX ~~3548 MX~~	9 Roll No. -0

Subject: BRITISH PILOTS IN PARIS

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
35 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. FRANCE

ENG. ARMY

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (ATHENIA SURVIVORS ARRIVE	Can No. 3549x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SS ORIZABA ARRIVES	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
189				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SHIPPING

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (POLES MOBILIZES)	Can No. 3549 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH MOBILIZATION	ECALRI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks military preparati ns as the Polish people mobilize for warfare against Nazi invasion---

MISC. POLAND--POLISH ARMY

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

attack by air,interiors,sev.angles bombed and ruined bridges by retreating Poles,tanks etc over bridge s--

MISC. POLAND--GERMAN ARMY--BOMBS--HL OF YR
KROLL OPERA HOUSE--HITLER--AVIATION

(2) 3550 x 1

WAR(NAZIS INTO POLAND)	Can No. 3550 x	Roll No. 1

Subject NAZIS MAR H IN'TO POLAND	Cameraman TOBIS

Length 511 dupe neg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Hitler arrives in car at German Parl't where he waited 2 days for Polish negdiator(oh yeah)--cus into bldgs-Kroll Opera House--Danzig, the Corridor,troops in trucks,waving crowds,running shots thru city,field pieces,recruits,ls army in field,tank etc--German cavalry,infantry,tanks motorcycles,invasion b by all ways--at border pshing barrier aside,manning tank stoppers,lined up air fleet,running shot bombers and men loading same,taking Pole crown offbldg-cu street sign taken off,soldiers given f od by women,cus machine gunned bldg, bombed one,cu nose in air(bomber)--planes ~~taking off,shot~~ from dif. plane showing at

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(GERMANS BOMB WESTERPLATTE	Can No. 3550 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN ATTACK ON WESTERPLATTE	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86 dupe neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks heavily armed fort of the Poles near Danzig is bombed by Nazi training ship Schleswig Holstein--var. shots warship bl sting away at the fort--var. shots angles, cux gunners sighters etc, cus on dek, bombers bldgs. etc--

POLAND(WESTERPLATTE) HL OF YR**GERMAN ARMY & NAVY BOMBING

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (GERMANS SHOW PIX OF NOTED BLACK MADDONNA SHRINE	Can No. 3550 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BLACK MADONNA	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
268 ~~ft~~. dupe neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks posters in Poland, church of the Madonna, ls exter. and cus--inter. on altar, priests serving mass-tilt down altar, German troops leave church--old material--eucharistic congress or something--
MISC POLAND--RELIGIOUS--GERMAN ARMY

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (AIR RAID MEASURES)	Can No. 3550 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
272 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks air raid,alarm,polive on job and people run for shelters etc--normal life--after raid--

PARIS--FR.ARMY--FR.PEOPLE

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (FRENCH TROOPS*	Can No. 3550 x	Roll No. 8

Subject FR. SOLDIERS AT JOINVILLE STUDIO	Cameraman PARA

Length 56 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks gen.view Para studioes--
officers walk in,tilt down menus to
cookpan stove,cu film labeled Para News--
var.shots--food in cans,gen.views eating-

PARIS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--FOOD--FR.ARMY

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (FRENCH TROOPS & BIG GUNS TO FRONT (ON TRAIN)	Can No. 3551 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DALADIER AT FRONT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
078 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. FRANCE

DALADIER

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (FRENCH WAR MATERIAL)	Can No. 3551x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH WAR MATERIAL	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
331 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Museum town, cathedral and churches, taken down stained glass winsow, packed into cases and transported--sand bagging etc-refuges town in France--3000 new inhabitans of Alsace village betwene Maginot Lines and Siegfried Line 2½ miles from bo der--flock of refugees--priest celebrating mass--game wardens--village of Posay--

ROUEN FR.--cathedral--RELIGIOUS--REFUGEES--FR. PEOPLE

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

blsg-cus Polish types ls and cus,wrecked bridges,fording stream on makeshift bridges--get flowers from populace,cu take signs off etc--feeds soldiers--defile troops--anti air guns,infantry etc--Hitler,Von Brauchschitch,Rib,others off train,into armored car,away thru hills etcto front,run shots ruined pole gun defenses,fures,walking shots and rubber boat filled with soldiers,hoss drawn cannon,ls firing under camouflaged,huge guns,cus and ls,deploying over hills,fire field pieces and ls fire-- prisoners on march,ls pan huge mob of them,thousands--cus types pan marching,lines,soup kitchens and lev.ls and cus soldats being fed,cus barefoote cus polish captives,types,caravans,refugees,oxen drawn cart with belongings--cu feeding people,in quare,women and kids with grub cans,cus x dishing out food to them,cu feeding, baby fed, cus types handing out loaves of bread,cus and ls Heroes arrives,midst throng they are welcomed,heils etc--

SEE: DANZIG & GYDNI

(2) 3553x1,2

WAR (CONQUEST OF POLAND)	Can No. 3553 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject GERMAN WAR MATERIAL	Cameraman LUCE (UFA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1281 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks first pix of war on Polish front,cus and ls Nazi troops,crwds,guns, Beuthen-cu sign,cus and ls German populace, recruiting,taking up arms for Nazis-rip down border,cus troops,marching,in pushing pole,cavalry,ranks,cycles,thru fields,soldiers deploy in fields,cus tank stopper,guns --German planes lined up,cus half naked men lift bombs, onto rack of plane,cu and away goes plane, shot from another --Schleswig Holsetin bombing the Westerplatte--var.shots aboard ship ,firing,can see tracers hit across screen,fire huge blasts etc--cycles thru ebter city--natives greet salute them--ruined locos--rr trains,tanks lead ,wrecked

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Junkers planes on field and cu as one takes off,crowds, Hitler in plane,cus over tomb as he flies,air shots from plane over Poland,enters Lodz crowds greet soldats-- he shakes with his front soldiers --cus staff at headqtrs. soup kitchens--food,men read papers,eating,Adolg with the boys.crowds salute,into truck,thru streets and the German advance goes gead despite bad roads and ruined bridges--over Crocow and Wawel Castle--Hitler enters city in auto--troops fording rivers, etc--

SEE: GYDNIA (DANZIG) BROMBERG (CRACOW) LODZ

(2) 3553x3

WAR (GERMAN WAR STUFF)	Can No. 3553 x	Roll No. 3
Subject GERMAN WAR MATERIAL		Cameraman TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
829 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks set up sandbags, searching ruins, girls troops marching in Gydnia--air force searching sea for mines and sweepers--strafing mines -ir shots-below in pit shwing bombholes, planes on field, uined and strewn around-ls and cu dead enemies buried in Sarrbrueken, doors open and vu tomb--line Polish prisoners, marching, cu barefooted along road cus and ls into bldg, cu Pole women refugees departing on road, fording river, men in boats, old men, old women, cus types--German army they feed and clothe refugees, cus and ls dif types eating-- soldiers, caravans, trek into captured land, over bridges, cus and ls crowds, throwing flyers, trucks arriving etc

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(BRITISH TROOPS FRANCE)	Can No. 3563 x	Roll No. 5

Subject BRITISH TROOPS IN FRANCE)	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 122 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks British army--var.shots and angles of tommies, with the French laddies etc------

SOMEWHERE IN FRANCE--BRITISH ARMYO--FRENCH ARMY

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(PRES. LEBRUN OF FR. SEES NAVY CHIEF & BRITISH OFFICER	Can No. 3566x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LEBRUN OF FRANCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN FRANCE

LEBRUN

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR(MAJ.GEN.DUKE OF WINDSOR)	Can No. 3566x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DUKE OF WINDSOR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN FRANCE

WINDSOR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(SOLDIERS GETTING DECOARATED FOR BRAVERY	Can No. 3566x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TANK COROPS DECORATIONS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN FRANCE

MEDALS

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (R DUTCH MINE SWEEPER DAMAGED BY MINE	Can No. 3566x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
DUTCH MINE SWEEPER WRECKED	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mine sweeper Jan Van Gelder-- nr. Terschelling it was wrecked as she hit a German mine--var. shots angles of wrecked boat

HOLLAND--JAN VAN GELDER

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Gydnia parade--Cracow--swell mines and mills stuff-

SEE: WARSAW

(2) 356Rx1, 2, 3

WAR(MATERIAL FROM WARSAW GDYNIA ETC	Can No. 3568 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH MATERIAL	WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2858 3 reels				Can No.

Description and Remarks- business men discuss econ. situation--workers in choc.factory,sev.shots, food situation window display,plentiful--new housing construction,newsstand--bookstore--The Ghetto--street and park scene--radio broadcasts--cafe garden--500th anniv.of sharpshooters--Natl Euchar.congress--2-Pres. Moscicki--cus and ls--Marshal Smigly Ritz--cus and ls in garden--army engineers replace blownup railroad and track destruction by loco and army engineers--cus col Beck,intimate shots, views of Gydiarand port--Gen.Ironsides, parade in Gydnia--3-Silesia--coal mines and steel mills in operation--Corridor farm-Gydnia

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (DALADIER ASKS UNITED FRANCE TO FACE NAZIS SOUND	Can No. 3570 x	Roll No. 4

Subject DALADIER REPLY TO HITLER	Cameraman FOX NEWS

Length 105 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

DALADIER

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (MINT STAMPS OUT NEW MEDALS	Can No. 3570 x	Roll No. 5

Subject MINT MAKES WAR DECORATIONS	Cameraman FOX

Length 70 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks int.manuf.Croix de Guerre at Hotel de Monnaies--same as 14-18 medals--gen.view hotel--mint where crosses are made--finished product---
PARIS--MINT--INDUSTRY--MEDALS

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR(FRENCH SOLDIERS LEND A HAND WITH HARVESTING	Can No. 3572 x	Roll 6

Subject	Cameraman
SOLDATS HARVESTING	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls and cus soldiers in fields take over work, aiding the womenfolk-- cornfield--farms etc--

SOMEWHERE IN FRANCE

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(HITLER'S LIFEGUARDS)	Can No. 3574 x	Roll No. 1

Subject HITLER'S LIFEGUARDS	Cameraman ZIETZ

Length 214	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks arrive in Prague after victory in Poland--Dietrich thanks,is leader--con Neurath thanks too--marching in var.shots, motorized groups--Reichs protector comes in, talk silentpp--troops mar h off-
PRAGUE CEXH--NEURATH--DIETRICH--GER[illegible] ARMY

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

boots pan types etc--ls and cus soup kitchen set up,cus eating etc--cu feet,shoeless, types--German troops on the road,advance,pole civilians in carts, refugees,ls and cus oxen,bikes with belongings, they flee--thru towns,cu German soldier feeds women and kids,halves bread,cu silent shot band,soup kitchens,cus peasants with pots pans hungry waiting for grub,cus getting slop,babies with pans,giving loaves bread to refugees, tanks, horses, etc into town, women crowds,troops enter and are acclaimed by cheering inhabitants--mob scene---

SOMEWHERE IN POLAND

(2) 3574x2

WAR (NAZI ADVANCE INTO POLAND	Can No. 3574x	Roll No. 2

Subject GERMANS ADVANCE INTO POLAND	Cameraman TOBIS

Length 720 dupe	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Ribbentrop, Hitler, von Brauchitsch and high command at table--onto trai , off, walk to car his staff away he goes, salutes, crowds, wave--caravan on the go to Warsaw--over ruins you can see Polish batteries by the wayside, crippled and unmanned--line of them, past Polish bridges destroyed--ls fires blazing countryside--Hitler and others greeted by his men, soldiers in rubber boat, horses at side, horse drawn guns thru, cus firing guns, camouflaged guns, big boys, Germans soldiers in trenches, deploy over hill fires and cu cannon blast on road, poles surrender, marching ls and cus pan pole prisoners--thousands--cus types pan to

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(BRITISH ARMY TRANSPORTED TO FRANCE	Can No. 3574 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BRIT. ARMY TRANSP. TO FRANCE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
499 dev.	av.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls and cus troops ship leave port sev. shots, cus tommies on deck etc--down plank as arrive in Fr.-lineup on field, unload trucks, cycles etc-pan troops on land and 2 Fr. sailors--cus breaking bread etc --sev. shots Tommies march--trucks, cycles, tanks on road, ls and cu, rifle-less bayonets, marching, cu cleaning rifles, barrels lined up, having grub, soup kitchen, cu eating, into church, exit same, march away and you see kids led by nun into church, RAF boys dufile bags at rr sta., cus enter, elev. waiting train and departs, looking out window--

SOMEWHERE IN ENGLAND--SOMEWHERE IN FRANCE

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(ARRIVAL BOAT WITH TORPEDO SURVIVORS	Can No. 3574 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARRIVAL OF SS BLACK HAWK	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
218				Can No.

Description and Remarks shot ship with flag painted on side-ls to r.Capt.Anrade and Capt.Hodge of Hawk--pan french crew of Emile Miguet-cu Capts.- crew waving--group cus types--Fr.consul Briere- and cabin boy Gossolin--swv.passengers--Hodge family--

SEE: E.BOSTON MASS.

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(DONORS GIVING BLOOD FOR WAR TRANSFUSIONS	Can No. 3574 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks crowds outside St.Antoine Hosp
blood fonors,cus people being typed--cus and
ls.lab men testig,cus indexing types--draining blood,into
tubes for ahalysis--machine,sorting and shaking filling
--sev.shots actual transufsion you see both men in pix--

PARIS--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (EVACUATION OF F ENCH CHILDREN	Can No. 3575 x	Roll 6

Subject	Cameraman
EVACUATION OF KIDDIES	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks elev. pan city-kids in home--cus and ls, inter, bath rooms, shower rooms, etc beds, inter., church mass, prayers, communion, soup kitchens, mule cart, beans, potatos, cabbage for sale, dishing out grub, cu old women, old gent, kid eating elev. bldgs, cus old couple in room women, knitting vus and ls washing inriver edge, in vineyards picking grapes ls and cus---

ROCHE-POSAY, FRANCE--

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(FR.ARMY)

Can No. 3575 x

8

Subject: FR.TROOPS LEAVE FOR FRONT

Cameraman: LCLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: troops leace,cus and ls infantry on the march,huge cannons etc over the hills, trucks etc--huge guns cus and ls trucks hauled onto train and--transportin them cus onto train and front side and rear of train departing--

CIEMERE IN FRANCE--FR.ARMY

Date of Event: 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(FRENCH SOLDIERS USE FILM STUDIO	Can No. 3576x	Roll No. 7

Subject SOLDIERS VISIT CINMEA	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 75 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

FR. ARMY

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(STAMPING OUT CROIX DE GUERRE FOR WAR DECORATIONS	Can No. 3576x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CROSS OF XX WAR MEDALS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

MEDALS

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(DUKE OF WINDSOR LEAVES FOR FRONT	Can No. 3578x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DUKE OF WINDSOR	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
29 dev.				Con No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

WINDSOR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(UNION OF ARTISTS HAVE WAR DINNER	Can No. 3578x	Roll No. 7

Subject ACTORS DINNER	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 45 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

ACTORS

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(FRENCH USE DOGS FOR PATROL WORK	No. 3582 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	
FR. MESSENGER WAR DOGS	Ec 1817

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80 dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

over hills,cu in trenches-
note on Belgian police dog's neck,cu on to
collar, away--se .shots and cus delivering
note to General--cu note,dogs and soldiers-

ON WAR FRONT--FR.ARMY--DOGS

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (WAR (NEW CZECH GOVT IN FRANCE	Can No. 3583	Roll No. 4

Subject NEW CZECH GOVT	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 64 dupe	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

CZECH GOVT

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (SCANADANAVIAN KINGS MEET TO HELP POOR FINLAND	3586X	2

Subject	Cameraman
KING'S MEETING	UNIVERSAL LTD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
649 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STOCKHOLM SWEDEN

MEETING

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (POLISH LEGIONS TRAIN WAR DUTY AT FRONT	Can No. 3587x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW POLISH ARMY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
479 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

POLISH ARMY

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (GERMAN PRISONERS IN ~~CONCENTRATION CAMPS IN ENGLAND~~)

Can No. 3589 x

3

Subject: PRISONERS OF WAR

Cameraman: GEN FILM DIST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
336 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Misc.England--in Concentration camp--at work in garden,woodwork, Germans making own hospital,marching out prior to parade RSM takes orders from camp working parties,filling sandbags for our ARP--leaving camp for football,boxing etc.

MISC.ENGLAND--GERMAN ARMY--ENGLISH ARMY--GERMANS

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (MOSELLE FLOODS - ARMY LEBRUN INSPECTS THEM)	Can No. 3597 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject LEBRUN AT FRONT - MOSELLE FLOODS	Cameraman PATHE.

Length 315 346 dev.	Neg. dupe neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Somewhere in France: walking shot Lebrun wearing short coat, cus into car, tanks lined up, inspects men, with the high command, car thru village, crowds, cus shakes with kiddies, car arrives at Front, tilt of church, flooded Moselle, cavalry thru water & mud, artillery arrives, ls and cus marching, cu feet in water and mud, etc. one column comes in, other departs.

SOMEWHERE IN FRANCE--FRENCH ARMY--LEBRUN--FLOODS

Date of Event 11-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (WELSH GUARDS IN PARIS)	Can No. 3597 x	Roll No. 7

Subject WELSH GUARDS IN PARIS

Cameraman FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Paris:marching thru Paris, drum & fife corps in van,first in Paris on march since war,crowds greet them along ze boulevard,marching rifles high,from Place de la Republique to Place de la Concorde,sight seeing trips thru Paris-- at Trocadero,Tour Eiffel,Place de l' Etoile girls kissing them,visit Arc of Triumphe,at Unknown Soldat's tomb at Invalides,Napoleon's tomb,interiors,ls and cus ext--

PARIS--ENGLISH ARMY--SCENICS--FR.ARMY--
TOMB--EIFFFL TOWER.

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (DOMINION DELEGATES & EDEN VISIT DALADIER)	Can No. 3599 x.	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DALADIER & TONY EDEN	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris: Daladier greets Eden and Dominion delegates, pose shot: T.Crerar, Canada; R.Casey, Australia; P.Fraser, NZ, Col. Denys Rette, SoAfrica; Sir Mohammed Khan of India--pose in group Eden talks English Daladier besides him 'on Anglo-Franco unity' Daladier speaks FRENCH

PARIS--DALADIER--EDEN--CRERAR--CASEY--FRASER--RETTE--KHAN--SPEECH.

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (WINDSOR MACHINE GUN UNIT)	Can No. 3601 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WINDSOR MACHINE GUN UNIT	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Somewhere in France:Duke Windsor visits front,sees 155 mm long range battery guns pop off,soldiers at posts,manning gun,but not firing,outposts in forest lookouts,walking shot Eddie and Jarvis,inspect troops,ls filing by,camouflaged gun,sfiring 155s,big cus loading shells etc. interiors mess and Duke smokes a cheroot.
SOMEWHERE FRANCE--WINDSOR--ENGLISH ARMY
FR.ARMY--JARVIS

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date
Maj	

SEE OVER

WAR (FRANCE HONORS ITS HEROES) FIELD CROSSES IN CEMETERY	Can No. 3602 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FRANCE HONORS ITS HEROES	PARAMOUNT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
414 dev.X				Can No.

Description and Remarks Somewhere France: Gen. Gamelin visits front line near SAAR area, cus crosses in cemetery--he files by crosses, at atten, semi shot salutes, walking shots, inspects front line soldiers digging and General gives them a cigarette or two, stop work and smoke car leaves, running shot at another village cavalry at atten, walking shot General, cut in medalled soldier, cus medals, he inspects into car and away--

FRENCH ARMY--GAMELIN--CEMETERY--MEDALS
SOMEWHERE FRANCE.

Date of Event 11-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (HALIFAX TALKS ON ENGLISH UNITY) SWELL CUS	Can No. 3602 x	Roll 5

Subject LORD HALIFAX TALK	Cameraman GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON--cus seated at his desk, talks on English unity, sev. lens takes.

HALIFAX--SPEECH--LONDON.

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXCL WAR (BEF IN FRANCE)	Can No. 3602 x	Roll No. 6

Subject B.E.F.

Cameraman GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Somewhere France:pumping water,pan same,camouflaged trench workers cus digging British trcops take over French forts in shush-shush sector,advance guard arrives,this spot was captured by Germans in 1914 to 1918--soldiers marching in, sev.angles,SOCCER GAME RAF vs French,cut-ins crowds,and RAF wins 4-2.
SOMEWHERE FRANCE--ENGLISH ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--SOCCER.

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (GERMAN PLANE IN SMOULDERING RUINS * DORNEER BOMBER *)	Can No. 3602 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN PLANE DOWNED	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks SOMEWHERE FRANCE:var.shots smouldering remnants of German Dornier bomber--wires above where plane hit,ls gen.view.

SOMEWHERE FRANCE--PLANE WRECK--GERMAN ARMY

Date of Event 11-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(MINISTERS OF DOMINIONS VISIT THE FRONT	Can No. 3603 x	Roll No. 4

Subject MINISTERS A FRONT LINE "DEMKO"	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 118 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Duke Gloycester and party with Dom.Secy Tony Edem,take Prime Ministers and other rep. of dominions on tour--Sir.John Dill,Lt. Gen. commanding first army corops leads them,in pillbox, camouflage and flash-Paris-Daladier and Eden and semi Eden talks on empire support and french cooperations-

SOMEWHERE IN FRANCE

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (DOGFIGHT RAF)	Can No. 3610x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RAF--DOGFIGHT FLASH--MOTORCYCLE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: APM inter.at desk,cu pick up phone,cu pistol inspection,opened,cops on cycles,file thru road,searching wood,stopping autos,inspection--RAF plane headlines in paper,flashes--Down German Planes---dogfite in sky,air shots--downed Messerscmidt ruins of it,cus and ls pan another ruins, holes etc--Dornier,Heinkel--

SOMEWHERE IN FRANCE--

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(RAWALPINDI SURVIVORS*	Can No. 3610 x	Roll No. 6

Subject RAWALPINDI SURVIVORS	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 47 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks shots of few of survivors of crew of suken armed merchantman, cus and pose group, indiv. cus--

ENGLAND--

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(LIFE GOES ON AS USUAL IN PARIS	Can No. 3815 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NORMAL LIFE IN PARIS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82				Can No.

Description and Remarks few shots Paris during the war which means Normal Paris, groups on Champs Elysee---
PARIS--SCENICS--FRENCH PEOPLE--CHAMPS ELYSEE

Date of Event 1-27-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR (RAF POLICE) CONVOY SEARCHES	Can No. 3617x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RAF POLICE IN FRANCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
561 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Eng. convoy-merchantships at anchor off coast awaiting entry, cargo ships, is an cus--RAF police--inter., tent--phone, maps, cyclists on road, instructors spread out in forests, etc--revolvers inspection, APM office, searching wood--car holdup and capture--

SOMEWHERE IN FRANCE**

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(GRAF SPEE HEADLINES SPEECH FROM MONTIVEDEO	Can No. 3624 x5g	Roll No. 3626x 3

Subject	Cameraman
GRAF SPEE HEADLINES MONTIVIDEO SPEECH	HARDE GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
966 244				Can No.

Description and Remarks Graham makes recording at NBC tudio,as announcer described it from record--headlines by Harde of scuttling o' ship---

MONTIVIDEO

Date of Event 12-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(RAF IN FRANCE) ZOOM IN SALUTE	Can No. 3626 x	Roll No. 5

Subject WITH THE RAF IN FRANCE	Cameraman HEARST

Length 107 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

war. shots farewell to very popular officer detailed for important duties at home--engines warmed up and byes exchange pilots zoom down in salute and finally escort him in air over drome for last time---

IN FRANCE

Date of Event 12-39

Deed No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (MINES WASHED ASHO E IN ENGLAND	Can No. 3627 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MINESWASHED ASHORE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
35 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots on East coast you see some of the hundreds of mines washed ashore, cus bullet riddled one-- var.mines---

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(SCANDAVIAN KINGS MEET	Can No. 3630 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KING OF SCANDANAVIA MEET	DANE NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
431dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks 1914 flags of 3 nations up-3 Kings on balcony-meeting--25 yrs.later,flags of 3 pl.s Finland go up-atop Swedish capitol--Gustav meet Kallio airport--also Christian of D.and Haakon of Norway-at rr sta.-Christian bid adieu to royal family--2 naval officers King's sons--wave from coach--Stockholm streets with bunting and flags,royal guard -3 Kings and Kallio hailed by crowds--on castle balcony-parade of 4 nations--arrivalfor meet--departure-Gustav sees Kallio off--

MALMO, SWEDEN

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(HELSINKI BOMBED	Can No. 3630x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBING OF HELSINKI	SUMOI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
641 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

var.shos angles burning bldgs and ruins after 1st bombing,people fleeing- Tech.A army-burning--into bomb shelter--Russ planes above--ruins of planes--walls broken down etc---

SEE: HELSINKI FINLAND

Date of Event 12-1-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR(DOMINION MINISTERS SEE CONGRATS AT FRONT	Can No. 3669 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DOMINION MINISTERS IN FRANCE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

they visit Sir Mohammed Khan-
tommies run into tanks,ls mob scene,cus scots
on run,tanks over hills set up machine gun,
ion gas masks--cus firing etc Brenn gun carriers,
Mr.Casey--he congrats Aux.Territ.Serbice members,
cooks,outdoor kitchens etc--

SEE: INK FRANCE

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

W.P(BRITISH TROOPS BUILD ROAD ETC	Can No. 3669 x	Roll No. 6

Subject TOMMIES IN FRANCE	Cameraman G NFIELD

Length 80 dupe	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

cus tommies building a xxx road--cus and ls,horses,anti tank guns, into position, camouflaged artillery--

IN FRANCE--ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event 1-[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] BOMBER FORCED DOWN	[illegible]	7

Subject	Cameraman
2 GE[illegible] BOMBERS DOWN	D-NISH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51				Can No.

Description and Remarks

2 [illegible]i Hei[illegible]kels forced down -[illegible]ne of [illegible]lanes--Dane guard ou[illegible]ide hot[illegible]l [illegible]here Germans interned--Dane soldier[illegible] confisc[illegible]te [illegible] re[illegible]rter[illegible] c[illegible]mera--

JUTLAND(D[illegible])

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(FINLAND)
BOAT LEAVES(PREPS)

Can No.	Roll No.
3673 x	4

Subject BOAT PREPARES TO LEAVE

Cameraman SUOMI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks NO DOPE SHEET

HELSINKI, FINLAND

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(FOOD MINISTER MORRISON ENGLAND SOUND	Can No. 3674 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MORRISON SPEAKS ON RATIONS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124 dev.	lac.			Can No.

Description and Remarks ls and cus of H.Morrison talk English nation interiors at desk.

LONDON ENG.

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ENGLISH FLEET AIR ARM MANEUVERS	Can No. 3674 x	Roll 5

Subject: FLEET AIR ARM	Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
146 dev.				

Description and Remarks: genshots tars march past planes, semicu legs, gunner learing with camera gun, in dummy bit-semi--plane tows target sausage, cu gunner, foloing plane with camera gun--semi--ls morse room- genview learning code-cu men transmit same--cus- men writing down code--pilots fitted with chutes--semi cu- -cu prop turning--ls fitting stannic chloride bombs to reck--ls fitting camera gun to rear cockpit-sem instructor shows recruits--cu camera gun--plane moves off, front 3 planes over camera--ls pan planes, bombs bursting--ls smoke etc--

SUB: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event: 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (SHOTS BOATS AT SEA)	Can No. 3675 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject VARIOUS SHOTS AT SEA	Cameraman DOORN

Length 299	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks SS Indra--rowboat enroute from Indra to Washington with stricken man--bring him aboard-arrival at Southampton-gen.shot Gen.Carpenter on ship--new chief Salvation Army--wife & daughter and secy-senter harbor--leaving England-transport in harbor--British sub air patrol city camouflaged hangar bg--var.shots rough seas in Biscay Bay-leaving Verdun,Fr.-

SEE: ATS SEA

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(MILITARY TAILORS IN FRANCE)

Can No.	Roll No.
3675 x	7

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY TAILORS BUSY	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115				Can No.

Description and Remarks

inter.factory,cuttin machines,making clothes for the soldiers-ls nd cus forming--sweing,gen.activity, machines at ork-women sewing,old ones, cus ty es--pressing clothes,loading onto truck ls nd away-

SE PARIS, FRANCE

Date of Event 10-.9

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3630 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
WAR (SHIP SCOTCH WHISKEY TO AMERICA	3675x	8

Subject	Cameraman
HAIG & HAIG WHISKEY FOR AMERICA	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

LIQUOR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(SECOND ENGLISH CALL FOR TROOPS	Can No. 3676x ~~3676x~~	Roll 4 ~~4~~

Subject	Cameraman
2ND MILITIA CALL	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots and angles of rookies sign up, etc--no dope sheet

IN ENGLAND --ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SINO JA WAR (SOUTH CHINA) FOREIGN GUNBOATS ETC	Can No. 3678 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: USS MINDANAO SHAMEEN

Cameraman: KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
826				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG CHINA

SCENICS

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(PARIS) MARKET SCENES	Can No. 371 3 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
EVACUATION HOS ITALS AND MARKET PRODUCE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots moving patients etc--market and produce scots--

PARIS FRANCE

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (SINO JAP WAR) JAP BOMBERS	Can No. 3724 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
JAP BOMBERS	YOMIURI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
191 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Jap air base and start of bombers, aviators salute, into planes, cus 3 takeoff, in air, flying with them, bombing enemt positions--E-16 plane of Soviet air force--Soviets bombarding Jap line, Soviet E-16 plane downed by Jap--RE-15 plane own-- ls coming down--

SEEK: MONGOLIAN FRONTIER

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(POSTMASTER FARLEY VISITS POLISH LEADERS	Can No. 5724 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FARLEY IN POLAND	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARSAW, POLAND

FARLEY

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SINO JAPANESE WAR (CANTON OCCUPIED)	Can No. 3725 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
CANTON, UNDER JAP OCCUPATION	ERINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1008				

Description and Remarks

elev.from top Dr.Sun Yat Sens monument-Oikwan Hotel and pagoda-an old Temple Hall-Den'.shrine,elev.city--birds eye view of city--toward Shameen--river side,Bund road,,,ruins of city--chinks do salvage work-collect bricks,market scenes nothers carry children on backs,while buying rice-traffic cop and traffic--Jap sentry searching--opening Jap language shcool--remains of station on Wonsha--ruins--Peace Preser. Comm. Mr. Fong--Jap girls dancing in front of Sen's Hall-

SEE CANTON, CHINA

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
MAP (SS ATHENIA SCENES) STILLS: VICTIMS ARRIVE	3729x6	3728x5

Subject	Cameraman
SS ATHENIA	530C.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
270	0			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL JUE.

SS ATHENIA

Date of Event 9-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (POLISH ENVOY SPEAKS SOUND)	Can No. 3732 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH AMBASSADOR INTERVIEWED	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
289				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

POTOCKI

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
(GEN'L JOHNSON SPEAKS ON U.S. SOUND	3732 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. HUGH JOHNSON	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
258				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

JOHNSON

Date of Event 9-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(HOUSE COMMITTEE SOUND TALK	Can No. 3732 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HOUSE FOREIGN AFFAIRS COMM. DISCUSS EURDPEAN CRISIS	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
396				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FOR.AFF.COMM.

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (POLISH ENVOY TELLS PRESS THE TRUE STORY SOUND	Can No. 3733 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH AMBASSADOR	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
263				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

MISC. POLAND

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SINOJAP WAR(SHANGHAI SCENES	Can No. 3733 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SHANGHAI PRECAUTIONS	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
250				Can No.

Description and Remarks barbed wire shrouds the Bund- pan to search party--French concession facing Bund--cu royal scot sentry--Settlement Bund- angles search--Jap bombers fly over-SVC mobilized--No. China Daily News B.dg--sandbagged,manned machine gun-- Mercury Press and Chin.edition of Evening Post and Mercury--Ta Mei Wan Pao guarded by tank--men with riot gun on guard--Ave.Edward VIII border Fr.and Settlement-- Shanghai Times--Amer.and Chin.flag atop--Nanking Road scenes--genview HMS Cornwll--sev.shots on Whangpoo River. SHANGHAI CHINA

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR ANGLO-FRENCH VS GERMANY (HEADLINES)	Can No. 3734 x1; 3732 x 4	Roll No. 4

Subject WAR HEADLINES	Cameraman EDWARDS. FORDHAM.

Length 950	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Peace terms - mobilization Danzig seized--Hitler invades--Poland invaded--War Declared--Athenia disaster--more headlines etc.

PRESS--

Date of Event 9-1-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(AUSTRIAN REFUGEE WOMAN	Can No. 3820 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
REFUGEES (AUSTRIAN)	NEWS OF DAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114 dev. dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks cus Jew women,es used in March of Freedom, cus eating bread,cus pots,beds, cu women--headlines of war,(ours)--queen interiors, curtsey, cus people---

IN AUSTRIA

Date of Event 1-30

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR, 1940

NARA NSC 5/69

beds in chateau--kids nursery--press with army--magician doing tricks for the boys--k rope lengthening trick--
ciggy sleight of hand -evacuation Helsinki continues,in buses--bombed cars etc--shop windows boarded up--young boys recruits don steel helmets--doing guard duty at alarm station--street cleaners wear steel helmets--more plane shipments--German ships ditto--

SEE: IN SCOTLAND

(2) 12-839-2

	Can No.	Roll No.
WAR(NAZI SHIPS SEIZED)HOSPITAL FINNS DIG IN:PLANES FOR FINLAND 12-839		2

Subject FIN S DIG IN:PLANES FOR FIN S:NIAGARA FROZEN	Cameraman HEARST DENMARK EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51-39 52-38 89-85 41-37				3638x7;3649x1,2. 3646x2;Ships:JUNK

Description and Remarks

ls and cus German ships lying in Scotland harbor-on deck,see dog-feed banana old Fr.chateau-inter.cus huge chandeliers cus surgeons at work,xray hand-fixing false teeh-sick in bed,operating room,shadow of operation--Finland-ruins Tech hischool-pan embassy bldg-apt.bldg-others etc--evaciuation goes on-soldiers etc--NYC-ls and cus crates of Brewster planes,parts etc-at dock-ls Finn freighter Astrid Thorden-cu Finnflag--Niagara Falls-var.shots and angles of Falls coated with ice-Goat Islanf-ice bridge and Amer. falls made from Luna Isl.-sightseers etc-Prospect Park--horseshoe falls and gorge---Cuts--more falls,more empty

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Australia-cutin semi Eden and other-woldiers wave,down plank,crowds,lined up on shore--Belisha insp cts troops at camp-parade--Duchess of Windsor--and Lady Mendly at Versailles,red cross package wrapping work,cus she,load in trucks--Girls plane factory-replace men,working shots, drilling,funny feet shot,reivetting,cus etc--carry wing out door--run out for lunch--Fr.guns at front-400 mm gun hurls 16 inch shell--on tracks,shots guns go off--booms shots loading breech--quads born--Alabama--shots four mites in Bed--Walker County Hospital-cus Mrs.kissed by mr.short-Dr.Sankey--Cuts--ditto, Xmas in Helsini-people leaving shelters---Vibrog ruins--firing--christening seige guns--Douamont,Andreone,Lebault--Premier Ryti,daughter at phone-reservists called,marching away--funeral etc--

SEE: IN FINLAND

(2) 12-842-1

WAR(RUSSIANS ROUTED)ENGLISH & FRENCH WAR MATERIAL	Can No. 12-842	Roll No. 1

Subject: ...R.RUSS TROOPS DISASTER:SUB URSULA: SUOMI DANISH BOLSHA VIEWS CAN.TROOPS:FR.ARTILLERY: WINDSOR:FACTORY GIRLS PLATES:QUADRUPLETS

Cameraman: GENFILM FOX HEARST SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
176-164 108-104 123-119	56-52			3655x2,3;3645x4,5;6; 3647x4,5;3649x5;3651x 4;3653x5,6.

Description and Remarks: Helsinki,ruins,3 shots,int. hospital,beds,wounded etc girl,old man docs at work-nurse and doc,3 shots funeral,mourners,lower casket-etc--Finns troops on snowy road-cows on road,cutin observation tower,2 girls lookouts,pan shot land,soldoers scatter,into shelters,in forest--fg guns boom--pose Russ prisoners,sev.shots tanks captured-supply train wrecked on road,sev.angles,pix Stalin,cutin propaganda film,bread, bodies in snow-sub-England--Ursula returns,ls and cu out hatch,walk away-old sal --Capt.Phillips-young crew members, kiss wife,etc captlshaes--Can.troops-3 shots boat at dock, ls Empress of

Date of Event: 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

inter-Oval Room-ls and cu Murphy take oath,shake with FDR-Reed swears in Jackson--cu arm raised,ls cu arm raised-ls and shakes with FDR, 2 men behind FDR-Cuts-also Francis Biddle new solicitor general-more squalus crew-as they get Congressional Medal-Columbus Crew-Immigr.Comm.McGrath-Capt.Daehne, and Capt.Weidemann-2 germans--Mad. Finn-s prison camp, Russ--hsopital--bikes on trucks etc--lite artillery ski-drawn--field kitchen--horse drawn trucks--Finn troops at Kaerlain front--2nd line--Finns white capes war correspondents--Heinzerling of AP--Bill Whute of CBS--Harold Denny of Times--broadcast beath--Finn flag over Viborg castle--Russ flight planes in sky,exhaust long trail in cold air-- heavy artillery hidden--barbed wire frozen at lakes edge--bombproof shelters--ls dropping on town,shell burst, long views--horse an tank,load gas, crowds going into stores--shopping--troops in snow-covered forests--

SEE: IN FINLAND (2) 12-843-2

WAR(FINLAND SCENES)COLUMBUS CREW QUITS U.S. ETC ACTUAL BOMBI

Can No. 12-843

Roll No. 2

Subject WAR PROFIT:FIN HOMES BURN:PRISONERS: COLUMBUS CREW:GHOST FLEET:NAVY MEN DECORATED:MURPHY & JACKSON

Cameraman DANISH LYONS MCHENRY

Length			Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	85-73	41-	37			3658x2;3;4;3663x1;
	39-35	99-	95			3660x3;3657x4;3655x5.

Can No.

Description and Remarks nite shot burning bldgs. Viborg sh lhole,fixing rr tracks-guy holds cap of shell-int.hospitals,cu work on man-2 shots nurses-Russ prisoners,walking,sev.shots cut wood-crutches,mogol etc-- knees ripped-armful wood--Columbus crew-elev.at dock,with suitcase,newspaper tilt to Weideman-luggage aboard-cu Capt.Daehne-luggage aboard,boat sails-Ghost ships-ls 4 boats,on deck one-cu bell-names,Monticello,Geo.Washington- on deck,shots deck,pix Wilson-stateroom-Inter.Navy Dept. ls Edison reads citation,puts one on Bad er,Mihalowski- Crandall,McDonland-cu medal,Edison,ls group- hite House-

Date of Event 1-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(FRENCH WARSHIPS HALT NEUTRAL SHIPS ON CONTRABAND PATROL	Can No. 12-844	Roll No. 1
NATION GRIPPED BY COLD WAVE & FLOW: CONTRABAND:LA FLECHE SCHOOLTRANSPORT TROOPS BY AIRPLANES: FIGHTING 69th		Cameraman

Subjects

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAIAGARA FALLS

STORMS

Date of Event 1-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

crippled kids-FDR and Green,talking ls and cu-FDR,cake FDR and Green- Cromwells in Canada-at rr stat.,Cromwell, M.King and Doris-they shake,pan to Doris-cu her-semis shot group-following in local Canada-also residence US flag on roof-cu he,inet.at desk--talk- St. Paul Winter Carnival-parad ,shot Gov.Stassen on hoss-floats,Boreas,girls huge parade,huge head blows confetti -showmen f in row-kids look on,huge dragon--ls ice palace,McNamee bows to King Boreas,ls palace.nite,King gets crowned,cu King--Cuts-more carnival,more Cromwells,pose they at residence,unpack library shots-leave rr sta--more cake--more Citv of Flint-more Sratoliner--in.tU of Wash. wind tunnel-tests etc--model--Geo.Haldeman of CAA--in control--air views in flite-int. Boein- plant--construction--on wings, superchargers-hose for air--soundproofing,insulation, etc compartments, girls try out luxury--peering out windows--

see; BALTIMORE MD.

(2) 12-845-1

WAR(CITY OF FLINT HOME AFTER WAR ZONE ODYSSEY	Can No. 12-845	Roll No. 1

Subject: SHIP NAZIS SEIZED HOME:BOEING STRATO LINER:FDR CAKE:CROMWELLS IN CAMADA. WINTER CARNIVAL

Cameraman: LYONS NELSON PARA ASSOC.TRAYNHAM

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
81-71				
63-59	34-30			
40-36	74-70			

Cuts: 3665x1,3;3666x2 3664x3;3668x1.

Can No.: Carnival:JUNK

Description and Remarks: ls and cu City Flint-shot stern Capt.Gainard,wife on dock,waving,Capt.,shot wife,ls Capt.--3 others etc--cu Capt.at mike-cook gets greeted b girls-guy kiss wife,ls 2 officers,speed indicator life preserver,cu both-ls crew hold Nazi flag-cu flag,semi crew,thumbs down,sev.shots indiv.crew members hishot crew with US flag-Boeing stratoliner-ls and cu assembly line,put supercharger in,model in wind tunnel,insulating plane,-nose model,props turn,cu revoling--big plane on field,shot takeoff,pilots at controls-shot Ed Allen,2 shots plane in air-White House-FDR Cake-ls,cu candles wrapped in checks-chief at work-at top,cu

Date of Event: 1-27-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 7-39 L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

tractors pull guns-howitzers go off-crane move shell,ls gu
fires,open breech,gun off etc--Cincinnati and Aurora Ind.
ls Ohio R.jammed with ice,ferry boat stuck,sev.shots,4
shots ice,men walking etc--Xuts--more ice--Ironsides and
son,visit Strasburg Cathedral--cus interiors--LeBrun at
Verdun--decorates Fr.generals-cus Gen.Huntziger with
LEBrun--statues--more patrols--280 mm.guns-they inspect
French lines--Spitfires--crew of liteship in hospital-
wounded,cus and ls--cutins English fleet on hi seas--
passing cemera--side view--cus bombpit dropping bombs look
like US material--swell--cu level--dogfite in sky,from rea
camera--ruins burning--air shots English air fleet--front,
and ground--formationw--biplanes--more French planes mfg.
lined up props turning over--

SEE: IN ENGLAND

(2) 12-846-2

(English fleet blockade duty,unused,dropping bombs WAR(NAZI PLANES RAID BOATS) FRENCH SPEED PLANE OUTPUT	Can No. 12-846	Roll No. from sky. 2

Subject: dogfite in sky,rear camera plane etc.
FRONT:RAF FIGHTERS:LITESHIP BOMBED:
MFG.WAR PLANES:IRONSIDES:VOSGES PATROL)

Cameraman: GRIFFIN FILM FOX
PARA TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126-122	45-41			3663x5,6,7; 3668x2;3662x4.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Ln. Navy patrol-on high sea,planes planes over clouds,bomber over ship,cu planes diving-pilots on field run to planes,2 shots plane taxi & take off--5 planes in row,air view side--Ls litaship Reculver bombed--on deck.var.shots angles wreckage--France--plane factory,cu turn over section,boy working,women mech's -ls cu put wing on-ls cu wheels fold up--ls factory planes lined up--outside,motors warming--On Train-Ironside and Gamelin,2 shots,cu Iron.-reviewing troops,2 shots,walking, No Man's Land-Vosges-in trenches,cus,zigzag etc-walk on road,thru wood,pack mules,gun in hands-pack mules etc--

Dates of Event: 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (AUSTRALIAN AIRMEN PREP FOR NO.SEA PATROL DUTY)	Can No. 12-847	Roll No. lcl

Subject AUSTRALIAN AIRMEN PREPARE FOR FIRST NORTH SEA PATROL	Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45	35			Can No. H

Description and Remarks IN ENGLAND--hauling in plane 3 shots of Sunderland flying boats,cus working on motors,sev.shots,plane tilt to men atop,pan shot cu men CUT :ditto.

IN ENGLAND--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--ENGLISH ARMY AVIATION--TYPES.

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (CANADIAN OFFICIALS SEE THEIR AIRMEN CARRY ON)	Can No. ~~1649~~ 12-847	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN OFFICIALS SEE HOW DOMINION AIRMEN "CARRY ON"	GEN.FILM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
46	36			3669x4 / 209

Description and Remarks IN ENGLAND--lineup at hangar C.Crerer,Can.Min.reviews the boys,Vince Massey Can.Comm.looks on,at Tadcaster Air Station,400 mph Hurricane Fighter on fields --fat gent,into cockpit,head cu derby man top hat gent,derby hatter confers with others--Crerer shakes with pilots,3 shots pilots--CUTS:ditto.

IN ENGLAND--CAN.ARMY--ENGLISH ARMY--CRERER MASSEY--AVIATION--TYPES

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(FINNISH ARMY CHIEF'S DAUGHTER SPEAKS SOUND	Can No. 12-849	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.MANNERHEIM'S DAUGHTER THANKS WORLD FOR HELP	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	47			Can No.

Description and Remarks

paris france

mannerheim

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RAF and French pilots line up before Whitely bombers-pilots, pan shots 2 loading same, prop turns over, taxiis from rear, ls along ground, in air, over treetops, planes fg-TORNADO- pan city. elev. garage ruins, smashed cars-bldg broke broken, taking wounded out ambulance--chain gang clean debris, wrecked houses, ls boards, splinters thru side, woman, girl on box, man and womean--cu elev. city--Carnera baby-out hospital-ls and cu kiss baby and ma--kid in tub papa splashing babe sus --Cuts--national guard on scenes in tornado-more Carnera, more pamphlet raids-- more FINSS* routed train, tanks guns, trucks, the dead, frozen stiff lying about etc--volunteers go up to the front via sleds-ski brigade, ski euqipment folos--auto is pushed--at Mannerheim Line--alarm in Korsun--out bombproof dugout, getting guns, run to positions in forest etc--behind trees, camouflaged(snow)artillery blasting away, can't see--

see; FINLAND

(2) 12-849-3

WAR(FINLAND WAR SCENES) BRITISH PLANES ACTIVE 3 in air, by camera plane, look up 3 formation, cus	Can No. 12-849	Roll No. 3

Subject AR FRONT:FINNS BATTLE IN SUB ZERO: SUOMI GENFILM
ENG. AIR PATROL:PAMPHLETS RAIDS:CARNERA HEARST SANDERS
AND BARY TORNADO GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
107-95				3687x1,2,;3676x5,6. 3685x1,3679x5.	
52-48	70-66				
44-40	40-36				

Description and Remarks wreckage and ice coated ruins, of city-1-17-40 cus captured antiair guns, sight, wrecked Russ plane, recuirts sledding, soldiers push car thru snow, climb pole--ski patrol, shooting, moving forward, sled carry wounded stretcher etc--inside gets back treated--Russ trucks in snow-bullet holes-windshield ditto, huge tanks, and stalled cars, guy and gun turret, Fin n and armored car, 3 patrol gun helmet and sheels, dead Russian in snow--Patrol bombers-Sunderland planes-ls plane taxi, airshot take off, climbing, cu machine gunner, head on pilot, air air, signals, exotreme cu guy and signal, plane in air, pilot controls--guy takes still pix--wireless operator-cuand ls plane circles over freighter below--air views--Pamphlet raids -

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510 5M 1 40 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

take out clock mechanism,laying it on-- sand,take chunks out,piling powder on beach,commander in charge looks on, explosion cu burning CUTS:more mine, anti air 75 mm guns in action--ruins planes,looking over pix made on flight etc drinking champagne after cus.

IN FRANCE--ENGLISH ARMY--IN ENGLAND--FR.ARMY--GERMAN ARMY

TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--AIR--MACHINERY--AVIATION--MINES

(2) 12-850-1

3 FORMATIONS, ONE DIVES WAR(SOUND DETECTORS FR) RANGE FINDER - IN AIR. BRITISH BOMBERS FROM REAL CAMERA PLANE,

Can No. 12-850

Roll No. 1

Subject ON WAR FRONT: FRENCH DOWN NAZI BOMBERS$ - GERMAN MINE DISMANTLED

Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST. PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
128-116 64-60			

Cuts 3680x5,6,7.

Can No. 3681x5.

Description and Remarks IN FRANCE:RAF & FR.AIR FORCE in liason duty,pilots walk to plane from rear camera into plane,3 planes in air from air--inside plane,past tail,you see Blenheims diving--3 planes Bristols,take box out of plane,2 shots look over fotos,2 shots SOUND DETECTORS cus and ls,2 lenses of sighting apparatus,var.shots machine,footage dial, range finder,guns loading,off,also loading again,cus plane wrecks Messerschmidts--5 shots cu Nazi pilot prisoner,another limping,etc.MINE DISMANTLING--sev.men work on mine,cu takes off cylinders,take nipple off--

Date of Event 2-40.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(AMERICAN DONATED AMBULA CES
~~WBLESSED~~ IN PARIS

Can No. 12-851-2 ~~12851~~

Roll No. ~~2~~

Subject CANADA PAYS FINAL TRIBUTE TO LORD TWEEDSMUIR: AMBULANCES IN FRANCE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

TWEEDSMUIR

Date of Event 2-15-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

men's feet wrapped up in bundles--tugging on chain,muffed shoes,thru brush,snow,walking on patrol,thru barbed wire, in trenches,thru binocs,in trench anti air gun,cu shells ladeling out slum,into mess kit,guy eating,fatty eating--guys in white polka hoods,sev.shots in trench with guns machine guns spitting,big shell in mortar 3 shots put in TNT gun tilts front shot and fires,angles--CIRCUS FIRE: var.shots angles of twisted metal,remains of Cole Bros & Robbins circus,hosses grazing in fg,carcas of hoss,ruins CUTS:more circus FINNS: GEN.SIHVO--Red banners captured, more planes,instrument bds etc.--CONVOY; more AJAX and Gunner Mate Watson,cold weather clothes for soldiers,fires lug equipment up,evacuate VILLAGE,bell on line,patrols over snow,deploy over snow etc.

SEE: HELSINKI

(2) 12-853-2

WAR (BURNING HOMES IN HELSINKI AFTER BOMBING, WRECKED RUSS PLANES (12- PATROLS IN SNOW. AJAX RETURNS TO ENGLAND-FR NAVY PATROL-ZERO AT FRONT SNOW.

Can No. 12-153-2 Roll No.

Subject ON THE WAR FRONT: HELSINKI AFLAME, BOMBED AJAX RETURNS; FR. NAVAL PATROL; SUBZERO AT FRONT-CIRCUS BURNS.

Cameraman PATHE GEN. FILM-HEARST-TRAYNHAM FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu & Can No.
84-72 100-96 94-90 51-47				3697x1,7;3696x4. 3691x5;3694x4.

Description and Remarks HELSINKI--3 shots homes blazing away, firemen squirting hose, more fire put wounded in ambulances, 2 shots, Gen. Tuompo and aid at maps and cu Russ plane wreckage, 3 shots machine gun bullets, 2 shots wrecked planes AJAX RETURNS--ls and cu ship, pan deck, scars of battle, boarded up look up show padding etc. ls and cu plate, Ajax insignia head cu Capt. Woodhouse, salutes, down plank bearded sailor limey swaggers down--FR. NAVAL PATROL--ls battleships and ~~bow from above~~ looking down, superstructure, flags etc.--cu flags, thru binocs, see merchant ships in convoy, sev. ~~shots freighters--~~ SUB ZERO AT FRONT: along road, pack horses moving up, cu

Date of Event 2-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (CAN.COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN FRANCE)	Can No. 12-853	Roll No. 101

Subject: DOMINION'S CHIEF WAR COMMISSIONER ARRIVES IN FRANCE

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	83			none

Description and Remarks: IN FRANCE:ls transport ship soldiers etc.pan down plank,cus and ls of Chief G.McNaughton--tank thru tree 2 shots tommies position behind tank as tank moves up--McNaughton confers,lil tank,CUTS:ditto

IN FRANCE--ENGLISH ARMY--McNAUGHTON.

Date of Event: 2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

boat,flash signals,cu same,couple boats-dropping paravane,
cutin crew,paravane in water,ls boat,cutin cus types aboard
-lift mine rack-ls genview--LeBrun at front-review BEF-
alk with Gort-at pillbox,plane sighter,range finder,chatt
with men-cus Gort and Pres--Salvation Army-feeds chinese
.carry ride to truck,load-cus kids,ls cu handing out food
to starved chinks--cu beggar,eat,another beggar-*Plane Fire
Exinguisher--libr.shot transport in air,cu oil over wing-pr
op motor working flames,nulb lites, 2 shots flames,guy pull
lever more flames and shoots out,cu same,ring to demonstrat
--Civil Aer.Author.-at Burueau of Standards--Smelt Run--
people along banks-cu one pull them in,into pail,cu kid,
ls boats in river,one pulls them in,load in net,empty same,
girls in boats rains very hard,rain on water--very hard-
Cuts--Finns-wreck bldgs etc,pan ruins--soldier shelters,
huts etc--dig out snow,road--More Abo-Gordon Highlanders--
and Sherwood Foresters at front--more ditto--

sEE:IN FINLAND

(2) 12-854-1

WAR(US AMBULANCES IN FINLAND) NAZI FUNERAL:MINESWEEPERS	Can No. 12-854	Roll No. 1

Subject: US AMBULANCES IN FINLAND:NAZI FUNERAL ENGLISH MINESWEEPERS:LEBRUN AT FRONT: SMELT RUN:FEED CHINK REFUGEES:PLANE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Cameraman: PARA FOX HEARST GENFILM NILSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
128-118	40-36 85-79			3694.6,3697.8,5
106-101	70-66 74-70			6,3695x5,3696x1,3691x 3.

Description and Remarks: 4 US medicos,-Newman, Mock,Hasey and Bartlett,cus--group,ambulance out,cu stretcher case, Iroquois,tilt driver,another,ambulance out putting in cars--captured field-pieces,munitions.girl give out morsel--tanks and trucks stuck in snow--captured field pieces -battered tanks,propaganda--empty shells,tank,Finn soldier look on,frozen Russ stiff--cu mystery floating bomb,carries incendiaries--firemen pump water,burning house ,cus and ls--frozen steamship in river-bombed waterfront, procession,slow crowd,lower casker(RAF burying Nazi airmen) toss dirt in,grave,fire volley--Minesweeper-HMS Hussar,ls

Date of Event: 2-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(TEA DRINKERS GET A BREAK IN ARM Y	Can No. 12-854	Roll No. lc1

Subject MOBILE CANTEENS GIVEN TO CANAD. BY TEA GROWERS	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 144	Neg. 134	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6691:7

Description and Remarks ls trucks YMCA car-Canadian legion car and Can.Salvation army--ls tricks, soldiers drink tea,Canadian tea car,com.in chief McNaughton gets cup--drinking,ls funny chap,cu drinking,shots civvilians,ls trucks and comm.in chief in truck,cu sign,Sir Al Pickford--civilians trucks pull away--cuts-ditto--

IN ENGLAND-ENG.ARMY-CANAD.ARMY--TRUCKS TEA--MCNAUGHTON--PICKFORD--ORGANIZATIONS

Date of Event 2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(ARMING MERCHANT SHIPS	Can No. 12-854	Roll No. 1c1

Subject BRITAIN HUSHES ARMING OF HER MERCHANT SHIPS

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
165	155			

Description and Remarks cus gun,mountin same in shop, on hoist into other dept and blackboard drill,instructing gunners cus types--men at work on dock,at stern of merchant marine ,load gun onto deck,cus rivet into place,experts aboard,out to sea for practice,sev.shots firing,cus evading fire,cus orders-- Cuts-ditto--

IN ENGLAND--ENGLISH NAVY--MISC.SHIPS

Date of Event 2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

whatta mess-Il Duce revie..s men-c·owds,troops atten-skeRet. on hats-Kusso give medal,kiss guy-hishot march,goosestteppin -Ice Manhattan--emergency police truck,telegraph lines down ,limb tree split--ice coated trees-Central Pk-trees down-RCA bldg.-sleet,trees atop icecoated-wind blowing--shots radio antennae coe ted---people brave wind,guy along,hat blows off,then umbrella opens--Floods--N.Calif.-airshots flooded regions,5 shots raging torrents,girl on porch with dog,dog inwater--flood covers car almost--Cuts--Anzacs, natives encampment--Sir Miles Lampson and Eden--cus badges-cu Gen.Freyberg-Musketeers in Italy-Gen.Remet decor. Gen.Requin---ceremonies--son of one killed,widowed man etc-Maginot Line-kitchen,food etc-below manning guns-loading and firing 75's and 155 mm.shells etc--more boots-more Russians--ambushed division-Gen.Tuompo--wrecked plane,booty etc--mass dead and frozen bodies gruesome scene--air raid alarm,people,women and kids leave house to woods,behind trees etc--Rene Blum brother Leon--more ice etc--Bronz felled poles,Botanical Gardens frozen--floods, Napa Marysville,farms orchards under at Colusa,Gridley ceton---

12-855-2

[See ENGLAND for missing information.

WAR
NLAND, ENGLAND, FRANCE)

Can No. 12-855 2

Subject: R:ALTMARK SURVIVORS:EXETER RETURNS:SEE DANISH G
NAZI LINES:ANZACS EGYPT:RUSS PRISONERS:MCHENRY HARD
ARTILLERY:IL DUCE PARADE:FLOODS IN WEST FORDHAM M RK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
68-70 126-122 55-51 49-45 46-42 47-43 93-89				3705x1,2,3,6,7;3 3705x4,5;3711x3,4; 3706x5,3708x2.	

Description and Remarks

HMS Cossacks,men wave-at dock, ambulance,crowds,types, HMS Exeter docks,crowds, on deck wave,damaged parts-bullet holes,Capt. Ball-Churchill,John Simon others greet lads-shake,crew chee--ls across Rhine-pillbox etc-bullet holes-umbrella hanging Fr.effigy of Hitler-thru persicope of Nazi lines-Anzacs in Egypt-boys at rail,ls boats in,Eden on deck,talk,-listening shot-disembarking,march to camp--Finland-Hango,ls bombed shots,burn houses,nite,fight fire-kids,women in woodsmraid shelter snow trees etc-warm up--ski patrol,thru deep snow, cus and ls thru woods-deploy ls,firing-salvagers gather up tanks,guns ,dead Russians-pan wreckages-field pieces etc-

Date of Event 5-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Sinking City--ls town,snowing-street scenes,crack in bldg. street shot,official inspect map,down sgaft they go--st. scene,nail notice,evacuating homes,fissure in st.-corner, pavement ripped-ls cu cracks in bldgs.-crowds--Cuts-Kehley Run Mine-more Sphinx-rifle dril,,Eden inspects 'e, -cu Capt--more train wreck-Laplanders--deer--white hooded patrols--thru forests--Dane voluneteers get spki practice-more navy parade-Duke Kent, Chamberlain,Churchill in hat inspect tars--at Guild Local House--honor boys,cu lands drinking--Civil Population-seek shelter,dead and frozen-plane wrecks--ski patrol tossing pamphlets in snow--Russ field kitchens captured-dig trench positions, emplacements--barbed wire--

SEE: IN ENGLAND

(2) 12-856-2

WAR(RUSS PLANES SHO DOWN) NG.BOATS CREW HAILED	Can No. 12-856	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR:AJAX AND EXETER CREW PARADE:ANZACS: GENTLEM SUMOI RUSS AIR RAID:LAPLANDERS:MEX RR WRECK:DANISH EHLERS LUMBRYD FIRE:CITY SINKING

Cameraman: DRELLING N.EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
61-49 35-31 51-47 40-36 126-122 55-51				3702x5,6;3707x1,5;3711x1,2;3706x3,4. 3712x3;Fire;J.	

Description and Remarks: ls parade,King inspect-give medlas to tars,widows,shakes with her,officials look on,parade,K &Q talk to widow--Egypt-Anzacs camp, guys walking,pan ee Sphinx and Pyramids etc--Finland-men in trecnehs,guy broadcasts,loudspeaker-snow--soldiers out bldg.air raid-4 plane wreck shots-cu,ls bodies-Lapland-corral reindeer,cu bonfire,tilt peop e,old gals making reindeer coats,smoke pipes-Mex.Train Wreck-3 ls wreckage, 2 cus loco smashed,crowd,coffin oit,old ~~ga stretcher case~~ -ambulance--Maryland-ls cu fire,smoking,blaze,tilt down se firemen,guy with hose,raining,burnt auto--~~nite scenes too-~~

Date of Event: 3-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(U.S. PEACE ENVOYS ARRIVE IN ITALY

Can No. 12-857

Ro 1

Subject WELLES AND TAYLOR ARRIVE IN EUROPE ON PEACE MISSION

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	55			Cuts 3722x5, Can No. 250

Description and Remarks Wel es and Phillips,ls and cu on Rex--another shot aboard,down the plank, Ciano,welles and Phillips,ls and cu interiors--pose--Taylor and Phillips anoard cu and ls,down plank--cuts-ditto--

NAPLES ITALY--WELLES--TAYLOR--CIANO PHILLIPS--DIPLOMATS--PEACE

Date of Event 2-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 BM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cu dogwood,easter lillies, ls and cu dames in garden, sitdown crosses legs, ls orchids,cu blooms,cu one--Cuts--Nogues and staff oeave in plane,tour--Madame N. receives him--alights--recption -he decorates some with Grajd Cross of Legion of Honor,a vice admiral--troops pass--spahis cleaning hosses--peeling spuds--dance--fire anti-tank guns,set machine guns--horses pull guns--chief --dismembering horses and guns--setup--var.shots-camouflage battery firing--more flower show and downed plane--Derby talks,Canuks talk--more of Bishop Strtic-interiors Holy Name Cathdral--mass by Bishop Griffin--

SEE: IN ENGLAND

(2) 12-857-2

WAR(CANADA FLIERS ARRIVE) NAZI PLANE DOWN:AFRICAN TROOPS ON WAR FRONT.GEN.AIR FORCE ARRIVES.	Can No. 12-857	Roll No. 2

Subject NAZI PLANE:N.AFRICA TROOPS MANEUVERS: INSTALLATION STRITCH: FLOWER SHOW

Cameramen GENFILM TARA TRAYNHAM EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length	68-56 62-58 63-59 65-51	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3722x4;3724x3 Can No. 3721x2;3719x4, 5

Description and Remarks sev.shots Canuks on boat,wave, on arrival,cu type-down plank,Lord Derby at mike,fliers listen,pan--Nazi plane-ls and Heinkel bomber,intact-tail in air-angles, Gen.Nogues-salutes flat,inspect sailors, marching two shots-under screen,lookout covered-cu drops in ditch,infantry in field,tanks moving 3 shots--Stritch in stalled-elev.procession,cu ls,Stritch long-inter.,crowds,off mitre,crowd rises--Stritch blesses ls ceremony,over at altar,cutin crowd,seated,mitre and robe on,wide angle church--Grand Central Palace-ls kid in garden,ls and cu smelling fleurs--cu hydrangeas-ls and

Date of Event

cu Used No.	Date
tail up-	
his ride by,	
st,tank un	
,tanks movi g	
n,cu ls,St	ritch
--Stritch	blæss
ted,mitre	and
Palace-ls	kid in
ggeas-ls	and

SEE OVER

branches upon fire,flames up--Flying Fortresses 19th group -b-17b ff--in the air swell shots,cutin props,2 shots plan es,cu one,group six--out front cockpit,sev.shots,cu one plane close--Wood burner-inventors-roll out,pour water in, building fire,slide down door,ls turn steam on,smoke and steam--2 cus motor turning ,pull whistle,shot steam gauge, and her she comes--Cuts--add.car,add Fortresses-add. king and Queen &steel plants--also b-18 planes(2 motored)in flite--18 in formation--also 17th bb group--var.shots formations--

SEE: HELSINKI/FINLAND

(2) 12-858-1

WAR(ENES IN FINLAND) KING & QUEEN TOUR	Can No. 12-858	Roll No. 1

Subject: WAR ENES IN FINLAND:K& QSEE ARMS PLANTS: FLYING FORTRESSES: WOODBURNING AUTO "

Cameraman: LT.M. GENFILM PARA PATHE HEARST EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
121-111 53-49 54-50 67-63			Bombers: Filed:	3719x1,2,3. others junked.	

Description and Remarks: Passikivi with party,return all library material-ls chamber,Kallio and cabinet-map Finland,4 shots burning bldgs. women running, lst bombing (planes in air) shelter,babe in arms--burning vldgs-hospital patients,2 shots,in bed--artillery blast-ski woods in snow-c firing guns-Russ prisoners,file,tanks embushed-dead Russians-cars etc-division annihilated--long row tanks,cars,pix talin-dead Russ-Finns around fire-cu women feed child,2 shots kids,warming themselves,drink hot stuff--King and -walk shot, ith King talk,look at machine ,King molten metal furnace,into rollers,King thru glass,

Date of Event: 3-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(U.S. BOMBERS TOWED ACROSS BORDER INTO CANADA	Can No. 12-880	Roll No. 1

Subject TOW PLANES ACROSS BORDER: REDS RIOT ON 5TH AVE.: APT.HOUSE BLAST: TAR CO. FIRE: NAVY SUB CHASER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EMERSON MANITOBA

RIOTS

Date of Event 3-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (MORE CANADIAN TROOPS ARRIVE IN ENGLAND	Can No. 12-860	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
THIRD CONTINGIENT OF CANADIAN TROOPS REACHES WAR ZONE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
100	90			none	

Description and Remarks entire British subject sent to Canada uncut, with Eng. sound--scenes as follows. scenes of boat arriving, cus soldiers waiting from ship--var. shots Canuks down planks with duffle bags---cus one soldier with ice skates--shots showing one guy rolling cigarette--

IN ENGLAND--CAN'ARMY--ENG.ARMY--MISC.SHIPS

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(PRESS MELT DOWN OLD SCRAP IRON IN U.S.A. MINTERS	Can No. 12-861	Roll No. 2

Subject AIR CORPS GRADUATES 220 RESERVE PILOTS: ALLIED CHIEFS JUNE:BIGGEST FISH FRY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN ANTONIO TEX.

ARMY

Date of Event 6-23-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(FINN ARMISTICE)TROOPS LEAVE FRONT TO GO HOME AGAIN	Can No. 12-862	Roll No. 1

Subject
OXYCARBON BOMB:FINNS:RAF PLANES VS.GUNS:
CAN.ELECTIONS:STRATOPLANE :UPSTATE BLIZZARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDDLE RIVER MD.

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 3-26-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Margaret Shawand Hjalmar-walking out arm in arm-semi,still men pix-headcu 2--Floods--hishot Susque.Bridge,elev.banks, sandbags down,ls same,river raging,thru break in levee--cars along thru water-raging totrrent ext.cu--pan shot flooded area-street rowboats,rescuing girls-dog on front porch,carry more people out--F.B.I.--ls officers audence, Hoover on stand--Atty Gen.Jackson hands out diplomas--then Hoover talks on honor etc--Yankee Clipper pinauggral flite from North Beach-ls hangar,inter.people inspect clipper planes,ls end pier,crew down, plane at ~~xixy~~ pier,taxxiing out, crowds, plane zooming overhead--
CUTS** more plane,almost drops wingtip into water--see dope sheet for Reynaud Cabinet names--more other stories, Moore home in Va.--Jackson talk unused--

SEE: NEW YORK CITY

(2) 12-863-1

WAR(FINLAND SURRENDER)
TANNER SOUND TALK

Can No. 12-863

Roll 1

REYNAUD CABINET:WINDSORS IN FRANCE:
PROCOPE WEDS:END FINN WAR:FLOODS IN PA:
EDI GRADS: CLIPPER AIRPORT

Cameraman HARDE LYONS
GRAHAM PARA FOX
EDWARDS

Length			Neg.	Dupe	Fgt.	Cuts	Can No.
63-53	103-99						
43-39	30-26	61-57					
63-59	59-54	46-42					

Description and Remarks Conte de Savoia-Welles-ls,press, cu he-ls off train,Wash.,along platform,shake with Hull,into car-libr. White House-Hull, Welles, into bldg-Reynuad Cabinet-Daladier,walking down steps,cu Paul,cu cabinet pose--Herriot also--into dine room-proclam.on wall-war stuff,cu Duke read--seated at table-outside,with aviator,airport-they talk to officers,planes zoom along,cu planes on ground,flying etc-Helsinki-ls Savoy Bldg.-flags half-mast-war.shots people reading news of defeat-buying and reading,rejected troops, etc-Tanner inter.-seated,press. take notes-talks on surrender and decision-Procope Weds,Fairfax Va.-ls house,

Date of Event 3-21-40

Used	Issued No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(FOR.LEGION BATTALION SAILS FOR FRANCE FROM NORTH AFRICA

Can No. 12-864

Roll No. 1

Subject: US NOSE COUNT BEGINS: FOR.LEGION SAILS: FLEET GAMES:TORPED.BOT:ARMY BOMBERS IN GRAND CANYON:FLOOS:COAST FAIR CLEANUP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

US GOVT

Date of Event 3-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

sailors wave,deck shots,cu Admiral Welles-2 shots boat-Finland-people leave for other homes,Hango-belongings to truck,pan tp bldg.,carrying-load trucks,2 shots proclamation--load furntirure on,take down Viborg sign-sleds along rd.-Pope-on chair,2 shots carried-ls guard atten.-on balcony of St.Peters-blessing crowd,cus huge throngs bless themselves--kneeling---Mt.Hood-ls scenics of mountain wall--rescuers start out in blizzard-away they trek,cus and ls over snow-field radio communictates with radio below-use mile long ski lift up- searching in mts--leave Timberline Lodge--shots rescuing J.Lorentz--shots carry down mtside--var. shots onto stretcher, into ambulance car--Cuts--more everything Coast Guard--junior parade--police on parade too--more infantry,furing machine guns,artillery 155 mm. howitzers,smoke shells--75's--Maj.Sweeney--tanks--

SEE: WASHINGTON D.C.

(2) 12-865-1

WAR(FINNS EVACUATE)
ARK ROYAL SAFE IN PORT
[illegible] DAY OBSERVED IN U.S.:ALSO

Can No. 12-865

Roll No. 1

Subject F.ETC:ARK ROYAL:FINN EVACUATION: POPEEASTER:LOST MT.CLIMBER FOUND

Cameraman LYONS EDWARDS EMERY MCHENRY GENFILM PARA GRIMALDI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
48-38	39-35	99-95		
60-56	54-50			
64-60	42-38			

Cuts: 3752x1,6;3751x1,2,3;4;3753x1,2,4;3754x4.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls and cu parade,soldiers, c[illegible]oitol dome,br.-cu same,flags by,Woodring and May semi-cu Woodring hatoff,flags,3 kids s[illegible]lute-marines by-NYC*elev.and low shot,Maj.Bate marches, semi-elev.review stand,trucks goby,elev.field pieces,crowds,gun,2 shots cavalry,full screen s ilors--low shot--Calif;-Camp Ord-- ls good stuff [illegible]rching on field,corner- cutin review officers rs,cavalry,tanks with blimp overhead,crowds--4 75's go off- sideshots firing,hillside,shells hit,field pieces,boom, house target hit-push plunger Livens gas projector firing- cu machine guns,tanks over hurdles,[illegible]hatta bump angle-bad bumps-tanks thru blasts-[illegible]rk Royal-2 shots dock,nameplate--

Date of Event 4-6-40

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(BRITISH TROOPS TARGET PRACTICE WITH NEW GUNS	Can No. 12-865	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH TROOPS TRY NEW ANTITANK GUNS IN TESTS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	61			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (PLOUGHING MORE LAND IN ENGLAND TO BEAT U-BOATS	Can No. 12-865	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PLOUGH MORE LAND TO BEAT SUBMARINE & MINE BLOCKADE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
164	154			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

HARVESTING

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(KING & QUEEN INSPECT AIR RAID SHELTERS ETC	Can No. 12-865	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MONARCHS INSPECT AIR RAID SLHETER & PARCEL CENTER	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	108			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Holland-queen reviews troops,motorcycle units,machine gunners gake aim,men in dugouts,she walks,cavalry rides by--Wash.DC*-3 shots Hull,cus at rr sta.,Hull,Welles,Johnson,-train in-cutins stillmen--Procope and Swedish Minister Bostrom--cu Morgensteinrne Norway Min.-Dane minister walk out bldg,cu smiles Hendrik Kauffman--Welles,Hull and Johnson--cu movies--FDR on platform train with officials--Snow Survey-genview snow mts.,peaks etc-good scenics--ls and cu Lake Chelan,streams,s on snow shoes hikking along carry long tube--rod into snow,take out snow,measure and weigh in--out comes snow like sht.-shot glacier andm mts.-small stream, large lake--waterfalls---Ark for Alaska Trip-Paul Satko and family --at pier,baining,cu pop and family-lower baggage and one of kids--pop inspect auto engine, turns switch-at wheel of boat--boat leaces pier--shot girl waves out poryhole--boat underway-- Cuts--at NBC-radio--ticker machines, John Gunther at mike-more Times--Herr Hans Thompsen and G.Westrik German councilors--personalities enter State Dept.-cus sound Dane talks--Norse talks both unused--more

(2) 12-866-1

SEE: DENMARK

WAR(NAZIS INBADE SCANDINAVIA	Can No. 12-866	Roll No. 1

Subject: DENMARK NOR AY INVADED:ALLIES STRIKE BACK.EDWARDS LIBR. SWEDEN:HOLLAND STUFF:FDR "ITH OFFICIALS:MOT:KANDELL SNOW SURVEY: MODERN NOAH

Cameraman: PROFILTO LYONS NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97-87 43-39 86-82 73-69 45-41 71-67 53-49				3752x2,3,4;3754x 1,2;3748x6;3753x4. 3749x5.

Description and Remarks: crowds Times Sq.,around newsstand, read,cu heads,cunewshandlers,cu moving sign cu man reads,TimesBldg.-Na i Goosetep libr. shots rmy p r de,planes above-lselev.Copenhagen-sev.shots c cyels-ls cus bldgs.-shot Stauning,closed door,ls and cu Nazi headqtrs.-waterfront,boats tied up-elev.Norway fjord-waterfall,yacht- kr shot Oslo houses-pepeople wall,streets, Kin Haakon &Prince--N i fleet on hiseas-thru binocs,thru heavy seas,-fleet firing--English fleet firing,Mazi fleet, guns boom boom--airplane alorg, ir shots fleet--cu breech closed,more firing- Sweden-l Stockholm from water,city proper,-2shots-Gustav,swedish navy,boat thru seas,coastal defense guns boom-.

Date of Event: 4-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(ENGLISH BALLOON UNIT AMBULANCE WORKOUT	Can No. 12-866	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
AMBULANCE UNITS TREID OUT IN BALLOON CREW RAID	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	93			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

ENG. ARMY

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

motor, inside get instruction,thru window at ground--
first jump,others okay,one out backwards-cu sad guy look
out--jump, and chute fails to open--tense moment--finally
after 1500 feet chute opens--shots landi g--Hughes 78th
Birthday-ls cu out house,walking--still men--dolly man ,
ne sreel guy on kid's wagon pulled along taking pix--
girls present flowers--Hughes into house--more everything
see dope sheet for names Pan American, also Hull in pix-

SEE: WASHINGTON D.C.

(2)12-867-1

WAR(FDR WARNS AMERICAS) HOLLAND &S EDEN PREPARE	Can No. 12-867	Roll No. 1
Subject HOUSEVELT WARNS NATIONS TO PREPARE: HOLLAND MOBILIZES:SWEDEN ARMS:NAVY CHUTE GRADS: HUGHES BIRTHDAY		LYONS-GRAHAM LIBR. FORDHAM HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123-113 67-63 85-81	93-89 46-42			3761x3;3760x1,2,3; 3756x4.

Description and Remarks Int.Pan.Amer.Union Bldg-ls gen view,2 shots delegates,sound talk FDR-meet force ith Force, but we want peace etc-who touches one touches all--Hollandpls palaxe,sentry, soldats atten, over bridge,army cars,mine layer,Sumatra,cu,lscruiser--gun on boat-torpedo on crane-machine gun,big gun camouflaged, soldiers,rifles,machine guns--out dugout-Sweden-trucks along road,guns,antiair guns,guys run,thru dugouts,Befor gun in position,machine gun,shooting at target-planes take off,cu pursuits in air,shots diving on bombers,dogfight and one drops--Lakehurts-mwn walk to blimp,cu,rising-cu

Date of Event 4-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

400 MPH pursuit ship,1350HP motor-6 30.cal.guns and 2 50. calibre--cu motor turns,stops,mechs take off plates,fix motor and put in guns-takeoff--and wheels tuck up quick-leaves ground--air shots maneuvering--also bomber in air attack----Clams-by thousands on beach, seagulls feed, into baskets,heaps,filling and load onto truck--cuts-ditto--

SEE: BELGIUM(BRUSSELS)

(2)12-868-1

WAR(BELGIANS PREPARE)ITALIAN NAVY MANEUVERS:	Can No. 12-868	Roll No. 1

Subject: BELGIUM FEARS INVASION SPEEDS DEFENSES. CHAMPROUX LIBR. ITAL.NAVY:DANUBE FLOOD:US AMBUL.UNITS: THYSSEN:GIRLS SAHEV POILUS:VULTEE PLANE)DRELLING GIRLS WASHED ASHORE

Cameraman: PARA JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
47-37 54-50 64-60 41-37 94-90 59-54				3757x4,5,6;Bel.Hold 3662x3;3761x1.

Can No. 3875x5.180

Description and Remarks: troops,bayonets,snowing,shots artillery,crowds,plane,fire Bofor gun,load clip in,soldiers run,huge C.D.gun,along rr.,hoist shell, in position-Ital.Navy-off Dodecanese Isle-plane,cruisers, battelships and destroyers-Danube flood-Belgrade-streets, bridges,cars under water,people on boardwalk,,carsts thru water,houses under-ambul.Volunteers U.S.-in Paris,unload at station,group shot,drive away-Fritz Thyssen,walk shot, dodge cameras,into bldg.-barber shop,girls shave soldiers, cu lathering,lineup gals shaving-cu smirk on face,tilt down to getting pedicure,cu he smiles--Vultee Plane--

Date of Event: 4-10 40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SINO JAP WAR(JAP'S SET UP PUPPET CENTRAL GOVT & RULER	Can No. 12-869	Roll No. 1

Subject: 30 DIE MANY HURT TRAIN JUMPS TRACK: CHINA RULER: OHIO BLOOD: WAVES LASH COAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LITTLE FALLS N.Y.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 4-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FDR REBUKES GOP AT GA. WAR TALK(DEWEY(SILENT) AT INDIANAPOIS RALLY(FDR SOUND	Can No. 12-869	Roll No. 2

Subject: ROOSEVELT REBUKES GOP FOR CRITICISM OF US FOR.POLICY: DEWEY AT RALLY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARM SPRINGS, GA.

FDR

Date of Event 4-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(ROYAL REGIMENT(CANADA) RIFLE PRACTICE ETC	Can No. 12-869	Roll No. lcl

Subject
DOMINION TROOPS LEANR RUDIMENTS OF SMALL ARMS FIRING

Cameraman
ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	89			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONG BRANCH, ONT.

CAN. ARMY

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

surveyors,2 sawing tree in forest,it falls,sawing logs 2 shots,put boards on house,guy hammering window jam,women and kids look on houses,work continues,ls digging ditch, houses complete,women feed chickens,2 shots watering plant and fire starts ls and cus houses aflame carrying tarpaper away,house blazing ls and cu TUCSON,ARIZ. Hopis,Navajos, Papagos and Apaches file past basket,throwing stuff away, crowds,sign complaint,3 injuns look on,cu petition,marching around fire,toss junk in, cu burning of the swastika CUTS add injuns, add ENGLAND - ATS girls clerics driving,6-wheel lorries,motorbikes and all,mobs girls marching in review past chief,cu her,parade,cus feet,unload cycles etc.--MORE SPANISH EXILES--more bldg homes Spanish refugees.

IN ENGLAND--IN FRANCE--EGYPT--SANTA CLARA,MEX.--ENGLISH ARM

ENG.NAVY--SIMON--BLDG CONSTR.--REFUGEES--JEWS--FIRES--

INDIANS--SWASTIKAS--GIRL--TRUCKS--MOTORCYCLES-- SPANIARDS

(2)12-870-2

WAR(BRITAIN'S WAR COST - TROOPS IN DIF.SECTIONS COUNTRY,NAVY AT SEA, SPHINX, ANZACS,TOMMIS IN FR,FISHING TRAWLERS MANNED.

Can No. 12-870

Roll No. 2

Subject BRITAIN'S WAR COST ANNOUNCED--SPANISH EXILES FIND NEW HOMES--INJUNS BAN SWASTIKAS

Cameraman GEN FILM-LIBR HERBERT-MC FARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
84-76 84-80 40-36				3763x4,5;3766x1 3768x2,4.	

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND--cu walking shot of Sir John Simon as he enters 10 Downing St.--IN FRANCE:tanks along road,ls and cus troops marching,double file,road,flash lookup skyful planes--transport Anzacs in Suez--2 shots walk to camp,marching shots, at SPHINX--2 Shots,trucks under shed mobs lined up,2 women drive trucks,motorcycles lined up in shed--ls fleet fishing boats at dock,sailors out of cabin manning guns,big guns on boat,manning one pounder swell modern gun2shots fleet headon pan English library Navy in line--MEXICO: STATE OF CHIHUAHUA MEXICO--ls construction cu

Date of Event 4-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

tilt up of diorama and you see men at theyx view it--semi cu put big bldg in place--semicu man puts into place,wide angles genviews--crowds loo on they move--ls and cu airport moving shot--ls diorama and see crowd again--cu poeple looking on--extreme cu tallest bldg.-ls genview--Cuts--more Belgium.troops aslpee in barracks-alarm, wakenedetc--Warm Springs-crowds at rr sta.--FDR in car at sta.--mother shows FDR her baby--on platform,waving as train departs--more DC----Refugees--B.Kuniholm and family--group K.Franklin and family--wives of diplomatic officials in Sweden--group Mrs. Fritz Afsen-- mrs. E.Snow and son, of US VC in Stockholm--Mrs. H. Jenkins and son wife 3rd Secy of Us Embassy in Stockholm--cu Kuniholm --cu Lynn Franklin--Miles and war dog--exx dd destroyer nd Ile de France--

SEE: WASHINGTON, D.C.

(2) 12-871-1

WAR(BELGIUM SPEED DEFENSES WITH AIR RAID ALARM DRILL	Can No. 12-871	Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR CUTS VACATION SHORT DUE TO WAR: LYONS MARKMANN SS PRES.WASH RETURN: ILE DE FRANCE READY: HARDE SEAS DESTROYER LAUNCHED: BELGIUM PREPS DEFENSE CHAMPROUX PERISPHERE 45-41 42-32 44-40 71-67 86-82

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				3776x1,2;3772x5,6 3773x5;3771x6, Can No. 3750x3.

Description and Remarks: ls FDR and Hull on platform-cu pan FDR to Hull-headcu FDR in carsxpulls away-Pres.[illegible]sh-ls and cu boat,hishot,refugees wave statue liberty bg-kids from Turkey wity Mrs.Franklin Osenni cu Gen.Miles-ls waving--Ile de France-ls ship at dock- cu dame-var.shots angle ship camouflaged--USS Meredith- destroyer launched,Miss Meredith,Adm.Tarrant-navy workers- she slings bottle,down ways-Belgium army-answer raid alarm- and running into positons,along street,tanks and trucks,a armed transport anti tank guns,soldiers along forest road -tank gun crews,in bushes--tanks underway in field,cu and ls soldiers walking across field--Perisphere-inter.Diorama

Date of Event: 4-27-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (BRITISH CRUISER ENTERS U.S. PORT TO REFUEL	Can No. 12-872	Roll No. 1

Subject BRITISH WARSHIP ENTER PORT TO REFUEL; NAVALRY GETS NEW MOUNTS: HIGHWAYS OF TOMORROW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILMINGTON CAL.

ENGLISH NAVY

Date of Event 4-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(FIRST NORWAY PICTURES)
ACTUAL BOMBING RAIDS

Can No. 12-872-SPECIAL

Subject
FIRST WAR PICTURES
SPECIAL RELEASE

Cameraman
PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
347	337 dupe and lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORWAY

HL OF YR

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

get flag blessed,cu girls,and trucks leave for front---
AT FRONT--tanks lined up,over mbankment,ls and cus angles one up and down,tanks along,cu knocks over tree--tanks fire thru forest-2 shots,cu tank thru brush--shots wrecked town-cus and ls,ruins,trenches, ls and cu guy ■ thru mud in trenches,walking 2 shots,thru rtrenches,ls and cu guy on watch,feet in muck--guy looks thru barbed wire, 2 dead Heinies--cu soldiers looking out, ls guy at machine gun, ■ dead--king Carol and Mike-view military school boys--May Day in Mexico--ls and cu parade,colors bye,cu Cardenas on balcony,girls marching,hishot parade,2 shots,Cardenas-cu look on,cherring,var.shots riot--crowds, melle--Cuts-Vincent Toldedano--Manuel Camacho--other stuff

SEE:IN NORWAY

(2) 12-873-1

	Can No.	Roll No.
WAR(FIRST PIX BATTLE OF NARVIK BRITISH DESTROYERS BLAST NAZIS	12-873	1

Subject: THE BATTLE OF NARVIK:WALLY & ANNE MORGAN WITH EDICAL UNIT:FR.TANK MANEUVERS: CAROL PROMOTE CADETS:MAY DAY MEXICO

Cameraman: PATHE EHLERS PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190-180 145-141 51-47	50-46			3774x6;3780x2; 3775x6;3780x2; CAN No. CUTS: JUNK

Description and Remarks: air shots destroyers underway cu on deck,funnel belching--airshot--cu destroyer enters fjord--H-99 in fjord--F-67 ditto--another,semi guns fire,cu,destroyer hit flash,pan destroyers,action,smoke,bombs dall erc--cus gun fire-- battery on shore out of action--smoke on land destroyer fires,cu guns--ls transport flash explosion--columnsmoke-- ship blasted flash--shells drop around destroyers--cu one hit flash Hardy aground--guns fire--pan destroyers along coast--cu fire torpedo,ls along--semi view ship blasv flash--pan sinking ships,ls and cus sinking pan genview--- In France--pan trucks and girls of ambul.unit--2 girls,cu Wally,Mrs.LeBrun ,Anne Morgan,girls get flag girls atten.,

Date of Event: 5-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

emeralds--cu cross and ball,cu,turntable shot--Sub Lifeboat
-Pedro Gonzalez--down hatch-crowds applaud--start,submergin
--crowds,shot water up she comes-cu out hatch,gets big hand
cu congrats--Old Buggies--lineup,cu cranking,cu car
quivers--2 shots--cu release brake,-cu foot pedals down-
cars parade --Central Pk.-along street,motor rear,running
shots in Times Sw.area--James Melton in pix--Rancheros
parade-rude thru street,Tallyho---hoss rears up--ls mission
church,crowds, horses front, thru fields, angles,fording
stream--thru fields, 3 shots thru water--gallop swell
montage--CUTS-ditto subjects, Tom Mix--mounts hoss rides--

SEE: IN SWEDEN

(2) 12-874-1

WAR(CAPT.LOSEY FUNERAL) MINES WASHED ASHORE	Can No. 12-874	Roll No. 1

Subject: LOSEY FUNERAL:MINES ASHORE:CROWN OF ANDES:SUB LIFEBOAT:JALLOPY RACE:RANCHERS)DOMINGO JOHNSON MARKMANN FORDHAM PARA LUTZ RIDE AGAIN

Length			Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	69-59	36-32				3779x1,3;3774x4 3778x5;3781x2,3780x	
	57-53	64-60	67-63				1.
	43-39	59-54					

Description and Remarks ls S-49,now Sub C-ls and cus ship people aboard,cu Capt.-look down hatch--cu name -guard shows crowdmvalves,dials,big wheels dials--cu big dial,ls and cu engines--people walk thru- skipper opens torpedo tube-ls room,crowds,exterior crowds- Capt.Losey funeral-Mrs.Harriman and Sterling--pan cus wreath hs-riboons etc--church procession exits church--Maj.Hayne,C Comm.Hagen--Mr.Greene,Con.Gen.H.Johnson and Vice Consul Snow--Swede For.Dept Army&Navy corps--Belge Min.Prince DeCroy,Ruman.Constantinescu-Norway,Finn etc--Count and Mrs.Bernadotte--Fr.Mines-ls cu mine on sand,cu take apart, onto tractor,truck,haul away-Jewelry-set crown on table, extreme cu it-semi look crown over-ext.points to large

Date of Event 5-5-40

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(BRITISH & FRENCH IN MOTORCYCLE RACES	Can No. 12-874	Roll No. 1c1

Subject
MOTORCYCLE TRIALS GIVE ALLIED TROOPS A ROUGH WORK-OUT

Cameraman
GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	109			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

ENG.ARMY

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(BRITISH TROOPS MOVE UP TO FRONT AT NIGHT(FLARES)	Can No. 12-874	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH UNITS MOVE TO FRONT POSITIONS IN NIGHT MARCHES	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junk
64	54			Can No.

Description and Remarks British sound used--var. shots soldiers walking along road at night-- flares lite up the parade-

IN FRANCE--BRITISH ARMY--NIGHT SCENES

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

wrecked parts, wrecked home, cu guy patch over eye--shots wreckage--Constitution Hall--Scient.Meet--FDR talk-ls genview and cus FDR raps Germany for invasion--ls entrance White House--walking,cu Welles and Hull,Morgenthau,Adm. Stark,cu--Woodring and Edison 2 shots,cus--Loudon Dutch Minister talk--ls Belgian Count Strten-Ponthoz interiors he talks--press around--MoreCUTS--personalities arrive and leave White House--Dane Kauffman-leaves,arrives--more talk by diplomats--Admiral Derrien of France-visits HMS Repulse,cus launch,to boat,ls Repulse--on deck etc meeting--off,returns to ship--Capt.Spooner of the Repulse visits Fr.cruiser Montcalm return--cus and ls dub on deck, on launch,arrive,shot Repulse--varlshots--officers of both ships visit one another--

SEE: BERLIN

(2) 12-875-1

WAR(NAZIS INVADE LOWLANDS)	Can No. 12-875	Roll No. 1

NAZI INVASION OF LOW COUNTRIES.

Subject HMS COSSACK RETURN:NAZI BOMBER CRASH ENG.:FDR CO DEMNS NAZIS:OFFICIALS DISCUSS WAR: MINISTERS TALK	Cameraman LIBR.GENFILM LYONS EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length 165-154 65-61 303-299	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3781x3,4;3784x1, Can No. 2,3,4,5.

Description and Remarks swell shots Heinkel bombers take off .4 planes formations in air,cu on,cutin pilot,2 shots planes,cu guy,mass chute jump,3 shots swell into space--HOLLANDsoldier,fg,windmill bg.-in s,cu walking,Gen.Winkelmen--Queen W. inspect--cutin gun crew,ls queen,soldiers--Leopold on hoss,inspect cu he,Belgian flag--soldiers into wood,on plains-fr. move up thru street in village,soldiers thru,marching and cu--English soldiers debark,under shed-up plank cruiser,armored truck pulling gun,bombers Heinheims oan up Eng.tanks--arrive--Cossack returns-2 ks boat, on deck,pan crew,bullet holes funnel,cus,3 shots boat plane bomber down off Clacton-wrecks home-cus engines

Date of Event 5-10-40

Used No.	Date
trenche	
machine	
men-	
tanks	
g ls	
of	
in air	
sailors	
t-Nazi	

SEE OVER

WAR(SS BRITTAIN(ARMED) SAILS INTO N.Y. BAY	Can No. 12-875	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
1940 WORLD'S FAIR HAS GALA OPENING WITH A GALA PARADE	NY OFFICE PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	86			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 5-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(CANADIAN TROOPS BAYONET PRACTICE	Can No. 12-875	Roll No. 1c1

Subject DOMINION TROOPS TAUGHT ABC'S OF BAYONET FIGHTING	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100	90			

Description and Remarks chargeing troops--again charge-- instructor shows how--two lines in action- men in trenches--charge,2nd group takes places in trench--charging, stab dummies-- and cu stabbbing--one guy sticks dummy marked ~~Hx~~ "Hitler"--another group charge- then mass charge into camera--Cuts ditto

TORONTO ONT.--CAN. ARMY

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date
1s	
-	

SEE O

WAR(ENGLISH AVIATORS DECORATED FOR BRAVERY	Can No. 12-875	Roll No. lc1

Subject
EMPIRE HEROES OF WAR IN THE AIR GET HIGH AWARD

Cameraman
GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	61 dev. lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks shots flying field-var.shots and cus flyers who get Distinguished Flying medal--Serg.Thomas,Observer--Corporal Culver radio operator--Serg.Hawkins, gunner, and Serg.Miller, navigator--cus each--medals on-sound british commentators--

ENGLAND--ENG.ARMY--MEDALS

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

cu marks,sealed--New rifles tested--shot crowdsmtargets, ls riflemen prone,insert clip Johnson rifle,firing,cu, ditto Garand, 4 gunners--shot Marshall and May--soldiers fire tracers,cu Lundeen shooting--ls rangep--Buffalo-P-40 pursuit planeOOcu prop turns,Childs in pit,takeoff, steep climb--2 shots maneuvering in air----Dress Parade Annapolis--var.shots angles marching bayoneted Middies--cutins attaches watching---Jones inauguration-ls parade, Jones,family in car--cu swearing in--crowds applaud--ls cu roasting meat,pouring drinks,spigots,barrels,carving meet--cus types eating-cu--Cuts--Lloyd Childs test pilot-air shots--GlennMartin factory-sefl-sealing gas tank--moreRifles--seN.Thomas--Rep.Snyder--cus--cu Lodge--May-Gen.Marshall--Sm swell silent shots Hull at desk.dif. lenses at work--moreJones. Pershing and Gen.Craig--Norway shots Lake Snasa, scenicw etc---communications office,Norge soldiers,p hones, sled moves up--more Namsos bombing--troops occupy Oslo--Belgians leave for front--Middies--Rear Sdm.YBrown,supt--pan 21 countries represented--Mexicansm Brazil units--Argentines---

SEE: WASHINGTON D.C. (2)12-876-1

WAR(BOMBING OF NAMSOS(NORWAY) SECY HULL TALK(OSLO EVACUATION

Can No. 12-876

Roll No. 1

Subject NORWAY EVACUATE:NAMSOS BOMBING:NEW GAS TANKS:ARMY RIFLES:P-40S:DRESS PARADE

Cameraman CROTCHETT KING

Length 100-90 79-75 149-145 73-69 40-36 42-39

Neg. 50-46

Dupe 64-60

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks cu Hull at desk make plea defense against invasion-Gen.Pershing arrives station-shots,men,women etc onto trucks,scared as hell cus,human sufferers--on truck away-elev.city German troops march in-2 shots--ls smoke elev.city Namsos(also shots Fifth Columnists in Oslo)--Namsos-forest,planes over trees,people huddled near tree,planes again-smoking of city-stretcher--ls fire blaze dusk-flames,ls and wreckage next day,var.shots--cu dud shell--supplies left by British--burnt piers etc--Paris-rr sta.-ls,men board train home to Belgium-train departs after kisses,tear--Gas Tank-Middle River-fill water-shoot,water out--shoot gas tank and flames leap up--ls pour into new tank--shot gunning and--cu bullet marks,bask side see holes see inside

Date of Event 5-14-40

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(CANADIAN FLIERS IN ENGLAND	Can No. 12-876	Roll No. lcl

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSE MINISTER INSPECTS DOMINION FLY SQUADRONS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
83	73 dev.lav.			37[illegible]5;	[illegible]

Description and Remarks ls men lined up,angle same- cu insign.on arm--angle,ls and then fliers about face and salute--cu Rogers speaking, troops cheering, show gas masks--guy into plane,crew start motor, 2 shots prop turn, ls plane ready-

IN ENGLAND -CAN.ARMY--AVIATION--ROGERS

TYPES

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

cutin man scans skies--rapid fire pompoms swell action firing--hits near carrier,gunners look up,ls destroyer,hits near it,machine gun firing--hits--plane coming down--swell---merhatnt ship,firing too--bombing plane flies low-pompoms sputtering--shells out gun onto deck--bombing plane along low--pompoms firing--airpla e carrier,hits astern--BELGIUM--bldgs.wrecked,6 shots, part bldg.,see pock marks n walls--hole in sidewalk--cu man bandaged,--2 baby carria ges--ls woman at stove, ls cu schoolroom wrecked--French lorries and guns thru streets,truckload troops,cheered--tanks along--people pack belongings, babe in arms--gal talk to soldier--group girls seated, sad--old woman,baby crying--cu little kid in cart--exodus begins--carts, ls, another shot carts, pushed along--carriages, cu 2 kids in cart, more same--line of carts--

SEE: NORTH SEA

(2) 12-877-1

WAR(BRITISH FIGHT OFF NAZI PLANE ATTACK AT SEA(BELGIUM	Can No. 12-877	Roll No. 1

Subject: ALLIED CONVOY DRIVES OFF BOMBING ATTACK: BELGIANS FLEE BOMBED HOMES

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 789x1,2,3,4,5
52-242 125-121				Can No. 37[illegible]1.

Description and Remarks: plane overhead,ls town Namsos, another plane--part town afire,Gen.de Wiart, wounded in hosp--Namsos burning,boats leaving at nightfall,see ruins burning behind--camouflaged boats at dawn thru fjord--equipment on deck,2 ls more convoy--men lying around deck--guys with binocs, 3 Nazi plane over rigging--soldiers,swing guns,ls boats,hit in water--guy at big gun,point up--boat on water,hits near--boat fire,shells bursting in aky--pan toguns,sheels burst--soldiers looking up-- lane in air--gun fires,hits on wate , one near boat--plane carrier and destroyers to escue,water over bow ship, destroyer thru waves--guns off,bombs burst,hits on water-firing etc--shells burst,ls carrier,shot planes on deck,

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

wreckage--Cuts--more FDR speech--more air group meeting --Asst.Secy Johnson, Morgenthau and Woodring in group-- aviation presidents--Cohu, Martin, Johnson, Vaughn, Bellmore Squalus-Adm.Cole commissioning--

SEE: WASHINGTON D.C.

(2) 12-877-2

WAR(FDR ASK FOR 50,000 PLANES FOR THE U.S.	Can No. 12-877	2

Subject	Cameramen
FDR ASKS FOR BILLIONS FOR DEFENSE:PLANE HEADS MEET:SUB SQUALUS:NEW CITIZENS COAST EARTHQUAKE	HEART LYONS SEARS HARDE JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
89-79(2& 54@) 40-36 58-54 81-57				3782x2,3;3787x5.	Citizens JUNK

Description and Remarks Senate gallery-applause Solons-FDR says we need vast air fleet. no billions wants no delay--air co.officials meet with Morgenthau,-group,.shots--Col.Jouett says aviation industry can turn out fleet -2 shots(SQUALUS)-lined up sailed on deck,reading commission,cutin flag,cutin name SAILFISH--Capt.Mumma reads orders,cutin sailors inspecting,cutin flag stars, ls boat--New Citizens-NY Central Park--crowds,with flags coming in,ls,all,ls speakers stand,var.shots types people,youngsters listeing--swear allegiance--Earthquake--var.shots wreckage,shot smashed in car--wall split open, woman dusting out window--people sleeping outdoors,--ls

Date of Event 5-18-40

Used No.	Date
Govt officials-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(NEW CANADA GOVERNOR GEN'L SEES CANADIAN TROOPS	Can No. 12-877	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW GOV. GENERAL REVIEWS DOMINION TROOPS IN TRAINING	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
96	86			NONE	

Description and Remarks groops at attention, reviewed by Earl of Athlone, man and women(Mrs.Earl) look on, parading,cutin saluting ofcicers, more parade--celebraities--flag cutin--machine gun drill, officers look on--look at truck--motorcycle squad roars at you--Cuts-ditto

IN ENGLAND_-CAN.ARMY--ENG.ARMY--ATHLONE

Day of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ls line refugees along road--kid with one lef,troops marching other way--refugees going--people eating along roadside--British troosps passing single file--Destroyers launched--ls boats,admiral and gals, first christening, Monnsen, other woman ready--she takes 3 smacks before bottle breaks--okay and shot on platform--ls two boats--wash DC -ls Mrs. FDR silent--sound appal for war relief fund--Bridgeport--Sikorsky in helicopter--pulls stick, push rudder pedals--shot main rotor and 3 small ones in back that control direction--craft goes traight up in air swell, other shots closer going straight up,forward and landing---NYC--junk shop fire--ls smoke,ladders etc - ls firemen lying along bldg.passed out from smoke--getting treatment,one on stretcher,laid down--cu one gets inhalator treatment--ls and cus---crowd shot--another gets bandaged for wound, ls one hand bandaged--- shots fire, lots of smoke--Cuts--more everything--

SEE: NETHERLANDS

(2) 12-878-1

WAR(FRENCH CONVOY BOMBED) BELGIUM PUT TO TORCH	Can No. 12-878	Roll No. 1

Subject: FR. CONVOY RAIDED BY NAZIS:BELGIAN CITIES BOMBED:DESTROYERS LAUNCHED:LRS FOR WAR RELIEF APPEAL:HELICOPTER:FIREMEN

Cameraman: PARAGENTILE NELSON LYONS HARDE - FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98-90	64-60			3790x1,2,3,4,5.
136-132	65-61			3787x4;3791x3;
41-37	47-43			Can No.

Description and Remarks: French on boat,Swastika flag--Nazi planes over,ls hits on water,specks in sky--ls boats,hits nearby-3 planes formation--boat and hits-plane--almost direct hits near convoys--guy at machine gun,ls plane diving down--boat at pier sunk,troops clean streets,carry wounded soldier-streams troops into city, shots wrecked Dornier bomber-ls and cu--Belgium--street scene,bldgs.burning,people running, plane in sky, running,houses afire-soldiers in shelter,smouderling ruins, dead child,man--wreckage,old woman with cane,dead hoss-ls cu auto--British troops arrivetrucks, guns along,Tommies at machine guns--group soldiers--refugees in truck,leads thru street,tandem bike--nuns walking-old man in hand cart-

Date of Event: 5/40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cat in street--ls burning--Tommies help old man,woman, kids thru streets,crying woman,cart thru streets,refugees along road--plane in air-gun firing--refugees in ditches--bomber crashed into bldg.-carrying wounded--dead guy on grounf--Nazi bomber down,almost intact--ls Belgian soldiers along ground--some asleep--scene refugees--old woman,lil boy asleep--little tot in carriage--getting food,cu drink from cup--girl drinking,rolls etes--ls hospital,semic j bodies lying around,inside body near door--titl up to windwop--hospitals along road--girl oathed,nurse bandages guys foot--girl crying in bed--ls man on cot,dying--kid being bandaged--ls cu old woman staring--ls old man lying down--more ditto-Count Ciano speech sound--more Norway--more France--England--landing wounded sailors--
WASHINGTON DC_-ls White House, silent FDR--then sound speech--warns against Fifth Columnists in this country--more unused--prayer for peace--says steps are being taken for defense of U.S.--

SEE: MILAN, ITALY

(2)12-879-2

WAR(NAZIS BURN TOWNS & STRAFE REFUGEES(NORWAY,ITALY MATERIAL WAR FRONT:CIANO SPEECH: ALLIED FLEETS;	Can No. 12-879	Roll No. 2
Subject NORWAY NAVY BATTLE:NAZIS BOMB TOWNS AND REFUGEES: FDR SPEECH		Cameraman LUCE PATHE GRIMALDI GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
86-74 101-97 899-889			3779x3	3793x6,[illegible];3797x6;3796x[illegible];3799x2;3795x4,5,6;3800x1.	

Description and Remarks

Ciano-ls Ciano in car,crowds, pan shot,Ciano talk-crowds,banner heckling Allies-speech-crowd,banners,ls talking, gets ovation,crowds--Egypt--fleet in stations-ls,cu boats, plane along over boat, cut battleship, cu and ls--plane over warship--Norway-ls boats into fjord,destroyer,semi and cu antiair guns--guns firing--shore shore--guns firing--sailor thru binocs--ls lifeboats ,men swimming in water--couple floating around,binocs-ls lifeboats,men water--ls scene--aboard boat,wounded--taken ashore on stretcher--FRANCE--sev.shots tanks, planes overhead,people running, plane over--bldg.blows up swell blast-stones hurled for yards--burning bldgs.,5shots--church steeple falls,burning

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEE: BELGIUM

(2) 12-880-3

	Can No.	Roll No.
WAR(BELGIANS QUIT)WAR IN FRANCE CANADA FIGHTS 5TH COLUMN	12-550	3

Subject AR FRONT:BELGIUM SURRDNERS:CANADA FIGHTS 5TH COLUMN:NAZIS CONTINUE BOMBING

Cameraman LIBR.PARA ASSOC. HARDE PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63-55 52-49 1X36-131				3788x5,6;3795,;3796,0.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Paris. 2shots Weymand,Reynaud and Petain-news headlines--King L.on hoss,ls army, Kin review,parading,flag ceremony-Canada-shots Vets.marching,saluting flag-soldier stickers Guard Your Ho e-FRANCE raided Nat'l Unity Party offices--FRANCE--tanks along,thru ditch with caisson,machin gun spits,burned auto--tanks--guns boom--tanks,soldiers rest,dead hosses,prisoners behind wire,cu types--trial of parachutist--travel shot ruined bldgs.-nun bandages--church inruins,holes in roof,sign over Matern.Hosp.-beds smoulder ing--Nazi plane buring 4 shots--Cuts--more mass meetings in Canada-Brig.Gen.Clark speaker at Vancouver--Arcona leader of raided Unity party--war front more wrecked bldg.--

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date
guard bridge,	

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 SM-1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

nuns pouring food,woman holding baby crying--cu man on stretcher--CUTS: shot US reporter NY Times with dum dum bullets--more human sufferers men women kids--at No.Sta. in Paris--belongings--Sisters of Mercy on job-- wounded etc.--

WAR--HL OF YR--AMBULANCE--MEDICAL--REFUGEES--HUMAN BOMBINGS--GERMAN ARMY**AVIATION--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--BULLITT--BELGIANS--FOOD--PARIS.

(2) 12-881-2

nuns pouring food,woman holding baby crying--cu man on stretcher--CUTS: shot US reporter NY Times with dum dum bullets--more human sufferers men women kids--at No.Sta. in Paris--belongings--Sisters of Mercy on job-- wounded etc.--

WAR--HL OF YR--AMBULANCE--MEDICAL--REFUGEES--HUMAN BOMBINGS--GERMAN ARMY**AVIATION--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--BULLITT--BELGIANS--FOOD--PARIS.

(2) 12-881-2

ON THE WAR FRONT. (FRANCE)	Can No. 12-881	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ON THE WAR FRONT: US AMBULANCE UNIT BOMBED--BELGIAN REFUGEES IN PARIS	GEN FILM PARA LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
139	127			3797x4; 3805x2.

Description and Remarks

ls ambulance,bullet holes in flag on side,cu side J.Pershing,holes,another hole,shot windshield,red cross on side--BOMBING RAID: shot planes (German) overhead,hishot of city--planes,shells bursting etc.tilt to bike rider--ls town empty streets,bomber over head,planes shrapnel bursting,more planes--ls smoke rising from distance,planes,starts to dive down,4 shots burning wreckage,2 shots of Wm.C.Bullitt library--Belgian refugees--pan shot same,man woman kids--2 children --ls and cu out of truck,2 kids,one sleeping old woman,old man in wheel chair--soup kitchen--

Date of Event 5-40.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(MUSSO DRAGS ITALY INTO THE WAR	Can No. 12-883	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ITALY ENTERS WAR!	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
46	38			Can No.

Description and Remarks Musso on balcony in the Palazzo Venezia--cheering throngs mill below--soldiers marching 3 shots--hishot trucks, soldiers along mt. road--soldiers pull big gun up hill--4 shots warshipsoat sea--

ROME ITALY--MUSSOLINI--ITAL. ARMY--ITAL. NAVY
PALAZZO VENEZIA

Date of Event 6-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

King and Queen,Chamberlain,knocking down iron fences, MAKING ARMS IN FACTORY,int.manufacture cannons,guns,bullets,bombs etc.--cartridges INTERNMENT CAMP HUYTEN:is thru barbed wire soup kitchens shot camp,barracks down,GOLFERS vs chute invasion,teach how to fire guns,instructions,guy hits ball, picks up gun and aims at plane--BUFFALO IMPORT:air views--Curtis--elev.planes shot,one tank neath it--elev.working at pl--planes lined up see tank,2 shots,planes takeoff--NL GUARD COMBAT CARS:along road,cu fold one,out to field,planes above diving,cu sev.cars firing,planes swoop down,cu machine gun firing at planes,planes zooming above us. ANNAPOLIS:is var.angles Edison hands diplomas,underclassmen look on 3 cheers, hats in air,cus skinny grad kisses girl,MIDDLESEX on cruise:boarding launches,in and closer,cu waving hats from boats,boats leave dock,underway,mership bg--SS IRIS. ROOSEVELT:is boat,people wave from deck,Statue of Liberty bg V.Astor and ma Mrs.Ribblesdale,cu she,Mrs.K.Roosevelt,group kids and dog--kid lying on bed,cu baby bottle,down plank,baggage greeted by beloved etc.-fella & girl wagging--CUT: ADD.PERSHING,MORE SS IRIS S.ROOSEVELT,REFUGEES PERSONALITIES--press board C.G.Cutter,also V.Astor--at rail arrive at dock--CONCENTRATION CAMP ENGLAND:--ILL.NAT.GUARD COMBAT CARS--MIDdies boarding U.S TEXAS,NEW YORK AND ARKANSAS--ADD.NAVY PLANES for allies,camouflage etc.--MORE WOUNDED IN ENGLAND--WESTMINSTER ABBEY,Queen Wilhelmina,Churchills,Royalty,crowds cabinet,Attlee and Chamberlains,Archbishop of Canterbury, Halifax,Lady Asquith,Belg.Ambassador,semi Duff Cooper, others arrive and leave, Atlee at doorway MORE REFUGEES--burning ruins etc.gendarms inspect visas,take munitions--rails etc.--golfers arm-- SEE:WASH.D.C.

(2) 12-883-2

WAR [illegible] AID, EGYPT [illegible]
FR. [illegible] 5TH COLUMN-RUINS
[illegible]

Can No. 12--BR2 | Roll No. 2

Subject
[illegible]

Cameraman

Length [illegible] | Neg. [illegible] | Dupe [illegible] | Pos. [illegible]

Cut [illegible]

Can No. 4.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]; 66-62; 110-112; 62-58; [illegible]

[illegible] ing seated at des , he tal
[illegible] ediate a o allies; also Red C
IKHS: orized units alon
anks, to s march, tank glies' o
ikhs run setup machine g , hea cu
firing chart, indian writing, un fi s,
ES LOOKO 5TH COLUMN: in strs,
cops inspect laas,
s movie s, cus i spect visa
ngs--runni around, 2 shots
s--
s burni
g, ru ur 2 s
ar. al road car
low, hu le: p
s, plane o.
, BEF
[illegible] Churchill, crowds.

Date of Event 6-6-40

Used To	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(FDR SAYS U.S. WILL AID ALLIES	Can No. 12-883	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject	Cameraman
F.S. TO AID ALLIES SAYS FDR AFTER FASCIST BACK STAB	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	115			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHARLOTTESVILLE VA.

FDR

Date of Event 6-10-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR(BOMBING OF PARIS IST PICTURES	Can No. 12-884	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBING OF PARIS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
90	83			

Description and Remarks 3 shots smoke and flames--bomber thru trees--dead cows in field,wrecked apt.h house--wrecked autos 3 shots--bldgs.stores,wrecked-shots inside,water pour down--shot wheels car burning, ls in street,wreckage strewn around--stores dented in--tilt down wrecked bldg.--plenty debris--Cuts-more

SEE: PARIS--HL OF YR--FIRES--DISASTER--CATATROPHE

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK,NY--WEST PT,NY BOSTON WILLKIE INTERVIEW ARMY GRADUATION DRUM DRYDOCK SS AMERICA USMA

(2) 12-884-3

WAR (WILLKIE SAYS FOR US TO AID ALLIES - WE GREAT NATION) SOUND	Can No. 12-884	Roll No. 3

Subject: HELP ALLIES WITH ARMS & SUPPLIES ADVISES WILLKIE--CADETS GRADUATE--SS AMERICA TRIAL RUN

Cameraman: FORDHAM GRAHAM EDWARDS HARDE SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
127-117 56-52 35-31				3814x3;3812x5,4 3806x5.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY--interiors cus WILLKIE talk on US unity,send all possible aid to Allies WEST POINT--gymnasium:wide angle interior crowds and H.Brown honor man gets diploma from Maj Gen Drum--crowds,ls get diplomas 2 angles--cus sev.cadets file up,more diplomas--ls last man gets his cu and ls cadets cheer--SS AMERICA:US NAVY DRYDOCK--ls and cu ship,shot prow America,cu superstructure people,cu side,sign on side,ls flag,ls boat,funnels,cu and lsCUTS:MORE SHIP ENTER DRYDOCK--MORE WILLKIE--MORE GRADUATION

Date of Event: 6-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (CANADIAN TROOPS ON WAY & IN ENGLAND

Can No. 12-884

Roll No. 1c1

Subject: CONVOY OF CANADIAN TROOPS ON WAY TO FITE FOR EMPIRE

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162	152			Can No.

Description and Remarks

pan warships escorting--troops man on deck, put on lifebelts, sentry on guard--playing deck games--more shots of destroyes and other transports--London--waterloo station-troops of Ist Division. off train, thru street they march-into Buckingham Palace, queen on balcony, present arms, King and party, hesalutes--take up guard at palace, sentry change guards---

SEE: IN THE ATLANTIC

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Mitchel Field--ls Northrup attack planes lined up,sev. cus, prop turning--ls--NYC--airshot SS McKeesport-paint Red Cross flag on side--moving belt,ls and ci crates lowered examaine medical instruments--lower truck down--ls nurses, Swift and Davis with Ist Officer--shot boat,deck full of trucks--red cross flag wave--shot air--boats out--- Cuts--Capt.Jubb of ship--out to sea,passing destroyer and USS Wyo- more war--Reynaud and cabinet-see dope sheet-- presentd to Pres.LeBrun--shots French troops fighting Nazis--more shots bombing of Paris--shot British fliers at field, with Air Vice Marsall Playfair--shots plane land and taking off--

SEE: FRANCE

(2) 12-885-1

M.P.

FRANCE(FRANCESGIVES UP)RAF BLASTS NAZI PLANES SHELL

Can No.	Roll No.
12-885	1

Subject: FRANCE GIVES UP:RAF DOWNS NAZI PLANES: PLANES FOR ALLIES: RED CROSS SHIP SAILS

Cameraman: LIBR. PARA EDWARDS HARDE PATHE MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
229-222 24-20	54-50			3818x1,2,3,4,5, 6,7,8,9;

Description and Remarks

shot Paris, Arc od Triumph--Reynaud with cabinet-Petain cus--scenes of Paris-air shots--soldiers in ambush firing across stream-tank barriers-soldiers along Maginot Line--soldiers man guns,outside shot fleet½street scenes Paris,bldg.wreckage--refugees along rd. nun push wheelbarrow--graveyard bombed--dead bodies,wreckage in tree, 2 shots body and hand--RAF--ls and cu Hurricanes--cu camera,load into wing, 3 planes away and single one--ls dogfight--on tail Nazi and it starts to fall--burning wreckage--on tail another-see tracers hit-on tail another-see Nazi plane explode--plane landing,pilot out,exmaine holes in tail--group walking AWAY---

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (DALLAS "AID THE ALLIES NOW" RALLY SOUND	Can No. 12-885	Roll No. 1c1

Subject: L%? 15,000 JAM STADIUM FOR SPECTACU. AMERICAMISM RALLY

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
224	214			

Description and Remarks

DALLAS TEXAS

CELEBRATION

Date of Event 6-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(CANADIAN CONVOY FIGHTS U-BOATS) U.S. SPEEDS ARMY DEFENSES	Can No. 12-886	Roll No. 1

LABLE SAM DEFENSE:AA GUNS:THIRD DIVISION
ADAMS URGES ENLIST:CONVOY:QUEEN ELIZ.
PRINCESS JULIANA IN CANADA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND ME.

US ARMY

Date of Event 6-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

waving--cu Capt.Manning,ls cadet O'Reilly with blinker--
down plank,baby carriage,girl in scotter,women,girl kissing,
2 women mugging--Nazi consulate &Daily Worker bombed--ls
Nazi,int.shot entrance in office,debris,broken glass--window
sill,glass blasted--ls Worker office-shattered windows,books
bust Stalin etc--Edgewood arsenal--mfg.gas masks-interiors,
cutting pattern,stamping--moving belt,daubing,angles,ls put
on tubes etc--finished product--ls transport St.Mihiel--
troops,soldiers at dock,hoist trucks and guns onboard--
cus kissing gals,soldiers waving,boat outp- Boy Scouts--
ls crowd in court,cu Dan on stand,crowd scouts waving--
Beard waves cap,cut back to scouts cu--to beard waving--
Girl Scout mariners-sail on schooner--duffle bags aboard,
girls jump on,down hole-scrubbing deck,cus feet and faces,
one peels spuds--Hoist sail,tugging, cu boat underway--
girls look-out--ls schooner--Cutsp-more schooner,more troops
sail-more Musso,talk and crowds--shots SS Britannic thru
porthole up baby--Athlone interview--more Beard and scouts
wave neckbands---

SEE: ROME

(2) 12-887-1

WAR(ITALY DECLARES WAR)INDIAN TROOPS IN ENGLAND(ITALIANS LEAVE)

Can No. 12-887

Roll No. 1

Subject: [illegible]:ITALY DECLARE WAR:ITAL.LEAVE:INDIAN TROOPS:NAZIS &REDS BOMBED: GAS MASKS:US TROOPS FOR ALASKA:SCOUTS [illegible]:GIRL MARINERS

Cameraman: GRIMALDI PATHE HARDE LYONS EDWARDS NELSON PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70-58 63-49 64-60 41-37	38-53 33-29			3823x5;3828x1;3825x2,3;3821x7,8;3826x1,2. Can No. 3827x5.

Description and Remarks: huge crowd enroute Palazzo Venezia-huge jams in square-Musso out,banners etc--elev.down on crowd,over him--crowd Il Duce [illegible] war [illegible]ound--cheers--En l.-Bastianinni&family cross track,he up plank,wife kids etc--street scenes people in Soho district-- tores,business ector,take down signs-dismantling signs etc--3 shots royal Indi n army ser.corps--atten.inspection by John Amery-cu mustachioed soldier-more inspection,parade -Earl thlone and Princess Alice-met by M.King-at rr train, cu Parlt bldg.-tower,plane by--ls on steps,see King in pix, a so Sen.Dandurand-ls on steps,semi group-cu he and Alice-- [illegible]w sh.refugee ship here-ls on water,crowd,wave--skyline shot thru porthole,swell--cu 2 Irish kids-babe in crib-ls [illegible]ness luggage,ship at dock,waving,cu women at rail

Date of Event 6-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-5M-6-38 PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER [OVER]

WAR(CANADIAN SOLDIERS ENTERTAINED BY ENGLISH COMEDIENNE	Can No. 12-889	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
GRACIE FIELDS PAYS VISIT TO DOMINION ARMY TRAI ING BASE	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	82			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN CANADA

FIELDS

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR (BRITAIN GIRDS FOR ATTACK) REFUGEE CHILDREN TO U.S.	Can No. 12-891	Roll No. 1

Subject: WAR:BRITAIN GIRDS:REFUGEE CHILDREN: LAUNCH ITAL.WARSHIP:LINER BURNS: FDR LIBRARY:WILLKIE COMM.:ALIENS TAKE OATH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

kids wave,STATUE LIBERTY BG--still waving,NY SKYLINE BG--
WARSHIP ROMA LAUNCHED:men work at shoring scrub prop,shot
name,down ways,crowds jeer,closer into water it goes HYDE
PK--bldg,F.Walker of Libr.Assn,Dr.Conner,Natl Archivist,
FDR & son James,cu his ma--cu cornerstone,ls group,hand
raised--flag up,ls library WILLKIE AT WALDORF WITH CAM-
PAIGN COMM--dif lens group around he seated:Frank Ortan,E.
Whitla,Mrs.Scranton,Mrs.J.Reynolds,W.Hallanan,l.to r.stand
Knowland,Fletcherof,Schroder,Weeks,Spangler,Pryor jr,Wm
Stern--cus he,head cu TREAS IS,CAL.--FAIR:infantry parade
marching angles,group shake hands,ls and cu sign paper--3
shots take oath,Judge St.Sure, 170 new ones CUTS:aDD SPEEC
FDR unused--cus Churchill,semi he leaves 10 Downing St.--s
semi Ernest Bevon,workers punch clocks,cus Beaverbrook--
semi Herbert Morrison,cu ADD CHURCHILL VISITS NAVAL BASE--
add CAN PILOTS ARRIVE--write telegrams etc.--SHOTS BRITISH
CONVOY--var shots battleships German planes in sky,guns
firing from warships,pom poms,AA guns--hits in sky,etc.
bombs drop in water,geysers,bursts,spot where plane fell
into sea; U.S.PLANES unloaded,lorries lined up, troops
marching along road,naval C.D.GUNS FIRING--angles AA GUNS
FIRING,loading AIR & GS PLANES OVER DOVER CLIFFS.

SEE: IN ENGLAND. (2) 12-891-1

WAR (ENGLISH ARMS;DEFENSES ETC.
DOVER PATROL OVER CLIFFS;EVACUEES,
GERMAN PLANES ATTACK CONVOY UNUSED US PLANES UNLOADED.

Can No. 12-891

Roll No. 1

Subject: ON WAR FRONT: BRITAIN GIRDS FOR INVASION.
ENGLISH REFUGEE KIDS,MONTREAL,NYC;
LAUNCH WARSHIP ROMA,ALGONQUIN,EIRE.
FDR LIBRARY WILLKIE,COMM.ALIENS TAKE OATH

Cameraman: MARKMANN PATHE
GENFILM PARA ASSOC
FORDHAM-GRIMALDI
EDWARDS-MCHENRY.

Length			Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
147-135	35-31				
91-87	33-29	39-35.			
39-35	35-31				

Cuts: 3839x4,5;3841x3,4;
3837x3,4;3838x4,5;
Can No. 3840x3.

Description and Remarks: LONDON:lsgenview across Thames,Parliament bldgs. workers into PLANE FACTORY,interiors planes ammunition,test AA GUNS,on sea convoy,flash blinker,floating mine,it is fired,cu blast-- transport arrives Can.pilots waving,cus down plank,girls wave,ls and cu,cu fliers marching,cu Canadians,ls at atten US BOMBERS ON DECK SHIP 2 shots,Coast defense guns boom, camouflaged,walking shot Churchill at Navy base,cus inspect walking cu shakes giving 3 cheers--GEN DE GAULLE--out car into bldg--3 shots RAFplanes as they fly over Dover Cliffs, air shots,BRITISH EVACUEE KIDS arriving in MONTREAL--wav- ing kids on ship,nurse holds baby,Pete Fowler,cu tags- Teddy bear,group 3 girls,Jef Bates,nurse holds child--fil- ing out Windsor Sta--2 shots,3 shots kids dining room--NYC ls SS SCYTHIA arriving,chubby girl White star hat on--hi- shot pan down,cu lil girl in front,movie cameras--cu funny face,group boys,girls hold toys

Date of Event: 7-3-40.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (BRITISH & INDIAN TROOPS IN ASIA	Can No. 12-891	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH AND INDIAN TROOPS READY TO BATTLE ITALIANS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	61			no cut story 3821x5.

Description and Remarks all British sound talk--troops on desert--practice rifle and machine gun firing---also shots tanks manuering over desert dunes etc--Indian troops from India--

SEE: THE NEAR EAST

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

into camp--3 shots stripped,inspected,cu one guy coughs,ls and cu machine gun instruction--3 shots march in shorts and pith helmets--Canada Carries On--int.red cross workers,ls factory,inside,textile workers,int.munition plants,2 shots girl work on shells--on planes,exteriors,instructress take off in Moth plane--ls driving trucks and tractors, nite and day stuff-also shots girls working on trucks,covered with grease---Cuts--Canada,blood transfusion scenes--practice surgery on dummies--flashback--World War over the top--cafeteria,girls serve boys,dancing--organized women's groups--Stevens Hotel-Chicago Stadium--J Farley &daughters-plane takeoff--cus Brig.Gen.B.Yount--B-17's take off--cus Gov.Martin--Air shots bombers bumpy--CMTC train,exams,march to mess, marching, mobs---

SEE:MEXICO DF

(2) 12-892-1

	Can No.	Roll No.
WAR(CANADA WAR EFFORTS)CMTC CAMP ARMY AIR BASE DEDICATED	12-892	1

Subject CHICAGO:MARTIN & WILLKIE:NEW AIR BASE DEDICATED:CMTC CAMP:CANADA WAR EFFORTS	Cameraman NELSON CAN. GOVT FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88-78 39-35 58-54 48-44 38-34 28-22				3838x3;3841x3,7; 3836x3;3837x1,2; 3840x2.

Description and Remarks co[illegible]ith gun crowd,Cardenas in mob,shot down on crowds,cu Camacho,ballot in box cu Almazan,elev.trucks,crowds,ete marquee,fight on,throw rocks,cops drag one away--cycle on walk,auto windshield, shot up--bullet holes--cu dead man,cu cop hold pistol,guy i ambul.--Convention-st.scene,ls hall,Gene Germany on hoss,cu winks,rides into store--inside hall,teletypists,moving belt Farley raise flag,sawing plank--Willkie-int.-with Joe Martin cu each,semi two--ls airport,Willkie and Mrs.to plane,wave from steps,cu sign, he and she wave--McChord Field-crowds, planes,lined up-cu nose,tail view-motors turn,2 of them- planes taxiing,crowd,planes above,ls and cus--B-17's ober he[illegible]--Camp Dix-ls train,and crowd boys,sev get off ls

Date of Event 7-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR/ KING GEORGE AWARDS MEDALS TO HEROES OF WAR	Can No. 12-892	Roll No. lcl

Subject KING PINS MEDALS ON EMPIRE HEROES IN PALACE RITES	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts lav.3821x6,113
34	24			Can No.

Description and Remarks ls ceremonies, King pin medal on soldier--shake hands--shot Queen look on, relatives and friends watching--shot more pin medal on--Cuts-ditto-

LONDON-KING & QUEEN--ENG.ARMY--MEDALS

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
WAR(EGYPTIAN TANK UNITS ON WAR FOOTING ON DESERT	12-892	1c1

Subject	Cameraman
TANK UNITS SWING INTO ACTION AGAINST ITALIANS ON DESERT	CENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	113			cut story. Can No. 3821x4;75 ft.

Description and Remarks

stopping cars in street, stand guard at barruers in streets, 4 shots tanks, soldiers run and get into tanks, and shots tanks passing by--driving past barriers-- on desert, sev. tanks maneuvering--up hills etc---parade of tanks--

EGYPT--

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(SS WASH.BRINGS 1700 REFUGEES FROM IRELAND(MOSTLY AMERICANS) ~~DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION OPENS TO PICK A~~ ~~NAMI~~ DATE:WILLKIE IN COLO.:CHUTISTS FIGHT FOREST FIRES: SS WASHINGTON

Can No.	Roll No.
12-893	1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

CONVENTIONS

Date of Event 7-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 25-0 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

warships--sub chaser,pan--sev.shots coats gun fires--
Cuts--var.shots men women kids as they stream thru gates
get food, sandwiches etc--refugees from France--Egnglish
take over French navy--sev.shots fleet--children to be
evacuated--men women xwalking,kids play in park,down chutes
swings etc---Aussie,New Z.and S.Af ican,Canada posters etc
--ls Amer.embassy--Consul Gen. Earhardt at desk--switch-
board,pulg,phones etc--sorting letter files etc--
application form--files--kids and mas at Grosvenor House-
cu dif.types kids--make out application--swell 10 ft.
flash moxb English planes in airi--more ruins Bomber, more
bombing ruins--more prisoners--more Ireland--

SEE: IN ENGLAND

(2)12-815-2

WAR (ENGLAND TIGHTENS DEFENSES) IRELAND ALSO	Can No. 12-895	Roll No. 2

Subject FRONT: ENGLAND PERFECTS DEFENSES: IRELAND SPEEDS DEFENSES	Cameraman GENFILM PATHE PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
184-172 56-52				3849x5,6;3855x4,5 6;3857x5;3856x4; 3858x6.

Description and Remarks sev.shots Fr.warships on seas sailors come ashorw with duffles--crowds in London--kids inside, mothers seated,Kennedy looks on,US embassy--cu girl,cu kids,another etc-- barriacedes in streets, autos, planks, concrete,sandbags etc--airfield,trenches dug 2 shots--cu sign scrap for victroy--pile scrap,junk etc--kids,girls collect pots and panscu make propellor,tricky machines,plane in hangar-- air raid-into shelters,people scatter,guy throws himself on ground-- bombed town-wrecked bldg.--row bldg.--Nazi bomer shot.3 shots--MNazi airmen prisoners on boat-one put on stretcher,one carried on--Ireland--shot field, pilots study maps,plane takes off-patrol coast--manning guns SEE OVER

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

ex.cu-tilt down blade spins,base revolves,ls grinding shot,buffing with wheel,2 shots--balance test-tilt up single blade,ls and cu--firing x coast guns--cadets hold ears-ls gun fires--cadets fingers out--boading,officers, range finder--gun off--cutin cadets,another fires--one few remain mule combines--elev.sce nic shot,shots of wheat waving--riding,shot over mules--twistching ears--rear, cu tresher,shot mules--on combine again,side shot, stacks wheat,swwing bags--unload bags, 2 shots--Cuts--more Garner,Vadets, Douglas family and yacht--more bomb shelter--add shot harvester--Humbert with Musso, more props--

SEE: IN FRANCE

(2) 12-896-2

WAR(ITALIAN FLEET MANEUVERS) MUSSO REVCEWS TROOPS INFRANCE	Can No. 12-896	Roll No. 2

Subject: MUSSO VISITS FR.BORDER:ITAL.FLEET CASTLE BOMB SHELTER:GARNER QUITS:RR VS BOAT:PLANE PROPS:WEST POINTERS FIRE GUNS: WHEAT HARVEST

Cameraman: LUCE PATHE LYONS FORDHAM MARKMANN NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113-107 26-22 60-56 57-53	60-56 38-34	52-48		3849x4;3858x1;3857x2,3,4,1;3856x2,3.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: enter ward,Musso salute,soldiers in bed,autographs-at border troops lined up,11 Duce salutes,fast walk,cu--mine laving fleet shots fleet,dropmmines,binocs,more mines-sailors eat,pup sniffing,plays with kitten--air raid-troops rush to posts, range finder--one returns takes dog out of lunch--Castle Village ls-kids play,Carol Bruce-kids,cop blow whistle, kids run,Bruce runs,down ledge to shelter also fat guy-- angles running--into cavern,sitting around--Garner with mrs.,walking,shakes,walk to train--Yacht vs. RR--shot boat ls and cu,ls bridge,remove rails 4 shots-cu bridge up,and boat thru--Mfg.propellors-Hamilton--wideangle thousands of forged props-ls grinding from master blade,closer and

Date of Event 7-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

an convoy--Jim Gemmell with camera, ls and cu-
bomb splashes in water--16 mm move tracers hitting--ls mob
English planes over camera-

SEE: ENGLAND

(2)12-897-2

WAR(BRITISH DESTROYERS & PLANES ROUT ATTACK ON CONVOY	Can No. 12-897	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR FRONT: AIR BATTLE IN THE ENGLISH CHANNELE: TIMBER YARD FIRE	Cameraman PARA PATHE

Length 160-148 52-48	Neg. Swell	Dupe English	Pos.	Cuts 3860x4,5;230 Fire:JUNK Can No.
	German plane cutins			

Description and Remarks cus Nazis planes above convoy-ships below--destroyers,plane in air,ls shell burst,destroyer turns,hits astern,see hit in front,Nazi planes,hit front ship,planes in aid,hits, shprapels bursts around--Nazi plane-3 boats,explosions in middles--burst on stern--British planes--2 shots dogfite Spitfire peels off,on tail Heinkel, 16 mm. camera gun ms action hit continue spitfire, parachutist in air descending into water near ship--Nazi plane along,smoke pouring out,along water and it crashes--Hackney Timber Yard fire--ls pan blazing lumber--2 more shots fire,fireman hose-etc--cus firemen in action, ten-ton derrick collapses, pan inferno--Cuts--more bombing, airshot cutin

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

showing Broadmoor Hotel,closer shots,same across lake low shot--he and Secy Grace Grahn--drafting letter,2 shots with sten--cus RM HOLLINSHEAD CO PAINT FIRE:airshot inferno--gs along street,sev.shots,smoke coming out,autos on fire,homes wind blowing catch fire SWELL FIRE furniture in street,drop crib off roof,furniture in strs,homes burning--firemen fight ing the blaze,PIECE WALL FALLS--air shot wall down now-- stretcher into ambulance gent gets oxygen,more wall falls-- firemen at work,another wall tumbles CUTS:add.air & gs fire WILLKIES U.LINER arrives,cu Willies,var.scenic shots of Pikes Peak,mts.etc.more GYRO--add ARSENALinteriors--Knudsen repeats--VICHY add Weygand,Petain,cu Admiral Darlan,add. other personalities--Marquet Min of Int.--add Parliament-ls and interiors--cu Sarraut,L.Marin,Bullitt exits bldg,Turkey ambassador,Lequerica Span--Deputies Alsace & Lorraine,clergy man Mueller,Schumann Min of refugees,Spinasse--

ROCK IS ILL.-WILLOW GROVE PA-VICHY FR.-COLO SPRGS.COLO--
CAMDEN,NJ-NATL DEFENSE-KNUDSEN-SPEECH-AVIATION-ARSENAL-
ARMY-TANKS-GUNS-MACHINERY-INDUSTRY-CANNONS-CEREMONIES-
AUTOGYRO-FR.GOVT-PETAIN-FR.ARMY-CASINO VICHY-JEANNENEY--
LAVAL-HERRIOT-FLANDIN-BLUM-WILLKIES--POLITICS-VACATION--
SCENIC-MTS-HOTEL-FIRE-AIR-HL OF YR-FIREMEN-TYPES-WEYGAND-
DARLAN-MARQUET-SARRAUT-MARIN*BULLIT--TURKEY AMB.-LEQUERICA

(2) 12-898-2

WAR (BASTILLE DAY IN FRANCE) NEW REGIME TURNS FASCIST.

Can No. 12-898

2

Subject: MODERN RECORDS OF PROGRESS OF OUR ARMY--ROCK ISLAND ARSENAL.AUTOGYRO. BASTILLE DAY; WILLKIE DRAFTS SPEECH; PAINT CO.FIRE.

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM TRAYNHAM DRELLING DUBOIS-PARA-FORD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71-60	100-96			AM. 3863x1,2,3,4;3861x5.
48-44	34-30			Can No. 3862x1,2.
55-51	93-89			

Description and Remarks: WASH.D.C.Wm.S.Knudsen at desk cus talk on Aviation output,defenses etc. ROCK ISLAND ARSENAL: interiors ls genview,2shots tanks moving 75s hoisted,row of them on floor,inspect rifle barrel,pushing barrels in trucks,cu inject shell into breech anti-tank gun,cus firing AUTOGIRO: PCA-36model--ls plane,cu Fred Soule pilot at controls,cu prop turns,up she goes, 2 shots in air coming down vertically,she hits BASTILLE DAY IN VICHY:1st pix;ls placing wreathe at statue of the Dead--semi Petain salutes,elev.statue,gen.view,cu woman crying,parade troops ls and cus bayoneted,review by Petain,Weygand,3 shots parade,ls Casino Vichy,crowds,Jeanneney,Prexy of Sen.arrives,cu Laval,cu Herriot,Flandin--Blum,walking,crowds,3 shots interiors Parliament in session dissolving the govt--WILLKIE ELEV shots Colo.Springs.

Date of Event: 7-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Cuts--add.shots Clare--arrival in Montreal--Capt.Rogers and crew--Geof.Cunliffe,C.Fairey,Donovan--Wilcoxon,Rothern White, Rogers,Burgess,takeoffs var.shots,landings--add. Willkie--to plane,with Gov.Carr, takeoff--add.pershing--cuts(scrapcthec*

:SEE: WASHINGTON D.C.

(2) 12-899-2

	Can No.	Roll No.
WAR AID(PERSHING URGES U.S. GIVE DESTROYERS TO ENGLAND	12-899	2

Subject
BR.FLYING BOAT HERE:WILLKIE SEES STASSEN ASSOC. DUBOIS & MARTIN: TRAIN WRECK·AQUAPLANE RACE

Cameraman
EDWARDS GRAHAM LARCEY JOHNSON

Length			Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
129-119						3868 1;3870	
52-48	38-34			aqueplane		3866 2;3869 6,	
38-34	80-76			WR[illegible]	:JUNK		

Description and Remarks
int.seated,Marlton Hotel---
2.4.6 Pershing talk on US security--Lg. 1-2 shots plane Clare in air,cutin crowd waiting ,coming off,on pier,Wild Bill Donovan--crew etc walking--Capt.Kelly Rogers &crew--Willkie,with Joe Martin and Gov. Stassen walking,seated-2 shots walk to plane--Nite scene 43 killed train wreck-people front,pan ruins,show smashed in car,cus whatta mess--aqua plane race-from Catalina Isl.-ls start,race,off beach--later starter--ls race,spray flying--past camera,spill, another spill-and Brown coming to finish,checkered flag,cu Brown down the stretch,cu winner, with girl winner Miss Williams--doc examine girls,taping them etc--shot in arm-also in cuts,girl coming in first--

Date of Event 8-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

plane loses altitufe and crahses behind trees--examine wreckage in street,3 shots,Messerscmidt--bomber wrecked infield--Cuts-ditto

SEE:IN ENGLISH CHANNEL

(2) 12-899-4

(BRITISH PLANES ROUT STUKA FX BOMBERS IN ATTACK ON CONVOY	Can No. 12-899	Roll No. 4

Subject: AR FRONT: NAZI STUKAS BOMB CONVOY

Cameraman: PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
211	199 dev.	dupe		3869x5	~~3871x1~~ 200

Description and Remarks: ls ships in convoy,2 shots,cutin meraman Gemmel, Nazi bombers in air,bomb dro hits--Stuka dives down on ship,starts to zoom up and you can see bomb dropping--pan down burst--in front ship,ship along--bomb hits in front--2 shots Hurricanes in air--dogfite--smoke screen,ls,cu coupl fighters, ship along,hit on stern--series ~~planes,sev~~ereal dive,bombs burst--one back of ship--burst in front-Stukas in air-shells burst around them,see Stuka disappear behind trees, more bomb dropping, can see Stuka, one bomb hits water--see plane zoom over, shot convoy--pan bombs hit water, single Stuka diving,zooms up,pan down ship being struck--another Stuka over--Nazi planes goign away,single

Date of Event: 7-40

Used No.	Date
burst,pan	aroth
in front--2	
screen,ls,cu	coupl
~~planes,sev~~ereal	
in front-Stukas	
disappear	behind
one bomb hits	
pan bombs hit	
down ship being	
sign away,single	

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

at wheel freighter--men with binocs scan skies--5 mi. ships--alarm,to station, hatchways--at phones, range finders,cannons AA guns--lifejackets on,destroyer on job, patrol plane goes by--

SEE: DOVER, ENGLAND

(2)12-900-3

WAR(NAZI BOMBERS RAID DOVER PORT(ALSO CONVOY SHOTS)	Can No. 12-900	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WAR FRONT: NAZI BOMBERS RAID ENGLISH PORT	PARA GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3871x1
114	102			Can No. 3870x9. 420 ft.

Description and Remarks 2 shots front on convoy in channel--cu on deck,preparing gun--sights,men rush along deck,pan shot Dover--see in fg.--sunken ships--bomb bursting near wharfs--planes along--bombs dropping--pan shot port bombed--plane down in flames(really is a balloon)--cutin camera--plane hits water--ls convoy safe front on continues--formation 9 Spitfires--Cutins--cameraman on job, shots Red Cross Nazi seaplane down,cus another plane down--cu holes, swastika--English bombers at airport--cus taxxing--and fast takeoff,cu rear bomber takeoff--ls France first burning at nite--airshots bombers formations. cus pilots into plane--cu helmsmen

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (CANADA TO REGISTER ALL OVER 16	Can No. 12-901	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA PREPARES FOR REGISTER ALL OVER SIXTEEN AND OVER	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
192	182			

Description and Remarks ls stcokroom,registration blanks by thousands in packages--var.shots packing them for shipment-trucks etc--mail bags--silent cu Justice Davis deupty Min.of Natl.War Svce.--explains sound talk-Cuts--add.scenes--

OTTAWA ONT.

Date of Event 8-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

water in street,fallen tree blocks car,rain,man picks up branches,cars on sidewalk,tele.poles down,wreckage in street,boats washed ashore,aftermath,no rain broken concrete in street,merrygoround smashes,ls houses down F LLY BEACH closer one washes askew,another,pavilion smashed,kids playing,homes wrecked,pilings--cu toilet,ls beach ruins,palms down,street littered,woman picks up bed ends--BLESS FISH FLEET:2 shots fishing boats,priest dock does his stuff,passing by,var.shots boats,blessing selves,cu priest going by--CUTS:add.fleet,hurricane,ruins,Petain etc.demobilization,men on trolleys,at rr sta,trains leave,types,on farm,working,barber,biker,reconstruction of bldg,fingerprint them add flotilla,big C.defense guns point toward sea cus loading and firing them angles.

EN ENGLAND--VICHEY,FR.-CLERMONT,FR.-CHARLESTON,SC.-FOLLY BEACH,SC-BARATARIA,LA-ENG.ARMY-ENG.NAVY-FR.ARMY-PETAIN-GRAIN-STORMS-HURRICANE-RUINS-RELIGIOUS-FISHING BOATS.

(2)12-902-2

	Can No.	Roll No.
WAR (FRANCE DEMOBILIZES BACK TO THE FARM, ENGLISH MOTORIZED TROOPS)	12-902	2

Subject THE NEWS OF THE WORLD: BRITAIN READY ON LAND & SEA: FRANCE DEMOBILIZES, RETURNS TO THE FARM: ENGLISH MOTORIZED TROOPS IN EGYPT: BIRDS BRING FLEET	Cameraman RUSSELL SANDERS CROTCHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
5-83 54-60	108-109 44-40			1,2,3879:4,5; 1,2,3879:1,2.	

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:overhead troops running to trucks,3 shots boarding motorized--pulling out,ev shot,trucks thru countryside,out trucks run,drop front barbed wire,deploy setup machine gun,thru trenches GOES UITO FLEET: ready 3 shots guy aiming one,they are off,on the water AMERICAN DEMOBILIZATION:cu Pershin at table interviews peasant,ls and cus,ls roomful soldiers at desk,giving releases papers etc.--200 franc turn in uniforms,blankets leave--waving release,sharpen sickle cutting wheat,digging wooden shoes on,ls cutting grain with machine putting on hay truck,INTO AND OUT FROM TREES BENDING--street scene rain,another shot palms wind and rain,ls auto then

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (NEW PILOT SCHOOL OPENED IN CANNADA	Can No. 12-902	Roll No. 1c1

Subject NEW PILOT SCHOOL OPENED IN BRITAIN AIR TRAINING PLAN	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7378x4 230 Can No.
87	77			

Description and Remarks

Lt.Gov.Bowen of Alta.-greets pilots,parade by plane,cutin pilots,pilots parade in uniforms,cu look on mechanics,review, cutin sign,maneuver plan on field,ls school, interior working on planes--Cuts--ditto

EDMONTON ALTA.

Date of Event 8-10-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR (WILLKIE SAYS NEW DEAL COURTS WAR [illegible]OUND	Can No. 12-903	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WILLKIE ATTACKS ADMINISTRATION IN ACCEPTANCE SPEECH	TRAYNHAM SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
423	413			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ELWOOD IND.

WILLKIE

Date of Event 8-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(CEN*US JOINT DEFENSE, MACKENZIE KING WITH FDR AT MANEUVERS)	Can No. 12-903	Roll No. 2

Subject FDR AND CAN. CHIEF HOLD PARLEY FOR JOINT DEFENSE: PARACHUTE PLANS: DUKE OF WINDSOR SWORN IN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OGDENSBURG, NY

FDR

Date of Event 8-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(U.S. EDITORS GUESTS OF CANADIAN DEFENSE CHIEFS	Can No. 12-903	Roll No. 1c1

Subject U.S. EDITORS GUESTS OF CANADA DEFENSE HEADS	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3882x7
82	72			Can No. 120

Description and Remarks ls group--cu Bishpp and Edwards pangroup--Bishop gets pix taken--cu Ralston, cu Macdonald and cu Power--ls three-- Cuts--also Mayor Lewis in pix--

SEE: OTTAWA ONT.

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

shots Amer.Ex.Line seaplane take off--cutin controls,air view,overwater,thru window of ship--SS Excambia below--cu man at chart,closer ship,see plane from ship,thru wires-air view over Excambion--Farley &Flynn at headqtrs--at Hotel Biltmore--ls shake,that's all--headcu both,tilt to shake hands--headcu both--Willkie on farm--he seated on steps,group his farm mgr,ls and cu in cornfield,husks an ear,headcu he,semi with farmer-Willkie jumps fence,walk along cows,cutin cows,he seated on fence--cuts--add on farm,Mary Sleeth--Farley etc--add weather bureau,plane into water,takeoff over camera--landing,taxxing,flying over ship--meteorologist release balloons,checking wind,crews enter--Ehmer,plane navigator--add.dock add.tanks and chute roundup--ARP girls,wrecked home,pan cus,bath tub-ruins--

SEE: IN ENGLAND (2) 12-904-2

WAR (BRITISH HOME DEFENSES) TANK UNITS SWING IN ACTION PORT OF BRISTOLEXAMINED	Can No. 12-904	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR:BRITAIN HOME DEFENSES:SAMARAIA CENT FILM PATHE HERE BRIT.KIDS:WINDSORS:SHIP PLANE WEATHER BUREAU:FARLEY&FLYNN:WILLKIE

Cameraman HARDE PARA FORDHAM TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
IN FARM 174-162 45-41 54-30 54-50 60-56 57-53				3887x1,2;3881x5,6 3883x3,4,5,6. Can No. 3898x1.

Description and Remarks

Is King review Home Guard forces-cu salutes-Is parade,cu King-to arms foney chute jumpers rounded up-troops leave barracks on trucks,bikes,tanks,brenn carriers,geese fg--arrive,over fields,running,tank over legs--tanks over field,thru brush, knock them over,tanks,over hills,thru trees--dusty--Newsmen-inspect Bristol docks-inspect piers,cu ome,into hold ship,men work,pan men to boats in harbor unscathed--damaged bomb shelter--4 shots wrecked houses,pan,press--SS Samaria-from tug,shot kids at rail,on boat,statue liberty bg,rail waving,shot skyline--elev.,with Marshall Field--elev.on deck,brother & sis--boy,girl with ~~dog,cu lil girl,~~ toothless--windsors-shake with reporters,men women,converse pan to 2 of them,seated--being photoed--hold hands--

Date of Event 8-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(SECOND CANADIAN DIVISION ARRIVES ENGLAND	Can No. 12-905	Roll No. CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN CHEERED BY ARRIVAL OF ANOTHER CAN. DIVISION	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	65			Can No. j

Description and Remarks 5 shots of bloatnl ad arrive, waving etc--in harbor, down plank 3 shots-pan guys, others down--C.O.Odlum greets division--Cuts--ditto

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(TO HELP WIN WAR STYLE EXEERTS GO TO TOWN	Can No. 12-905	Roll No. CAN.

Subject ENGLISH DESIGNERS ARE ESTABLISHING NEW STYLE CENTER	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	87 lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

FASHIONS

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

add. registration--fingerprinting etc-KLaus family oath-
Mme. Tabouis---Martha off cutter,ont pier, heavily
guarded--cutter Manhattan enroute Pier A--shots of
ship baggage deck--Torning, Major bx Burns and Harriaman-
cu Dr. Fishwick--F.Muto UP returns--army base--ship
arrives, Mrs. H. down greet relatives.

SEE: NEW YORK CITY

(2) 12-906-1

WAR (U.S. FINGERPRINTS ALIENS) REFUGEE SHIP AMER.LEGION SAFE	Can No. 12-906	Roll No. 1

Subject REGISTRATION BEGINS FOR 3600000 ALIENS: AMER. LEGION HERE: BRITAIN EVACUATES CHILDREN

Cameramen MARKMAN HARDE FORDHAM GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64-54 85-81 45-41				Cuts 3896x1;3898x2,3 Can No. Evac:JUNK 3896x4;3887x5.

Description and Remarks

OPD-enter ls,group seated--cu woman shields face--1st in line-semi old women,shots PM Goldman-ls cu swear in,ls room,genview,semi-med ls takes data from man--Amer.Legion arrives-ls boat,rain--2 shots wave at rail-cu kids,cu Torning-ls and cu Harriman-embul. drivers group--cu insignia--cu stowaway--at rail waving--Waldorf Astoria-Crown Princess Martha and 3 kiddies-dope sheet--In England--kids in room, prance down street with Lord Helpus--group see saw--2 headcus girls--up stairs--walking shot,--group girls,dolls--couple boys thin and one chubb one--Cuts-embarkation scene at docks,etc leave for australia--up planks,waving,from portholes--

Date of Event 7-27-40

Used-No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

thru holr--Hale-Beam machine gun-ls and cu gun,hold cloth in front, see air out--steel balls into container--shots blowing boxes to pieces--release gun and shots cu and ls gun firing--measures 4 in.plank,pull triggers and balls blowing thru wood--Cuts--smaller gun too--more arsenal. process shot--pit,61 mm mortar parts--AA guns etc-- more Boeing--more Defense board, A.Cuffe, Capt.Murray, Brig.Stuart--Hon.Ralston, Biggar,LaG.,chairman--

SEE: OTTAWA ONT.

(2) 12-906-3

WAR(U.S. CAN.DEFENSE BOARD MEETS)	Can No. 12-906	Roll No. 3

Subject: ERIC[illegible] R[illegible]P. RE[illegible]:DEFENSE BOARD MEETS[illegible] KNUDSEN SEES PLANES:MAKE TENTS:GUNS AT ARSENAL: PNEUMATIC MACHINE GUNS

Cameraman: ASSOC. NELSON HARDE TRAYNHAM JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63-51 107-103 57-53 77-73 51-47				3896x2;3885x5; 3894x1,3;3893x1,2.

Description and Remarks: at Ottawa station,off train,LeG[illegible] shakes,Adm.Nelles--cu shaking-crowdd,cu Mayor leave station-salutes conductor-ls Parlt Bldg.,nose,Ld. MacK.King,group-walk shot,cutin 2 mounties-sideshot group-cu [illegible]ing.Fleur--photgs-Boeing Plant-int.walk shot,Knudsen and Arnold-2 shots under wing-in office,Johnson and two--in Tacoma.walk in shipyds in rain,see ships being built--Army Depot-roll out canvas-genview,int.cutting and sewing--2 shots,ls cu sewing,setup tent,ls and cu,outside--green-ext.ls and cu,int.gun on crane 2 shors-hi shot guns,some 37 mm,some 16 in.-ls cu lathe,reamer work,look thru shiny guns,hot gun up in air--great big guns-lathe moving,shaving comes off--cu guy at work,ream big gun,guy clikhd

Date of Event: 8-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (WOMEN IN WAR WORK)	Can No. 12-906	Roll No. CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN ARE DOING A MAN SIZED JOB IN AIDING COUNTRY	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	61 dev.	lav.		Can No. j

Description and Remarks

girl show men how to fire rifle, students look on, uher, men down, learn how- girls in uniforms, bus drivers, get instruction, cu men in factory show how operate machines--cu girl at lathe, ls ship, ls hospital, cots, bathe babies, kids washing, ls dining room-cu baby dump plate in kids lap --- Cuts-Watson and daughter show how rifle shoov--cu var. shots firing rifles--more drivers, more munition factory scenes--mothers ehcking babies in at home, carriages, kids crying, bathed, washed, pa leaves, eat, sleep, sleeping, put diapers on.

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 8-40

Used	Can No.	Date
	one	

SEE OVER

WAR ENGLISH GIRLS HELP WITH HARVEST	Can No. 12-906	Roll No. CAN.

Subject WOMEN PITCH IN AS BRITAIN BEGINS HARVEST CROPS	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. J
66	56 dev.lav.			

Description and Remarks

ls harvesting--cu guard with gun-harvester,cutin cutter--machines,dump out cocks,girls cocking,cu girls--ls harvester--ls farms--Cuts-ditto

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

shots inside,pilots blackboard instruction,cus bombs on racks,load on poane--pilots out,into plane 2 shots--planes in air--over [illegible] ,cu controls,outside past wing enroute to Berlin--past tail plane--cu pilot,guy writing,radioman--[illegible] bomber fr[illegible] below--look down see flaming oil dump --Wallace--parade,var.shots,woman gets button,funny men with signs, turn around--inside,Wallace and wife shaking hands with guests--Draft marriages-Munic.Bldg.-get applications, city clerk sign--filling etc-cu couples,yiddles, 2 buvks please--ring etc,ceremong,magistrate--25 die in Pa.Central Airlines crash-var shots angles wreckage,svattered all over ground--prop in mud, bits of wings, see shoes--parts etc--water tanks cave in--var.shots wrecked bldg,also wrecked auto--body into ambuland away--Cuts--plane wreck in field--war--british planes thru air--AA firing,hits burst--take offs from plane,thru window etc--landing etc--also in air. oxygen tank--return with info,map on wall,shake hands--add. spitfires etc--Anderson shelter scenes--Wallace silent acceptance speech--

SEE: IN ENGLAND (2)12-907-1

WAR(CONVOY RAIDED)BRITISH BOMERS RAID REICH(LONDON HIT)	Can No. 12-907	Roll No. 1

Subject BAT LE OF BRITAIN:WALLACE ACCEPTS: DRAFT SPURS MA RIAGES:25 DIE IN PLANE CRASH:WATER TANK CAVE IN

Camerama BARA ZIMMERMAN MARKMAN DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
262-254 44-40 43-39	55-51 41-37			3901x4,5;3896x5,6. 3905x1;3903x1,3.

Can No. Cavein:JUNK

Description and Remarks SWARMS NAZI raiders in air-convoy below in channel,hits around,bombs-re lly lon ran e shelling artillery--planes in air, A gun bark,3 of them-cu plane in air,cu AA gun, flames-re lly Eng.planes-cu and down--de troyer xx lay smoke screens convoy-cus and ls-plane plumets downward,cu parachute down,cus--Londo bombed--play hose on bldg.,smoul dering--closer shots,women in yd.,outshelter,see bullet holes-pan 2 girls,smile,old gal thumbs up--wrecked church and cemetry-row houses ruined--R ssgate-ls and cus-man take mil--junk yard for Ne i planes-mob around-cus and ls--parts into heap-men working,wing on truck,guy smoking--cu drink-shot thru fuselage,men work--bombers lined up whitely

Date of Event 9-1-40

Camera No.	Date
plane falls in	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(CANADA HOME GUARD UNITS PARADE	Can No. 12-907	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CIVIL GUARD HOLDS PARADE TO SHOW FITNESS FOR DUTY	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	77			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OAKVILLE ONT.

CAN. ARMY

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(US TRADES DESTROYERS TO BRITAIN	Can No. 12-908	Roll No. 1

Subject BRITAIN GETS DESTROYERS

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	101			3899x5

Can No. 250

Description and Remarks 2 shots group old destroyers--Ba men reconditioning them,lift gun on derrick-torch work--torpedotubes--guy atwork,gun on boat,2 shots boats lined up--Wash.,DC--Lord Lothian sound,talk on destroyer said--Cuts--he also says England will send fleet over seas if GB waters untenable--

SEE: SAN DIEGO CAL.

Date of Event 9-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEE: LONDON ENG.

WAR(FIRST PICTYRES OF BOMBING OF LONDON	Can No. 12-909	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LONDON BOMBED	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
69	61 det.lav.			3906x4	230

Description and Remarks

business street shambles--debris all over--police examine civilians,int.shots bombed church--crater in st.-shot house,Bank Bldg..holes etc--bedrooms uptilted,wreckage,Bobby holds fragment shell--Bedding sign-workmen tear down bldg.-signs business as usual--Cuts--shot cu 2 Nazi bombers in air, cus AA guns firing,loading etc--bursts in sky--Nazi seaplane landing,rescue pilot on boat--cu Anzac down,RAF plane shot down it comes--pilot bails out churches etc ruins South East coast--Anderson shelters okay--signs brotherhod lodge,cu old pubber types--cu souvernir store--cu Milton statue down.

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(KING CAROL ABDICATES)DESTROYERS FOR BRITAIN LEAVE U.S.	Can No. 12-909	Roll No. 2

Subject: RUSH DESTROYERS FOR BRITAIN:TANKS FOR CANADA:CAROL FLEES:KNOX AT NAVY YARD: US MINT PENNIES: TAYLOR RETURNS

Cameraman: --

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—3M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(BRITISH PLANES FIGHT NAZIS IN THRILLING DOGFIGHTS	Can No. 12-911	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WAR FRONT: BRITISH PLANES ROUT NAZI RAIDERS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	99			Can No. 3916x4,5,6,350

Description and Remarks London Square--Nazi messerschmitt pursuit on view,riddled--girl take collection for Spitfire fund--soldier examine gun,shot motor--dogfight swell pictures --AA guns firing,Spitfire zooms off ground and away--to dogfite again,plane dives down out of control--guns go off-another crashing--guy bails out in chute--Nazi planes in air--closer shot Dornier bomber--guns off,plane crashington,ls wreckage--Nazi plane zooms attacks balloon,it burns and falls,closer shot--ls sparks fall--Cuts--captured Nazi flier--blazing wreckage etc--more dogfight shot--

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE: IN ENGLAND

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(BRITISH SAILORS TAKE OVER AMERICAN DESTROYERS	Can No. 12-911	Roll No. 1c1

Subject: U.S. DESTROYERS ARE TAKEN OVER BY BRITISH CREWS

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
103	93		

Cuts 3915x3

Can No. 600

Description and Remarks

ls destroyers at doc,cu same--
parade of tars, onto dock, go aboard ships--
depth charge instruction,from U.S. gobs,also
show gun mechanizism,breeches and trorpedo
tubes,how work--hoist Eng.flag, and cu same--
Cuts--Gov.General comes aboard--more shots
British and U.S.sailors mingling, smoking
etc and show how ship is handled--

SEE: AT CANADIAN PORT

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(ANOTHER DIVISION OF CANADIANS ARRIVE	Can No. 12-912	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
ARRIVAL OF MORE CANADA TROOPS CHEERS BRITAIN	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
60	250 lay.			none	

Description and Remarks shots troops disembarking off ships somewhere in England--cus types guys smiling cheering etc--off to camp on a train, leaning out windows etc,eating--no cuts--

IN ENGLAND---ENG.ARMY---CAN.ARMY

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

all over place FT.DIX:off trains,lineup front train,marchi
away,along road,conscripts,men in uniform--enter camp,cu
Drum and Gen.Dowell,marching into camp,erect tents,unload
equipt--matresses,ls and cus kp duty,shaving cus,shining
shoes--get shave,2 shots tents on cots--CUTS:add.bombing
Palace,swim pool--CHURCHILL unused inspects ruins,K&Q.visit
East End--ruins,docks and city burning day & nite--ruins
Sidney St & Sq--GUARD:troops arrive marching,angles,tents
letters,flag,assemble for leave,157 fd artillery,add 71st
Central PK--Capt.F.Young chaplain 71st blesses colors,Rev.
Healy services,crowds cu LaGuardia,cu Rabbi Tinter--Lily
Pons cus,regt parades,she made daughter,Col.Layng & Miss
Pons--parade past 5th Ave.Library--marching colors,feet
etc.--Guard leaves Penn Station.

FT.DIX,NJ.-HL OF YR--ENG.ARMY--IN ENGLAND-RUINS--BOMBING
FIRES--NITE--FIREMEN--SEARCHLITES--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--KING
QUEEN--ENGLISH--CHURCHILL--CAMPS--NATL GUARD--DRUM--DOWELL
ARMY--TRAIN--PENN STA--RELIGIOUS--FLAG--LAGUARDIA-PONS--
US DEFENSE--CENTRAL PARK--FIFTH AVENUE.

(2) 12-913-1

WAR (LONDON BOMBED. NITE FIRES DOCKS, CITY AFLAME, KING, QUEEN, PALACE - CHURCHILL SEE RUINS	Can No. 12-913	Roll No. 1

Subject: ON WAR FRONT: LONDON BURNING AFTER BOMBARDMENT, DAY & NITE: PALACE STRUCK, ROYALTY INSPECTS RUINS, CHURCHILL RUINS

Cameraman: GEN. FILM MARKMANN--FORDHAM. 71st SIGNS UP.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
136-128 74-70				Cuts 3929x3,4,5,6. Can No. 3926x1,2,3.

Description and Remarks: IN ENGLAND: London burns SHELL NITE SHOT --cutins cue searchlites, beams, heap stuff burning start day stuff, davlite fire fighters at work, etc, 3 shots, Buckingham Palace bombed ls and cu, ls King and Queen fragments bombs, workers etc.--wreckage sho , s reet scenes ruins, whatts mess, ma and baby, girls leave shelter, kids sweep sidewalks, King and Quee visit ueen with old woman, tear jerks--King and women, Queen holds baby's hand--enter police station, she pets cat, Lord Churchill chews cigar and trimmings inspects ruins, crowds wheer--ma and son in shelter thumbs up, he feels water hose-shot gutted streets--and bldgs--shot Winston pan workers--in craters, 2 streets scenes awful carnage, wreckage litter-

Date of Event: 9-40.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(CANADA GIRLS LEARN HOW TO OPERATE AMBULANCES	Can No. 12-915	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN LEARN AMBULANCES ABC'S TO HELP WIN WAR	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	89			Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUELPH ONT.

AMBULANCES

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

add. ruins, wreckegd autos around--Piccadilly, crowds, bootblack shines shoes, people walking, ruins bg.-- the Strand--pan--bobby directs traffic, ruins, flag flying atop bldg.---boarding up bldg.--clearing fglass etc-- Bourne & Hollingsworth store, damage--crater inside tube station--Union Jack inwindow, pix K and Q--smouldering Chelsea--rescuercu--Grand Hotel--Hotel de Paris(Dover) kid with bike---

SEE: LONDON ENG.

(2)12-916-1

WAR(LONDON HAVOCK AFTER M NTH OF BOMBING	Can No. 12-916	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE BATTLE OF . BRITAIN	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
136	128			3983x1,2,3,4,5. 1,000

Description and Remarks elev.shot Dover genview--cus pan wreckage homes etc--soldiers clear debris ruins-- shopkeepers sweep glass, woman ditto--wrecked car--soldiers carry stuff--London--wrecked bldg.--Buck.P lace damaged view- 2 ls same--statue,row bldgs.--Mayfair shops ,homes ritzy section tilt down see crater--John Lewis store,hose water, firemen etc--ditto--window wax dummies--water main gushing- couple girl wardens clearing--shattered bus--ls and cu auto in bldg.--wreckage, King nd Queen walk thru ruins,people cu ls royalty,crowds,they talk with woman--cu they--shots wreckage cuty,business section bldg.a shambles, u shrapbel hits,ls bldg.wrecked--tear down section of wall--Cuts--

Date of Event 10-40

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

launch ride up Thames, inspect wrecked bldg.--shelters ruined--cus and ls bombed residences, damaged caravans--tear down sections fof wrecked bldgs.--

SEE: IN ENGLAND

(2) 12-917-1

WAR(LOONDON DIGS OUT)KIDS SAFE AFTER SINKING:D. TROYERS	Can No. 12-917	Roll No. 1

Subject: WAR FRONT:LONDON DIGS OUT:SURVIVORS CITY OF BENARES:US DESTROYERS:CHURCHILL: Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3918x5,6,7,8 Can No. 500
107-95				

Description and Remarks: var.shots wrecked business bldgs. in heart of London,men work 3 shots--cu lib. shot warden carry out kid,cu kid with cat, men women eating poor section, tumbs up,shot auto atop fence, cus children survivors of torpedoed liner--destroyer H-40 arriving--shot kids on deck, with preservers etc.-pan wear tar hats,padre into ambulance--kids on sailors backs,group kid--Us destroyers--arrivel ls and cu,cutin flags--boats at dock, cu Churchill walking shot,cu he thumbs up--sailors upping, cu he--Cuts--shot Mr. and Mrs. Churchill take

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(CANADA FLIERS IN ENGLAND) CAMOUFLAGED MOTORCYCLES THAMES RIVER FERRIES	Can No. 12-917	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: BRITISH MOTORCYCLE TROOPS:CANADA AIRMEN IN ENGLAND:THAMES RIVER PASSENGER SERVICE

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54-44 133-123 68-58				Can No. junk

Description and Remarks:

cycle units--whole field of them-
camouflaged with branches--along road,closer-
see trees around bikes--ls same--Canada Flera-
talking,group shot,toss hossshoes--cutin
at work on Spitfire motor,putting bullet
sound alarm sounds--ls run to planes,motors warm up--ls pl
planes,takeoff and away sound motors--Ferry Service--walk
to pier--on board boat,cast off and whistle blows--boat
underway--see London bridge ahead---Cuts--ditto

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event: 10-40

Can No.	Date
guy--mechanics	
~~belts i to guns--~~	

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ls 2 planes,bailing out--,ls bunch in air nice shot--
mob dome down--Veiled Prophet parade--nite---prophet
float, crow, Sinbad float, City of Brass-- CUTS--
training at Ft.Barnett--add Sidi Barani--Veiled Prophet-
cu Gen. Rivera,Maj.Gen.Scott--Gen.Castanese, Gen.Mendoza,
155 mm loading and firing--hits--loading--
mortars load and firing--Reps.arrive via Amer.airlines--
taxiing---Gen.Pineda--Gen.Carias--Inspect.Gen.Bergalli--
firing 3" AA guns--packing equipment.guns etc for chute
troops--2,officers 48 men--droppingnfrom plane,air and
gs mobs.

(2)12-918-3

SEE: SIDI BARANI EGYPT

WAR(FALL OF SIDI BARANI) ITALIANS MOVIE IN(BOMBS ETC	Can No. 12-918	Roll No. 3

Subject WAR:ITAL.INVADE EGYPT:LATINS SEE US MIGHT:CHUTE TROOPS:MARINES SAIL: VEILED PROPHET	GRIMALDI HEARST FOX SANDERS LYONS CROTCH ETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106-94 40-36 128-124 50-46				3940x1,2,3,4,5;3939x 4; Prophet JUNK

Description and Remarks

Sidi Barani-bombers in air-pilots, inter.,cls drop bombs,on desert below--bursts on sand,pilots,drop bombs,hits--trucks below, gs,pass camera,field gun,tanks along--cycle troops along-- air shot deserted garrison,bldgs.ruined,3 gs.bldgs,etc- set up AA guns-- Quantico &Norfolk-2 marching shots,ls to boat,cus men board ship,ready to sail--Lawson Field-Fort Benning--troops parade,Latins watch-troops march,backshot same,armored trucks,soldiers along single file--tanks out woods,and 2 shot--3 tanks over ditch--single tank turns down hole and up--whetts dolt--Parachute troops-march,into SAAD transport--cutin observers,cu in air,boys bail out-- shell shots they jump out--string to tail open chute

Date of Event 10-8-40

Reused No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (QUEENS' OWN RIFLES IN TRAINING AT CAMP	Can No. 12-919	Roll No. CANADA

Subject THE QUEEN'S OWN SHOW RESULTS OF MILITRARY TRAINING	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	86			1 Can No.

Description and Remarks review of troops, inspection-cutin officers --bayonet charge by hockey p ayers--ls bayonet practice--cutin officers closer shot bayonet drilling--soldiers charge into camera--2 shots Lt. Nathanson look over maps with Col. Johnson--3 shots parade--Cut s--ditto
SEE: CAMP NIAGARA, ONT.

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

line pursuits,cu rear,front--ruined fort--ruined camp equipment and trucks--setup Ital.flag and dedicated captured Berbera in name of King--prisoners--ruins and flag.

SEE: IN EGYPT (EL SOLLUM--MERSA MATRUH --& BERBERA

(2) 12-921-2

WAR(ITALIAN FORCES ATTACK BRITISH IN AFRICA	Can No. 12-921	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR FRONT: ITALIANS ATTACK BERBERA	Cameraman LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3953x3 3954x3 Can No.
754	62			

Description and Remarks native troops,scrawny looking bunch,carry rifles,very ragged looking--over hills,cycle troops vangard--planes along, cus drop bombs on El Sollum below--over Mersa Matruh--over desert,equipment--machine gunners thru trenches--2 shots firing,native troops across desert--trucks across sand captured Eng.troops--anz cs--CUTS-sort montage,lond Itnl. bombers,wheel planes up,prepartions for flite,takeoffs, into air,aloft we go--trucks,troops along roads, AA guns on trucks--they fire--airplane spotting--cus gunners at posts firing--animated map of con uered Br.Somaliland--camouflaged trucks--asses laden with equpt.up rugged mts.-negro types with rifles--camel caravan against sky duck

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

USE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

add Parliament--add. loading planes, magazines, bullets-
cus 3 bears, contacts, 6 in air, 3 in air, goos shots etc-

SEE: IN ENGLAND

(2) 12-922-3

WAR(BRITISH AIR RAIDS) BLENHEIMS TAKE OFF(US FLIERS)	Can No. 12-922	Roll No. 3

Subject WAR:ENGLAND FITES BACK:PARLT'T BOMBED:NEW BOMBING CHIEF:EAGLE FLIERS	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3928x4,5,6,7.
137	125 dev.			Can No.

Description and Remarks ls House Parliament--cu King Richard statue-sword bent--shot Bldg.,tilt down statue Cromwell,wreckage shot--cu Sir Charles Portal, 3 aides,new air chief--ls bomber,Blenheim long-nosed--bombs cut on trailer,pilots rolled out,to cockpit,guy at controls ,wheels move,planes takeoff,another zooms over camera-- Col.Sweeney and Taylor--new U.S.squadron in England--pilots look in plane,Miles Master--pan cu pilots--put on helmets- planes hedge-hopping--cu Young Sweeney--bunch planes single file--zooming into camera.very low swell shot--add.shots. Eagle Squadron--pan cus faces,don helmets--shots taking off,trios,lowshots into camera diving--Sweeney etal+-

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(ITALIAN BOMBERS RAID HAIFA PALESTINE	Can No. 12-923	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WAR FRONT:ITALIANS BOMB PALESTINE	LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
65	53			3947x4,200	

Description and Remarks air shots of rock citadel near Haifa--shots bombers Capronis in air--from air,c:tin pilot,down below shot--release bombs,sev. hits on water near boats--inside plane,map reading--drop bombs,oil tanks ablaze,3 shots--Cuts--montage shots, load bombeers, gassing,takeoffs, in air etc.

SEE: HAIFA,PALESTINE

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (ENG. FACTORIES HARD HIT BY RAIDS (LAUNCH NEW SHIPS ETC	Can No. 12-923	Roll No. CAN.

Subject: FACTORY WORKERS CARRY ON DESPITE RAIDS: U.S. DESTROYERS AND LCL SHIPYARDS MATCHING U-BOAT TOLL

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93-83 94-84				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

U ENG. NAVY

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (CANADA GOV. GENERAL SEES ARMY TRAINING CAMP AT WORK	Can No. 12-923	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
GOVERNOR GENERAL REVIEWS DOMINION TROOPS TRAINING	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	88			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP BORDEN, ONT.

CAN. ARMY

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (CANADIAN CIVILIANS BACK TO NORMAL AFTER TRAINING PERIOD	Can No. 12-927	Roll No. CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
CITIZENS SOLDIERS END 30 DAY TOUR OF ARMY TRAINING	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	88			Can No.

Description and Remarks

KITCHENER ONT.

CAN. ARMY

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(BRITISH WOMEN SOLDIERS) BLOOD DONORS	Can No. 12-928	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: LAND GIRLS RECEIVE AWARD FOR WAR AID: BLOOD DONORS PLAY BIG ROLE

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65-55 72-63				Can No. None.

Description and Remarks: girls parade,4 shots--ls girls--giving medals,cutin arm bands--Vicount Boyne give awards--2 type shots--and pan irls--headone talks--blood donors--guy on stretcher,into hospital,take bottles out,stick needle in donor,cu he--shaking bottle as it being filled--cutin nurse, receiver gets blood ls-

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event: 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR RELIEF (GENE AUTRY STAGES RODEO FOR BRITAIN	Can No. 12-929	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
COWBOY STAR AIDS WAR RELIEF FUND WITH RODEO	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	110			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO ONT.

AUTRY

Date of Event 11-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

supports in danger of collapse--shot Cook locks--ls capitol--Tacoma home guard--frifelmen out,lined up,one with old flintlock--on hoss lined up,tearing across field-Mayor inspects troops at pier--grabs gun of one--chubby guy with machine gun--guys on bow of boat,with guns--ls string of boats,sailor semaphoring---Draftees arruves---marching to camp 4 shots--cu sign Ft.Sheridan--shot barracks,carpenters work--ls working--shot barracks--recruits into bldg.--say "ahW-- foot weight test,lace up brogans--group try on pants--cu putting on boat --Cuts--more Jervis Bay sound talks--more cus men etc--in hospital--more bombers--more capitol--more draftess--more home guard--

SEE: E.CANADA PORT (2) 12-930-1

	Can No.	Roll No.
WAR(SURVIVORS OF JERVIS BAY IN CANADA(FOUGHT NAZI RAIDER	12-930	1

Subject: BATTLE:BOMBERS FOR BRITAIN:BLDG. INAUGURAL STANDS:DRAFTEES ARRIVE:HOME GUARD PARADE

Cameraman: ASSOC. JOHNSON LYONS DAVITT NELSON TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
148-138 37-33 60-56 46-42 63-59				3978x1;3977x1,2,3;3964x5.

Description and Remarks: ls Swedish boat,ss Stureholm--cu stern,flag--in hosp.-group wounded tars, thumbs up--Lt.Moss stoker,Armonstrong--happy hang with nurse,pan to guy in bed--group shot rescued men with Swede Capt.Olander and Lt.Wood,senior officer--silent Wood he talks--shot seaman Funge,Canada,talk--silent seaman Rusball-he talks--Santa Monica--DB-7 attack bombers lined up,guy in nacelle,cocarde on side--props turn--tax around and takeoff,wheels up--swell shot 2 in air--Wash.-4 shots guys look over stands for inaugura;--cu 3 guys--carpenters hammering,construction work--shot framework for stands--Cook inspector,on roof examine glass--interior House,tilt ceiling,pan down from ceiling--inside dome--see old

Date of Event: 11-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

in city,then the Evzones-march--old woman waves hanky-2 shots marching skirts--Cuts-add.shots King George of Greece in London,libr.shots,departs--shots of Turkish warships--in harbor--add. shots invasion--

SEE: ALBANIA

(2)12-931-1

WAR (FIRST PICTURES OF "INVASION" OF GREECE BY GUINEAS	Can No. 12-931	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IST PICTURES ITALIAN ARMY INVADES GREECE: METAXES MARSHALLS GREEKS	LUCE GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100-90 46-42				3986x1; 3974x5.

Description and Remarks posters, crowds in Albania cheer Ciano--on balcony, crowds cheer, artillery moving up, horse etc--pan of mt. terrain, cu wheels thru soft ground, camouflaged truck halts, pan tanks on road --- blasted bridge--brick brigade, men working, shot bridge, new one, camouflaged truck over--2 shots, mule drawn wagon, men pushing, more trucks, gun and s field pieces, 2 shots radio, load gun, fires, load gun, officers thru binocs--guns fire, ls town Delvinaki, elev. people in street, cheer, cu group natives, offendi on haunches. 2 shot--Pres. Metaxes boards Turkish warship, officers salute, he and officer, Metaxes reviews sailor--cu Greek soldiers, mo skirts, marching shots

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

knees--2 do finger counting--fat guy,dock cracks knee,at otne r--gang around,flag,sworn in,out armory--into buses-Cuts-add.SS Monterey leave,flags painted--cu Admiral Hart ,Adm.Glassford,SS AUGUSTA--departing--Amer.Consul Bruce Lockhart--Judge Helmick- -Amer.Consul Buttrick-draftees--printing fingers--Mayor with men--Lt.Brienza swears in men--leaving--add others--

SEE:LEICESTER SQUARE LONDON

(2) 12-931-2

WAR(BOMB DAMAGE IN LONDON) U.S. CITIZENS QUIT CHINA	Can No. 12-931	Roll No. 2

Subject: HERE'S HOW AIR RAID DAMAGE PRESENTED TO GENEVIEVE HARDE BRITONS:AMERKS QUIT CHINA:INTERCEPTOR TRAYNHAM KRAINUKOV PLANE:NY DRAFTEES SIGNUP

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
108-96 62-58 53-49 52-48	Jeffrey comentation			3974x6;3954x1 3985x3.	

Description and Remarks:

elev.shot bldg.wrecked,pan ci broken windows--hairdress salon-parked cars cus wrecked metal--lights wrecked--Shakespeare statue--ruins etc--Sino-Japanese-Schinazi family,dining,chopsticks,cus--crowds people walking,into auto-group stands-talking,up plank,bunch on deck,Noel Coward--people on deck, boat bg.-stern,see US flag,ls boat-Curtis Wright-crowds, ground breaking-soldiers,people,Vaughan &France on usher-ls look over interceptor plane--crowds,shot plane,extreme cu full screen ro turnin --takeoff,it climb,cutin pilot-zoooooommming--Draftees--244th C.A.-first batch-enter room-fella seated,girls get answers-cu questionnaires--doc test heart,lungs,bloodpressure- say ah--playing pattycake on

Date of Event: 11-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (U.S.-CANADA DEFENSE BOARD VISITS AIR BASE ON WEST COAST	Can No. 12-931	Roll No. C[illegible].

Subject JOINT US CANADA DEFENSE BOARD VISIT WEST COAST: QUINTS XMAS GIFTS FOR NAVY LEAGUE	Cameraman ASSOC. PATHE

Length 103-93 86-76	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VICTORIA B.C.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

instructor,cycles move,cu fig dopey guy,misses,ls cycles move,guy stilltrying to get started -cycles mocking along-side car guy,whips by,single cycle along road,uphilll over crest,past us--interior applausing funny guy,imitates Poneye--soldiers applaud,Hitler act,booing,gets bumped off --Cuts--add.recruits,singing, tanks division,blow up bridge,swell cu blast--camouglaged,machine gun nest,attack troops,trucks,troop carriers advance,infantry,over hills, marching home,cucles,tanks,troops trucks,singing-- ilhouette tanks uphill at dusk--accompanying destroyer USS Trippe--Wallace, Gen.Corral,Gen.Hernandez--also Mrs. Camacho--movies making pix of C macho pose shots.

SEE: MIAMI FLA.

(2) 12-934-1

WAR (CANADIAN TROOPS TRAI.. AT CAMP BORDEN	Can No. 12-934	Roll No. 1

Subject: OSEVELT ILS ON MYSTERY CRUIS..: WALLACE IN MEXICO: CAMP BORDEN TRAINING	Cameraman LYONS EHLERS CAN.GOVT

Length 48-38 53-49 134-130	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3997x1:3983x4,5:3989x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks: FDR car arrive at pier-sailors atten,ls cu FDR on bridge of DD Tuscaloosa-shot flag,boats pulls out,thru palms--wallace Daniels cu,ls shakes with Camacho--closer shakes, exteriors atten.,cadets,Wallace looks on,~~2 shots tandem~~ horses,pyramid--wallace claps,hurdles on hoss--riders over tables,mass riding--Camp Borden-men marching,2 shots,bayonet practice,ls and cus-rookies attention,sgt looks em over, see fanny out,it's tucked in,cu guy smiles--target practice--cutaway tank,instructor,closer tank jouncing,moving target,shoot and miss,instructor grimaces,cu guy aiming, miss sound instructor bawls guy out--cycles,mounting,cu

Date of Event 12-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cu Bolen,Reynolds--cu Bolen,cu Reynolds--Cuts-ditto

SEE: IN THE MEDITERREANEAN

(2) 12-934-2

WAR(BRITISH FLEET AT SEA) DOWN ITALIAN FLIER	Can No. 12-934	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH FLEET DOWNS ITALIAN FLIER: FOUR H CLUB WINNERS	GENFILM SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124-118 49-45				Can No. 3978x4.5.

Description and Remarks

line Eng.warships-mast flags, shot guns, plabne carrier, battleship along, spotter thru binocs-thru smoked glass, sees ~~Ital~~, Ital.Fiant plane along, AA gunfire, gunoff, smoke puffs in air, more gunfire--puffs--hit--see chute on water, crew out to rescue, closer shot Ital.in water, pulled along--lock over side lifeboat--lifeboats--prisoner ??--Adm.Cunningham and Rear Adm.Willis--smoke on horizon, guy who bagged him--shot boats--Chicago--4-H group--Edith Reynolds--Deweitt Duncan, semi, headcus--shot group headcu Duncan, ex.cu his teeth, all standing kheadcu Duncan ex.cu teeth, all standing drinking milk--Wiley and Deweitt

Date of Event 12-3-40

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

does honors, cu bow,down she goes WALLACE at Mex.Fiesta--pa
ade shots,stagecoach,Senoritas atop,guy rides in,brakes hos
Wallace & babes--guy makes hoss kneel,senoritas look on,bul
fite,teasing it,cu girls look on and the bull gores his man
CHICAGO:UAL CRASH 10 dead shots at nite in snowstorm wreck-
age with flares,rooftop hit by plane,garage hit,3 shots wre
rudder,ls--AIRSHOW:smoke writing,3--cu one pigback plane,
taxi and takeoff,past stands,parting of way,upside down Cub
Clem Honkamp in 1910 pusher,reverse shot one smokes acrobat-
ics eating his own smokeCUTS:add air show fiesta:Wallaces
at Embassy Portes Gil,Wallace,Camachos,Wallaces,J.Daniels--
K AND Q thru streets Mersey--H.Morrison--Mermaid Hotel-crow
with priest,ruins,mess--H.Dahl pilots RCAF,clasp hands,etc.
plane wreckday shots,Queen shops,add GREEK ambulances,Greek
Cathedral,Archishop Adenagoras,Ruxton,N.Leley,Gr.Cons.Gen.

COVENTRY-BIRMINGHAM-MISC.ENGLAND-CANADA-BALTIMORE-MEXICO-
CHICAGO-WAR-HL OF YR-RUINS-ST.MICHAEL'S CHURCH-KING & QUEEN
QUEEN-HUMAN-ENGLISH--ARMORED CAR-ENG.ARMY-XMAS SHOPPING-
CAN.ARMY-AVIATION-AMBULANCES-GREEK ARMY-LAUNCHING-GARBISCH
SS ROBIN DONCASTER-WALLACE-FESTIVAL-MEXICANS-BULLS--BULL
FITE--PLANE CRASH-HL OF YR-SNOW-STORMS-NITE-AIRSHOW-TYPES
SMOKE SCREEN-REVERSE MOTION-MORRISON-GIL-CAMASHOS-DANIELS
DAHL-GREEK CATHEDRAL-ADENAGORAS-RUXTON-LELEY-MISC.GREECE

(2) 12-935-2

WAR

(CARNAGE OF BIRMINGHAM & COVENTRY: GREEK AMBULANCES)

Can No.	Roll No.
12-935	2

Subject: COVENTRY & BIRMINGHAM BLITZKRIEG: QUEEN SHOPS ARMORED CAR: AMERKS JOIN RCAF: GREEK AMBULANCES: LAUNCH ROBIN DONCASTER: WALLACE & MEX FIESTE: HAL CRASH AT NITE IN SNOW

Cameraman: GEN FILM ASSOC. PARA MARKMANN LYONS EHLERS SAVITT

Length			Neg.		Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117-105	35-31		47-43			3995x2,3,4;3993x2,3;3992 38;3991x6,7;3994x2:	
52-48	43-39		85-81				
35-31	51-47						

Can No: 8thers junk

Description and Remarks: COVENTRY:elev.Coventry a city of the dead,ss people,troops thru ruins,carnage,war,shots--bus wrecked,ARP wardens cleanup,soldiers carry Sir Launcelot--elev.gutted St.Michael's Cathedral--ls church gargoyle,King thru streets,crowds shakes with el padre,shot church,BIRMINGHAM:people walking,wreckage 2 shot elev.sweep debris,group front store,stuff in window,thumbs up--old biddy with birdcage,woman with dog,guy rooster, add.ruins,QUEEN leaves armored car,into store,crowds interior cosmetics,etc.-counter,she leaves--AMERKS SIGN UP WITH RCAF--Campbell inspects recruits,cu Ed Moore,men marching past--Waterhouse & Capt.Cowley,pan group,look over trainer-AMBULANCES for GREECE:2 shots,lined up front of Greek Cathedral,tilt 2 Evzones,cu mustachios--other--priest with purchasing agent,cu Adenagoras--flags,along priest bless boys girls,selves,trucks,crowds,LAUNCH ROBIN DONCASTER--ls boat,knocking away shoring,Mrs.Edg.W.Garbisch NY

Date of Event: 12-8-40

Use No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 8-40-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

river,shells burst,camera shakes--plane zooms--tilt down burning city--ruins,smouldering etc--Navy plane--one wheel down,activity ashore,flies over water,rowboat ready--diver ■ ready--here he comes and crash landing on water--Iairshot plane towed ashore,cu Winston and Marrone,ls shake Crown of Andes--Coronation Blessed Virgin--Our Lady of Sorrows Church,ls procession,onto altar,girl carrying gem--under sabres,to madonna and place crown on head,ls--Cuts--Maj.Gen.Taylor inspects London ruins--■ businessman at phone,tries get number,shot operator etc--Scotland--Poles firing coast guns--cu Douglas.new air vice marshal of Fighter Command--at map,smoking pipe etc--Tanks.Sir Arbhie Wavell commdr. looks on--aud.Rumania wake--Campina-earth wake--Bucharest,shots apt.house,ruins,digging for bodies--also shots King Michael cheers victims,hands out awards to soldiers.-

SEE: IN ENGLAND (2)12-936-2

WAR(LONDON CLEANS UP)INDIAN FLIERS
POLE TROOPS(TANKS IN EGYPT)
SUB CHASED AT GIBRALTER

Can No. 12-936

Roll No. 2

Subject: R FRONT:SIGNAL CORPS:HOSPITAL:GIRLS SPOTTERS:POLES:INDIAN FLIERS:TANKS DESERT ITAL.SUB CHASED:CHUNGKING BOMBED:RUMANIAN QUAKE:NAVY PLANE LAND IN BAY:CROWD OF ANDES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
155-143	69-65	63-59	
36-32	67-63	73-69	43-39

Cuts 3992x5,6,7; 3995x1,7;3994x4,5.

Can No. others junk

Description and Remarks: soldiers dig in debris,excavations, elev.and gs-linemen splicing,2 shots atop pole--feed wire,hospital.radium treatment,alarm take patient away,lower radium into hole in floor--women spotters.plane catapult,gals at finder,phone etc--help AA gun crews,firing--Pole troops-march by Gen'l--Indian RAF group bearded guys,cus etc-march to plane, ~~funny strut on~~ one-in planes and take off--Gibralter-ls Rock,pan harbor, airshot destrouer,scenes in plane,signal to destroyer,see sub on water,chased i to Tangiers zone--destroyer too late-Tanks in Egypt-unloading from boat,also shots guns,tanks moving-Jap Bombers-libr.shots fliers to bombers,away and air shots--swell shots bombing of Chungking,hits across OVER

Date of Event 12-11-40

Alarm No.	Date

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
WAR(BRITISH TROOPS PRACTICE INVASION(FLIER GETS AWARD	12-937	lols

Subject	Cameraman
L Y: T.C. Y:	C. I:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3998x5,120 JEAN Can No. OTHERS JUNK
91-61 0-119	137-17			

Description and Remarks 3 shots Gloria with boyfr-
r,autogr e,out i,
nvasion for l--
-c e,out cottage,to
carriage,pick up baby--burned clothes that
flier husband(Lt. Nicholson) wore in fight with
Nazi--suit and shoes--shots nursing home,fliers,
Nicholson seated with other wounded,cu ni---
over--Irish regiment practice invasion--
--troops scale cliffs with rope--cycle
troops lo--l tank units--Cu--ditto men are,
little flier--ore Gloria Jean--signing aut or hs etc.

Date of Event 12-40

-Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (CANADA NEW YEAR MESSAGE) , ON.I. CLOTHES FOR ENG.	Can No. 12-939	Roll No. 1015
Subject V. :	Cameraman C.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Workers: JUNK 4003x7,100 Can No.

Description and Remarks rl of thi
Gov rnor-Gen rl of Cnad.--xmi nd cus
urges f ith in victory---l --le dres
try on cnts, put an coat, pr in in boxes
put coat in box, clo -- u sticker on,
h ring lid or-- i n Red Cross on side-
push box, ili ,cu d --Cut--ditto

--C .T'--
n--CLOTH C-- --

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(NAZIS INVADES NORWAY)
BRITISH AT NARVIK)

12-940

Subject NORWAY: HL OF YR

Cameraman
LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	67			Can No.

Description and Remarks civilian refugees quit Oslo-columns Nazis mafchrin--warships into Narvik fjord--ls and cu-guns fire,torpedo attack--var.shots freighters being blown up--blasted--ships fire--ls and cus--ls harbor,wrecked ships--sunk etc--

SEE: NORWAY & NARVIK

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(HOLLAND & BELGIUM INVADED)	Can No. 12-940 12-940	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
BLITZKRIEG! HL OF YR	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	67			Can No.

Description and Remarks

air views Heinkel bombers flying along--cus parachutists out Junker transports dropping into space--wreckage in city, 2 shots, refugee women and kids etc--wreckage, 2 shots, refugees along road, 2 planes zoom over, bldg. blown up

SEE: BELGIUM & HOLLAND

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (BRITISH ESCAPE FROM DUNKERQUE	Can No. 12-940	3

Subject	Cameraman
DUNKERQUE (HL OF YR)	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
60	56			4000x3	400

Description and Remarks

CU port in flames, boats etc 2 shots, boats wreckaed, transport listing, cu men off boat, ls and cu, walking intp water - nude man comes aboard, 2 shots transport men away - ls Dunkirk in flames smoking.

SEE: DUNKERQUE, BELGIUM

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(FRANCE FALIS(KMUOSSO DECLARESWAR	Can No. 12-940	Roll No. 4

Subject FALL OF FRANCE HI YR	Cameraman IIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	83			Can No.

Description and Remarks tanks rumble along,2 shots--guns off-tanks alon ,guns ie,planes above--machine gunners,armored car--guns firing--bridge blown up--plane oave---Italy--crowds at Florence--3 shots Musso on balcony--France, burning,woman wounded,along road,planes above, fires raging,stretcher case,ma holding baby, kid refugees, woman lying dead,outside etcher head cu.

SEE: IN FRANCE

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN HIGHLIGHTS	Can No. 12-940	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN (HL OF YR)	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127	121			Can No.

Description and Remarks convoy in channel,planes diving,release bombs,see boat,shell bursts, plane above,shell,plane over,boats bombed--2 shots dogfite,cu spitfire in air chasing Nazi,rear view Keinhel blasted--camera gun pix--ls London,across Thames,planes in air,bombing,AA guns,fires raging at nite--3 shots day,ruins,King,Queen with the poor-- Churchill inspects ruins--Coventry scenes--ruins, St. Michale's Cathedral--add.

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (OVERAGE DESTROYERS RADED TO ENGLAND	Can No. 12-940	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DESTROYERS FOR BRITAIN (HL OF YR)	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
31	25			Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(HI OF YR)IL DUCE(S CAMPAIGNS FLOP	Can No. 12-940	Roll No. 7

Subject IL DUCE'S BLITZKRIEG (HL)	Cameraman LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	129			Can No.

Description and Remarks Sidi Baranni-planes along, cutin pilots, drop bombs, bursts on sand, cutin pxmplanes, trucks moving, 2 shots, straggling native troops--cycle troops--ir shots sidi barrani-GREECE--pan shot terrain, invasion, trucks men pushing etc-guns firing 3 shots--elev. town peants salutes--Metaxes aboard Turk warship--2 shots--Evzones marching 2 shots--Egypt again--foney shot as usual--trucks depart etc.

SEE: IN EGYPT

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (FDR SPEECH DEFYING AXIS "DEMOCRACY'S ARSENAL" SOUND	Can No. 12-941	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT WARNS OF DANGERS TO U.S. IF NAZIS WIN WAR	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
274	264			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 12-29-4(

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
WAR(BRITISH DESTROYER STRUCK) ~~TOWED TO PORT~~	12-941	2

Subject WAR FRONT:NORTH SEA ACTION:COAST TIDAL WAVE: HUGHES GETS AWARD

Cameraman GENFILM JOHNSON PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105-99 50-46 70-66				3999x8,9 Stomm junk

Can No. 4(005x1,2,1050

Description and Remarks ls convoy,officer with binocs, Capt.give signal,drop depth charges,cus geysers, 2 planes above ashcan hits water--Capt,explosion in water,planes above,blast in water--shot HMS Kelly,listed after hit,ls and cu--lower boat,hauling away,nears ship takes wounded sailor back to other ship,hauled aboard--ls destroyer being towed,back in port--drydock being repaired--Strom--3 shots pounding waves against wall,surf in,wrecked house,walk etc surf washing away under house, house on side,wave comes in,house sinks down--guy takes out chair,woman carry baby out,furniture piled up--Chief Justice Hughes gets citation from Natl Conf.of Christians

Date of Event 12-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(CANADA FLIERS)TYPES
ALSO NEW YEAR PARTY

Can No. 12-941

Roll No. LCLS

Subject ANOTHER UNIT OF CANADIAN FLIERS: ALSO XMAS GIFTS FOR RCAF

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts H. Can No.
86-76-102-92				

Description and Remarks pilots of RCAF in port in the nort opening Xmas packages,cus playing checker game,cus loading magazine into wings, also p ay darts,writing letters home etc--air raid alert,to planes and take off--in air--RCAF footslogging--marching,officers Ackland,Flaherty,Jepson,cus pilots, Czechs, etc--var.types men.

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 36-37-3

Churchill--2 shots,women--cu elderly woman, thumbs up--woman and child look out window,thumbs up--tobacco shop,man leave store,sign "Business as usual"----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--WAR--OLD & RARE FILMS--CHURCHILL--AVIATION--PLANE WRECKS GERMAN AF--RUINS--NIGHT SCENES--MONTAGE--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--HISTORICAL--FIRMENE & APPARATUS--

WAR:(8/40— Battle of Britain)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-37	3

Subject: YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY—THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-212		Can No. NONE

Description and Rema: LONDON,ENGLAND:(2 shots,convoy—Nazi plane overhead—ship bombed—crew on ship running on deck—ship bombed,near miss—Nazi planes—Br.AA firing—Nazi plane hit,falls,smoke & flame—another—2 shots,pan bldg afire,another collap hs pan,fire—firemen work—3 schots,bombed out school,bldg [redacted] int.classroom damage—7 shots,kids evacuated by bus—Parliament with a gun in fg—sandbaggin bldg,2 shots—aa flak,Nazi plane hit,explodes—NIGHT SCENES,aa gun crew,bldg burn—firemen fight blaze—2 shot bldg. burn—DAY SHOTS:aftermath—Churchill visit area,talk with firemen—2 shots,kids look at burned out bus—Churchill thru ruins—Br.applaud

Date of Eve: 8/8/40

SEE OV

WAR:(5/40--evacuation of Dunkerque)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-39	3

Subject	Cameraman
YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY--EVACUATION OF DUNKIRK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-176			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/26/40

DUNKERQUE,BELGIUM:(3 shots city, waterfront afire--3 shots,Tommies overside--2 shots smoke,burning boat--ls pan,beach,men wade out in distance--men come ove side--ls pan beach,smallcraft,men wading--black smoke over city--men wade from beach--Fr.soldier down side--ls smoke--2 shots boats underway 4 shots,Fr.soldiers & sailors asleep on deck--ls columns smoke-- aboard,nearing Eng.coast, barrage balloons may be seen--3 shots,Fr. soldiers debark--2 shots,Fr.soldiers shake hands--5 shots,Eng.debark, walking wounded--7 shots,smiling Tommies----------DUNKERQUE,BELGIUM-- HISTORICAL--WAR--OLD & RARE FILM--WRECKAGE--RUINS--RESCUE--BATTLESCENES MONTAGE--FR.SOLDIERS--ENG.SOLDIERS--FIRE--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OV

WAR(Memory of 1941):(12/66-flashback shots of wreckage of U.S.Pacific Fleet at Pearl Harbor after Japanese sneak attack shown during ceremonies marking 25th anniversary of event)

Can No. 39-97

Roll No. 1

Subject: PEARL HARBOR REMEMBERED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-173		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks:

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:MS sailors & marines walk with flag at USS ARIZONA memorial--2 cu same--ss same,marines at attn.--flashback burning ships--cu 3 shots burning ships--ls Hickam field wreckage--cu same--ls wrecked ships-cu pan wrecked ship superstructure--ss wreckage--ls ship on side-pan same--cu wreckage--ls USS ARIZONA,life boat going by--cu flag raising scenes at USS ARIZONA memorial(sound)--

Makeup

Date of Event: 12/1/66

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--MEMORIAL--FLAG(U.S.)--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--MARINES--WAR(Memory of 1941)--FIRE--WRECKAGE--MISC.WARSHIPS--AIRPORTS--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--USS ARIZONA--HUMAN INTEREST--CEREMONIES--SOUND(Memorial-flag raising)--

SEE OVER

WAR(KING GEORGE ENDS VISIT TO WAR ZONE	Can No. 3643 x	Roll No. 5

Subject KING DEPARTS FROM FRANCE	Cameraman HEARST

Length 185 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

KING GEORGE

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(FRENCH TROOPS TAKE XMAS LEAVE	Can No. 3648-X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH XMAS LEAVE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128 dev.neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Poilus French leave,ten days home for holidays --marching sev.shots,cl medal on one,comr des from front bid bye soldiers--in car and away--on train,Wash trimming mustache etc--

WESTERN FRTON--FRENCH ARMY

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date
to first hol day ~~ing shots, shave,~~	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(TROOPS IN MAGINOT LINE) say mass below, comunion	Can No. 3648 x	Roll No. 6

Subject X FRENCH TROOPS IN MAGINOT LINE	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
205 dev.neg.				

Description and Remarks in Maginot Line-underneath we go showing ls priest say mass, soldiers genuflecting--priests dons vestments-cus ls prayer--ser ing ho y comm nion--over head battery 75's on guard--projectile firing--British patrol party cortinues placing barbed wire--

ON THE FRONT--FR.ARMY--RELIGIOUS--ENG.ARMY

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date
and	

SEE OVER

WAR(HAMBERLAIN & BEF IN FRANCE)	Can No. 3649 x	Roll No. 5

Subject CHAMBERLAIN & BEF IN FRANCE	Cameraman GEN FILM

Length 175 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chamb.off p ane-cu,shakes, etc Gort and others-inspect Guard of Honor,French soldiers,cus troops--walk thru muddy field,fancy socks, Neville,cus French soldiers-smoking,inspect unfinished pillboxes-ls genview walking,cus peeling spuds--

IN FRANCEOCHAMBERLAIN--GORT--ENG.ARMY--FR.ARMY

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(M XMAS NAVY LEAVE)	Can No. 3653 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS NAVY LEAVE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
473 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

British sailors taking presents beer and rags-aboard Pole destroyer tars hand them out to p les,silors etc--cus pole sailors leave for church, packing toys for kids,sailors dad who ied--Xmas rum grog, xmas dinner,shots crew on pole ship D A R Bunze drinking etc--line of tars paid off at window, groups cu fatty thumb up, xmas trees, they buy same etc--

IN ENGLAND--XMAS--ENG.NAVY--POLISH NAVY

Date of Event 1-40

Load No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(ALLIED WAR COUNCIL MEETS)	Can No. 3653x4	Roll No. 3653x 9

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED SUPREME WAR COUNCIL	PARA FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174 dev.neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Daladier and Chamberlain exit palace-cu same,ls genview Halifax,Gen. Ironsides,Daladier, with Gamelin of France-

PARIS--FR.ARMY--ENG.ARMY--DALADIER
CHAMBERLAIN--HALIFAX--IRONSIDES--GAMELIN

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR(BTIRISH I BOMBING PLANE FACTORIES	Can No. 3654 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PRODUCING BOMBERS Blenheims and Hawkers	GENTILI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

AVIATION

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(BRITISH TROOPS IN SAAR	Can No. 3655x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH TROOPS IN THE SAAR	GUFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
345 dev. ~~ft~~				Can No.

Description and Remarks

in front Maginot Lines-evac village by Fr. taken over by BEF--cus break ice in trough, shot rear outpot German side in bg., soldat being hauled on 4-wheel sled and he spills--~~outpost ice~~ and snow, resting rifle etc--

ON WEST FRONT--ICE-WINTER WEATHER--~~XXXXXX~~--ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(WINTER AT THE FRONT)	Can No. 3656 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WINTER AT THE FRONT	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
262 ev.neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

patrolmandecorated,light tanks in snow--front line posts-anti tank guns fired, small tanks move,anti tank guns ditto--tanks arrive over barriers,cu officer, missionary who headed patrol, looks over Chasseurs--gives medal-light tanks in snow,men on march,he reviews them,frost on foliage etc--landscape done in white- -su thru scenic granduer of ice pinnacles,cus me drinking hot stuff--cus face protected against frostbite--aton Maginot line you can see tank stoppers, wires, rails, etc--all ice covered--

SET: WESTERN FRONT

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(BOMBING OF FINLAND)	Can No. 3658 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FINLAND WAR NEWS 4	DANISH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
279 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

cu Universal cameraman 3 turret job, behind trees,wrecked cars etc-cu tilt bombed bldg.-hospital,windows etc broken cus ls ruins,cle streets,cus fragments cu one crow casulaty,~~cu burning auto,~~ vu eleve. Helsinki being bombed swell pan--bldg.looking up, trolleys etc abandoned cu ~~xxx~~ sev.men,chimneytower,ruined frame houses, in Hango-smoke in sky, bombers, Wilquin Danish corresp.,cu , Taylor of Amer. ambul.corps-

HELSINKI FINLAND--HL OF YR-BOMBING--RUSS ARMY--RUINS

X TAYLOR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(KING DECORATES SAILORS WHO BEAT MAGNETIC MINE	Can No. 3660 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
KING AT PORTSMOUTH .	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139 dev.neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH ENG.

KING GEORGE

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(HORE BELISHA LEAVES CABINET	Can No. 3663x	Roll 4

Subject HORE BELISHA QUITS CABINET	Cameraman GRIFFIN

Length 101 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks cu beacon, he exits LO Downing St.-cameraman shooting--semi of Lesile,walking looks over anti tank guns--library shots at front--semi interior at mike--C t ~~sir~~ le ~~im~~ is ~~no~~ still must be to ~~win the war~~--he says--into car and away,crowds line walks--

LONDO --BELISHA--ENG.GOVT--DOWNING ST--SPEECH

Date of Event 2-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(NEGRO TROOPS TRAIN IN SENEGAL(WEST AFRICA)	Can No. 3663 x	Roll No. 7

Subject FRENCH ARTILLERY MANEUVERS	Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86 dev.neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FR. WEST AFRICA

FRENCH ARMY

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR(CARRIER PIGEONS AT FRONT	Can No. 3663 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIER PIGEONS AT FRONT	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134 dev.neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks fixing rubber band around wing toss it up-Poilus send them to headquarters training same--releasing same,in flight,stock of them, signal flags--infirmary,throat painting,leg bandaging,bath tim etc--for birds,tagging them etc poilus in trenches--wit cages full--arriving at war zone--writing info on paper,releasing bird--pigeon flying--arrives in coop,cus same, message phoned to headquarters--

ON WAR FRONT--PIGEONS--FR. ARMY

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(TURN FAMOUS HOTEL INTO HOSPITAL	Can No. 3665 x	Roll No. 6

Subject HATFIEDL HOUSE TURNED INTO HOSP	Cameraman GENTILI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls Hatfield House and inside we go,lancar in armor,operating room,Adam and eve staircase,gallery ceiling, matron at bedside of sick--King James room,pic on wall,drawing room Marble Hall--xray room--operating room--wounded on cits,ls and cus playing dif.games to while away time--

LONDON --HOSPITAL--ENG.ARMY- -MEDICAL--RESIDENCE

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(CHURCHILL & SON AT FRONT cus	Can No. 3668 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILLVISITS RAF	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

CHURCHILL

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(INDIAN TROOPS ARRIVE IN FRANCE WITH DONKEYS ETC	Can No. 3668x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
INDIAN TROOPS WITH B.E.F.	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
183 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks donkeys off transports, down plank, etc--carts etc--caravan to encampment--arrival, marching sihks etc and mules, ls and cus feeding donkeys, panning golf--

IN FRANCE--ENGLISH ARMY--INDIANS--MULES

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(PATROLS AT FRONT) ENGLISH AND FRENCH	Can No. 3691 x	Roll No. 4,6

Subject	Cameraman
PATROLS AT THE FRONT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
239--69 dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks men for patrol duty,don sheepskins, officer instructions,cus distributes grenades -heads and sacks full of grenades-men form patrol,jumping over trench sno --var.shots men crawling along barbed wire entanglements thru sno etc guns in hand observe the road-var.shots men at positions in trenches,in snow,patrols walking thru with guns--ls deserted village,bell on line etc--cutters, barbed wire is cut etc--

SEE: ON WESTERN FRONT

Print Event 32-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (ACTIVITIES IN NEAR EAST) ANGLO-FRENCH FORCES	Can No. 3696 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: GEN. WEYGAND IN CAIRO

Cameraman: PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
277 dev.				

Description and Remarks: Anglo-Egypt milit. parade in honor of chief--plane arrives -Weygand greeted by Gen. Wavell, chief of BEF in Orient-by chief of Egypt Mil. Div. and Mr. De Witasse, Min. of France, Vice Marshall Mitchel, commdr. RAF. Gen. Wilson and other officers--review--personalities--guard etc--tanks of British and Egypt army, returns to office--inspect troops--Weygand, Sir Milles Lampson and Pres. of Counsel Aly Maher Pacha, Weygand introd to personalities--the SAR Prince Mohamed Aly in co. of Lady Lampson--dif. shot motorized Egypt section--

SEE: HELIOPOLIS

Date of Event: 2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(ENGLISH TROOPS AT FRONT) PATROLS ETC DEPLOY IN SNOW.	Can No. 3696 x	Roll No. 5

Subject B.E.F. AT THE FRONT	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 140 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks shots tommies in France march over snow covered road,cus etc one slips, angles and another slips--cus feet marching,5 over road, patrols No Man Land,thru trees,deplcy in snow,on snow, ru ,down firing etc--Mayor in little village does the traditional prese ntation of colors, cus and ls laying wreathes at memorial, etc--

SEE: AT THE FRONT

Date of Event 2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(PORT OF ABO BOMBBED	Can No. 3708 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PORTW OF ABO(TUURKU)BOMBED	DANISH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176 rev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ruins of Abo from air attack--Date of Event 3-40
steamers lying sunk in harbor, frozen fast in ice--pan wrecked bldgs., white spectre frzoen water on bldgs.-etc--cus wrecked bldgs--inter. ruins, pan broken windows etc--cys clock, cus sign time poened day and after noon on bldg--cus ice, ruins and snow--

SEE: ABO, FINLAND

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AT LAKE LAGODA, FINLAND

(2) 3709x3

WAR(US AMBULANCE UNIT IN FINLAND	Can No. 3709x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN AMBULANCE UNIT	DANISH NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
681 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

cu woman giving pkgses to Finn soldiers in Mannerheim line--camouflage artillery,cus loading guns,machine gun nest near Lake,dig out snow road for passage cus and ls ,captured Russ tanks 24 of them--women scouts,cus look-out--propaganda left behind, cus books,haul motor onto truck cu horse,tanks in snow,frozen bodies,Finn stands over him--cu dead,Finns run on road to shelter air raid, burning houses,men pumping water to fite fire--cus fire, new Russ type incendiary bomb releases 60 smaller ones in air--4 Americans crew of fite ambu ances,cus and group-- var.shots ambul.on road,cu Iroquois head-stretcher cases, giving medical air,l ading wo nded into ambulances--

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(MADELEINE CARROLL AND FOR WAR ORPHANS	Can No. 3709x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MADELEINE CARROLL	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
186 dev.				

Description and Remarks

shots Carroll with kiddies at her c ateau--she leaves residence, on grounds, cus of children playing ring around rosey--she plays with them--cu Madeline sou d she talks--

SEE PARIS, FRANCE--CARROLL--FR.CHILDREN ACTRESS

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(BRITISH GUNS AND TROOPS IN FRANCE	Can No. 3711X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HEAVY ARTILLERY: LITE TANKS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155 dev.dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

British heavy guns moved in position, the guns camouflaged, towed into position behind lorries--high command with maps, cus looking themover-- s point to tanks--over fields, cus uphills and down, sort of top heavy--

SOMEWHERE IN FRANCE--BRITISH ARMY

Date of Event 2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(ANZAC TROOPS IN EGYPT)	Can No. 3712 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EDEN IN EGYPT	ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
466 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls og huge encampment, tents etc-English troops(negro), officers, cus types and launch pulls up to ship, shots Eden up plank, Aussies on deck of ship, at rail, pose before mike, he gets hurrah on deck, thru Anzacs look them over, cus some turks in fez hats off, to plank, Anzacs on another ship waving, cus at rail, launch goes by, theycheer, at rail, cus faces--hishot from poop look down on deck, cus tug-o-war, nurses look on-Osilent shot bagpiper--don new hats, cu insignia on shoulder--unloading bags, etc--marching shots.

SEE: IN EGYPT

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(RUSS PRISONERS: FINLAND OFFICIALS	Can No. 3712 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN PRISONERS IN FINLAND: ALSO GALLIO & PRESS	DANISH NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
370 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks 500 prisoners in temporary concentration camp--tartars, mongols, other types--cus--ls mob of them lined up and marching by, ls and cu bandaged head, beds for them, exteriors and bring into camp--ls from outside and shooting thru barbed wire, ice coated wires etc--cus captured Russ, nurse in group- Gallio confers with Press-ls and cu women of press gathered around him--sev.shots seated at his desk, he writes and signs something--

see: SUOMUSALMI, FINLAND

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(PADEREWSKI SPEECH) SOUND	Can No. 3712 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PADEREWSKI APPEALS TOWORLD	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213 dev.dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls and cus of famed
musisian at desk as he makes appeal
to the American public--

PADEREWSKI--SPEECH--MISC.POLAND

Date of Event 2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(POLISH GOVT IN FRANCE)	Can No. 3712 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PADERWISKI-POLISH PARLT.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131 dupe neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks inter.mass at Polish Embassy- shot Paderwiski at table--cu Mrs.--also Sikorski ,shake hands etc--cus Mrs.P. for members of new pole cabinet see dope sheet--

PARIS--PADERWISKI--POLISH GOV --
SIKORSKI--MISC.POLAND

Date of Event 2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(SCANDANAVIAN MEETING)	Can No. 3715 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SCANDINAVIAN FOR.MIN. IN COPENHAGEN	DANISH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks 3 countries discuss their neutrality--Dane Dr.Munhh elcomes Norway Mr.Koht at rr sta.--cu duo-enter car,ls Christianburg Castle(Danish House of Parlt) -trip--Munch,Koht,Gunther of Sweden--conference room--cu trio--3 minister and Danish Premier Stauning--

COPENHAGEN?,DENMARK--

Date of Event 2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(FRENCH EXPOSE NAZI PROPAGANDA	Can No. 3734 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
EXPOSING GERMAN PROPAGANDA	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
259 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks this is the Nazi version of it

-German soldiers on fields,running to bomb helters,craters,camouflage guns fire,in hills out of dugouts--running mob of them thru barbed wire,flame throwers in action action on screen showing fake bomb effects or anything,tanks thru smoke screen,explosions planted etc

ON FRENCH FRONT--PROPAGANDA--IN GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date
snow,running over	
blasts craters	
thru forests,stop	
no trees sway	

SEE OVER

WAR(REDS HAIL CONQUEST OF POLAND(PARADE TROOPS ETC	Can No. 3738 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN CONQUEST IS RECOGNIZED	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
783				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA

RUSS ARMY

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(FINN ENVOY IN U.S.PLEA FOR HELP SOUND	Can No. 3739 x	Roll No. 1

Subject FINNISH MINISTER

Cameraman DYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
462				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

PROCOPE

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(SUMNER WEELES ON PEACE MISSION	Can No. 3739 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: WELLES ARRIVAL IN LONDON

Cameraman: GENFIM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69 dev.				

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WELLES

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(FRENCH PATROL AT FRONT(STAGED STUFF)	Can No. 3740 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH PATROL AT THE FRONT	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
##% DEV.353				Can No.

Description and Remarks Gen.Requin looks over soldiers at they move up--poilus,picks,spades etc at front line,the command,shovels etc--at outpost, trenches,bldg.same--sawing posts etc--camouflage-poilus rifles thru abandoned village,cus file, eyemo cutins,frozen crater,over barbed wire,patrols at border line,patrols on duty--more stuff--

AT FRENCH FRONT-FR.ARMY--REQUIN

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(SHIPS SKIS FROM HOLLAND TO FINLAND	Can No. 3741 x	Roll No. 6

Subject SKIS FOR FINLAND	Cameraman PROFILTI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98 dev.dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks skis--ls and cu in shipping room, packing, sorting, labelling shipments for Finland-Fur coatc etc-

HOLLAND--SKIS--FINLAND

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(EDEN REVIEWS ANZACS	Can No. 3748 x	Roll No. 5

Subject EDEN INSPCTS NEW ZEALANDERDS	Cameraman BENFILM

Length 149 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Tony Eden inspects men,cus of he and New Zealanders, cu so e fof the boys looking at anti tank gun-he inspect battery at Aldershot--Mr.Jordan of N.Z. with him-

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR(HOLLAND PREPARES)	Can No. 3749 x	Roll No. 6

Subject HOLLAND FORTIFICATIONS	Cameraman PROFILITI

Length 100 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks improving defenses, enlarging forits--sand brought from canal--dredgers at work--mine excavators work day and nite- ons and ls, huge crane at work unload dirt etc-

IN HOLLAND

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR	BRITISH PILOTS BACK FROM SYLT RAID	Can No. 3752 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HEROES OF SYLT RAID	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73 dev.lsv.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls huge bomber,rear and front shots takeoff--still air view of Sylt--pan crew that did the dirty work--cus some of the lads--

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(TANKS & GUNS IN FRANCE)	Can No. 3753 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TANKS & BIG GUNS	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
268 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

no dope sheet--they are scenes of tanks and huge guns-

IN FRANCE--FR.ARMY--TANKS

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (FRENCH GEN'L WITH SULTAN OF MOROCCO	Can No. 3757 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: SULTAN MOROCCO & GEN.NOGUES

Cameraman: PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85 dev.dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Sultan of Morocco leaves transport plane, with Gen.Nogues--cus they shakes, semis of both--inspection of Moroccan troops -into plane they go, cus and in the air, cus of Gen.of Sultan in plane above the clouds---

SEE: MOROCCO

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(POLISH ARMY IN FRANCE	Can No. 3757 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: POLES IN FRANCE GET BANNERS FROM SIKORSKI

Cameraman: PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82 dev.dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Pres.Of Poland Sikorski and Razkiewicz arrive--Archbishop Gaxlina says mass--exteriors,soldiers kneel--Gen.gives banners--cus and ls same--

PARIS, FRANCE

Date of Event: 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (HITLER & MUSSO MEET AT BRENNER PASS	Can No. 3763 x	Roll No. 2

Subject HITLER BRENNER PASS MEETING	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length 370	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Alps Frontier with Germany--in driving snowstrom--Duce and Hitler confer for 2 hrs. and half to discuss war situation--arrival Duce, Ciano et al--pass honor guard, at atten.-Hitler off train, foloes by Ciano and Ribbentrop--shake hands with Hitler to Musso--train leaves--cus Musso waves--scenic shot surroundings in snow--storm

SEE: BRENNERO?, ITALY

Date of Event 3-18-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(FRENCH NAVY MARKS SUNKEN VESSELS	Can No. 3775 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: NEW DIVING BELL TO DREDGE SEAS FOR SUNKEN HULKS

Cameraman: PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169				Can No.

Description and Remarks: sub patrol men on deck of ship, cu drop marker, c u huge diving bell resembles huge man--cu bell--cu lower diver into same--cu seal it, submerging, emerging, cu-

IN NORTH SEA--DIVING -FR. NAVY

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (BRITISH & FRENCH TROOPS MAGINOT LINE	Can No. 3776x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FR.& BRITISH TROOPS IN MAGINOT LINE	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
37 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

British troops keep constant vigil -at posts in trenches--cus men--cus gun--pan tilt to Siegfried Lines across the way--Balaclava helmets under tin hats keep ears warm---

IN FRANCE-FR.ARMY--BRITISH ARMY

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (FINNS LEAVE AIRRAID SHELTERS AFTER RAID	Can No. 3276x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FINNS LEAVE AIRRAID SHELTERS	SUOMI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143				Can No.

Description and Remarks

crowds leave bombproof shalters- after all-clear signals--ls genviews, mothers and childrenencetc--

ROVANIEMI,FINLAND--FINNS--BOMBINGS_-
FINN ARMY

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(FLOODS IN WAR ZONE
BELGIUM

Can No. 3776x

Roll No. 9

Subject FLOODS IN BELGIUM

Cameraman CHAMPROUX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75				Can No.

Description and Remarks in milit.zone, strategical floods by Army--against possible invasion by Nazis--water 2 metres deep--soldiers Indian file go to posts--changing guards posts--var. shots--

IN BELGIUM--/FLOODS--BELGIAN ARMY--CANAL

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date
advance	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(BELGIANS TRAIN WAR DOGS)	Can No. 3777x	Roll No. 4

Subject: TRAINING ARMY DOGS

Cameraman: CHAMPROUX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: training dogs, thru barbed wire, battlefields, shell holes--at commanding posts--messages attached to necks of dogs--var.shots enroute to deliver same--

IN BELGIUM--DOGS -BELGIAN ARMY

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (NAVY MANEUVERS IN BELGIUM	Can No. 3777x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BELGIAN MILIT. NAVY	CHAMPROUX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks var. shots anf angles of Navy- man guns on warships, cus and ls, search for mines etc--

BELGIAN MILIT. NAVY--IN BELGIUM

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(CREW OF SCUTTLED LINER COLUMBUS SAIL

Can No.	Roll No.
3780x	4

Subject
SS COLUMBUS CREW SAIL ON REX

Cameraman
FORLHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299				Can No.

Description and Remarks
C.G.Cutter brings them from Ellis Island to Rex--leave cutter--women lined up for count--men off cutter--men lined up for cout--up gangplank--

NYC--SS COLUMBUS--GERMANS -ELLIS ISLAND
C.G.CUTTER -SS REX

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(BRITISH TROOPS RETURN FROM NORWAY	Can No. 3780 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH EXP.FORCE BACK FROM NORWAY	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots warships return at dock,soldiers off, some injured, wounded etc-

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(FRENCH BO'BING PLANE SCHOOL	Can No. 3781 E	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCHE BOMBER SCHOOL	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
322 dupe neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

studenrs instructions--3 in air-formations,cu prop,cu front on in air--By air-cu bomb instruction explains racks--pilots lined up,load small bombs--cu headsmfaces,helmets,run to planes,cu props turn--nose bomber,takeoff,3 of them, cu one in air,from plane,see hits,cu pull lever,bombs drop,sev.cutins,see hits below--

SEE: IN FRANCE

Date of Event 5-40

Used	Not Used	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (NORWAY EXPEDITION SAILS	Can No. 3781 x	Roll No. 5

Subject NORWEGIAN EXPED. FORVE

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks cus men get coats and equipment at dock, hauling equip, t up ala Navy style- one huge warship, tommies, on, waving, leave for Norway-

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(BATTLE OF NARVIK	Can No. 3782 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLE OF NARVIK FJORD	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

This film not to be used

Description and Remarks: var.shots British destrouers and warships firing salvos-hits,fires etc-shore batteries firing,bombs falling near water--soceding torpedo launched--fountains of water by batery shells--remains of discarded vessels---Warspite in action--foundered warships--var.shots warships later on--

SEE: NARVIK NORWAY

Date of Event 5-40

Used Nos.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR(ANTHONY EDEN WITH NEWFOUNDL-ND UNITS	Can No. 3782 x	Roll No. 7

Subject EDEN WITH NEWFOUNDLAND TROOPS	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 62 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Tony with English troops--cus he and crowds, troops he at mike, troop on train, they leave waving--

SEE: LONDON ENG.

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR (ENGLISH ACTRESS ENTERTAINS THE BOYS	Can No. 3783 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: GRACIE FIELDS ENTERTAINS

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: YMCA tea vans arrive--troops rush for food, Grac ie servi.g--throws biscuits- 2 pet monkeys mascots--she drinks tea and gives sugar, sitting on car singing, cu with tin hat-

SEE: IN FRANCE

Date of Event: 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(GERMANS IN NORWAY	Can No. 3785 x	Roll No. 5

Subject GERMANS IN NORWAY	Cameraman PARA

Length 199 devdupe	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks harbor in Oslo, German transport unload cargo etc camouflage on on side-- side that faces Swedish country--soldiers unload motor cars, arming them and away--var. shots of soldiers--plane in air--Fornebu airport--show effects of British air raifs--ruins of some, transport plane, shots large numbers planes on field---

SEE: OSLO NORWAY

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date
alongside	rail--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (NORWEGIAN MINISTER IN PARIS	Can No. 3786x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
KOHT IN PARIS	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108 dev.dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks Reynaud and Koht of Norway others on steps, interior shots, very good shots of Reynaud premier of France--

SEE: PARIS

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (DUTCH REFUGEES ARRIVE QUEEN AMONG THEM	Can No. 3786x	Roll No. 6

Subject: DUTCH REFUGEE IN ENGLAND

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
132 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks: members royal Holland family in England-refugees on boat, possession, bags and baggage etc around them, sleeping children on deck officers on ship--Princess Juliana and Baby--in gas proof box carried from boat-also Prince Bernhard--Queen Wilhelmina--Queen into train, train out--

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event: 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (IN NORWAY)	Can No. 3787X 37887	Roll No. 3 7

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN NORWAY	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
502 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

US ambul-field hosp.trucks--
Namsos-huge snowdrifts and hairpin turns-shoveling
Bombing of Namsos-cus and ls-craters,holes-dou
in ruins-press confer.-genview city,smouldering ruins-Briti
soldiers thru town--everything in ruins-church destroyed--
food supplies,heaps canned stuff burned-100 dud shell-
troops front lines Lake Snosa-eat in wood,-machine gun
fire brings them out to repel Nazis-Lake between Trond
heim and Namsos-cutins Menkin-gives cigarette,he with
equipment-ski patrol in snow--at posts,ls genview harbor-

SEE: INX NORWAY

Date of Event 5-40

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(NAZI TROOPS INTO DENMARK

Can No. 3288x

Roll No. 5

Subject GERMAN SOLDIERS ENTER DENMARK

Cameraman DANISH NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305mdev..lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

cu raising flag-ls and cu-procession,cemetery,cu casket,blessing,sandbagged bldgs-cus troops trucks enter-cycles and troops thru streets,armored divisions-with guns,people,cus motorcycle armed guns,cus and cu children, ~~ls harbor,bridge~~ horse drawn trucks equipt--carriages, food--kitchens--

SEE: COPENHAGEN

Date of Event 5-40

Roll No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR)IN NORWAY	Can No. 3789 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NORWEGIAN MATERIAL	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600 dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

burn bridges bldgs of Rena bombed
agath-Internatl reporter Don Cay of Chi.Trib on ,bb-5-40
others--one talks to soldiers-lookout with
binocs-in hosp.the press interview wounded--shots of
cannons,German soldiers,plane over city-bridge blown up
by Norwegians-soldiers carry logs,split boards,moving big
girder--carry lumber,sawing,cappenters,hammering,ls bridge,
auto crosses--stop,go ahead,pan river shot of Trondheim fort
ed flag. sentry.etc on guard-pan river-shot falls,rapids,
travel along,bridges,hills-pan graves-helmets on--var.shots
bldg.bridge--carry logs-shot burn logs-burning rr cars-

SEE: RENA, NORWAY

Date of Event 6b-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(SS PRES.ROOSEVELT SAILS FOR WAR REFUGEES	Can No. 3792 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
SS PRES.ROOSEVELT SAILS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
605				Can No.

Description and Remarks

1st officer Marlowe-cameramen and he-lifeblets,extras on deck-liferafts-forward deck-flag-load blankets aboard-Capt.Roberts-pose 3 radiomen--cu chief Greer--sev.shots ship out,C.G.and police boats guard-sev.shots men carry extra cots aboard, blankets etc--sev.shots empty decks aboard-cu name--ship fr dock,oil barge alongside-pumping oil-

SEE: NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 5-40

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(ANTI AIR TARGET PRACTICE	Can No. 3792 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI AIR TARGET PRACTICE	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
243 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

firing 3in.guns,cutin shots loading,firing,handle etc--plane spotted sleeve,run to action,target shots,shrapnel traversing movement,4,7 inguns in action,target,officers examaine same for hits,range finder and predicter crews-postions,action etc--

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (DUTCH XXXXX CRUISER SUMATRA IN ENGLAND	Can No. 3796x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DUTCH CRUISER ARRIVES BEARING PRISONERS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44 dev.lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks shot ship at sea,arrives, Dutch flags--259 prisoners parachutists and refugees from Holland-cu boat,cu name,Dutch soldiers on deck-refugees examined customs-prisoners leaving,Tommies frisk them--cu dagger,-pilot--pan cus faces--guards,cu face to his wings--cu rubber boat they wear--prisoners hide face--Dutch on guard--

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (FRENCH ARMY IN FIELD	Can No. 3805 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH TANKS GUNS ETC	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
269 dupe				

Description and Remarks

tanks trucks etc along the road, soldiers in hoss driven carts--big gun move across bridge-tanks--some camouflaged, dud on street, Eng. troops along road, var. shot angles, plans in air, 3 planes, 2, more shots troops along road--

SEE: IN FRANCE

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (AFL CHIEF GREEN TALKS ON NATIONAL DEFENSE [illegible]

Can No. 3808x

Roll No. 5

Subject: GREEN TALK ON NAT'L DEFENSE

Cameraman: PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: sev. shots he seated at desk and he speaks on national defensep-

SEE: GREEN (WM.)--LABOR-- SPEECH

Date of Event: 6-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

planes cus taxiing and taking off, groups headqtrs,takeoff and in aid, flying firing deploying dogfite--zooming shots, va.r.shots in air maneuvers, cus 3 go by camera fast-

SEE: DUNKIRK, FRANCE

(2) 3PBEx6; 3P14x1

WAR(BRITISH EVACUATE DUNKIRK	Can No. 3808x6	Roll No. 3814x1

Subject	Cameraman
BEF DUNKIRK EVACUATION	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
390 195 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks picking up survivors and transfer to boats-then to destroyers--leave for home, sec.shots city in flames smoke etc-AA ready,tommies rest on deck,-pass convoy in channel-disembarkation troops and wounded in Britain-3 cheers--observation balloons-Flanders running shtot from car blazing ruins,pifs front house etc-cu dead women and child,var.shots blazing bldgs.,burning, the dead civvies--BEF marchin in town onto ship,portable radio,nurses etc up plank,feed boys at London station, train arrives-field kitchens,sanwiches,drink etc,train cus windows tired men eating etc--cus--cus barefoot men,cuts they smoke butts,people on troop trains,French British on deck, dogs etc return,cus tommies--French pursuit

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (WOUNDED TROOPS ARRIVE FROM WAR	Can No. 3809 x	Roll No. 4

Subject BEF ARRIVES IN ENGLAND	Cameraman PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111 dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks var. shots angles of warships at dock-tommies off ships cus and ls same-tarrers etc--cus feet, cus groups types etc-

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(AUSTRALIAN TROOPS

Can No. [redacted]

Roll No. 3809 x5

Subject
AUSTRALIAN CONTINGENT

Cameraman
PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

genview pan troops lined up semi troops--travel shot lineup--cu same- troops marching--semi ditto--review past Lt.Gen.Blamey--cu salutes--marching columns-

SEE: ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(BRITISH FINALLY CAPTURE NARVIK	Can No. 3811x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NAVRIK CAPTURED	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
521 dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

capture by British, only to be later evacuated--destroyers in fjord firing ls and cus broadsides, sev.shots fires burning on shore, hits etc deck shots,men firing,day and nite scenes,cus plan in air,cus firing--shore bombarded-Fr.soldiers enter town, cus and ls on land, off launches--raging fires--pom poms firing--landing crews,ls and cus chasseurs--~~launches,unload~~ munitions,sev.shots ruined city,men file into town,some German prisoners--other var.shots-

SEE: NARVIK NORWAY

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(MRS. DWIGHT MORROW TALK SOUND	Can No. 3811 x	Roll No. 3

Subject
MRS. MORROW ON NAT'L DEFENSE

Cameraman
PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
412 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks
ls and cus takes of her speech on national defense and immediate Aid to the Allies---

SEE: MRS. MORROW--SPEECH

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(SS MANHATTAN ARRIVES) NAZIS THREATENED IT	Can No. 3813 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SS MANHATTAN ARRIVES	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401				Can No.

Description and Remarks shots ship arrive at quarantine newsmen board shi from cutter-baggage on deck-passengers-I.Ingrid Swede flier-passengers at rail,sky line bg.-clergymen and nus--crowds on pier, baby twins, passengers off plank, nuns at plank await others--greetings at pier--elev.crowds,family group ,meeting a and greetings, cu baby-

SEE: NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 6-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR TALK (LAGUARDIA TELLS CAN. HOW U.S. FEELS SOUND	Can No. 3813 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MAYOR LAGUARDIA IN CANADA	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

LAGUARDIA

Date of Event 6-12-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR(AMERICAN REFUGEES LEAVE IRELAND ON US SHIP

Can No. 3813 x

Roll No. 9

Subject AMERICANS LEAVE GALWAY ON SS PRES.ROOSEVELT

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
164 dev.dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls rr sta.--crowds at dock,cus girls, cu baby,ls baby with ma--baggage--inspection ls and cus ma and dirty faced baby--passport up plank to tender--off for Pres.Roosevelt--crowds, ls and cus,name ship--

SEE: GALWAY,IRELAND

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (KING GEORGE VISITS ARMS FACTORY	Can No. 3814 x	Roll No. 6

Subject KING GEO. VISITS MUNITION PLANT

Cameraman PARA [redacted]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72 dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks var. shots King in factory, cus inspects making of arms etc.

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(FRENCH TOWN BOMBED	Can No. 3814 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBING FR.TOWN	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167 dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls ruins, cus pan cemetery bombed-ruins,tombstones,cus laying fleurs woman, umbrellas,2 shots cus refugees on road,donkeys along, woman on cart,soldiers in flooded area,give bread,red cross train bombed, cus int.,cus running shots Flanders burning homes etc cus pigs exit bldg.--cu bring wounded woman out, burning bldgs.--

SEE: IN FRANCE

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(BRITISH TROOPS GOING ~~BACK TO FRANCE~~	Can No. 3820 x	Roll No. 6

Subject
BEF GOES BACK TO FRANCE

Cameraman
GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
227 dupe neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks BEf lately back from Flanders returns after rest period--new equipment-ls sandbagged bldgs.--cus BEF up plank,ls and cus waving on deck--~~m~~cus loading artillery cannons, trucks etc--cus onto ships,with preservers on up plank they go, on decks side,waving ls at dock-

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (BRITISH TROOPS RETURN FROM NORWAY	Can No. 3820 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BEF RETURNS FROM NORWAY	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks warious shots of tommies on warships--down plank and onto home soil again--cus feet--at dock,walking shots with duffle etc.

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(EVACUATION OF FLANDERS)

Can No. 3821 x

Roll No. 2

Subject BEF EVACUATE FLANDERS

Cameraman PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
390 dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks Eng.and Fr.troops and sailors arrive--onto docks,--var.shots tommies get fresh clothes,equipment salvaged--Fr.soldats write gome--German prisoners,wounded--Fr.soldats ls and cu--Fr.soldiers boarding train and receiving drinks, ciragettes and bread---

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(EGYPT GUARDS AGAINST TRAITORS	Can No. 3823 x	Roll No. 4

Subject 5TH COLUMN PRECAUTIONS EGYPT	Cameraman PARA

Length 124 dev dupe	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks swell elev.gen view of Cairo- ls sandbag placement, Egypt guard and lion statue-officer at fone--sandbag emplacement, cu soldier with rifle in position-pan down Egypt Nat'l Bank with guards at door--cu guards--radio house--guarded phone bldg.-guard examines cars,cards--pan patrol boat on river,shot boat show Brenn gun in position,from boat sail under bridge--guard on bridge,pan to no hoiter sign--tanks lined up and move off, tank machine gun pan to tanks move off--line tanks indesert--tanks--ls tanks over dunes--cu, gv.tanks in desert sandstorm--

SEE: CAIRO,EGYPT

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(CANADIAN DESTROYERS) in england	Can No. 3828 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN DESTROYER	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
342 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

arrival 1st Can.destroher--men on leave,sunbathe on ship--officers-Adm.Nasmith visits,with Lt.Comm.Nelson--inspecting ship--on board with Lt.Comm.Hibberd--leaving and boarding St.Laurent,with Lt.Comm.De Wolfe--shots men--playtime--var.shotsdestroyer,heading into camera,2 other view--off t they come, on deck,shoot craps,hurrahs etc--band--

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-40

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(GERMAN PLANES BOMB ENG. XX EAST COAST(WRECKAGE ETC)	Can No. 3835 x	Roll No. 1

Subject GERMANS BOMB EAST COAST

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
841 dev.dupe neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks shots damaged houses, cus cat shelters 6-40 blown up--school,damagaed--cu bomber down-- 100 homes damaged--bomber carted away--cu wing, examine parts by RAF--engine--row 8 houses ruined, 9 killed--Cambridgeshire homes wrecked--13 crater in ground, among the piggery, var.shots pigs--pieces of fragments-- Scotch cattle--shrpanel holes in walls--interiors exter. wrecked homes--police examine bullet--cus toys--wreckegd garage,shopping as usual--repair damaged tel.wires--farmrs at work-

SEE: EAST COAST ENGLAND

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(BRITISH TROOPS RETURN TO ENGLAND	Can No. 3835 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BEF RETURNS TO ENGLAND	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
468 devl.av.				Can No.

Description and Remarks pan tommies lying in strets, on sidealks, closer shots, cu one with teeth ring--troops encamped neath trees, ls pan along road, march to port, cus feet, bear rifles, bags etc--cus up plank, angles, French on dock, watch, cus hoisting guns munitions aboard, cu wounded helped up plank, shells on boat, elev. men, on, more troops marching, up same, ls fenview pan barrels on dock

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(NEW ZEALANS TROOPS
REVIEWED

Can No. 3835 X 3835

Roll 4

Subject
NEW ZEALANDERS INSPECTED

Cameraman
GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks High Comm. of New Zealand inspects troops--ls and cus inspector on stand, cu bearded sailor--hurrahs, thumbs up--

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (WOUNDED SOLDIERS VISITED BY QUEEN	Can No. 3837x	Roll No. 5

Subject QUEEN VISITS TROOPS IN HOSPITAL	Cameraman PATHE

Length 193 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

ENG. ARMY

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (KING DECORATES HERO FLIERS	Can No. 3841 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KING DECORATES AIRMEN	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
463 dev.dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks King dec.pilots of RAF--
arrive at airdrome--inspecting--Lee ,Blair
decorated--3 cheers--Leathart,Lt Malan, Allen
decroated--pennant hoisted--Grivem Whitby--girls
of WAAF cheer King--he with pilots, cus etc--

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (WOMEN VOLUNTEERS AT CANTEENS FOR TROOPS	Can No. 3844 x	Roll No. 8

Subject CANTEENS FOR SOLDIERS	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Women volunteers-in the North- give food,sandwiches,sleeping quarters--a rr station,train and cus,ls,men get food and drink from windows,sixx smilingly they eat a and train leaves--

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(ENGLAND)ROYAL FAMILY ACTIVE IN WAR EFFORTS	Can No. 3848 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ROYAL INTEREST SPURS ENGLAND	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290 dev.dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

King visits Royal Ordnance factory with Morrison, inside, see mfg. arms, inspection. Duke Kent at Scotch airport-pilots, inspection into hangar, plant, cus with officers--Princess Duke boat ride--cus kiddies--into boat, launch leave, cus Margaret Rose and Elizabeth--in boat--seenery--Eliz. steers boat--Riversde Villa--Duchess Kent at Wren recruiting display--arrives, at desk Wren take application, cus stills on wall-

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (ENGLISH PARASHOOT VOLUNTEERS TRAIN WITH GUNS	Can No. 3849 X	Roll No. 3

Subject
MUSKETRY PRACTICE LDV

Cameraman
GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
316 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

ENG.ARMY

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (REFUGEE LINER MANHATTAN BRINGS 798 FROM EUROPE	Can No. 3853 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SS MANHATTAN ARRIVES ON LAST TRIP FROM EUROPE	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SS MANHATTAN

Date of Event 7-18-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR(ITALIAN FORCES IN LIBYA) MARSHAL BALBO LAST FLITE	Can No. 3854 x	Roll No. 4

Subject BALBO'S LAST BOMBING FLIGHT

Cameraman LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
351 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Balbo last flite and raid against Eng.from air base where he met death--cus hw,at field load Caproni bombers,cus etc-placing bombs, and away--in the air-air shots,Balbo at controls,squadron, -cu cockpit other plane,look below,Egypt airfield--and the drop eggs,being dropped--hits on field--pursuits in air-- cus captured tank,cu wrecked enemy plane,cus bombings,and bombers return,Balbo leaves plane,cus,crowds greet him--

SEE: IN LIBYA

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(ENG.QUEEN SEES CANADIAN TROOPS ETC	Can No. 3854 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: QUEEN VISITS SALVATION ARMY

Cameraman: CENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
184 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Queen arrive,Gen.Caprpentrer greets her,with Comm.Cunningham--she poses with troops--Maj.Gen.Crerar NAND Brig.Gen. Montague of Can.-with Dominion troops-- cus,Queen watch game snooker--leaving hotel, escorted by Caprnpenter--royal car way--

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event: 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(KING INSPECTS ABSSDE TROOPS	Can No. 3855 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
KING WITH AUSTRALIANS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
657 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls and cus manual arms,with rifles,cus King inspects men,cus and ls marching,columns,cus feet,legs,-nurses look on, and he inspects them, King enters car, ~~departs--~~ inspects Aussies,cavalry corps,machine and Bren gun crews,at work,setup and firing,King looks on.

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(SCENES ABOARD HMS RENOWN & REPULSE(BIG BATTLESHIPS*	Can No. 3856 x	Roll No. 1

Subject REPULSE & RENOWN PROCEED TO SEE AT HIGH SPEED	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 847 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

var.shots on deck Rep.show bow, spray over,good shots-angles,mann guns,firing broadsides,cus firing at drifting mine,var. shots and hit,exploding--load and fire 4.7 guns,manning AA guns into sky,at targets in air,plane towing sleeve, hits in sky,ls other ship Renown bow,spray over,waste etc-elev.extreme focsle,low shot,cus men with binocs,blinkers on warships,low shot,patrol bombers above,lower paravane, AA fire firing from warships-catapult plane,shoot onto bow of ship,cus spray etc--

SEE: IN ENGLISH WATER

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(ENGLISH CAPTURE ITAL. PRISONERS IN AFRICA

Can No.	Roll No.
3858 x	5

Subject: ITALIAN PRISONERS AT CAMP

Cameraman: PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82 dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks: genview prison camp,ls Ital. prisoners leave bldg.,standing around,cu type,prisonersmpan handing out money--sem. prisoners with money--British guard Ital. officers,walkingshot--officers question Ital.general--before Intell.Dept.-mvar.shots qurstioning, cus--

SEE: IN LIBYA(ENGLISH)

Date of Event: 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (KING WITH GUARDS)	Can No. 3859 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
KING WITH WELSH GUARDS	GENEELIM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: welsh Guards BEF,he introduces to guard--men with stokes gun,King and officers reviews guard,front,side and slow march--fast regular marching.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-40

Cards No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR

FIRST SEA BATTLE IN MEDITERRANEAN	Can No. 3864 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL BATTLE IN MEDITERRANEAN	LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
490				Can No.

Description and Remarks

cus Caproni bombing planes on field, taking off, cus and yup they go, airshots in pit, cus dropping bombs on fleet below--sea shots of eng. fleet--var. shots angles cutins firing broadsides--Ital. Navy bombed by english, they firing--hit on deck Ital. warship and fire, men put it out--ruins on deck--Eng. plane dro torpedo in sea cu airshots Eng. planes dropping, eggs---

Date of Event 7-40

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN THE MEDITERRANEAN WAR (ITALIAN CAPITAL SHIP HIT IN FIRST MEDITERANNEAN BATTLE WITH ENGLISH)

Can No.

Roll No. 3864 x4

Subject: NAVAL BATTLE IN MEDITERANNEAN

Cameraman: LUCE (GRIMALDI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
490				Can No.

Description and Remarks: cus Captoni bombing planes on field, taking off, cus and up they go airshots, in cockpits, cus dropping bombs on English fleet below--sea shots of English Fleet--var. shots and angles cutins firing broadsides--Ital. Navy bombed by English, they firing--hit on deck Ital. warship and fire, men extinguishing it--ruins on deck--English plane dropping torpedo in sea cu- airshots English planes, dropping eggs--

HL OF YR--ENGLISH NAVY--ITAL. NAVY--AVIATION TYPES--BOMBING--AIR SHOTS (R)

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(SECOND CAN. DIVISION LEAVES FOR ENGLAND	Can No. 3865 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DEPARTURE SECOND CAN. DIVISION FOR ENGLAND	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
975 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks men detrain--ganplank scenes, off train, lineup--marching, embarking, wave at rail--train shots--cus types, accordians--instructions, porthole scenes--off train with full equipt.--marching to boat--Def. Min. Ralston and staff--Maj. Gen. Odlum med.--with troops--groups- cheering--departure scenes as boat out-

IN CANADA

Date of Event 7-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(ENG.TANK UNITS SWING INTO ACTION	Can No. 3866x ~~39656x~~	4	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARMORED TANKS FOR ARMY	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

ENG.ARMY

Date of Event 7-~~8~~40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(LOCAL DEFENSE U ITS PATROL RIVERS TOO	Can No. 3868 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LDV'S UP THE RIVER	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
281 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks the navy of the home guard keeps watch on the Thames--var.shots angles of flotilla,patrol river,cus and guns, Rear Adm. sir Basil Brooke.-

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(FIANCEE OF "COBBER" KANE GETS HIS COLORS	Can No. 3868x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
COBBER KANE COLORS	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69 dev.dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks Miss Joyce Phillis presents colors to 174th squadron,crowd--she gets little Maori token which Cobber wore on flites--air cadets paydrespects--he was New Zealand aid ace/

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(ROYAL FAMILY ON BOAT TRIP ON RIVER	Can No. 3869 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL FAMILY & LDV'S	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71 dev. dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

ENG. ARMY

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(EXX OPENS GIFTS FROM U.S. TO ENGLAND	Can No. 3870 x	Roll 4

Subject	Cameraman
GIFTS FROM AMERICA FOR ENG.	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
316 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

at Dudley House--HG with W. on hat rescue woman out ruins,foney,midst ruins bombed hojes--belongings--in safe spot mother and kids wanderers--they register at house, barefooted types--give clothing to refugees--baby, dress children, baby on rocking hoss-Sent by Red Cross.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(FIRING BIG COAST GUNS	Can No. 3870 x	Roll No. 5

Subject COASTAL DEFENSES IN ENGLAND	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 262 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks firing big coastal defense guns, barbed wire, cus men charging to seashore-cus lookouts, binocs and int. as guns fire, out to sea, vus cannons firing.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(KING GEORGE INSPECTS HOME GUARD	Can No. 3870 x	Roll No. 6

Subject KING GEO. WITH LDV'S	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks King approaches LDV defense, challenged, shows card--cu with card, guard passes him--halt--inspect guard--salutes, cus marching shots men, King with officials, hurrahs from men, motorcycles, wrestle, firing in air.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (COLLECT ALUMINUM SCRAP FOR PLANES	Can No. 3870 x	Roll No. 7

Subject CHILDREN AND WOMEN SCRAP COLLECTION	Cameraman GENERAL FILM

Length 93 lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

var. shots collecting old junk, off carts, carting etc--old scrap irons, pails for mfg. coins etc--aluminum collected, ls eview heaps, piled high at depot- cus trucks arrive, unload cus shovel pots and pans.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(KING GEO.SEES GUARDS AT DOCKS	Can No. 3870 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
KING INSPECTS DOCK GUARDS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks King inspects milit.guard at docks,waterside,exits car,with men,at Granary,enters,inspect guard men shoulder arms.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(NORWAY TROOPS IN ENGLAND(ALSO CZECHS	Can No. 3870 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
BENES REVIEWS NORWAY TROOPS	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96 dev.dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

gs Norweg.church,cu doorway--
Is King Haakon and Olaf arrives, Dr. Koht
leaving--kids in national dress--cu Koht--cu
flag--Benes shakes with officers--cu Czech
soldats take pix--Benes addresses troops--
troops march.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (BENES REVIEWS CZECHS IN ENGLAND	Can No. 3870x	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
DR. BENES VISITS CZECH ARMY	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

CZECH ARMY

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (POLISH ARMY IN ENGLAND	Can No. 3871 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: POLISH HEROES DECORATED

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
215 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Gen.Sikorski inspects Poles that fought at Narvik and Fr.Montmedy--ls and cus inspection,cus medals and var.shots pins them on--also girls,cus flags,cus Sikorski,he views army,goosestepping on parade.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event: 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (BRITISH & FRENCH EMBASSADORS	Can No. 3871 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH & FRENCH AMBASSADORS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

at White House-genview as envoys leave--Fr. Count de St. uenti n and Lord Lothian--with press--Count enters car, Lord into car, pull away-cut in cameramen-

SEE: WASHINGTON D.C.

Date of Event 6-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (HEADLINES--NAZIS INVADE ~~LOWLANDS~~)	Can No. 3871x	Roll No. 8

Subject WAR HEADLINES BELGIANS INVADED

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
208				Can No.

Description and Remarks var. shots of dif. newspaper headlines heralding events pertaining to Hitler's latest assault.

XXXX PRESS(NEWSPAPER HEADLINES)--
GERMANY - FRANCE - BELGIUM.

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(FRENCH SHIPS BLOCKADE)	Can No. 3871 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH BLOCKADE	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129 dev. dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls and cus French sailors, board cargo vessel at allied port, seal of customs, cu gold nuggets, officers in cabin inspect papers--on deck, seal camera etc.

OFF FRANCE

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (WOMEN SOLDIERS TRAIN & DRILL	Can No. 3872 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN'S AUX.TERRIT.SERVICE	GENEFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
209 dev.lev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

parade ATS,chief Evans take salute,-var.shots angles parade--cus rookies get toileterie--one interviewed--cu sign up, blackboard drill,dentist at work,gymnast,duffles, inspect kit--dormatory,spit and polish,recruits leave, dining room,chirospodist at work--on truck,waving, cus kittens and dogs--

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (GIRLS WORKING ON LAND	Can No. 3872 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LAND ARMY GIRLS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

loading lumber onto trucks cus on road,working on logs,cus measuring loading wood, onto truck,cus girls at work,sawing, cuttin wood, chow.-

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(POLISH TROOPS IN ENGLAND	Can No. 3872 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH TROOPS IN ENGLAND	GENELIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
472 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

POLISH ARMY

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (RUMANIAN REFUGEES FLEE RUSSIAN ADVANCE

Can No. 3872 x

Roll No. 5

Subject RUMANIAN REFUGEES

Cameraman PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
291 dev. dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks refugee train arrive--signs, rich in trains, poor in flat cars--children babies, belongings--red cross camps--food, clothes--etc-bearded types, rr tracks.

BESSARABIA & BUCOVINA

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (FRENCH TROOPS IN ENGL(BASTILLE DAY	Can No. 3872 x	Roll No. 7

Subject FR.TROOPS IN ENGLAND	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 214 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks at Cenotaph--Gen.deGaulle lays wreath--inspect soldiers at Grosvenor Gardens at Foche memorial another wreath--type french troops and wounded in car,soldiers,sailors and airmen march b[illegible].

LONDON ENG.

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(BOMB DAMAGE IN ENGLAND)	Can No. 3872 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
POULTRY FARM BOMBED	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks villagers examine craters--var.shots craters,damage to trees,chicken farm wrecked--var.shots damage.

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (NAZI PLANES IN THE AIR	Can No. 3872 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
SHOT OF NAZI PLANES	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
14 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

cu shots in the air od Nazi raiders.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(ENGLISH TORPEDO PLANES ON WARSHIPS	Can No. 3872 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
LOADING AIRCRAFT ON WARSHIP	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: load and dix 250 lb. bombs onto Swordfish plane prior to taking off to bomb-cus loading bombs under wings, cus lads listing, cus on crates, catapult, cus pan, into air--landing on water, bombless, cus derrick raised to ship.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(NAZI PLANE CRASH	Can No. 3873 x	Roll No. 24

Subject NAZI PLANE CRASH	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199 dev.dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks German plane wrecked--British airmen examine--remains of parachute--rector in ruined-cus armor,ruins of home,debris,woman and kid interiors,cus sections of plane all over the place--in tomato patch.

EAST ANGLIA

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (ENGLISH WARSHIPS) NAZI SHIP SEIZED	Can No. 3873 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HMS RODNEY & CAPTURED NAZI SHIP ALSTER	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
338 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

HMS Rodnet firing 16 in.guns--
var.shots Nazi ship--shots Rodney flagship,firing,
cus passing vamera,shots destroyers,also battleship
at sea--Capture Alster--cus British flag,Swastika neath
it,ships in line,from side.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(AUSTRALIAN TROOPS ARRIVES	Can No. 3874 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ANZACS ARRIVES IN BRITAIN	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

shots transports at dock, and cus men on decks waving, cu faces out porthole, marching men on deck, looking down on men, applause-- cus nurses, disembarking down plank, var. shots angles with duffle bags, on train, cus pan indiv. types, COC of the port reads message.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(FRENCH SCOUTS ON SKIS	Can No. 3874 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SCOUTS ON SKIS	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177 dev.dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks school for soldier needs--
with St.Bernards,haul sled-sliers in Alps, cus feet,cu don hat, goggles, cu dog with pack, clips off and load--machine gun,reload--sliers trek and dogteam.

IN FRANCE

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (ENGLISH USE L NK TRAINERS FOR AIR STUDENTS	Can No. 3875 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION SCHOOL	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Link plane--training--cockpit controls--motion and orders--robot--control table, cus plane dipsy--cus pilots on field, mob of them ls and cu spitfire--hooed camouflage for blind training and takeoff--

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(BRITISH TRY OUT NEW BOFOR AA GUN	Can No. 3875 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BOFOR GUN	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks RAF planes stage attack on coast defenses using new type anti-air gun--quick firing automatic guns--planes dive to attack, gun positions at shore, smaller guns fire tracers--Vickers gun fires full calibres--var.shots.

IN FRANCE

Date of Event 4-40

Used in Picture	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(JEWS AND ARABS FIGHT IDE BY SIDE	Can No. 3876 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PALESTINE ARMY IN FRANCE	GENEFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: jews and arabs on transport arrive in France, cus group, types, down plank, angles marching onto freight trains, board same and waving.

IN FRANCE

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(EYGPT TROOPD MANEUVERS)	Can No. 3876 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ANZACS IN EGYPT	CENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks low angle,side shots camel corps--over sand,camp--off camels,elev.cu[illegible] camels encampment,[illegible] resting.-

IN EGYPT

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(FRENCH SEAPLANES ON NEUTRL.PATROL	Can No. 3876 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
MARINE AVIATION PATROL	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
229 dev.dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

cu 4- motored seaplane,it is bomber,hoist from land to water,cu outside torpedo rack,inter.capt,and crew,at maps takeoff from same plane--cu pontoon,skim water,pilots controls--cu man crawls thru,whisper to pilot,instriction freighter below,cutin camera--make still long lens-- at dock again,lifted to land,men look on Min,Marine look on.

IN FRANCE

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (CHURCHILL VISITS WORKERS ETC	Can No. 3885 x	Roll No. 4

Subject PRIME MIN. WITH HOME DEFENSES	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 312 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks PM arrives via plane, out cu
he inspects men, var. shots, mounting hill, up
odd angle like L. Barrymore--dock workers
inspect guards, farm workers and children
cus look over big coast defense guns, cus.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date
cheer,	
cheer--	

SEE OVER

WAR{ HOME GUARD RIFLEMEN BRING DOWN A PLANE	Can No. 3887x	Roll No. 4

Subject LDV'S DOWN GERMAN BOMBER

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
184 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks shots of LDV's in uniform--guns point to sky,guy wit binocs--cus same, sev.shots and angles of wrecked Dornier bomber.

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—SM—6-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(AUSTRALIANS IN ENGLAND	Can No. 3887x	Roll No. 6

Subject HIGH COMMISSIONER BRUCE FROM AUSTRALIA	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
177 lgv.				

Description and Remarks Mr. Bruce with members of Aussie forest corps--with Royal Engineers Railway section--visits sick Aussies in hospital.

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WER(NAZI PLANES ATTACK BALLOON BARRAGE	Can No. 3894 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AIR ATTACK AROUND BALLOON BARRAGE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
708 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks var. shots balloons up over channel-var.lens on attack of baloons, German planes in air--parachute dropping into wate -another one--planes in air, waves of bombers--smoke trails in sky--planes attacking--AA guns sites, predictor, range finders, load guns etc--balloons shot down burning.

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (KING GEORGE VISITS SCHOOL BOYS IN COUNTRY	Can No. 3898 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
KING WIT[illegible] PUBLIC SCHOOL BOYS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

with boysnin coutry--cus and
ls meet King--kids harvesting wheat--cus
king look on--King's health drunkin lime
juice.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(JOE KENNEDY & PRESS OBSERVERS IN LONDON	Can No. 3899 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. WAR OBSERVERS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

PRESS

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(CONGRESSMAN FISH AGAINST DESTROYER DEAL SOUND	Can No. 3905 x	Roll No. 5

Subject REPX.FISH AGAINST DESTROYERS FOR ENGLAND	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length 234	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

sev.takes of his talk against sale of 50 old destroyers to England.

SEE: X WASHINGTON D.C.

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(AMERICAN PLANES IN ENGLAND	Can No. 3905 x	Roll No. 6

Subject DUKE KENT INSPECT AMER.PLANES

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks RAD airdrome visited by Kent-arrive in Amer.planes--front shot long lens landing--into camera--cu taxiing off, he inspects new dive bombers--thru hangers with kid pilots,cu library shot Duke--

SEE IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(KING GEORGE) WITH GOV'T OFFICIALS	Can No. 3917 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
KING AT AIR MINISTRY	GAUNDILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks King at Ministry and Min. of Home Security--ouy of car enters bldg Sir Arch Sinclair meets him, also Sir Cyril Newall and Hugh Seeley--exits bldg. Sir. A. Street, Sir John Andreson to Home Security-- out same--with Sir Louis Grieg and M Ben Bartholomew--car drive away, crowds cheer.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(POLISH DESTROYER CEREMONY	Can No. 3919 x	Roll No. 4

Subject POLISH DESTROYERS

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mons.Raczkiewicz pres. of Poland in exile inspects ship Gydnia at --sailors attention he boards,flag,chats with men who fought on destroyer Grom sunk at Narvik-ls and cus he.

AT BRITISH PORT

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (POLISH TROOPS IN ENGLAND) DUKE OF KENT VISIT	Can No. 3919 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
KENT VISIT POLISH CAMP	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197				Can No.

Description and Remarks Duke Kent at camp--soldiers training--handle new weapons, setup machine gun, look on, the high command, in car and away, tanks guns, tommies march with ecupt., Poles tanks etc.-

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(BRITISH FLEET AIR ARM BOMBING PRACTICE	Can No. 3926 x	Roll No. 6

Subject FLEET IR RM
SUB MARINE BOMBING

Cameraman
GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks fleet ir rms--anti sub bomb practice--cus prepare seaplane for flite--cus bombs on racks,cus prop--cus and catapult on warship off into air--cus plane in air,drop bombs--hits on water below,var. shots,plane landing on water,hauled up on boat,cu shot tail-

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(BRITISH FLIER HEROES) GET AWARD	Can No. 3926 x	Roll No. 7

Subject YOUNGEST AIRMAN V.C.	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 48 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks VC Sgt.Hannah 18 yrs.old with officer Connor who got DFC for his part in same exploit--latter kept control of blazing plane whole Hannah was burnt putting out flames,ls and cus boys,cu in pit fg,cus and semi both.

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(BOMB CRATERS FILLED IN	Can No. 3926 x	Roll No. 8

Subject BOMB CRATERS FILLED IN	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 59 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks bomb craters in the roads--cus crews filling them in,var.shots anf angles repairing roads.

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR(MINISTER INSPECTS AIR RAID SHELTER	Can No. 3928 x	Roll No. 8

Subject ANDERSON SHELTERS	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks with Admiral Evans--New Min. Herb Morrison goes down shelter--interiors, signs outside, in car and away--cu he.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(HITLER & MUSSO MEET AT BRENNER PASS	3936 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
BRENNER PASS MEETING	LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
228 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks crowds cheer at platform,guard Date of Event 10-40
of honor,Musso train arrives,Ciano off,cuti
guard,he salutes,others with him--other train
arrives armed to teeth--cus Musso greets Hitler,cus
same,off train,dip omats shake,also Ribbentrop,review of
guard,into trai they go,i teriors at table,cu Musso,
Hitler abd Count,guard ou side,interiors--leave train,cus
ihspect guard, they shake,.H.in window,Musso below shake
and train departs--departure.
SEE:
BRENNER PASS ITALY

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (KING & QUEEN TOUR BOMBED SECTIONS	Can No. 3947 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
KING & QUEEN TOUR DAMAGED AREA	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

exit car, King and Queen, with adm. Sir Ed. Evans--crowds cheer, they inspect ruins, men digging in ruins--ARP--walking shot King and Queen.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(WAR DAMAGE)CANTEENS ACTIVE IN BOMBED AREAS	Can No. 3947 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: CHAIRMAN OF LONDON CO.COUNCIL

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chas.Lathan,chairman makes tour of damage in area--canteen unit serves tea to untiring laborers--cus and ls dif types drinking same--near ruins.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(FDR SPEAKS OF NEW ORDER & END OF DICTATORS SOUND	Can No. 3970 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FDR ARMISTICE DAY TALK	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1059				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON VA.

FDR

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(HITLER MEETS MUSSO AT FRORENCE	Can No. ~~307 5 x~~ 3975X	Roll No. ~~1~~ 1

Subject MUSSO HITLER FLORENCE MEET	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length 422 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 18th anniv.of Musso's Fascism March on Rome--Italy celebrates with March on Greece--shots train arriving,Ciano, Il Duce,Ribbentrop and Adolf--interiors good egg-head cu Musso-,Hitler,Ribb,Ciano in room--departure,shaking hands, etc at rr station train leaves.

FLORENCE, ITALY

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
WAR (DUCHESS OF KENT SEES ~~WOMEN WORKERS~~	3978 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
DUCHESS OF KENT AND WRENS NAVY GIRLS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks arrives at field and inspects
WRNS--ls and cus Duchess doing inspection

Date of Event 12-40

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(U.S. REFUGEES ARRIVE FROM ORIENT	Can No. 3983 x	Roll No. 3

Subject SS PRES.PIERCE ARRIVES WITH EVACUEES FROM ORIENT

Cameraman MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
485				

Description and Remarks

ship arrives in quarantine-angles--some of the 75 kids--angles--refugees check with immigration--angles--crowds look over rail-Goldings with nurse--approach gfrisco dcl--cus some refugees.

SEE: SAN FRANCISCO

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(MAKING BALOONS FOR BARRAGE	Can No. 3986 x	Roll No. 7

Subject SILK STOCKINGS FOR BALLOONS	Cameraman BENFILM

Length 75 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks silk used for balloons so must cut down on stockings for brides etc- inflate sausages on the ground, cus in the air etc barrage--cus girls legs, (cheesecake) put on stockins cus styles.

SEE: LONDON ENG.

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(JERVIS BAY SURVIVORS IN ENGLAND	Can No. 3991 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
JERVIS BAY SURVIVORS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

var.shots ~~s~~ships that escaped sinking and dive bombers in convoy of 38- var.shots names on ships--cus of some of nurses,crewmen etc--down plank--some survivors cus and groups.

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(ITALIAN FLIERS PRISONERS	Can No. 3993x4	Roll No. 3991x4

Subject: ITAL.PRISONERS IN ENGLAND

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55 120 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: prisoners disembark at dock, remnants of crews of planes and subs--se[illegible]. shots types under guard,walk shot--[illegible]ssengers [illegible]t rr t:t.-mob for vmew of italians--13 planes down--cus Hurricane crew lands--vic[illegible]ors with trophies and parts of Ital.cr w material--Squad leader Tuck--empty chianti bottle--shots prisoners walking,flask--cus helmets--

SEE: LONDON ENG.

Date of Event: 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (BRITISH TRAIN WITH SMALL AMERICAN WEAPONS	Can No. 3993 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
US ARMS FOR ENGLAND HOME GUARD	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: indiv.citizens of US give yp their small guns,revolvers etc--cus loading same-- girl members of Home Guard taught use-- pointing same,inspection,Lady Helen Gauntlet,secy.-

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

XXX WAR (TOWER LONDON HIT	Can No. 3993 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TOWER OF LONDON BOMBED	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

various shots angles of ruins of tower--famous landmark--the Strand--wrecked streets,mass pan buildings.

SEE: LONDON ENG.

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (CONTRABAND PATROL AT WORK	Can No. 3994x7;	Roll No. 3995 x6

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH NAVY ON HIGH SEAS CONTRABAND CONTROL	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114 & 146 dupe and lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks lifeboats over side of ship, off toward Portogese ship--ls and cus--cns :len rowing--food cutins for rescue t se--- boarding party on ship, blockade measures--exchange courtesy after inspection, crew leaves--shot thru netting of destroyers--oversides they come onto warship.

SEE: OFF ENGLAND

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(KING ETC.INSPECT BOMB DAMAGE	Can No. 3995 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
KING & QUEEN INSPECT BOMB DAMAGE IN NORTH	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
251 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Walking shots of King and Queen thru ruins of bombed dwellings--crowds around cus types--Indust.areas bombed--flag--inspect nurses,talk with factory workers--ARP squads--Queen with kiddies,with mothers etc.

SEE: IN ENGLAND (MERSEY SIDE)

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(KING VISITS BOMBER COMMAND(GETS REPORT)	Can No. 3999 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
KING VISIT BOMBER COMMAND	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

King visit-at station, first crews return after flight, station intelligence officer takes report, return from Cologne--maps cus and King stalks in, shakes with members of the EAF cu with air marshal Sir R.Pierce C in C--and Air Vice Marshall Baldwin, cus they get instructions, into bogs and leave station.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: HITLER-MUSSOLINI MEETING NO DOPE SHEET BELIEVE	Can No. 4000 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	HITLER-MUSSOLINI MEETING	Cameraman D. RIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
369				

Description and Remarks Florence, Italy(?) shots Hitler arriving at rr station, Ribentrop, Musso, Ciano, and others greetings, cus inside Musso office, cus interiors, departure of der Fuerher for Germany, shakes hands etc. believe this story of meeting prior to Greek invasion.

FLORENCE, ITALY--HITLER-MUSSOLINI--MEETING
HISTORIC-HL OF YR-CIANO--RIBBENTROP

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (ANN LINDBERGH SPEAKS OF WAR RELIEF)	Can No. 4006 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ANNE LINDBERGH TALK (APPEASER)	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
464				Can No.

Description and Remarks AT NBC STUDIOS: SEV shots of Ann as she delivers her speech over the air waves on War Relief to starving European invaded countries.

NYC--LINDBERGH--APPEASERS--SPEECH--RADIO TALK

Date of Event 12-27-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(FREE FRENCH LEADERS ISSUE APPEAL SOUND	Can No. 4033 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: GEN. DEGAULLE FRANCE'S FREE LEADER TALKS

Cameraman: PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90 dev.				

Description and Remarks: genview Fr.embassy--cu flag half mast--Fr.vice adm.Muselier and others towards camera--cu he,pan Degaulle into camera--semi view Degaulle at desk,talk,superimpose print of jist of his talk,honor and strength again.

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event: 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(BRITISH FLIERS & PLANES IN AERICA	Can No. 4033 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
RAF IN MIDDLE EAST WAR	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Air Chief Marshall Longmore visits squadron--RAF flag--at field-ls petrol cans loaded onto plane,cu filling tanks--emtpy cans--pan plan to bombd-u put bombs on trolley--pulling trolly with bombs to plane--load bombs on,cu,Longmore shakes with squadron leader--group pilots--cu one,cu flag takeoffs etc-

SEE: IN LIBYA

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(BRITISH BATTLESHIP IN ACTION OFF NORWAY	Can No. 4033 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HMS REPULSE IN ACTION	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
288 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF NORWAY

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(NEW RUSSIAN ENVOY TO YUGOSLAVIA	Can No. 4034 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET MINISTER AT BELGRADE	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
184				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Plotnijikov and family arrive from USSR--trainarrives--Soviets greeted by Ygos--walking shots.

BELGRADE YUGO.

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(IRISH MIN COASTS)	Can No. 4039 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MINE COAST OF EIRE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
304 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks casings on float are fitted with charge, control-type mine--lowered into sea--moored below sruface--Mag. Gen. McNeill, and Maj. Lawlor--testing mine, control blasting, cus explosions, cus plunger--

SEE: IN EIRE

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date
X	

SEE OVER

WAR(CANADA WAR EFFORT)TURN OUT PLANES GUNS TANKS ETC	Can No. 4039 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FRONT OF STEEL	CAN.GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000 dev.print				Can No.

Description and Remarks inter.factories.punch time clocks,workers arrive,crowds,steel men, riveters,foundry--cutin Hitler mech. divisions libr. material,armored trucks,panzers,cannons,trucks,tanks on them,small,goosestepping hordes--planes above old pix flashbacks von Hindenburg and Adolf--cus Adolf,German people,in homes--spade youth brigade-exercises,gliding,road constrc.etc--line bldgs, inter.factory,making arms,torpedoes,bombs,takeoff bomber,in air,bombing,blasts,cute troops,strugg off, cus come down,Nazi tanks thru bldg,over hills and

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(HITLER & MUSSO MEET(WHAT AGAIN?	Can No. 4040 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER MUSSO MEETING AT MUNICH	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
232 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks shots on Musso train,he and entourage,arrive at rr sta,shots Hitler, Ribbentrop others greet him,at reception--cus and ls they shake etc--interior shots showing, Musso,Hitler,Ribb.around table,they confer, shake enroute to sta.,on to train,Hitler waves, salutes and Musso on train beams as train pull out.

SEE: MUNICH GERMANY

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(DAMAGED SUBMARINE GETS REPAIRS	Can No. 4048 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SUB "SEALION"	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks shots damage of submarine ff Sea Lion--aboard, Comm. Ben Bryant, DSC at work on sealion coming off sub -genview crew -damaged mother ship HMS Maidstone--commander- after sinking supply ship in convoy.

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(CROYDEN AIRPORT)
BOMB WRECKAGE

Can No.	Roll No.
4048 x	6

Subject
CROYDEN AIRPORT DAMAGE

Cameraman
GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks
var.shots angles wrecked airport--cus,ls elev.normal goings on ls city damaged but not too bad--High Street looks same as usual.

SEE: CROYDEN ENGLAND

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(ALLIED ARMY HEADS)	Can No. 4048 x	Roll No. 7

Subject ALLIED COMMANDERS	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 268 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks genview midshot Polish officers cu,cu Czech officers,Norse cu--Dutch and Belgian--mech.units parade--genview troops--and trucks parade--cutins man Brenn guns, ~~antitank gun~~ hook up to truck and away,tanks over road--artillery drawn up--inspect AA gun,men--

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR AID(U.S. AMBULANCES	Can No. 4049 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AMER. AMBULANCES IN ENG.	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56				Can No.

Description and Remarks American sympathizers send ambulance, Joe and Mrs. Kennedy present, Mrs. Kennedy is founder for ambul. for Britain-- they are presented to Borough of Windsor ls genview, tilt castle.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(WAR HEROES GET AWARDS	Can No. 4049 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WAR HEROES DECORATED	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
38 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

1s Buckingham Palace,cu top bldg,heroes and heroines receive their richly deserved decorations from King's hand- sons with meals,vcs exhcngaeon congrats,Lt.Comm. Stannard meets Lt.Richard Annanad--cus

LONDON ENGLAND

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(NAZI PLANES ATTACK DOVER	Can No. 4052 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DOVER ATTACKED	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks S.E.Coast attacked,3 dive bombers,in air,convoy below being bombed, shots of Eng.balloon,planes go by, AA bursts,sp shrapnel in sky,strafing balloons--cu ~~Dover in flames~~,elev.homes bombed,vurning,cu Nazi bomber,ls and one far away and it comes down,cu ~~insignia plane down~~,cu captured pilot--cu guard,cu into bldg. onto tain and departs,wounded.

DOVER ENGLAND

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(LOAD SHELLS ETC ON SHIPS	Can No. 4053 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AMMUNITION SHIP	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ships of Royal Navy loading ammunition and supplies on ship, these are arms made by workers, cus shells, loading, cus hoisting on deck, cus rolling into positions etc.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR CANADA AIR MARSHAL BISHOP IN ENGLAND	Can No. 4055 X	Roll No. B
Subject BILLY BISHOP V.C.	Cameraman BENFIELD	

Length 40 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Billy Bishop, V.C.-ls cu of he.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(KING SEES CANADA AND POLISH FLIERS	Can No. 4055	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
KING VISIT POLE & CAN. AIRMEN	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
224 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

King inspects guard of honor RAF station, and ground staff, Can. air force, cu shoulder insignias--King inspects Pole squad--enters car leaving defense gun, sees book, containing Pole history of war, cu book, cu pole airmen cheer King.-

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(CIVILIANS HONORED FOR HEROISM	Can No. 4062 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CIVILIANS GET THE GEORGE CROSS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks airman Andreson he rescied 9 survivors in celler bldg--ls wrecked bldg--cu celler opening,cu he,wife and child,cu he reads certificate--Sonja Straw,warden ,honored,cus she congrats from fella workers on their shoulders.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.-- CU	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(FIRE UNITS IN ACTION) CLEAN UP SQUADS	Can No. 4062 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
A.F.S.CARRY ON	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Aux.Fire Service hose lines trucks at raid fire,apparatus on job, rooftop,R hats,rescue and demolition squad, at work,among ruins,remove bricks,etc debris tea time for workers.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(NAZI PLANES MAKE GOOD SCRAP METAL	Can No. 4062 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI SCRAP HEAP	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
'82 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks cus masses of wrecked Nazi planes,all good jerries dead on side of plane,signs var.shots wrecked planes, self sealing tank,examination same, cus machine.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(RAF IN ACTION) GROUND STUFF	Can No. 4062 x	Roll No. 7

Subject RAF FIGHTER PLANES	Cameraman GENFIIM

Length 160 lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks cus load machine gun bullets int plane,snakes of it around necks, AA gun sandbagged pointing up,swarm 7 planes in air,shrapnel bursts in sky,pilots run out house,to waiting pla es,cus cockpits,planes take off--pursuits trio in air,TAKEOFFS EV.--Messerschmidt in ruins, angles,one Eng.plane returns,ls cu landing,returns-cu out pit,thumbs up,pan pilots faces.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(AIR RAID DAMAGE LONDON)	Can No. 4062 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
RAID DAMAGE IN ENGLAND	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75 dev.lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

after visit by luftwaffe
tilt ruins of London,cu traffic lite
ruined,garages wrecked and shot car intact,
cu Union Jack,cu bird in cage,jeweler at work,
broken windows,ruins,streets,shelter a shambles.

LONDON ENG.

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAF(CHURCHILL INSPECTS ARMY & NAVY UNITS	Can No. 4063 X	Roll No. 6

Subject CHURCHILL TOUR	Cameraman GAUMONT FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Prime Min. inspects army, marching shots looking on, soldiers review Pole army--then inspecting Navy units, walking shots, ferry coat on, sailors atten. etc.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(TRAIN PIGEONS	Can No. 4068 x	Roll No. 5

Subject WAR TIME PIGEONS	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 120 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks pigeon coop,cus birds, on message on leg,men run on field, deploy release birds,in air,shot coop, rerturn,clip of mesaage.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (CZECHS SIGN TREATY WITH BRITISH	Can No. 4068 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CZECH PACT WITH BRITAIN	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
38 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks at For.Office London, Halifax and Masaryk meet to sign an agreement affirming govts prosecution of war to finish--interiors, signing pact, cus and ls each.

LONDON ENGLAND

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR TRAINING GUNNERS AND BOMBERS	Can No. 4074 x	Roll No. 5

Subject RAF TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GUNNERS	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 210	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks pilot in air, dropping bombs, gutin cu in air, inside training quarters, drop bomb practice, instructor, loading machine gun, magazine clips, magazines, loading machine guns--fire at targets on ground, carry small plane towards camera model, traget--to plane--load pom poms, gyro, flying, pan same in air, gunners firing.

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TAR(ENGL SH BARRAGE BALLOONS	Can No. 4074 X	Roll No. 6

Subject BALLOON BARRAGE GOES UP	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
238 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks fg barrage balloons,models patterns,cus and sewing machine at barrage balloons on field,unwrapping,off truck layout on field,inflation,gas etc,ls and up it goes-- activities on field.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(KING & QUEEN INSPECTS ARMS FACTORIES	Can No. 4075 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ROYAL VISIT TO FACTORIES	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
544 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

Barrow--royal part--watching, frame bending in Cammel-Laird shop--punch machines,gas electric cutting,pneumatic riveting genview K.and Q.arrives near H.M.Temeraire--King put rivet in keel,Queen ditto--thru shipyd,Queen chats with gun shop men--cu they,launching--cu gunshop leadbetter--time card,shifts,cutins--arriving at RR at Crewe--alight and inspect guard of honor---inter. r.r.works--they arrive at football grounds,inspect civil defense services--

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2 41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(WOUNDED BRITISH SOLDIERS CONVALESCE	Can No. 4076 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
N.COMMAND CONVALESCENT HOME	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
314 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks for British wounded--Morris dancing,cu lady fiddler,Morris dancing--cu archers--ls from top tower,genview,archery,cu wounded men--cu target--man with plaster round chest &back--shot bullseye,croquet,golf men wounded feet and arms,volley game,ptexercises--var.shots, rope exercise,pickaback ,drill, finish-

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR AID(AMBULANCES FOR ENGLAND READY	Can No. 4077X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AMBULANCES FOR ENGLAND	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
558				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls ambulances--35 of them- name ~r. Amer. Corps on side, running sh[illegible] line of them, skyline bg--~r. ~onsul [illegible]aggard, Osa Johnson and "m. Ruxton--Osa at wheel--ambulances pull out, people, running shots, thru city traffic, interiors.

SEE: NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR PREPARATIONS(TANK UNITS IN ENGLAND	Can No. 4078 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TANK DEMONSTRATION	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
367 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots angles battalion going thru review and drill as they practice on countryside--how to get wounded out of tanks.

SOUTHERN ENGLAND

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(SPITFIRE SQUADRON UP*	Can No. 4080 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SPITFIRE SQUADRON	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
490 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Spitfires,takeoff,3,cus prepare same for takeoff,load guns,bullets into magazines, us into planes,cu AA gun ground sandbags, pilots to planes,wrecked messerschmidt, seven planes in air,pan 3 fiters takeoffs,4 more cus same,trio in air,one returns,thumbs up,cu another prepare for flite,magazines loading,pilots congrats,coats on,run to plane,dons chute,takeoff,cu and shot from rear plane in air from tail.

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(EMPIRE FLIERS TRAIN IN ENGLAND	Can No. 4082 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AID FROM NEW WORLD	GENFIL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Domin.pilots at airdrome-var.shots training--swamp field now airport a comod.20,000 training airmen and ground staff--convoys merchant vessels awaiting escort to bring them over--aboard warship keeping fit,games etc--US destroyers in Canada ports--Canadian girls greet sailors--British jacks take over ensign hoisted--orders,hawsers off,warships on their way--Canada planes fly above--rough seas--man guns,gear and equipment etc--
IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 11-40

Use Neg. No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(GREEK CHURCH RITES IN ENGLAND	Can No. 4119 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GREEK CHURCH CEREMONY	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
41 dev.	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks Orthodox Greek Church--
Duchess of Kent at services, Greek
Minister--var.shots ceremony.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(MOSQUITO BOATS IN ACTION	Can No. 4120 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MOSQUITO FLEET	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Norfolk Broads,vigilance of Navy--small craft patrol channels--lt.commdr.of Flottilla,bark orders--men into boats,cus angles,up inland waterways, 2 AA guns in each boat,cus manning,focussing in air,running shots.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(ATTACK ON CONVOY	Can No. 4120 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ATTACK ON CONVOY	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108 dev				Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots angles of merchant convoy on high seas--plane scans seas for sub warships patrol--on alert--var.shots binocs--a cigarette after AA.

ENGLAND

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(U.S.EVACUAEES FROM CHINA ON SS WASHINGTON	Can No. 4140 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AMER. EVACUAES ON SS WASHINGTON	KRAI NUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
602				Can No.

Description and Remarks shots of evacuees arriving at Custom jetty baggage ,children and friends,bid farewell--board tender,onto Washington, and add avacuation.

SEE: SHANGHAI, CHINA

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (FRANCE SIGNS TREATY WITH NAZIS)	COMPIEGNE ALSO PARIS.	Can No. 4536 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI ARMY ENTERS PARIS TREATY AT COMPIEGNE	NATL FILM BOARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
181 324				Can No.

Description and Remarks var. shots review of Nazi Army thru Arc De Triumphe--infantry, motorized and mechanized divisions on display--Eiffel tower, var shots--soldiers atop--Hitler, Goering, Von Brauchitsch, Raeder other arriving cu Huntzinger arrives, int historic RR car, interiors signing, cus departure, review etc.--
INTERIORS SIGNING TREATY.

IN FRANCE

Date of Event 6-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (BRITISH TROOPS IN MIDDLE EAST)	Can No. 4595 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BR.TROOPS IN MIDDLE EAST	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
113 dev.				

Description and Remarks: allied troops arrive in Mid-East--shots transport,cus men waving as they arrive,down plank,onto trains and away they go,waving,departure,Free French Poles,Anzacs,etc.marching,Sir Lampson inspects review,horse cavilry,Arab native troops,and they display horsemanship over sands--

AFRICA

10-40
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR SCENES ON VOYAGE, CUS NATIVE NEGRO TROOPS)
(DEPARTURE SCENES AT W.AFRICA PORT, 4595 x

Gen No.

Roll No. 6

Subject: SO.AFRICAN TROOPS ARRIVE OR DEPART

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
151 dev.				

Description and Remarks: departure scenes at W.African port, scenes on voyage--cus native negro troops, cus types, barbers haircut, rest on deck, reading, hammocks, on alert for planes on backs and subs alert, card games etc.

AFRICA

Date of Event: 9-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (RAF PILOTS TAKE OFF TO BOMB BERLIN)	Can No. 4599 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RAF BERLIN AIR RAIDERS	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

pilots make Goebbels eat his works,ls mobs of fliers leaving plane on field,about 35 ft.scene swell into camera plane(bomber) bg--cus pilots at map on ground,cus some of the boys kissing horseshoe

IN ENGLAnd

9-40
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (CONVOY ARRIVES IN ENGLAND)	Can No. 4599 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CONVOY ARRIVES	GEN.FILM DIST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
117				

Description and Remarks convoy assembles,ships open fire at sea,wreck on Goodwins,2 black cat mascots--sentires,AA guns on alert cus--scenes in an escort vessel,balloons being towed,passing South Foreland,effect shots of ships,clese finish 1,2,3,cus manning guns approaching home on bridge,convoy line in harbor for entry

ENGLAND

Date of Event 9-10

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

hauled in,cu types,men rush to tent,sleeve cu,observer for lookout enemy planes,signal,cu engign, Blenheim landing, pilot and observer,gunner,Dundas & observer,cu Dundas-- Glenheim in,Anson landing,Flt Lt.G.Finlayson & observer out sgt pilot and observer out,gunner pilot jumping down,pointing--petrol,dawn takeoffs, bombers machine returning,touring desert stations,takeoffs etc.

(2) 4601x4

WAR (AIR ACTIVITY IN THE EGYPTIAN DESERT BATTLE)	Can No. 4601 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AIR ACTIVITY IN EGYPT	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
136 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks gen.view flag and aerdrome pan planes on field,petrol cans loaded in front plane,filling gassing up,pan empty cans,cu putting bombs on trolley,pulling trolley with bombs to plane,semi loading bombs on plane, at dawn plane takeoff,taxiing,var.shots, mechanic inspects engine,cu same--airmen waves from cockpit,handing over photos--plane arriving pilot exits,hole in fuselage--shaking with squad leader,group pilots,pilot,cu flag-- scenes outside Abdin Palace,gen view desert airport semi loading bombs--semi bomb being

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (POLE DESTROYERS BRING IN CONVOY)	Can No. 4601 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
POLE DESTROYERS BRINGS IN CONVOY	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Pole destroyer H-73 Burza plane above, bring in convoy, ships in convoy sev. shots, smoke bomb drpped by aircraft indicate postion of sub, destroyer approaches, drops depth charges, cu blinker--nite: pompoms firing, cus line of convoy okay...dropping charges

OFF ENGLAND

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date
depth ch	

SEE OVER

WAR:(1940

Issue Number

7723x1.2

Subject

BEHIND THE GUNS

Cameraman

CAN.GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Bk No:2485-9
1800ft ?				Can No. caption filed

Description and Remarks

CANADA:(var.scs. of war factory workers in Canada--interspersed with shots of the threatened world conflict,etc--seems to be very good material on Canadian war workers--etc---(see caption for more details at sea,destroyers drop depth charges-----

(found in stock shots--1967)

Date of Event 10/40

CANADA--INDUSTRY(Canada)---WAR---CANADIANS--AT SEA--DEPTH CHARGES--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

WAR:(1940s--WWII

Issue Number 7741x4

Subject: JAPS BOMB HONG KONG

Cameraman: OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
? ftg.				Ekko:3031-6--no captions--spotsheet made by libr.as below	

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG,CHINA:(takeoffs of lots of Japanese bombers--over Hong Kong,infantry on ground--truck,move up--Jap War ships blasting shore,hits,troops leave ships,onto barges--air views--boats below--docks blasted,burning oil from air and ground shot of harbor--mobs British prisoners surrender to military in big hotel----------

[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

HONG KONG,CHINA--JAPANESE NAVY--JAPANESE AF--WAR(1940s)--AVIATION--BOMBING--BRITISH ARMY--STOCK SHOTS--

Date of Event: Recd 1943

SEE OVER

WAR (World War II): general scenes	Issue Number 7742x5	7743x1

Subject	MONTAGE WAR SCENES(WW II)	Cameraman	LIBRARY no bk nos--film foun in stock shots

Length	about 900ft.	Neg. 100ft.	Dupe 7742x5	Pos. 800ft.	Cuts	1967

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(WW II)--CEMETERIES--HUMAN INT(Servicemen,burial)--REFUGEES(Misc.Europe)--

Can No.

Date of Event 1940s

Description and Remarks

war zone--cemetery in war zone------
Positive:cemeteries--caskets with flags--Mass for dead in field--crosses--cus headstones--digging graves--wounded--soldiers in fatigues, marching--wreath laying in cemeteries,by buddies of the dead--battle-scenes--------human interest:refugees scenes--kids--elderly folks------burial at sea--cu flag at half-mast----------7743x1,800ft. positive

MONTAGE(War Scenes-WW II)

SEE OVER

WAR (World War 2) Scenes in Germany feeding refugees, etc.)

Issue Number 11623

Subject: MONTAGE(WW II) REFUGEE Scenes

Cameraman: LIBRARY

~~No B&W Nor file found~~

Length: 7?tg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: in stock shots

Can No. 1967

GERMANY:(feeding refugees--

Description and Remarks: cu types,women,children--street scenes in Germany--broken windows--sign "Nach Palistina"--refugees living in tents-feed at outdoor kitchen--Mass in wrecked church----------

Date of Event: 1940s

GERMANY--WAR(WW II)--REFUGEES(Germany)--MONTAGE(War,refugees)--

SEE OVER

WAR (1940): (Selected scenes from confiscated German film)	Issue Number [illegible]	7592x4

Subject	Cameraman
"VICTORY IN THE WEST" Selected scenes from German film(confiscated)	SIG.COFP(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7ftg.				Con No [illegible] caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(cu German soldier hoisting Swastika on top of Eiffel Tower--lg Paris with Arc d'Triomphe in center--cu German troops marching in front of Arc. and Church of St.Madeleine--cu Gen.Von Bock and Kuechler reviewing the parade in the Tuileries(avenue)----------(NOTE: these were scenes selected from German propaganda film "Victory in the West" which was confiscated by U.S.forces)----------

Date of Event: 1940s

PARIS,FRANCE--GERMAN ARMY--FLAG(Swastika)--WAR(1940)--

SEE OVER

WAR (1940's)

Issue Number 7799x1; 7743x2

7799x1; 7743x2

Subject MONTAGE: WAR SCENES PART 2 I
" " " WW II
WW I 500ft.

Cameraman

LIBRARY
no bk.nos: found in stock shot materia
captions junked-just sc.
listings as bel

Length W II ? ftg.

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

MISC.EURO

Date of Event 1940s

Description: 7799x1:(headline--effigies--Gen. [illegible] Pershing on horseback--GI paraders(troops [illegible] for war?--planes--tanks--trcopships--Pres.Woodrow Wilson--Armistice----------
----------7743x2:(Montage of WWII scenes: tanks thru field,explosion --mass gymnastics--parade scenes--cu water over dam--plane takeoff and in air--2000lb bombs onto plane- plane in air--bomb falling--ground shot of explosion--plane,carrier launching,plane hits water--short sc. of ship launching--ship thru water----------

MISC.EURO(1940s)--[illegible](WW I & WW II)--WAR([illegible])--WAR(1940s)--AVIATION(1940)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR, 1941

WAR(KID PARTY IN RAID SHELTER)
TROOPS PRESENTS(GEN.DEGAULLE)

Can No. 13-943

Roll No. 1

Subject CONGRESS HEAR FDR AS ALL OUT WAR AID
HOPKINS FLIES:NEW YEAR CELEB:MUMMERS
PARADE;XMAS & DEGAULLE IN ENGLAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FDR

Date of Event 1-3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

smoothing,put gun together,ls put on scale,cu 6½ pounds--firing gun--Greeks at Steel Pier--celebrate Epiphany--Archbishop Athenagoras--parade shots,on boardwalk--Bishop Hnd staff,throw cross into water--boys swimming for it and Chas.Sottas gets it--cu blessing--custs--add same.

SEE: IN ENGLAND

(2) 13-944-1

WAR(BRITISH TANKS,GUNS IN ANTI INVASION MANEUVERS	Can No. 13-944	Roll No. 1
Subject ENGLAND READY FOR INVASION:DIAMOND CUTTER REFUGEES:US ARGEN.PACT:LITE WEIGHT MACHINEGUN:GREEKS BLESSING	Cameramen GAYFILM LYONS EDWARDS GRAHAM SMITH DRELLING	
Length 100-92 64-60 41-38 70-66	Neg. 52-48	Dupe / Pos.
Cuts 4000x3,8;3986x6 4000x7;4009x1,2. Can No.		

Description and Remarks move huge railway guns up,2 shots on loco-soldiers man,cu big one fires, shells in,turn controls,fire--engineers into ditch with boats,into river,crossing,put bridge across,cu walk over,tanks ford bridge,thru mud,small tanks--Pact-Treas. Detp-Morgenthau,Dr.Prebisch,Amb.Espil sign-shake-NYC ship at pier,var.shots cases of Argen.champagne--Diamond cutters-1s men atwork,inside,cu look at rock polish end facing,3 merchants,semi and cu gems--liteweight machine gun mfgd.-at H.&R factory-Reisling sub-machine gun inside,2 shots woman workers-filing,shot working,shaping out stocks,2 shots boring holes,stock in piles,on sand hel

Date of Event 1-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (ISSUE WAR SAVINGS STAMPS ~~TO PAY FOR WAR (CANADA)~~	Can No. 13-945	Roll No. canada

Subject DOMINION ENLISTING TWO MILLION IN DRIVE TO BUY WAR STAMPS

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? Can No.
114	104			

Description and Remarks sev.shots designer working on sketch of stamp,engraving plate for die--var.shots printing press turn out sheets of stamps,firls feeding sheets thru press--sheets pass thru perforator--pile of mail with applications for war savings certificates--shots mail thru letter opener--girl operators punch cards according to demonination of certificates requested--sorting and tabulating machine-machine issues certificates--sealed in envelopes and checked--checking same--Cuts--ditto

SEE: OTTAWA ONT.

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR
~~ENGRAVING~~ (WORK ON ISSUE OF STAMPS FOR WAR SAVING PLAN

Can No. 13-945

canada

Subject DOMINION ENLISTING TWO MILLION IN DRIVE TO BUY WAR STAMPS

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	104			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

British Fleet-in Medeterrean--2 shots HMS Illustrious--
ls convoy ships,2 shots destroyers along,guys man gun
turrets and run to gun--geysers next carrier caused by
Axis bombs--cutin firing,sun,sputs--ls freighter almost
hit--guns fired,2 shots,plane takes off carrier deck--
cu thru binocs--AA guns firing,8 shots pompom--shot plane
carrier and 4 bombs burst near--drop aerial torpedoes--
see they hit water in dtsiance--English plane takes off
from Carrier--North Beach-crowds wave,trio firemen uwalk-
inside,pan and cus each--Brooklyn--USS Alexnader army
transport--troops up plank,hot officers,Xol.Welte,Col.
Weslow--Capt.Joensen--cu Welte--angles up plank--debark--
Air shots--SS Manhattan beached--dory takes off the
passengers,riding to shore,debarking at dock--Mrs. FDR
visits paralysis victims--with nurse cus kids--ls and cu
lil victims--ex.cu Mrs. FD&girl--cu boy in tank,cu Mrs.
FDR--she looks at boy,cu her----Cuts--C.Cross,Mrs.Deegan,
L.Hunt--cus--RAF,G.Hignett and Mrs.--Depty Commissioner
McKenna--Ls Matla--Nibewa,ruins of Sidi Barrani--Tummar.
Ital.monument--Mrs. FDR at Children's Hospital--

SEE: LONDON ENG. (2) 13-946-1

WAR(FIRE IN LONDON)ITAL.PRISONERS IN DESERT(SEA AIR BATTLE

Can No. 13-946

Roll No. 1

Subject: FIRE IN LONDON:FIREMEN RETURN:BRITISH DESERT BLITZ:FLEET FITES AXIS PLANES: TROOPS FOR NEWFOUNDLAND:PASSENGERS OFF MANHATTAN: MRS FDR SEES [illegible]

Cameraman: GENE LM FORDHAM PARA HARDE LYONS TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
73-61	43-39		
30-26	38-34		
226-222	32-28		

Cuts: 4012x1,2,3,4,5; 4009x5,7;4006x7

Can No. 4014x[illegible],4011x[illegible],

Description and Remarks: Inferno-swell shots--2 lowshots burning bldg. pan,deserted streets,debris--silhouette firemen on job--gutted store,firemen hosing,flames scene,pan religious figures in fg.--wall [illegible] Italian prisoners Sidi Barrani etc--columns prisoners,2 shots,whatta line on horizon--captured tanks,Aussie, body,more tanks,gun barrel,captured AA gun--camera car wrecked,prisoners huddle together in herds--Tommie hands out cigarettes--sandstorm--huddled prisoners,2shots--cutin Ital.flag Gen'l's tent--prisoners huddled sand blowing--Eng.tommie enguards silhouette--Captured Ital.generals exit plane Cairo--2 shots,group-with captors--walk shot

Date of Event: 1-13-41

Can No.	Date
sweep out	,street
[illegible]	hot--
[illegible]	s,2
[illegible]	see dea
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

See OVER

WAR (JOS.P.KENNEDY ASKS CURB ON LEASE BILL SOUND	Can No. 13-947	Roll No. 2

Subject KENNEDY ASKS WAR CURB:WILLKIE TRIP TO BRITAIN:MEX.GEN.SEES MARINES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

KENNEDY

Date of Event 1-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

talking to ATS girls--more dancing, drinking, festivities etc--Cuts--ditto.

SEE: HUNTSVILLE ONT.

(2) 13-947- Canada

WAR(NORSE FLIERS IN CANADA SKIING) ENG.WARSHIP LAUNCHED	Can No. 13-947	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NORWEGIAN FLIERS SKIING:NEW BATTLESHIP LAUNCHED:A.T.S.GIRLS PARTI	SSOC.GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110-100 114-104 94-84				File Fliers ONLY 4019[illegible],354.

Description and Remarks lineup Norse skiers waxing skis- present arms(skis)--one turns and starts off others trek along--thru woods--2 shots over hill--ls group up hill--sev.shots over and down slight hill--down steep hill,one spills and cu he smiles--2 shots jumping,shot mass down slope--In England--King,Queen & Churchill into box for launching of DUKE OF YORK--workers knock shores out,Queen press button--start down ways--ls boat down,cutin Queen waves,boat down,Queen gestures with hand--ls boat--All sound story-A.T.S.Xmas ball in London--girl soldiers in uniform,fade into party dress-scenes dancing with soldiers,cutin orchestra,cus Tommies

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(BRITISH OCCUPY ICELAND FORTIFY IT	Can No. 13-948	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ICELAND FORTIFIED	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	80			4817#6,4 850

Description and Remarks

ls Iceland from ship--ls at dock unload trucks,cases etc--soldiers march thru town 2 shots--on open road,line troops, Danish kds folo along behind--ls camp site--put up Nissen metal houses 3 shots--soldier and kid,saluting--big gun along road,fleet of tanks over rough ground--soldiers in bayonet charge--machine gunners--ls field piece cu put in shell--2 shots gun off--Cuts--add.scenes troops and natives scenic shots Iceland--training maneuvers for troops.

SEE: ICELAND

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (LORD HALIFAX ON SECRET TRIP TO U.S. SOUND	Can No. 13-949	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW BATTLESHIP ON SECRET TRIP TO AMBASSADOR TO U.S.	LYONS PATHE HEARST PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
230	220			4021x1,2,3,4. 900

Description and Remarks

Halifax and Mrs. Churchill aboard cutter, in England--2 women on plank, cutin Churchill pilothouse--Halifax and Mrs. C.again, Halifax at 18 tilt hat to Winny--waves hand, underway---airshot HMS King Geo.V--2 shots, water shot prow cutin Union Jack--cutter pull away, ls and cu--nite Halifax on yacht, shakes with Knox-ls boat-crowd-- inter.with Hull, ls he and Hull--ls Halifax and wife, seated, he talks continued aid to Britain, shot fo two of them-- she talks thanks for help--Cuts-- Wash DC & Annapolis- add.shotd as used subject.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 1-24-41

Used No.	Date
ferry	

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—SM—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

baby girl in bed--another--kid crawls beaneath covers, nurse hands cup broth,kid drinks,murse try take away, do and kid bawls--Nazi fliers prisoners--2 shots down plank in Canada--out dockshed to train, pan group,they give Nazi salute--march to train---Launching--Cape Lookout,sideways shot,name,tilt down,men preparing bananas,ls and cu,one guy takes bite--ls side boat, men work,stuff bananas on ways--Audrey Louise Jones does honors--down she goes sideways--Cuts--RAF play with nurses--add interned Nazis--cutin gyro guns on warship-Canadian military hospital unit--

SEE: LIBYA

(2) 13-949-2

WAR(BRITISH SHIPS POUND BARDIA) WOUNDED RAF FLIERS(HOPKINS) NAZI PRISONERS IN CANADA	Can No. 13-949	Roll No. 2

Subject: FALL OF BARDIA:HOPKINS IN ENG:WOUNDED RAF:NAZI PRISONERS IN CANADA: BANANA LAUNCHING

Cameraman: GENFILM ASSO . LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
121-115 89-85 53-49	65-61			4027x1;4028x2 4030x4,5;4019x7.

Description and Remarks

shots destroyer plow along-sideview thru binocs,guns move,cu gun fire,cutin officer binocs,gun firing,see land,smoke hits in bg, sailor at finder,guns fire,heliograph--guns fire,shot land, smoke from hits--nite-nite firing,guns off,sev.shots-- dawn comes,sun rise,daylight firing,sailor at scoreboard tallies another hit,wipes out Bardia--pan ~~shot prisoners~~ on dsert,being counted--freight train loaded,ls and cu-- train stopped,police guys look on,off train and walk up plank of ship--Hopkins exits car,up steps sev.cus-- hospital-RAF kick ball,engles,sit reading guys hanging on bars,moving legs--soldier with babies,nurse holds baby, ls in kids ward,nurse come in,officer looking at

Date of Event: 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR AID(TURN OUT ALLISON ENGINES FOR RAF (ALSO FOR U.S.)

Can No. 13-950

Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR GETS BIG BIRTHDAY CAKE:PLANENGINES: LAUNCH NEW SUB: MILLION DOLLAR MISTAKE: HEARST ART TREASURES SALE: CITY ON ICE:

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FDR

Date of Event 1-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (CANADA RED CROSS SENDING FOOD BOX S TO PRISONERS	Can No. 13-951	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
5,000 BOXES OF FOOD SENT BY RED CROSS TO CAPTIVE BRITONS	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
100	90			4026x1	400

Description and Remarks Shot Red Cross flag, dissolve to bldg., ls 2 shots prunes into boxes, 1 conveyor belt 6 dif. shots, packing boxes 2 shots closed box--2 shots onto trucks, ls interior, work on same--Cuts-ditto, Chorley House.

SEE: TORONTO ONT.

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

to car,Wendy shakes with de Lawd, Willkie & Lord--Churchill waves goodbye--IN SHELTER:underground,ls interiors Willkie helmet on,chews gum,talks with women,knitting,with people crowds cue he,crowds waves to mob as he departs CUTS:also shot Willkie leaving Ministry of Information with Duff Cooper ADD.SHOTS AUTOGIRO WILLKIE LEGION.

HAVANA,CUBA--WASH.D.C.-NYC-IN ENGLAND-CUBAN ARMY-REVOLT BATISTA-TYPES-AMER.LEGION-D'OLIER-PARKER-WARNER-SEAPLANE DEUTSCHLE-AVIATION-AUTOGIRO-10 DOWNING ST-WILLKIE-COOPER CHURCHILL-BOMBSHELTERS.

(2) 13-952-1

	Can No.	Roll No.
VISIT (AMER.LEG.OFF TO LONDON) (ARRIVE IN ENGLAND)	1[illegible]-952	1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.B[illegible] VIPS REVOLUTION IN SU BY SPEEDY ACTION: AMER.LEGION MI[illegible] ARRIVE: ARRIVE IN ENGLAND.	DOMINGO LYONS MARSHALLS ON FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56-6 52-4[illegible] 57-3 10[illegible]-[illegible]				4026x6;4024x3,6, 7,8,9/all junk

Description and Remarks H.V.:walking shot British and followers,crowd,4 shots engine,he CU to soldiers wives in pit,crowds,women c[illegible] others,poss with his new chief pose--

Amer.Legionnaires leave:lo group cu pan to r.F.D'Olier, Maj.Gen.F.Parker,Wilo Warner, Joe Dwitch[illegible], into plane,[illegible] boys and obey [illegible].C. PIC AND U.M.&R[illegible] TESTED:officials shot it over,2 shots,cu rotor blades,pilot enters,cu thru door,pilot shot from roof,in circle cars,into air shots,2 climbing shots,came in for landing--ARRIVE IN ENGLAND:out of 10 Downing St.Churchill & Willkie--walk[illegible]

Date of Event 2/4/41.

Used No.	Date
[illegible].CLIPS	

SEE OVER

cus wreckage all over the place,people evacuate bldg-debris,pan shot,police etc--Chicago-Edwal Lab gas blast-ls cu look up at top bldg--firemen,crowds--inside,firemen, ruins,ls wreckage,broen walls--crowds,ambulance, firemen put body in car--Cuts--add blast--TWA Fairchild landing-cub--add marines,Willkie--Sen.Vandenburg--Sen.Barkley--ls committee--genview meeting,crowds,waiting--angles room-willkie taking chair etc.-

SEE: WASHINGTON D.C.

(2) 13-954-1

WAR AID(WILLKIE URGES MORE DESTRORS FOR ENGLAND SOUND	Can No. 13-954	Roll No. 1

Subject: GIVE DESTROYERS TO BRITAIN WILLKIE URGES: LYONS GRAHAM MARINE PARACHUTISTS:DOG DIES TO MASTER HARDE FOX MCHENRY PHILY & CHI.GAS BLASTS

Cameramen: DRELLING SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
166-156 92-88 39-35	41-37 38-34			4029x1,2,3;4030x1 4031x3,4;4027x5.

Can No. Blasts:JUNK

Description and Remarks: Sen.For.Rel.Comm-Senate Office Bldg-interiors,ls silent audience,out in hall,crowds, gal crochets,rotunda shot-Willkie seating,ls and cus--crowds,Willkie starts talk,give destroyers--curb on FDR power--war if Britain falls etc--Chute Jumpers-elev. shot Marine inspection,cu guy looks on,ls cu officer check chutes--into plane,swell cu pan takeoff montage--air shot plane,interiors,men leap out air shot plane jumps,one guy with fouled chute,airshot chutsists down--more jumpers out-cu 2 guys down,one overhead,sev.shots landing--Laddie Heartsick Airdale-flown to Calif.-ls group at plane,ls and cu ,cu headcu dog in basket,headcu Ev.Scott,semi boy&dog-Phila.Gas Blast-sev.shots wrecked bldgs.2 shots ,sev.

Date of Event: 2-11-41

Use	No.	Date

SEE OVER

observation planes whizz over--trucks pull 75's--
Cuts--review stand,Gen.Patton--add maneuvers--crowd
workers at airport--look over planes--6 FF and 16 Douglas
B-18's arrive at field--taxiing--crowds pour thru gates,
massed autos parked by---Annapolis--Commdr.R.Tobin.

SEE: NEW YORK NY

(2) 13-955-1

WAR AID(HOPINS SAYS BRITAIN CAN WIN WITH U.S. AID SOUND	Can No. 13-955	Roll No. 1

Subject: HOPKINS SAYS BRITAIN CAN WIN WITH U.S.AID:RESERVE MIDDIES:WORKERS INSPECT PLANES:FLYING FORTRESSES:ARMORED UNIT

Cameraman: FORDHAM GRAHAM LYONS MARKMAN KING NELSON SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
DISPLAY 81-71 51-47 48-44 83-79 56-52				4037x5,6;4040x3 4042x3,4043x2/4039x Can No. 4

Description and Remarks

Yankee Clipper taxis,off he comes
kiss daugh.in law-inter.at mikes-talks U
aid,England will survive--Middie Reserves-
office,file in,cu dif.schools,luggage,wait
papers,interiors,swearing in moo,cutin officer,is lower
arms-try on hats-bounce on bed-eating,marching outside--
Buffalo--Curtiss,Bell workers-ls cus on field,people watch
cu nose P-40,inspected,show son nose,dachshund on wing--
Airacroba--ls cu work gun turret on B-18,gun in meat can-
Flying Fortresses miss flite near Mt.Rainier--ls six of
them,swell shots,look down--angles,fly over Mt.,below peak
air views over Mt.Rainier--Armored Division Review--3 shots
trucks line up--cycles roar past--armored trucks pass

Date of Event 8-14-41

Used No.	Date
in line,2	shots

SEE OVER

litter Irish Setter pups--with mother,cu babe kiss ma--
cutin pop--pup trips in milk cans--lapping milk,with
baby,baby fries--ls and cu pups sleeping--Cuts--
Maj.Chapman Andrews--MacDill Field--filling ditch with
dirt,making roadways,dyeing strips cloth--cuttin cloth-
add. bombers--Ras Kasassa--

SEE: ABYSSINIA

(2) 13-956-1

WAR(HAILE SELASSIE FLIES HOME TO LEAD FORCES OF REVOLT	Can No. 13-956	Roll No. 1

Subject: SELASSIE BACK TO FIGHT ITALIANS: LOWDING SEES BOMBERS: CAMOUFLAGE PLANES: US COINS TESTED: IRISH SETTER HAD TEN PUPS

Cameraman: PARA NELSON)HARDE HEARST TRAYNHAM DEELLIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
86-76 54-50 42-38 67-63 75-71			

Cuts: 4038x7;4042xx2; 4041x1;4036x4;4041x

Can No. 2

Description and Remarks: in bomber,ls and cu,get out of plane,Haile and others,walk past guard,at table, ls cu food,troops lineup,Sgt.Aussie commands, soldiers shoulder arms--cu native prince, soldiers at arms, prince Wusen takes candid pix--cu Haile salutes,troops stand,Haile raise flag,pan Haile,troops marching,head cu-- Air Marshall Dowding-sees flying fortresses for Britain, with Boeing official, t door,paint cocarde on,look over plane,cu planes lined up--MacDill Field-3 shots cover wire with camouflage,plane in,saw tree down,plane underneath-- air shot can't see planes--Test us coins-put coins into machine,cu drop out,put more in,cu counting machine,ls group around--Nellie Ross,members Assay Commission--

Date of Event: 2-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR AID(HUGE BOMBERS TAKES OFF FOR ENGLAND	Can No. 13-957	Roll No. 1

Subject NAVY MOSQUITO PATROL IN ACTION:NEW BOMBERS FOR ENG:BALLOON BARRAGE: MARDI GRAS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 2-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(CANADA WAR S VING PARADE & RALLY	Can No. 13-957	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: THOUSANDS PARALE IN RALLY TO SPEED WAR SAVING DRIVE

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4045x5 / Can No. 340
134	124			

Description and Remarks: Series lap xdissolves,City GHall huge thermometer,cu 90,000 pledges,dissolve signs billboards war savings--soldiers guns parademcutin soldiers watch,2 shots soldats parade,cu on hossback,3 shots tanks etc-- old vets--2 shots Greeks,2 shots sailors, 3 shots women,3 shots soldats--Cuts--ditto RCAF in parade also.

TORONTO ONT.

Date of Event 2-2[illegible]-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ls class,cu get diplomas,--class waves--cu guy eating,
see its sergeant--cu dish and semi he lights cigar-- hatta
life--Cuts--swell shot rr train thru foliage puffing dusk,
add.shots dam,powerlines etc--bldg.construction--
add.Thailand--arrivals at Haneda airport --Matusoka others
talk.

SEE: SAIGON,FR.INDO CHINA

(2) 13-958-1

WAR(JAPS SEEK PACIFIC BASES) ORIENTAL PEACE PARLEY HELD	Can No. 13-958	Roll No. 1

Subject THAILAND WAR HALTS: ALUMINUM FOR PLANES: US ARMY COOK SCHOOL	Cameramen NIPPONS NEWS GOVT HARDE LYONS

Length 76-66 60-56 99-95	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4046x2; 4046x1, 2 4047x1. Can No.

Description and Remarks ls Jap warship in harbor, cu sailors, 2-25-41 ls group seated, cu Frenchmen, Siamese, Japn Sumita signs--put seal on, ls premier's home in Tokyo-int. ls group sits, 2 shots, Siam Varnvara speaks, Henry also, Matsuoka talking, ls genview--TWX-ls and cu press rolling, sheets out-ingot into roller, sheets along, dolly overhead presses sheets etc--dolly shot over var. plane factory signs--interiors Republic plant, assembling, planes, cus and lsviews--schools for bakers and cooks-ls cu blackboard, ls class, cut beef, semi and cu students--disect beef, ls cut up potatoes, throw down knives and dump spuds into alectric cutter, whirling, out they come--peel onion with gas mask on, ls and semi frying pork chops--cu chops

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

shot Knudsen &Hillman,OPM office--airshot plane,at union headqtrs--back to wkrk--Fort Sill,Okla--soldiers pick up duffle,march out,move gun,wait outside trucks,one guy kiss two dames--ls trucks out--airshots of road,trucks across long bridge,inside plane,airshots column--Abilene,Texas--Gen'lwith girls and welcome signs--trucks move in--at camp, guys carry matreesses etc into tents---EAL plane crash--ls wreckage among trees,cu,clser shot comb wreckage,bri g out bodies,cu put body on cot,crowds,carry body out--Cuts--add wreck,Mrs.Littledale and Roy Sewall,survivors,in hospital--libr.shots Rickenbacker--Hillman & Knudsen, John Owens--cus indiv---OPM conference table,--cus Van Bittner CIO dir.--good--airviews --parade---airshot new Camp Barkeley at Abilene--good shot--Lt.Gen.Brees and Miss Abilenes--also generals and gals kissing--
add Tobruk--prisoners,Bombay etc.

SEE: IN LIBYA

(2) 13-959-2

	Can No.	Roll No.
WAR(BRITISH CAPTURE TOBRUK) ITAL.PRISONERS IN INDIA	13-959	2

Subject BRITISH ROUT ITALIANS:PRISONERS I... INDIA:STEEL STRIKE:RICKENBACKER HURT IN BAL PLANE CRASH; US TROOPS MARCH

Cameraman GENEVIM FOX KING LYONS SA DERS LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149-139 58-54 79-75 75-71 40-36				4054x1,2,3;4053x4 4051x2;4052x3,4.

Can No. 4066

Ver. shots Franken Ital.prisoners--

Description and Remarks skeleton frames,remains--British guns firing ls cu,shell in,firing--troops across desert, pan ls Tobruk,smoke--auto into city,past soldiers with hands up,emtpy streets,tank along,shack burning,auto burns, prisoners elev.cu pan smiling,group dog mascot--cu ls women prisoners thru streets,also officers captured--Indian--Bombay-Ital.prisoners interned,guard on job,off boat and parade thru city--whiskers and other generals--ls and cu thru city,marching big bldg.bg--Seven Sinners poster--Bethlehem Steel trike-shot plant,tilt down see pickets front gate,pour coffee,push car off walk, other hold back, fight with mounted cops,riot--rush picket away--Wash DC

Date of Event 2-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEE: IN ENGLAND

(2) 13-960-2

WAR(BRITISH MACHINE GUN UNITS IN INVASION MANEUVERS	Can No. 13-960	Roll No. 2

Subject INSIDEENGLAND: BR.COAST GUARD: MACHINE GUN UNIT:ENGINES TO RAF: INVENTORS CONVENTION

Cameraman GENFILM FORDHAM CROTCHETT

Length 82-76 37-33 50-46	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 4055x2,3;4044x6 Inventors JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks ls and cu signal with lite, inside lookout tower,2 men with binocs,cu compass pointer,semi cu walks over talks etc-- see mine on beach,shot of boat down below--machine gun trucks along-armored cars,over hills,stop and guys rush out set up machine guns,sev.shots firing, ground being hit, long line firing--tree mowed down--&Wright Corp.-ls group, guy gets slip,semi all shake,examine Cyclone engine--ls workers cheer--Lord Marley,Gordon vp and gen mgr.--~~ix Natl~~ Inventors Congress--ls air-conditioned bed,girl over,pull out mirror,see gadgets---trick garter--girl ~~lifts leg see~~ plenty including run-proof garter--dimple machine tried-Cut-ditto

Date of Event 3-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(DOMINION OFFICIALS LOOK OVER EMPIRE AIRMEN	Can No. 13-960	Roll No. CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
DOMINION OFFICERS INSPECTS SQUADS OF EMPIRE FLIERS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
53	43			Can No.	none

Description and Remarks Visc unt Cranbourne, Dominion Secy, and high comm. for Australia, New Zealand and Canada--visits RCAF, RAAF etc squadrons--Mr. Bruce and Mrs. Jordan greetings--Mr. Massey with Canadians, cus inspection, insignias on shoulders--attention.

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR AID(SENATE PASSES BRITISH WAR AID BILL : JUNE TALKS	Can No. 13-961	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LEASE LEND BILL PASSED	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	87			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (JAP ARMY FORCE INDO CHINA TO CEDE LAND TO THAILAND	Can No. 13-961	Roll No. 2

Subject: SEATTLE BLACKOUT: GAS MASKS: DANCE DRAFT: INDO CHINA BOWS: SNOW STORM IN NY & FRITCHTER AGROUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR AID(FDR SIGNS HISTORIC LEASE LEND BILL	Can No. 13-962	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
F.D.R. SIGNS WAR AID BILL	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4054x7 Can No. 260
48	40			

Description and Remarks: FDR at desk in White House, signs epochal bill, drops pen pick another backshot signing, cu signature--wiping pen, see six other pen, cu FDR--Cuts--at the Capitol, VP Wallace and Speaker Rayburn also signing bill, at White House, Rep. Kirwan delivers the bill to FDR to sign.

SEE: WASHINGTON D.C. #1 of 4.

Date of Event 3-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(BRITISH ROUT ITAL.N.AFRICA US TROOPS IN NEWFOUNDLAND	Can No. 13-962	Roll No. 2

Subject: LABOR MOBILIZATION: MARTIN PLANE PLANT: NAVY/ARMY GAS MASKS: TROOPS NEWFOUNDLAND: WINANT ARRIVES: BRITISH IN LIBYA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR AID(FDR SPEECH ASKING FOR ALL OUT EFFORT TO AID ALLIES	Can No. 13-963	Roll No. 1

Subject FDR CALL FOR UNITY:DEDICATE POWDER PL'NT:PILLBOX ASSAULT:CADET CAVALRY IN SNOW: WAREHOUSE FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FDR

Date of Event 3-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (CANADA SCIENTISTS WAGE WAR TO IMPROVE AIRPLANES	Can No. 13-963	Roll No. CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
SCIENTISTS HELPING TO WIN WAR WITH AVIATION RESEARCH	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	99			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

TESTS

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR AID(LOAD SHIP WITH FOOD ETC FOR FRANCE

Can No. 13-964

Roll No. 1

Subject: BLOAKCADE RELAX AS RED CROSS MERCY SHIP SAILS FOR FRANCE

Cameraman: HARDE FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	54			Can No.

Description and Remarks

JERSEY CITY NJ

RED CROSS

Date of Event 3-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

thumbing up for England--chutes etc into planes. outside Boeing plant,crowds--var.shots review planes overhead,skimming heads of marching cadets--Wayne Morris, Wm.Holden receive honorary cadet diplomas from Capt.Enders--one roll airshots of field.

SEE: RANDOLPH FIELD TEXAS

(2) 13-965-2

WAR AID(FLYING FORTRESSES FOR ENGLAND TAKE OFF	Can No. 13-965	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION NEWS:250 PLANES IN REVIEW:NAVY BOMBER TESTED: BRITISH GETS FLYING FORTRESS	LEDERER PARA JOHNSON HEARST NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58-46 59-55 ~~38-34~~				PLANE REVIEW:JUNK 4082x2,3;4084x5.

Description and Remarks air cadets parade 2 shots-cutin cus Gen.Pershing and Dawes-plane zoom--other guys heads,group planes by, Pershing,planes overhead--Test PB2Y-2--30ton planes,cu into water,taxiing,cutin planepontoon, plane take off--air shots swell cus in air,cus and ls show 2 motored bomber excort--First FF to Britain-ls field,4 planes,English ferry pilots--take equpt aboard, and plane taking on--Cuts-few scenes of Boein clipper in bay--group ferry pilots--cus and ls

Date of Event 3-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(BRITISH HOME GUARD UNITS TRAINING	Can No. 13-965	Roll No. CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
H ME GUARD UNITS KEEP IN SHAPE WITH SPORT& DRILLS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	122			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks Home Guard parades, and var. shots angles marching, guns and inter. teach men how assemble machine guns-- physical training, soccer game inside, cu score card, target practice and pan faces in sound.

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(CANADA & U.S.SIGN WATERWAY TREATY	Can No. 13-965	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.& CANADA SIGN WATERWAY PACT IN BIG POWER PROJECT	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	46			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

TREATY

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(LORD HALIFAX TALK) WILLKIE HAILED IN CANADA	Can No. 13-966	Roll No. 2

Subject: HALIFAX SAYS NAZI INVASION CANT SUCCEED: WILLKIE IN CANADA

Cameraman: FORDHAM ASSOC.

Length 98-88 31-27	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 40EE43, 40EF43. Can No.

Description and Remarks: Silent Halifax at desk Waldorf Astoria-sound says Nazis will fail in invasion--TORONTO ONT.--Willkie and Mrs. in auto, wave to huge throng,cops keeping crowds back, ~~xx~~ exls crowds,on platform,toroops marching by,cus parade,Willkie looking,more parade--Cuts-more Halifax speech--also unused Willkie talk at huge rally--McKenzie King intruduces him.-also shots parade at City Hall--crowds and soldiers etc.

SEE: NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event: 3-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR AID(HALIFAX SEES MORE HELP* WILLKIE URGES CANADIANS	Can No. 13-966	Roll No. 2

Subject HALIFAX SAYS NAZI INVASION CANT SUCCEED: WILLKIE IN CANADA	Cameraman FORDHAM ASSOC.

Length 98-88 31-27	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 3-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(BRITISH TANKS & TROOPS IN INVASION MANEUVERS	Can No. 13-966	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
HOT FIRE AND COLD STEEL READY FOR NAZI INVADERS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
252	242			NONE

Description and Remarks var.Generals shaking,talks ~~Otc~~ Event 3-41
tanks along over snow,soldiers off,with Used No. Date
Bren guns,machine guns--along with Tommie guns--
shooting Tommies,sev.shots--ls guys on field,pan
cu see bayonet practice,cu bayonet instruction---
mass soldiers charge across field--2 shots Cutsditto

SEE: IN ENGLAND

SEE OVER

WAR(US TAKES OVER AXIS SHIPS)
SOME ARE SABOTAGED

Can No. 13-967

Roll No. 1

Subject US SEIZES AXIS SHIPS:FDR ENDS CRUISE:AGWIPRINCE SIDE LAUNCHING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

SHIPPING

Date of Event 3-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(I YUGOS DEFY HITLER) TROOPS PARADE(NEW KING)	Can No. 13-967	Roll No. 3
Subject YUGOSLAVIA DEFY NAZIS: GLASGOW COVENTRIZED		Cameraman GENFILM LIBR.

Length 72-66 46-42	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Deseription and Remarks ls cu soldiers marching,cu tilt officers,more marching--young Peter in doorway,carry tree,Xmas fete,Peter trees--GlascOw- ls ruins,cu tilt down wreckage,trams wrecked,ls evacuating,men get tea,cu drinking, bulldozer at work,ls ruins--Cuts--ditto.

SEE: BELGRADE, YUGO.

Date of Event 3-27-41

Used No.	Date
tosses rice on	

SEE OVER

WAR(SALVATION ARMY OPENS RESTAURANTS FOR SOLDIERS

Can No.	Roll No.
13-967	CANADA

Subject
SALVATION ARMY OPENS CANTEEN FOR ARMY UNITS

Cameraman
ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	80			Can No.

Description and Remarks pan down at hostel in city--Salv.army sign,group army men and salv officials,including Comm.Drames--outside,and enter hostel--also shots canteen outside city, Gen.Panet and other in group,around door,soldiers walk thru fields to canteen,inside they go, get doughnuts and coffee,look out window etc--army men chatting etc.--Cuts--ditto

SEE: MONTREAL, QUE.

Date of Event 6-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

and cutin stills,cu Jr.--ls group seated around table Winant signs and semi cu group,cu Churchill signs,ls group cu signatures,semi group,MESSERSCHMIDT AT VULTEE AIR PLANT shot plane,2 ls 4 guns,instruments,2 shots bulletholes,shot motor guys and bent props,pencil thru hole in prop,ls of plane cuts:ditto

ABERDEEN,MD.-NO.BR.COLOMBIA:BOSTON:INENGLAND:DOWNEY,CAL:

US DEFENSE:TANK:ARMY:BIGGERS:WESSON:AVIATION:AIR:SNOW:NAVY

PIONEERS:FDR:USS MAYRANT:TAYLOR:WINANT:HISTORIC:TREATIES:

CHURCHILL:TYPES:GERMAN ARMY

(2) 13-969-2

WAR AID (BLDG AIR BASES IN CANADA: CHURCHILL & VIKANT SIGN BASIC DEAL) NATIONAL DEFENSE.	Can No. 13-969	Roll No. 2

Subject N ARMY T TANK TESTED: AIR BASES IN CANADA: FDR JR BECOMES ENSIGN: CHURCHILL VIKANT SIGN BASIC DEFENSE AGREEMENT DISPLAY JOHNSON.	Cameraman ASSOCIATED GENFILM TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65-51 58-54 65-72 40-36				4101x1;4098x2; 4091x6;4087 5;4093 2.

Description and Remarks BERDEEN,MD.-M-3,25 ton tank most powerful of its kind tested;Br.Burchasing War Dept.officials present;ls tank,crowds Bigwers of OPM & Maj Gen.Chas.Wesson inspect it, cu tank,75 mm cannon,other turret,move shot tank moves thru water,ext cu front,tank see gun moving,ls tank,side shot firing,cannon and machine guns .IR BASES IN CANADA 2 airshots trees,snow etc.below and road,pioneers plowing thru,gs bulldozer pulling houses,mush team 2 shots trail blazer,bulldozer knocking down trees etc.cu indian guide blazing trail,2 shots train along thru snow.CHURCHILL FOR IR boats USS VAYRANT;gives papers to Lt.Comm/T.Taylor,cu shake

Date of Event 4-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(US SQUADRON VISITS AUSTRALIA (PAS PLEASE COPY)	Can No. 13-970	Roll No. 1

Subject: U. S. WARSHIPS ARE WILDLY WELCOMED ON SOUTH SEA VISIT

Cameraman: AUST. GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81	71			

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY AUSTRALIA

US NAVY

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2 41-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR AID(U.S.CLIPPER TURNED OVER TO BRITISH(NYC)	Can No. 13-970	Roll No. 2

Subject: BEEF SE:COMMISS.WARSHIPSHELLOUTPUT SPEEDED:CLIPPER:BRAZIL MINE LAYERS: FIAT FIGHTER UNIT:VARGAS DIAMOND CUT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

US FLEET

Date of Event 4-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(U.S. TO PROTECT GREENLAND) DANISH MINISTER TALKS	Can No. 13-971	Roll No. 3

Subject U.S. TO GUARD GREENLAND: FORD STRIKE SETTLED: MASS CHUTE JUMP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(GUNNERY SCHOOL)CANADA TARGET PRACTICE AIR SHOTS	Can No. 13-971	Roll No. CANADA

Subject RCAF STUDENTS LEARNING GUNNERY AT SPEC. SCHOOL	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 41073, Can No. 685
100	90			

Description and Remarks
classroom scene,instrucot explain Lewis gun to students,ls cu--point to parts show how to attack Nazi bomber---studentt firing camera gun at miniature target inside--outside--Battle bomber taxiing--takeover over camera--air shots--bombers along,one tow sleeve,other swoops down for kill--ls and semis attacking sleeve--see three planes--on ground,examine sleeve,mark bullet holes with chalks-Cuts-cu gunner in cockpit--ls and cu practicing inside--load camera gun--more air shots
SEE:JARVIS, ONTARIO

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

mobile guns--loading,wheel it out--gun fires sev. booms--also loading--Navy's newest training blimp-ls in trees,gondola working etc--tilt up fabric shrouds,start pull fabric,cu same--pulling out--Atco NJ& Barnegat--forest fire---ls and cu--another ls workers fg,cu backfire--scene,cu ls fire, 2 tilt up shots--trees burning--nite shots--CUTS--ls of J.P.Converse home--fire dept.etc add sho

SEE: LOS ANGELES CALIF.

(2) 13-972-2

WAR(LONDON)GAS MASK DRILL
COAST GUNS MOBILE
JN ROOSEVELT NEWS:MITCHELL DRAFTED JOHNSON HEARST
BRITAIN WAR:NAVY BLIMP CRASH:JERSEY FOX HARDE GENFILM
FOREST FIRES

Can No.	Roll No.
15-372	2

Subject

Cameraman
DRELLING

Length 86-76 46-42 54-50 54-50 22-75

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
;GENFILM:JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks
Mrs. FDR off plane,greets
Romelle,Mrs.Boettiger etc--group Mrs. and John Boettiger--cutin stillmen,group, home chateau--inside,wedding,Mrs.FDR, and Mrs.Schneider--bride and groom ou them,into car,away--Mm.McC.Martin-of walking shot,into 71st Reg.armory-isi gets fingerprinted-cu shakes with Met boy--group swearing inp--In En land--in Hyde Park,cu--man with mask,explos women etc funny masks,bronchial suffe masks for babies--2 shots--firing huge howitzers--

Date of Event 4-10-40

Used No.	Date
Jimmy,Romelle	
house,rice on	
Stock Exchange--	
e,gets tag,	
rinko,former pag	
shots junk heap	
on,gas drill,	
ers mask--cu	

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR RELIEF (THEATRE "TAKE" FOR AIR RAID VICTIM FUND	Can No. 13-973	Roll No. CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
1ST NIGHT PROCEEDS AT NEW THEATRE GO TO RAID VICTIMS	ARROT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	97			Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER B.C.

THEATRICAL

Date of Event 4-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(RAF RESCUE BOATS SAVE FLIERS DOWN AT SEA	Can No. 13-974	Roll No. 1

Subject: AIRCORP CIVIL.LARN.SYSTEM:TRACKLESS TANK:NAVY WORKERS GAS DRILL: TROOPS BOMBING:WHEAT BALLOTS: RESCUE BOATS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MITCHEL FIELD N.Y.

AIR RAID BOMBINGS

Date of Event 4-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(NEWSREEL CAMERAMEN SHOW HOW THEY GOT WOUNDS	Can No. 13-974	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: FREIGHTER SALVAGED TO SUPPLY WAR METALS:NEWS CAMERAMEN RISK NECKS SHOOTING WAR

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49-39 131-121				none

Description and Remarks: ls 8000 ton vessel Port Bowen,cu bow,name,var.shots workers aboard ship dismembering sections,salvaging metals for war effort--Newsreel cameramen--lib.shot bridge being blasted in England--Leslie Murray in hospital,injured--flashbak-Narvik,Nazi bombers bomb convoy,geysers,firing AA guns--cu on deck with camera--Frank Purnell on job convoy escorted warship dive bombers attack--he got shrapnel wounds--Ronnie Noble at Dunkirk-cus on job,evacuation--sev.shots Murray leaves hosp.on crutches--

Date of Event: 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

M 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR AID(HULL URGES QUICK AID TO BRITAIN WAR SOUND	Can No. 13-975	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AID BRITAIN SAYS HULL	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
121	113			Cuts 4126x2, Can No. 850

Description and Remarks Carlton Hotel,ls on rostrum audience applauds--semi and cu Cordell Hull talk--Cuts-address Amer. Socitety of International Law at 35th annual meeting.

SEE: WASHINGTON D.C.

Date of Event 4-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(MADELEINE CARROLL HEADS SALUTE TO BRITAIN RITE	Can No. 13-975	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FILM STAR TAKES LEADING ROLE IN WAR AID PAGEANT	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	81			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO ONT.

CARROLL

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

group airmen--waving from boat--Coast guns--Frisco-loading 12 in.guns,firing--observers watching--more gun off,loading and firing--Curtiss P-40 planes over clouds mts etc--snow covered peaks bg--nearing Mt. Shasta--etched against slopes--swell scenics---CUTS--more England--,more others.

SEE: IN ENGLAND

(2) 13-976-2

WAR(LONDON BOMBED)ENG.TROOPS MANEUVER(CANADA AIRMEN SAIL	Can No. 13-976	Roll No. 2
Subject MORE BOMBS HIT LONDON:AIRMEN SAIL: COAST GUNS FIRED:MASS ARMY FLITE	Cameraman GENERAL FILM ASSOC. MCHENRY FOX	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
133-125 36-32	43-39	62-58		4125x3;4128x2 4108x4;4126x1

Description and Remarks: London--hishot smoking ruins, wreckage,pan,cutin firemen,ls street, flame from gas main--firemen gets tea--3 girls eat--ls poor people,mother &baby---shot wreckage--tilt down big hole in street--Crystal Tower-- dynamite on side,explosion and swell shots tower falls--examine it--Troops pravtice invasion tactics, charge up steep cliff,up ropes--across field,shells explode,troops with guns and mach.guns--Canada--fliers at dock, parade shots,viewed by Air Min.Power--at pier,up gangplank--cu Kelly from NYC--2 other US guys--

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WARX AID(FDR SAYS U.S.IS READY TO FITE AGAIN)ALSO PLANES	Can No. 13-977	Roll No. 1

Subject: US READY SAYS FD:WILL IE AT VULTEE : Cameraman
PLANES GUNNERY:CHURCHILL & CZECHS:
MAY DAY MEX: ZOO NYC & PHILA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STAUNTON VA.

FDR

Date of Event 5-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

air shots plane--overtake camera plane--zooms along ground and over bldg---swell shots--Stratford,Conn.-helicopter on ground,cu Sikorsky---hops off ground-hovering,cu just off ground,see cameramen--plane lands,crowds cheer,present model of plane to Igor--Aussie Minister-Menzies arrives clipper,along plank, talking,and CU he--walking with greeters--Cuts--more Mezneis,talk at mike,with Casey--more helicopter--more Lockheed plant,also bldg.Hudson bombers and lienup on field,takeoffs--more naval tour--arrive at Miami, Fla--review--also shots at Charleston--more parade Norfolk--see dope sheet for indiv. names of admirals--more Knxox--more Stimson talk.

Opalaca Base;Pan Amer.Clipper lands--R.Adm.Beauregard--at Dix:Adm.Watson,Drum,Gen.Powell,

SEE: WASHINGTON, D.C.Hudson Bombers assemblin,running shot lined up,takeoffs for East--workers lunch etc.--

DEFENSE-STIMSON-NAVY-ARMY-SPEECH-FT.DIX,NJ-NORFOLK,VA-BURBAN
CAL-STRATFORD,CONN-NO.BEACH,NY-KNOX-REVIEWS-DRUM-SOLDIERS-
AIR-SO.AMERICA-TYPES-FLITES-RECRUITS-FLAGS-INDUSTRY-FACTORY
TESTS-BURCHAM-AVIATION-SIKORSKY-MENZIES-SEAPLANE-CASEY-MIAM
OPALACA,FLA-BEHUREGARD-CHARLESTON,SC.-NAVY BASE-WATSON-PWEL

(2) 13-978-1

WAR AID(STIMSON URGES NAVY TO CONVOY SHIPS TO BRITAIN	Can No. 13-978	Roll No. 1

Subject: CONVOY PLEA STIMSON:KNOX REVIEW TROOPS:AMER.NAVY TOUR:INTERCEPTOR PLANE:HELICOPTER RECORD:AUSSIE MINISTER

Cameraman: LYONS FORDHAM EDWARDS FOX JOHNSON HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
122-114 97-93 59-55 105-101	65-61 31p27		

Cuts: 4151x1;4156x1,2,3,4;5 4153x1,2;4154x1,2;415 x6;4144x2,3;4154x3,4,

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Silent shot War Secy Stimson at desk sound talk convoy ships--Fort Dix,Knox shakes hand,with Gen.Drum--review troops, flags goby,troops,trucks and guns--more parade,saluting--Naval Tour--So.Amer.Admirals--2 planes in air, Adm.Taussig:shot plane,thru window. interiors,seated,CUS var.navy heads--shot plane thru window--landing at Norfolk,sev.shots,admirals getout planes,shake hands--parade Navy Base--cadets march, flags,admirals review,more parade--Burbank Calif-- production inter.shots Lockheed P-38 plane,wheel plane out--pilot Burcham pedal bike,inhale oxygen-got into plane,taxi out--swell shots takeoff

Date of Event: 5-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-B

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(HAILE SELASSIE BACK ON THRONE	Can No. 13-978	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HAILE SELASSIE REGAINS THRONE AFTER FIVE YEARS	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	56			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls city,procession thru gates, statue lion--Selassie on throne,review native troops,chiefs on hossback,wave spears etc--shot Haile on throne,seat breaking down--cus and ls native fuzzy wuzzies with machine guns,spears and rifles--prancing around--arming--ls mob scenes--natives cheering King--no cuts.

SEE: ADDIS ABBABA, ETHIOPIA

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

prisoners--elev.Cheren,cu name archway,tank goby-ls cu bldg--little damage,shot Musso pix on wall,outside tank thru streets,3 monks and officers--troops march England--walk shot Churchill,crowd at docks,shot wreckage--workers cheer--pan crowd--signs autograph-drives off,cheer--Ital.Seamen rounded up--coming over pier,shot on ferry seated,name boat Ellis Island--pan men inside boat pulls out--Radio controlled target boat--in water,shot controls,cu press button,cu steer wheel,turning--press button,boat underway,backshot radio with boat bg--shore gun fires--near hit on boat--gun fires,another near hit--cu control box--Cuts--add firing 3" guns--seamen --good libr.shots english flag--Ital.prisoners--pan city--Suez map,tr troops arrive thru canal,they waving--Singapore--ls cu map,on deck ship,docks etc--Gibralter--ls thru porthole,shots destroyer goby rock,ls rock--add. Cheren-tommies in hills,wounded,broadcast propaganda Merseyside--Manchester,ruins,Churchill etc.

SEE: MALTA

(2) 13-979-2

WAR(MALTA BOMBED(CHURCHILL BRITISH WARSHIP(ERITREA	Can No. 13-979	Roll No. 2

Subject: MALTA BOMB:ED:MATAPAN BATTLE:CHEREN. GENFILM PARA BATTLE:CHURCHILL TOUR DOCKS:SEAMEN ITALY ARRESTED:RADIO CONTROL BOAT

Cameraman: MARKMANN EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61-53 49 94-90 57-53	41-37	76-72		4144x4;4159x4:4165x3;4161x5;4160x4;4160x8;4162x4.

Description and Remarks: elev.scenic city,shot map,Malta,street scenes,ls ARPs-cu man,cu 2 woman,street people running,see shrapnel,another shot people run to shelters,men point up,bomber in air bursts around-2 blasts,cu old woman,children,pan to ruins,line wrecked house--Cape Matapan-shot plane carrier,on board Warspite--show guns-cutter,2 shots pompoms--big shell lifted,sev.shot,dolly shot,Adm.Cunningham,ls-Chrenen-shots up rcky mts--shot lookout--shell hits, plane goby-down in valley-hits etc--cu limey with thumb up--plane drop supplies--moving wounded--Ital.

Date of Event: 5-9-41

Used On	Date

discus,swim race,ls and cu marching shots,la and cu--
UNION STATION:ls group,Senor Espil,Dr.Ruiz GuinazuHull
and wives,cu Espill,cu Hull,3 women ls group,fotogs,shake
with Hull, ls TRAIN WRECK:cu locos burning,oil trucks,
semi cu scene,knock car over bank,bursts,into flamesCUTS:
ditto.

SEE: IN ~~ENGLAND~~; GERMANY:

(2) 13-980-1

WAR (HESS FLEES SWELL LIBR. SHOTS OF RUDY) LIBR.STORY FLITE	Can No. 13-980	Roll No. 1

Subject: HESS FLEES FROM REICH:KING PROVES GOOD SHOT:BRAZIL NAVAL SCHOOLARGENTINE MINISTER HERE:2 DIE TRAIN WRECK

Cameraman: FORDHAM LIB.LYONS GENFTIM LARSEN MYERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110-102				4159x6;4165x1
43-39 35	31			4159x5
72-68 41	37			

Can No. King & Train JUNK

Description and Remarks: IN GERMANY:semi cu Rudy walks greets civilians,shakes,salutes,inspects locks,map AUGSBURG TO GLASGOW:plane in air cu German plane of war,from cockpit,pilot, rear plane in air,back to map,plane diving down,cut to another libr.shot crashing in distance,disappears behind trees,2 shots burning,culibr shot Hess KING & QUEENshaking hands,man with gun,tilt to majesties, King and one-eyed gent,majesties at radio sets,cu Queen looks on King with tommy-gun,angles,shot targets,he fires, BRAZIL NAVY:elev.field,shot plaque school,group running SUGAR LOAF bg.sports,cu hijump,

Date of Event: 5-10-41

Used No.	Date
cu	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(ENG.AUXIL.AIR FORCE GALS) ALSO SENDING LETTERS ON FILM

Can No. 13-982

Roll No. CAN.

Subject LETTERS BY FILM TRIED OUT: DUCHESS GLOUCESTER SEES WAAFS

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115-105 52-42				Can No. junk

Description and Remarks

latest idea of postal author.p 5-41

Airgraph--letters reduced on 35 mm film by machine,scenes show printing etc--long strops in developers--prpcessing,photographing letters--at destination,censotized paper prints letters back at original size--cuttin,put in envelopes etc-- Duchess--inspects women auxiliary air force units at barracks- cus and ls she--women work,seweing up balloon for barrage--Cuts--ditto

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

head cus and skumpy hats--what cheapeaux--custs-ditto

SEE: ANNAPOLIS, MD.

(2) 13-983-1

WAR(U.S.PLANES IN BRITAIN) WOMEN CLUB FOR DEFENSE	Can No. 13-983	Roll No. 1
Subject MISC.BEAUTY IS NAVY COLOR GIRLP WOMEN CLUB SOUND:SENATORS RIDE BANTAMS:BR.TRAIN PILOTS: SO.AMER	Cameraman	

Length HATS	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4123x3,4106x8 others JUNK Can No.

Description of Scenes Annapolis--dress parade--cu col rs,parade shot,3 angles,gal &officer,ls mob attend~~ing~~ walk,flag presented,cu her,navy flag given also-- cu Fay Ann Albrecht,Supt.Adm.Willson--missies cheer cu she--Fed.Women Club--ls genview Hall,semi Mrs. Whitehurst--talk on women role in defense--Senators ride up steps capitol--sit in car,Pepper,Reynolds, Bridges,Congr.Mays,var.shots up and down--Britain- pilots get wings,cheer--U.S.Hudson bomer takes off peels off air shots--So.Amer.Hats--straws--cus and ls girls at pool,wear big hats--cus dif.types wear

Date of Event 4-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2 41-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(CANADA SCNIENTISTS WAGE WAR IN LABORATORY

Can No. 13-983

Roll No. CANADA

Subject SCIENTISTS DEVICE FACTORY AID TO HELP WIN THE WAR

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	89			Cuts 4123x1, Can No. 464

Description and Remarks: Natl Research Council lab--women chemists etc working on tests--girls use micrometer--with blueprints etc--girls test guages,test shell casings etc--guy test tin helmets for hardness of metall--giant X-Ray machine,danger sign on it--operator at control panel--place casting before machine, turn it on,and see x-ray of casting-- CUTS-ditto

SEE: OTTAWA, ONT.

Date of Event 5-23-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR AID(FDR SAYS U.S. WILL DELIVER THE GOODS	Can No. 13-984	Roll No. 1

Subject: EMERGENCY PROCLAIMED: PAN AM GROUP HEARS FDR ON POLICY FOR NATIONS DEFENSE

Cameraman: LYONS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
329	317			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

FDR & MRS.

Date of Event 5-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(BRITISH SHIP HOOD AVENGED	Can No. 13-984	Roll No. 2

Subject HMS HOOD AVENGED:
ANTI TANK MANEUVERS

Cameraman

Length 120-114 52-48	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTH ATLANTIC

TORPEDOES

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

on chute, looking down, ditto from top--guy lying down up, opens arms and jerked--and ls and cu off free jumping--Mem. Day Parade--Riverside Drive--angles etc-- review stand, Lehman, Drum, Phillipson--flags, vets, one crippled--civil war vets in autos--cutin Winchell Swell shots in Cuts--American clipper landing-- Greece--BIF evacuating, 18 Nazi planes in air, bombs rained on town, blasts--cus diving, cattle, woman on road give food etc--6 stukas diving--people exodus, wrecked burning bldg.--Egypt--troops resting--Cairo-- Si .Miles Lampson gives garden party to Gen. DeGaulle-- Eritrea--sappers after mines, cus and ls types cruiser car, dictator tank, natives, Ethiopia roadside wave as tommies arrive--Asmara troops marching, take over-- armistice scenes--manning Bofor gun--trucks, road-- seaport of Massawa shambles, sunken boats-- drop parachute flares-- sunset shot, eng. warships blast shores, plane carriers, planes takeoff-

SEE: EGYPT (2) 13-985-2

WAR(BR.FLEET ACTION)GREECE
AFRICAN CAMPAIGN ETC

Can No. 13-985

Roll No. 2

Subject
WAR:MEDITERREANEAN FLEET:ERITREA:
WINANT BACK:SIAM REVIEW:SS AMERICA
IN NAVY:LAUNCHING:PARATROOP TOWER

Cameraman
GENELLM HARDE GRAH
A NIPPON MCNENRY
SANDERS

Length MEMORIAL DAY

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
106-100 48-44 43-39	71-67	
~~42-38 35-31~~ 96-92		

Cuts
4132x3;4130x3,4;4024x6;41[illegible]4x6,4121x4,4133x1,2 4114x5
Can No.

Description of Retrieval

Retreat from Greece--ls.troops embark Egypt- troops-cus ls get grubetc--Gibraltar Gort &hi command--Medit.carrier thru waterm,takeoff-cu ls,warships-nite-flahes guns bombard--Massawa in Eritrea-Ital.ships sunk,wrecked tanks etc--Yankee Clipper-Winant returns,cus pose,press etc--Siam troop review--Bangkok--angles,trucks,guns,planes overhead--SS America-ls ship,docking,bldg bg--cus off they come Launch Amer.Packer-cus CI-B class boat,Mrs.Rossi hits bottle,spaslhing into waterm,sideways launchmls ship-Ft.Benning--cu looking up,2 men gp up, cut to camera

Date of Event 5-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(GIBRALTAR NEW FORTS DUG IN ROCK(JAPAN NAVY DISPLAY)	13- 987	1

Subject: SABOTEURS AT WORK: PLANEPLANT FIRE
GIBRALTR STRENGTHENED: USS SO. DAKOTA
LAUNCHED: JAPAN PARADES NAVY MIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(ROBIN MOOR INCIDENT)
DEFENSE WORKERS FASHIONS

Can No. 13-989

Roll No. 1

Subject ALL SAVED ON ROBIN MOOR:SUPREME COURT JUDGES:DEFENSE WORKERS STYLES

Cameraman MARKMANN LIBR. EDWARDS FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
54-46 59-55 62-58				41o7x4,5,6	4160x1.

Description and Remarks air shot SS Excambion-supposed to be Robin Moor--map and pencil where sunk,hiseas shot boat in half going down--on deck freighter,lifeboats onwater rescue--New Justices--ls cuHarlan Stone at desk,congrats son,cu he--Byrnes &Wallace shakeheadcus--R.Jackson at desk--Civil Def. Styles-LaG.and group girls,dif.attire,air raid warden dress uniform,headcu utility apron,headcu--air raid warden--working nurse, and dress nurse--Cuts-also shot Sen.Carter Glass with Byrnes and Wallace--add other shots--

SEE: WASHINGTON DC

Date of Event 6-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(CANADA SENDING SYMBOL OF VICTORY TO ENGLAND	Can No. 13-989	Roll No. CANADA

Subject TORCH OF VICTORY, SYMBOL OF WAR AID, ENROUTE TO BRITAIN

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	76			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTON AIRPORT, ONT.

WAR AID

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR AID(CANADA'S WILL TO WIN IS HUGE TORCH	Can No. 13-989	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: TORCH OF VICTORY, SYMBOL OF WAR AID, ENROUTE TO BRITAIN

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	76			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks: Hudson bomber, arrives at airport, officers get out, carrying torch-Premier Hepburn and Mayor Conboy shaking hands--soldiers carry torch to platform at Brampton--ceremony, crowds, and troops-officials sign register--Cuts--more same.

MALTON AIRPORT, ONT.

Date of Event: 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(BRITISH SINK BISMARCK SELASSIE RETURN	Can No. 13-990	Roll No. 1

Subject BRITISH WARSH_PS CORNER THE BISMARK:SELASSIE RETURNS TO THRONE

Cameraman GENFILM

Length 197-177 58-64	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTH ATLANTIC

HL OF YR

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

pillboxes--Danube army fords river,rubber boats--
Russ Fleet on Danube--occupation Besserabia and
Bucovina--June 1940---Russ troops marh in,Rumanians
soldiers peasnts etc--evacuating--troops landing--
cu Timoshenko & officers--Russ guard Pruth river--

SEE: RUSSIA

(2) 13-991-1

WAR(NAZIS INVADE RUSSIA) LIBR.SCENES ETC	Can No. 13-991	Roll No. 1
Subject NAZIS WAR ON RUSSIA: OUMASNKY DEMNS: WELLES PRESS CONFERENCE		Cameraman AMKINO PARA LIBR. NIPPON FORDHAM GRAHAM FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
175-167 66-62 ~~23~~			4172x1.	4133x5 ~~M~~ Can No. 4150x5. 4167x9. 4284x1. 2.

Description and Remarks mass montage libr.conglomeration of Nazi hordes on march etc,tanks,planes, drop chutists--Ribbentrop-speaking good cu--Wheatfield Ukraine-threshing etc-crops,fruit etc--~~maneuvers on~~ river,Red Square parade,air fleet,jumpers off--Molotov sign Jap treaty,cutin Russ,Stalin in ~~pix,~~Matsuoka--shake etc--Amb.Const.Oumanky,Wash DC--says Nazis will fail--inter at desk--at State Dept.Wel~~les pross conf.~~ will aid all nations fite Hitlerism--Cuts--ratify Russ-Jap treaty--Smetanin,Matsu.others ~~etc--fields,~~ etc farms,fruit,melon etc--On Dneister River--old

Date of Event 6-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

2shots,Knox toss one,Adm.Wain.toss,Mrs.Knox drops roses--water,sub moves--sunset scene--Fourth Army war games--cheesecloth camouflage,guys puts on,2 guys reak out,get mach.gun,infantry running,firing,plant land mine,jeep car along,explosion,thru trees,truck along,guy pops out spider hole--troops surround car-blockade blast--swell explosion--British Tanks--mobs uphill,firing,thru water swell scenes -ls thru demolished bouse,cu same,gun sideways--thru other side--Convoy-bow shot,elev.guys around guns--shot stern,drop depth charges,blasts,thru binocs--convoy,see big boats--Cuts--ditto--add shots,also USS Triton,Chewink--Knox interview--

SEE: PORTSMOUTH, N.H.

(2) 13-991-2

WAR(BRITISH CONVOY)BR.TANKS US ARMY WAR GAMES	Can No. 13-991	Roll No. 2

Subject: 33 LOST ON SUB 0-8X9:ARMY WAR GAMESLTANK MANEUVERS:CONVOYS ARIVE IN ENGLAND

Cameramen: TUGANDER MARKMANN FOX PATHE HEARST MCHENRY GENEJLM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
212-204 81-77	69-65 -46			4168x1,2;4169x3;4166x5;4167x1,2,3,4,5.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: 11br.shots sub submerging inter.controls etc--bow under water,another sub blinker,airshots scene,subs,boats etc on scene-Falcon,watershot,boats,map charting,shot buoy,sailor wigwag,ls cu Knox and officer,Adm.Wainwright--shot Falcon,see diving bell,get diver ready,2 shots hose out,descending,cutin valves,hose out,ls sub 201--sailors look over rail,Falcon,newsmen on land,radio room etc--press,reporters etc on job,then cut to rescue ship,pull up hose,diver up,newsreel men--semi cu flotsam,ls subs,atten.on board,sailors--wreaths

Date of Event: 6-18-41

Case No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR AID(U.S.STARS BOOST CANADA WAR LOAN DRIVE SOUND	Can No. 13-991	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: US STARS OG STAGE AIR AND SCREEN BACK WAR LOAN CAMPGN

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	92			41763 / 469

Description and Remarks: tilt up sign,tools for Churchill etc--crowds,flags,celebs arrive in Bren carrier,Berlin and Jean Dickenson,Jap and gun,pan to Donald Duck pair--Whiteman leads band sound Cuts-ditto.

TORONTO, ONT.

Date of Event: 6-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

radio spotting device--Cuts--Lt.Col.Moore-Brabazon Min.Aircraft Production pep talk---women air-trans-auxiliary--Carrier HMS Furious--cleaning guns etc-

SEE: IN ENGLAND

(2) 13-992-2

WAR(TROOPS FOR GIBRALTAR) NIGHT FIGHTER PLANES ETC	Can No. 13-992	Roll No. 2

Subject: BATTLE BRITAIN:GIBRALTAR TROOPS: FERRY PILOTS:NIGHT FIGHTERS:CIVIL TECHNICAL CORPS

Cameraman: GENFILM HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100-92 48-44				Cuts 4172x2,3,4 Can No. 4165x4.

Description and Remarks: Shot down on cruiser,cu and ls get preservers,deck,along rail,see carrier,tilt up see Rock,shhot bow,sailors atten.-pan cu Rock--Ferry Pilots--listen to ~~Minister--USA~~ bands too,backshot talk,girl pilots,men out to planes--air view 4 YP nite fighters--~~in air good--~~ ls cus wreckage Nazi machine,guy in plane--Radio volunteers for Britain, NYC--line entering,men and women,applications,ls cus etc--group officials--Chas.Cumming,Murray Mitchell and ~~Squadron Leader~~ E.Russel--cu pan men at deck,diagram shows radio

Date of Event: 6-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(CORVETTE CHRISTENED IN CANADA	Can No. 13-993	Roll No. CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
GALA CEREMONIES MARK CORVETTE CHRISTENING	ASSOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	91			Cuts 4213x6 Can No. 200

Description and Remarks

PRESCOTT, ONT.

CAN. NAVY

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(U.S.BIGGEST BOMBER FLIES)
CAVALRY REVIEW PSECOND DRAFT 13-994

Can No.

Roll No. 1

Subject: BIG PLANE FLIES:SEC.DRAFT:BARRAGE BALLOON:CAVALRY REVUE:CARGO SHIP LAUNCHED:CIVIL DEFENSE UNITS

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA, CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(JACKIE COCHRAN IN ENGL) KING & QUEEN TOUR(KING PETER)	Can No. 13-994	Roll No. 2

Subject: BATTLE OF BRITAIN:KING AND QUEEN TOUR: KING PETER YUGO:JACKIE COCHRAN:AGED GENFILM LEDERER WOMAN KNITS FOR ENG

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97-89 69-65				Cuts 4173x5,6 Can No. 4178x2:SOCKS:J

Description and Remarks: hishot royal couple thru shipyard--King shakes with worker--look welding--Peter and Duke Kent- on boat up steps-- shake hands,semi Peter--Cochran-shakes with RAF lads- stand with pilots,near Hurricane,three takeoff,six in air,cu Jackie--Texas--9o yr.old--cu scrapbook, take out letter from Queen--knitting 2 cus--with 74 yr old daughter--toss socks into pile pail ful socks- ls cu RAF trainee tries on pair--Cuts--King inspect civil defense units--more others.
SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cute lil type int. bathroom, makes mistake and pulls door shut he on outside--Cuts--more war scenes, planes taking and landing on carrier deck.

SEE: EGYPT

(2) 13-995-2

WAR(MIDDLE EAST)SEA BATTLE U.S.PLANE(NITE FITERS ETC	Can No. 13-995	Roll No. 2

Subject: BATTLE BRITAIN:TROOPS BACK:WARSHIPS FITE PLANES:US PLANES IN ENG:NITE FITERS: KIDDIE NURSERY

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4183 ft. 5, 160. Can No.
173	165			

Description and Remarks: evacuation Egypt-troops back from Crete--off ships,get tea and candy warships at sea--load bombs,carrier--destroyer fire guns,planes in distance,falling--hit ~~near carrier--~~ more ls firing,etc--see plane falling---plane lands on carrier--England--Sir.Chas.Portal ~~look over US~~ planes---DB7 Douglas,inside and out--Flying Fortress and Curtiss Tomahawk--Nite Fiters--Defiants on ground--pilots put on dark glasses--nite take off---and formations in airx---Kiddies Nursery--feeding, ~~eating~~ and sleeping--cute cus boys and gi[illegible]--types--

Date of Event: 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(CAN.TANK UNIT CAPTURES CITY IN MOCK INVASION	Can No. 13-995	Roll No. CAN.

Subject ARMOREDDVISION CAPTURES CITY IN WAR MANEUVERS	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length 101	Neg. 91	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT.

CAN.ARMY

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(ITAL.SAILORS INTERNED IN U.S.(DEFENSE MANEUVERS)	Can No. 13-997	Roll No. 1

Subject: CITY SEIZED IN5TH COLUMN BLITZ:RUBBER CONSERBATION:ONE MAN SUB:ITAL.SAILORS INTERNED: AQUATENNIAL PARADE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANDERSON, S.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR'TROCH VICT RY)KING GEORGE US TROO 3 IN CANADA ETC	Can No. 13-997	Roll No. CAN.

Subject: TORCH OF VICTORY ARRIVES:KING GEO. PRESENT COLORS TO CANADA:US TROOPS CANADA:CAN.AIR MIN.ARRIVES

Cameraman: GENFILM ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55-44 100-90 114-104 32-22				1

Description and Remarks: 1s of Churchill,cu with scroll, 1s with torch,cu scroll,1s and cu good Churchill--Canadians receive new colors from King, unfurl flag,pan to King,1s troops,cu King,chaning banners,parade,1s cu bayoneted--US Troops-trucks on road,cu officers,shaking hands,trucks,down roads,2 shots bridge,3 sailors parade,trucks' 1s ball park-officers talking--the team--ENGLAND:-C.G.Power,Can. Air.Min.arrives on bomber,for service,cu off plane, shakes hands --Cutsp-ditto

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event: 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(US OUSTS NAZI CONSULS & FAMILIES	Can No. 13-998	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AXIS AGENTS TAKEN HOME	MARKMAN EDWARD FORDHM HEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	62			

Description and Remarks ls and cu tax arrives,at pier,Jannello,Johnstown consul,kiss family group,cutin photogs,not allowed on pier,women embacre man kiss girl,boat USS West Point,camouflaged,backs out,shot from Jersey cide-swell with NY bldgs.bg--at LaG.Field,ls plane arrives nite,cu Hans Borchers, Fritz Weidemann--bags and baggage,Borchers takes bag off,cu Fritz--with press--Cuts--ditto.

SEE: NEW YORK NY

Date of Event 7-15-41

Usage No.	Date

SEE OVER

Sir Archibald Sinclair greeted by Dean of St.Paul's at St.Pauls Cathedral,Winant,Eagles enter church,interiors Winant etal--old codger Geo.Wash.bust,unveil plaque,ls and cu-- USS MISSION IN LONDON:train arrives,off train walking shot Maisky,et al,2 shots,cutin english officer,walking cu with group--Maisky into car,elev.crowd,car etc. Lt.Gen. Bob Polennel & Maisky greet Gen.Gollikov,Rear Adm.Kharlamov cars pull away--RUSS HI COMMAND:Voroshilov gets award from Kalinin,Budyenny steps up,Joe handlebars,gets hisn,cu of Timoshenko,baldy,and he gets medal,group of 4,also Marshal Kulick and Zhdanov in cuts--ADD CUTS:Gen.Legentilhomme out car,pose,proclamation,read--firing day & nite--Gen.Catroux enters--guard of honor--borders Palestine FF & Br.arrive--clearing barbed wire,road blown up,prisoners--allies advance along river Leontes--Gen.Gort returns from Algeciras--Gibraltar,shots Walrus plane,in air,landing,hoisted on plane Capt.Bahr,German--prisoners,sailors funning,baths etc.--Wash.family birthplace,sev.scenes.

IN THE ALTANTIC

(2) 13-998-2

WAR (BRITISH SINK 2 SUPPLY SHIPS ACTUALLY: BR.& FF TAKE SYRIA: RUSS MIL.MISSION. RUSS HIGH COMMAND:

Can No. 13-998

Roll No. 2

Subject THE BATTAE OF BRITAIN:NAZI SUPPLY SHIPS SUNK:TAKE SYRIA:FISKE MEMORIAL: RUSSIAN MILMISSION:RUSS SHIFTS HI COMMAND.

Cameraman GENFILM HEARST ARTKINO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92-84	58-54			4197-1,3-4185-5
69-65	48-44			Can No. 4196-6,others J
31-27				

Description and Remarks Walrus plane catapulted from cruiser;cu and ls off,rear--cu blinker,destroyer chase ESSO HAMBURG,binocs,freighter & destroyer thru telescope,destroyer pan to ship,destroyer firing,freighter up in smoke,cutin guy looks on, column smoke horizon--ESSO EGERLAND:tanker--prisoners taken board,dishing out grub,cut to fatstuff bearded guy--~~stuff bearded guy--~~ SYRIA:shot gun,guns firing,binocs,firing,infantry advance under bombbursts,ls,armored cars along,tanks thru city, sign DAMAS--pan to Brenn carriers,natives look on,cu native soldiers,armored cars along,crowds looking-- cavalry along,honor guard attention,shot of ~~the Free French~~ ls Palace,pan elev.of Damascus capitol of Syria--FISKE MEM

Date of Event JULY 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN NAVY (SUPPLY SHIPS SUNK)
SWELL PRISONERS ABOARD

Can No. 13-998

Roll No. 2

Subject
BATTLE BRITAIN:NAZI SHIPSSUNK:SYRIA
TAKEN:FISKE MEMORIAL:RUSS MISSION
ARRIVES:RUSSIA SHIFTS HI COMMAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ATLANTIC

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(SECOND DRAFT LOTTERY IN U.S.	Can No. 13-999	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
21 YR. OLDS DRAFTED	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55	47			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

DRAFT

Date of Event 7-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

watching--more hits--nearby- -then direct hit and boat shudders from impact--sailors jumping off boat--into briny--shot downed Stuka bomber--guys rescued from boat--thumbs up--Cuts--gen.views desert Derna road,transports along--arrive Tobruk in barbe, with Alan Anderson--arriving--Palestine flag flying-unload mail and supplies--machine shop acitivities-press time and the Dinkum Oil being mimieographed-aldershot ovens--making breads etc--thermos bomb exploded-

SEE: LIBYA(NO.AFRICA)

(2) 13-999-3

WAR(SIEGE OF TOBRUK) SWEEL PIX	Can No. 13-999	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SIEGE OF TOBRUK	AUST.GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
235	227			

Description and Remarks sev.shots wrecked boats in havor,troops walk in trench,thru brarbed wire,sentries,2 shots in town,repair shops,sign Bus. as usual,camouflage hat--tells buddies got baby,roll baby carriage over,gets loving cup--dud bomb hoisted, thermos bomb,take pix --bathtub scene,guys run,planes overhead,guy ducks in tub--mach.gun fire,field pieces firing,motor trucks debris on desert--semi cu tank burning,pan shots captured prisoners,Nazi and Ital- behind barbed wire--guy near tank,binocs--cutin 2 libr shots nazi planes--hits near boat in harborp

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

n heads, carts leaving city etc--add shots invasion maneuvers.

SEE: ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT

(2) 13-997-2

WAR(EGYPT BOMBED) BRITISH INVASION MANEUVERS	Can No. 13-997	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLE BRITAIN:ALEXANDRIA AIR RAID:BRITISH INVASION PRACTICE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4185x6 4185x6
66-54 67-63				Can No. 4185x7

Description and Remarks ls of city in ruins--var. shots wreckage,looking down street,pan very good ruins,cu injured, 3 shots natives homeless-2 shots leaving city--Invasion Practice-invasion barge lands troops,hthey come off,Churchill party looks on, troops thru water,Ch. party--troo s run, taking off supplies and setup barbed wire,truck off barge,anti tank gun,off,another gun,more supplies off men running,cu Churchill, working on a dingus,blowup good shots explosions--CUTS--add ruins,bombed bldgs-railraod station,traffic,exodus of people,cu bundles

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

machine guns,backshot guns,see Wake--sev.shots speeding along---cu pan boat Capt.T.Thompson,Admiral Wilcox--Cuts--add shots, chalk Hell-Fire pass on armored vehicles-- etc--troops along--intelligence communications underground--fones--prisoners--cus barefooted prisoners,marching,concentration camp.

SEE: IN ENGLAND

(2) 13-1000-2

WAR(LIBYAN ACTION)TANKS & PLANES (CHURCHILL REVIEW	Can No. 13-21000	Roll No 2
Subject BATTLE BRITAIN:CHURCHILL & HOME DEF BR.AXIS DRIVE:AQUA AUTO:TORPEDO BOAT	Cameraman GENFILM KING CROTCHETT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52-44 60-56 80-76 40-36				Can No.

Description and Remarks dif.units,men women of Civil Defense guard,parade for Churchill,also Lady--doffs iron hat,men march,women etc--fire hose demonstration--Axis Drive Stemmed--art.blast,trucks along,tanks firing,plane low,guns fire,wreckage--3 shots prisoners march,semi inspect tanks,cu Aussie who swam from Crete--with gas tin--Land &Water Car--invent by RWHofheins,driven by him,along beach,into water--shot stern, etc-- thru water cu,mudflats speed along, up on beach--along road--60 to PT boat hits 57 mph--boatout inlet,ls clouds,cu whizzing,by,see

Date of Event 7-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(FDR CRACKS DOWN ON JAPS) TROOPS ON MOVE IN FAR EAST	Can No. 14-1	Roll No. 1
Subject US IN MOVE TO HALT JAPS:SOVIET MISSION ARRIVE:SAN DIEGO LAUNCHED	Cameraman LIBR.LYONS TUGANDE	

Length 98-90 44-40 ~~56-52~~	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls Vichy Govt bldg 2 shots grounds,cu Laval,inter.,Jap mission in Indo China--ls cu,soldiers,e c-Fr.soldiers--Sumita--ls Capital 4 ft--cu FDR seated--shot Hirohito on hoss,Jap soldiers,rr train,leaving,navy ls and cus on seas--planes above etc--Soviet Army Mission--off plane,with Oumansky,cu Gen.Golikoff,Gen.Respin--semi into State Dept--with Welles--Fore River Yards--launch speedy cruiser,San Diego,Mrs.Benbough christens it--down ways,workers cheer--ls on water--cuts ditto-

SEE: IN JAPAN

Date of Event 7-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(CAN.WOMEN PACK HELMETS FOR BRITISH WEARERS	Can No. 14-2	Roll No. lcl

Subject WOMEN VOLUNETEERS HEAD ROUND UP OF TIN HATS FOR BRITAIN

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	93			Can No. 4218x4, 275

Description and Remarks ls unpacking boxes--closer note from donor--poster bg--Hitler message unpacking, camouflaged hats--poster--3 shots packing--Hun helmet--3 girls, hats on,cu hats--girl salutes--closer 2 gals, group, and fat one puts hat on. Cuts-ditto.

SEE: MONTREAL, QUE.

Date of Event 7-41

Message No.	Date

SEE OVER

sev.shots,prop turn,Fly.Fort past camera,take off another right over us--front view--CUTS--Russians mobilize,nurses,volunteers,instruction,dig trenches along river,in streets,alarm, burning wreck Nazi plane--cattle herding--troops up,kiss fellowmen, prisoners,propaganda pressmreading --also dead pilots --hits artillery,and bomb blasts--wheatfields,Kiev-planes sky--women work steel mill,interiors,molten-oil wellsfrom river,cus and ls operations--tanks on seaMosquito fleet on seas,var.shots mob boats,look down on deck destroyers, gun gyro into position, planes dissolve Kremlin,plans bg,alsowith Hopkins and Lord, Lt.Col.Moore-Brabazon--

SEE: RUSSIA

(2) 14-3-1

WAR(IST PIX RUSSIAN WAR) HOPKINS IN ENGLAND	Can No. 14-3	Roll No. 1

Subject: ~~IST PIX REDS SLOW NAZI DRIVE:~~ HOPKINS CHURCHILL SEE AMER. BOMBERD

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
196-188 64-60				420x12,333 ~~5[illegible]~~ 201x5,152

Description and Remarks: ls group Rng.&Russ sign pact Cripps,seated,Molotov,Stalin looks on smiles--in field,Voroshiloff,Timoshenko,Budenny--tanks trucks along,infantry--tank over ~~bridge,trucks~~ filled men,artillery firing,firing,hits--guerrillas get instruction,grenades pistols etc--~~big bomber is~~ loaded,close hatch,props turn--pursuits taking off-overhead,in air--bombs dropping,cu lever,~~cu press~~ gun,bomb thru pit,3 shots cannons firing,tanks thru field,sev.shots wrecked planes,Nazi ~~prisoners along~~ Hopkins &Churchill--&Sinclair--closer shots duet, ~~cutin V on side plane--crews get ready,oxygen masks~~

Date of Event: 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

diplomats--members press others on boat.

SEE: SAN FRANCISCO

(2) 14-3-2

WAR(JAP CRISIS HEIGHTENS) U.S.CONSULS HOME	Can No. 14-3	Roll No. 2
Subject TENSION HIGH IN JAP CRISIS: USS WEST PT.HOME WITH CONSULS		Cameraman MCHENRY EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4208-1,3 4208-1,2- Can No.
89-81 77-73				

Description and Remarks Is Tatuta Maru, crowds wave, on deck, couple, 2 kids, along into pier, waving, unloading 2 mil. silk cargo, 3 shots, warehouse, pickets marching, Chinks, etc placards protest-- Gimbels store--rush on selling hose--USS West Point-ls boat, past statue, fog, group of ambul. drivers, Zam Zam--injured man--group consuls, cu Bowman, cu Feller and wife, cu Thompson, Reed, grop, Prince Charles and Sterling-- woman and lil girl Krueger, crowds at pier, inside sev. shots kissing relatives--CUTS-- newsmen boarding ship alongside, boarding, sev. shots

Date of Event 8-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
WAR(US FLIERS IN CANADA)ARMS FOR BRITAIN(SCRAP IRON DEFENSE:SCRAP IRON EOLLCTION:1000TH	14-4	2

Subject TANK.ARMS FOR ENG:JAP ALUM.DRIVEK:U.S. PILOTS IN CANADA. ORPHANS OUTING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASHLAND, KY.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(BRITISH DEFENSES SEEN) SEA SCOUTS(EXILED GOVTS	Can No. 14-84	Roll No. CAN.

Subject: KING PARTY FOR EXILED ROYALTY:FOOD MIN.VISIT SEA SCOUTS:NEW ZEALAND MIN. SEES DEFENSES

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length 78-68 51-41 134-124	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: party in Lond, King and queen pan,see Marie Yugo-Wilhelmina,Madame Rasceiwicz--King Peter,Queen with Benes--group shot Haakon etal--pan,Peter,King etc--Food--~~Adm.down plank~~ present wheatmeal bread to seascouts,eating,cu cat to O--Fraser--groulshot,out Spitfire,at ~~controls--also~~ guy in derby--line tansk,inspected, troops attention group pan tanks,firing,tanks along--~~shot officer,~~ Fraser thru binocs--tanks along--explosion smoke--

Date of Event: 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE: IN ENGLAND

SEE OVER

Sing Sing-- ls genview prison--ls he walking out, sev.closer and cus Whitney out and into car--Boulder Dam--ls dam,cu spillway,water down,into flume, water over spillways sev.shots and out flume at bottom in cascade of water--ls Lake Mead--Chinese Moon Festival wo en costumesnite parade,elephants,kids walking--queen waves,dragon dancers , cu same,ls dragon stretches alon--Cuts add scenic shots Ossining--

SEE: IN MEDITERRANEAN

(2) 14-5-1

WAR(BR.CONVOY FIGHTS OFF AXIS ATTACK IN MEDIT.	Can No. 14-5	Roll No. 1

Subject: BR NAVY ON JOB:DUFF COOPER IN US: KNUDSEN-DIVE BOMBER:US PLANES IN ENG. WHITNEY FREE:BOULDER DAM OPEN:CHINA

Cameraman: ARNELL HARDE EDWARDS FORDHAM MARKMANN JOHNSON

Length MOON FETE	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114-106 49-45 ~~64-60 34-30~~	46-42 ~~#54-50~~			Can No. [redacted]

Description and Remarks: ls convoy-escort warships-su Sunderland,signals,blinkers,pomppoms firing,shells burst,drop in water,fir ng,guy looks, see plane dist.,fall g,shells burst, Br.plane crash on water--ls ships,warships,boat burning--Ital.plane land on water--ls all quiet--Amer.Cli per-taxi,shot field,Cooper,wife etc--sound says Eng moral too good Knudsen inspect SB2A-1,Brewster,with Adm.Towers--ls plane,prop turns,taxiing and takeoff, air shots-- England--freighter arrives,planes on deck,Dan see planes,unloading 4 shots--Rich.Whitney released from

Date of Event: 8-10-41

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(DUKE OF KENT VISIT AIR SCHOOLS IN CANADA	Can No. 14-5	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
AIR COMMODORE KENT SEES PHASES OF AIR RAIN PLAN	ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	66			Can No.

Description and Remarks Trenton air station--ls attwntion,plane etc Duke salutes,inspection stop,cu chats,to gent--review 2 shots--planes on field,cutin flag,alights from plane,walks towards inspection line,stops and chats,talks to nurse, curtsey,walks thru long line pilots--cuts--ditto.

SEE: CAMP BORDEN, ONT.

Date of Event 8-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

dog food--2 shots eating out can--Baby Parade--
elev.genview,kid asleep,bride&groom,trooley car--
Carmen Miranda act--kid in hat,twins,Geo.Wash.slips
here--bride get bottle--ls kiss queen and she cries-
Cuts--arrive Syria food trucks give to natives--Wilso
n signs--more tanks,planes etc--PO truck,mail,cus
types--ready,play darts,natives look on,mob dig for
land mines--clearground for airport--cu noses planes,
pilots don helmets--takeoffs,flying takeoffs 3 plaes
trio climbing etc--add sev.scenic shots Beirut--
waterpower,AIF warships off coast.

SEE: BEIRUT,SYRIA

(2) 14-6-3

WAR(SYRIA CAPTURED)	Can No. 14-6	Roll No. 3

Subject: CAPTURE OF SYRIA:PET OFFICE LION: BABY PARADE

Cameraman: AUST.GOV'T. GENFILM BLAIR DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
124-116 63-59	71-67			

Description and Remarks: ls Haifa Palestine,Jeruselem cyclists along road to Beirut,trucks infantry,truck&tractor uphill,airplanes above,2 shots airview peel off into camera--guy in ~~trench,focus on~~ enemy tank,firing &hit it,firing,sign cease firing--Palymra,Brenn carriers thru ancient ~~ruins,inantry,~~ natives cheer,Sir Wilson walks,atten.troops,signing armistice,Gen.de Verdillac for Vichy,~~ls genview city-~~ Kalamazoo--couple into auto place,rush out--then see lion strolling inside,cu around car--~~in office,Muggsy~~ with Cooper and dame--foot on table,chewing canned

Date of Event: 8-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR AID(LORD BEAVERBROOK LAUDS U.S.TANKS & PLANES SOUND 14-7

Can No.

Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject SPECIAL:FDR MEETS CHURCHILL: BEAVERBROOK LAUDS US PLANES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE AT SEA

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(NEW CURTISS PLANT)PLANES FOR ENG.(FREIGHTER LAUNCHED ETC	Can No. 14-8	Roll No. 1

Subject: NUDSEN AT CURTISS:OCEAN VANGUARD:GAS FOR RUSSIA: CHEAP ALUMINUM:LUMBER INDUSTRY:US TROOPS TO ATTACK:ANTI TANKSHOW:BR.FLYING STUDENTS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

along,cus of pompoms firing away,shrapnel bursts in sky, quiet harbor scene,plane lands on water,flock biplanes in air 3 shots coming home to carrier,cu two carrying torpedoes,past camera,dusk scene ICECAPADES ON ICE:composition mixed with hard wax laid on platform,skating out,girls in bathing suits,sea bg,cu and ls skating,do suzie Q,routine semi cu prima dona solo act,CUTS:ditto:wax ditto Petsamo also shots Admiral gives gobs peg talk on deck before attack add sea meeting:Uss Augusta,FDR,Jr.and Elliott,Lord delivers letter,shake,high command of US and England--on deck preacher,sound,pipe down,gobs about face anchors away cus types gobs,Augusta,dory,cat,Lord at rail,legup etc--Beaverbrook and Lord on PofW.walking,officers stills,Sir D.Pound,downstairs capts quarters,seated around table, officers,Lord,Pound--he smokes huge cigar,leave PW down plank,up plank reception aboard Augusta,gifts etc.

SEE: IN THE ATLANTIC.

(2) 14-9-3

WAR (2nd ENGLISH VERSION OF CHURCHILL-FDR MEETING AT SEA) ENGLISH NAVY RAIDS PETSAMO	Can No. 14-9	Roll No. 3

Subject MORE PICTURES OF FDR CHURCHILL MEETING AT SEA: ATTACK ON PETSAMO: ICE SKATING ON WAX.

Cameraman HEARST GEN FILM DRELLING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
134-124 100-96 62-58				Wax: JUNK 4221x1; 4220x5

Description and Remarks IN NO.ATLANTIC:ls genview of warships,cutins US flag,Churchill hands FDR letter from King,cutin marines,plate PRINCE OF WALES,sound singing hymn ONWARD CHRISTIAN SOLDIER: 3 shots singing,FDR and Winnie seated,launch leaves with US gobs,English at rail waving,Churchill and Whiskey the cat,Churchill inspects Br.sailors with tuckboxes from FDR --boxes unloaded,opened,cu eats banana,Churchill at rail, cutin cat,plowing seas enroute home bow shots front top cut water spray etc.-PETSAMO,FINLAND:ls and cus of British battlewagons on seas,cutin waves,closer shots carriers, planes on deck etc.cu on plane deck,takeoff one,cruisers

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRIVE INTO ETHIOPIA WAR(PRIME MIN.KING FLIES TO ENGLAND	Can No. 14-9	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: EMPIRE UNITS PURSUE ITALIANS: PRI E MIN.FLIES TO ENGLAND

Cameraman: GENFILM ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
141-131 99-89				Ethiopia:JUNK 4220x4,150

Description and Remarks: blasted bridge,negro army repairing,crew p sh bridge in river,var. shots angles ride section,--padre says mass,sev.shots men marching,camels,padre etc--King--is talking with Capt.Wilcockson of ferry command--cu same,with Sir.Fred.Bowhill and Sen.Dandurand--Hon.C.D.Howe, hatless gent,shake at plane,salutes,prop turns,taxi out and take off--Cuts--Brig.Gen.Vanier,no hat--ditto

SEE: ETHIOPIA

Date of Event: 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Blenheims,2 shots,bombing,looking down,cutin bomber,bombs dropping city see hits below,cutin ballantine sign in cockpit,ovation in city,huge throngs,cu tommies AIF carried on shoulders of populace PIPELINE:B.R.to Greensboro,NC 2 shots SWELL STOCK SHOT refinery,cus digging,2 shots,pipes on cran welding,lower big pipe into hole etc.NAVAL TRAINING: LANDING Pontchartrain,La--US NAVAL RESERVES & MARINES:Higgins boats along,planes,above diving,bombers diving over boats,2 shots sailors shooting,men jump out to beach,tank ashore,angles VETS PARADE:elev.2 shots soldiers 113th Inf.Camp Dix parade vets flags,elev.lowpast review,girl folo with strike 4 majorettes,bunch flags goby,one legged and legless vet fg,parade bg--CUTS:add vets,Syria treaty,Catroux,Wilson,sign etc. ext and int--AIRSHOTS SYRIA,trucks etc.moving into town, carriers,marching AIF-reception,trucks,French and AIFshake hands,add treaty,French prisoners,equipt,tanks,guns etc.fell into English and AIF hands--Gen.Allan,Air Commdr.BrownRAF add gas pipeline,KENT--B-26 planes mfgd-ADD CHURCHILL,Sir Pound,English Navy on seas,Norge sailors,review,convoy.

IN ICELAND: (2) 14-10-1

(WAR) ENDS IN SYRIA:AIR BOMBARDMENT
CHURCHILL IN ICELAND: RETURNS
HOME FROM SEA MEETING:CONGRATS PRINCE OF WALES SEAMENT

Can No. 14-10

Roll No. 1

Subject CHURCHILL IN ICELAND:DUKE OF KENT INSPECTS BOMBERS:SYRIAN CAMPAIGN ENDS: GAS PIPELINE:NAVAL LANDING:US VETS PARADE.HEARST-DRELLING.

Cameraman AUSSIE GOVT LYONS PARA:CROTCHETT:FOX

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
216-208	41-37		GENF TIM	4219x1,2,3;4220x1,2;4222x	4215x1,2,3,4;
56-52	67-63		(4244x2)		
89-85	52-48				

Gen. No.

Description and Remarks ICELAND:shot of dock Iceland,Winnie down plank,cut in soldiers,crowds,shakes with Secinn Bjornson regent,crowds he and Win,crowds,review US marines-SWELL CU CHURCHILL SALUTES,colors goby,he salutes,tommies marching,sev.shots,crowds aboard ship,waving hat,makes V fingers--ls city bg,on PRINCE OF WALES:bowshot spray storm, 3 shots,shot convoy,5 shots freighters,guns,pompoms,blasting away,Churchill at mike cu--trip 1st Bismarck,2nd our illustrious pres.FDR,cutin sailors,listen crowds rr station in England:Churchill greeted,kissed by Mrs.Atlee,shakes hands,Morrison,Eden and other members of Parliament present also John Winant etc.walking shot with Mrs--KENT inspects Martin plant,walks from plane,over to bombers--looks over one,gets into jeep car,2 shots driving it on field SYRI- off trucks,to planes,Curtiss Tommyhawks,takeoff,in air

Date of Event 8-26-41

Lead No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

WAR TALK(FDR SAYS WE MUST CRUSH HITLER	Can No. 14-11	Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR TALK TO LABOR:MOUNTBATTEN COMMAND CARRIER: US BUYS SALMON: KIDS SAFE IN TRAIN WRECK: MASS BLIND DATE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK N.Y.

FDR

Date of Event 8-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

War Fund Victim benefit--Oil Comptroller Cotrelle and Conny Smythe of Leafs--shots crowd and game--Cuts--more game,captains etc.-

SEE: IN CANADA

(2) 14-11- Canada

WAR(CANADA CARRIES ON) TWO YEARS OF WAR EFFORT	Can No. 14-11	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	CANADA CARRIES ON: HOCKEY ACES BASEBALL BENEFIT GAME	Cameraman ASSOC.LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
254-244 71-61				junk

Description and Remarks Ottawa,Parlt.Bldg,Tweedmuir declare war,ls recruiting,marching a[illegible] bayonet practice--march to pier,up plank,2 shots boa[illegible] out,waving--shots at sea--10 shots guns firing--down plank,out pier,England--M.King &FDR meet at Ogsdenbr[illegible] NY--review troops--King(M.)flies to England,into B-2[illegible] and taxi--FDR-Churchill Meeting--cutin flag,FDR gets letter--on Wales--Churchill at rail--England-Can. troops marching,to Buck.Palace,cutin Queen on balcon y--shot King etc--soldiers marching away-shot King etc--Baseball--Maple Leafs &Owls play softball for

Date of Event 9-41

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

targets,cu firing,cu targets shot from behind gunners G. COLL rapid fire,V--crowds airshow,Jesse Bristow acrobatics smoke,flips crowds Dan Fowlie stunting,Dean Crites power acrobatics,Harold Johnson tri motor stunting loops,dan lands plane on moving car,cu takeoff sets etc.EDDIE THE CHIMPgets wings,walks onto field to plane,cu Eddie tongue out,walks to cub,climbs in,cockpit,flies in air crazily,2 shots on ground boys help Eddie out,cu he with goggles LASHLEY QUADS born Feb 23,1941 leave hospital for home--Martine,Margaret,John & Beulah,in crib at hospital,names nurses bundling them up shot family on porch home,cu ma & pa hold 2 apiece,family group quads front,cu older one, looks them over,cu two other quads LOUISVILLE HOSPITAL scenes,new home etc. PHYSICAL TRAINING on beach:Jack Kelly director,cycle exercises seated,touch toes,cu leg over other ditto cutin coach hopping stunt,stop motion exercise CUTS:ditto also aluminum ore,mines bauxite Africa German shipyds Ribbentrop,cu:Hindenburg of old Goering launch ships,planes,mines mfg.aluminum process,molten steel,furnaces blasts etc...I SHOTS Ford plant,tank carriers,etc. in Tobruk and MidEast

VALLEJO,CAL. (2) 14-12-1

WAR EFFORT (CANADA METAL FOR WAR) TOBRUK & MIDEAST TANKS ETC.IN

Can No. CUTS: 14-12

Roll No. 1

NATL BOARD-SAVITT-

Subject: USS SILVERSIDES NEW SUB LAUNCHED AHEAD OF SCHEDULE:SCRAP METAL JUNK CARS:METAL IN CANADA:SHELLS & BOMBS LOADED:WOMEN USE TOMMYGUNS:CHI AIRSHOW:CHIMP GETS WINGS. NATIONWIDE B.T.--LAFHLEY QUADS. DRILLING

Cameraman: HENRY HEARST LYONS MARKMANN GRAHAM KING TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
46-36 66-62 60-56	72-68	43-39	
54-50 45-41 65-61	56-52		

Cuts: 4225x5,6,7;4230x1,2;4226x2,3;4227x1.

Cad No.

Description and Remarks: Vallejo,CAL.ls and cu Mrs.JJ Hogan,crowds champagne,workers watch,down,sub on water heap junk cars,boom picks up,torch to pile burning,2 shots,press,squeezing cars,bale squares,lift with magnet,heap metal-C.N.D. plant,machines work,cu drilling,tilt shop gether,line truck rolling off,near collison don't stop war etc.Brenn carriers test grounds mud,trucks bump along,over ramp,flying thru air,trucks thru mush etc.ELWOOD ORDN.PLANT:ls cu push shells in pour powder in ls and cu shell screw tops on fill buckets nitro,pour into shell,2 shots stencil bomb,pull out on wheeler--COPS teach women use Tommy Guns,arrive via bus,Mayor J.McLevey gets gun,cops show gal put drum on,how to aim,firing bottle ~~S-3041~~ MD

Date of Event 2/30/41

Fee No.	Date
metal,cu pressed	
~~FORD PLANT:int.~~	
put motors ~~in~~ bo-	
n guy says 'hell,	

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

out Liberator in Canada, gets into station wagon---checki motors and machines Detroit--US army fl ers fly them to Canada--takeoffs etc--

SEE: DETROIT MICH.

(2) 14-13-1

WAR AID(BOMBERS FOR BRITAIN) FERRY SERVICE FROM CANADA	Can No. 14-13	Roll No. 1

Subject: BOMBERS FOR BRITAIN:NEW FLY.FORTRESS: CHINK BUILDS PLANE:RUSS FLIERS HERE

Cameraman: SAVITT ASSOC. NELSON HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61-53 61-57 43-39	58-54			4232x2,3;4223x5 4234x1,2.

Description and Remarks: Wayne Co.Airport,Detroit,inside, blackboard,lineup bombers,Col.Olds shakes instructions,takeoff,Hudsons,shot Liberator,4 overhead--Canada-elev.field,Hudsons,lineup,shot B-24,taxi out,and takeoff,overhead,inter.pilots etc,3 shots out over ocean--Seattle--B17E Boeing--new Fly.Fort. front shot,nose,has gun turrets and tail turret,takeoff,swell montage in air sev.shots,clouds--Roosevelt Field- Y.H.Kown,builds crazy plane,tilt down,cu he,controls,helium tanks on wings,elev. plane--Russ Fliers--plane like PBY lands Seattle--fliers leave hotel,walking,gal pins V button on them,cus and ls-Cuts--add Russians--Gen.Mikhail Gromov--add swell shots Fly.Fort in air--peeling etc--Lord Beaverbrook out

Date of Event: 9-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(FDR SAYS U.S.WILL SHOOT TO KEEP NAZIS OUT OF SEAS	Can No. 14-14	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FDR TALKS ON FREEDOM OF SEAS	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
240	230			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH, D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 9-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

cus of indivdiauls in FDR mission--more sinking ships.

IN BALTIC-WASH.D.C.-ENG.NAVY-RUSS NAVY-GERMAN NAVY-HL OF YR

THRILLS-PRISONERS-SHIPWRECK-HARRIMAN-STANDLEY-BATT-BURNS

SPEECH

(2) 14-15-1

WAR (RUSSIANS SINK NAZI RAIDER IN BALTIC) WAR AID MISSION TO	Can No. RUSSIA. 14-15	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMED NAZI RAIDER SUNK: FDR MISSION TO RUSSIA.	Cameraman LYONS GEN FILM.

Length 113-105 38-34	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4243x2,310 Raider 4233x4,250 Can No.

Description and Remarks IN THE BALTIC:cu torpedo off Russ warship,cu being fired,tanker explodes a hit,cu burning ship,liferaft men on,shot 2 boats,rescue boat,depth charge from Russ warship,explodes next to boat,cutin men aboard, rescue,another depth charge,ashcan hits deck,another tossed into water,huge geyser blast,group men,survivors etc.on ship,pan,tanker burning,2 shots men on deck,cutins men on boat,boat on side,bow going down,FDR MISSION TO RUSSIA:ls group men leave White House, pan Averill Harriman,Adm.Wm.Standley,Wm.Batt and Maj. Gen.Burns,ls group,cutin press,men walking away--CUT

Date of Event 8-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(CAN.TROOPS REVIEW)
"QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES"

Can No. 14-15

Roll No. CANADA

Subject FAMED ARMY UNIT SHOWS OLD PEP IN WAR TRAINING

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
84	74		

Cuts ~~[illegible]~~ all junk

Can No. ~~[illegible]~~.

Description and Remarks Queen's Own Rifles--review by Gen.Constantine,D.O.C. inspects 2nd battallion,marching past--var.shots machine gun drill--bayonet practice,Col.Johnson, CO, looks on, more drill,thru smoke screen--
Cuts--ditto.

SEE: NIAGARA CAMP, ONT.

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(ENGLAND)TANK SHOW
HARVEST--TROOPS SWIM RIVER

Can No. 14-15

Roll No. CANADA

Subject WORKERS SEE NEW TANKS:FARM GIRLS HARVEST:TROOPS SWIM RIVER

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
227	217			all junk but River:4223x4,70

Can No.

Description and Remarks tanks along,crowd,tanks, girls etc watch,tank thru shack,turrets turn,crowd,climb on tank,go for ride,2 shots--Harvest-ls girls,crank machines,away,ls and cu harves wheat,camera on board,3 shots harvesting--cocking wheat,bring in bundles,walk arm in arm--Troops--put raft in river,others jump and swim,shots midstream, out dock other side dripping wet--Cuts-ditto.

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

captured,quizzed,captured prisoners,ls and cus herded over hills etc.MIDEAST:Amer.Export liner at dock,cus unload tank assembling,gassing,var.shots test in desert,firing etc.CAR OPERATES CRANKCASE DRAINED OIL--Jim Thomas tinkering with motor,gets in,on road,arrives gas station,cus filling er up checking,into g car & station,cus wash hair from faucet in radiator--LODI FETE:genview elev.huge vineyard,girls like pygmies working in fg--cus and ls gals picking bunches,cus tasting,loading into wagons,cus on,depart--CUTS:add vineyd tokay grapes,squeezing into machine cruisher,juice flows, add car,gassing tanks,firing looks like the Auk(Auchinlak) others,cu Gen.Dentz,cus shakes thru line,in plane bearded Fr.personality,cu in place,palace,Sir M.Wilson out car,palace women officials,cu Wilson,British prisoners arriving form Vichy captives,during syrian campaign,ship Champollio ls and cu lavender:soldiers off ship,down plank,types Gen Christian congrats,cus tricolor,add Russia troops reception Brig Gen.MacNarney,Lt.J.Allison,Sobolev,Reviakin,others add Spitzbergen,airshots isel,ablaze.

SEE SPITZBERGEN (2) 14-16-1

WAR:ENGLISH & CANADIANS RAID SPITZBERGEN:HOPKINS,ETC.MOSCOW US TANKS IN MIDEAST TESTS ETC	Can No. 14-16	Roll No. 1

Subject	BRITISH RAID SPITZBERGEN:RUSSIA AT WAR:US TANKS IN MIDEAST:AUTO RUNS ON CRUDE OIL:LODI GRAPE HARVEST	Cameraman	GENFILM ARTKINO KING MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
178-170 96-92 115-111 54-50 63-59		lav.spitzbergen 4251x3		4243x1;4239x4 4242x2;Auto JUNK Artk: 4277x1	

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ARCTIC ISLE:ls Arctic Isle,icebergs etc. landing boats,soldiers off,etc.onto island cus place dynamite,blasting,powerhouse,radio oilstores,coal mines set afire,cus and ls blaze smoke etc.--exodus people ls and cus with ~~belongings to~~ dock,board launches etc.--var.shots angles smouldering island,taken from launch with Br.flag fg as we depart-- [illegible] ARRIVE MOSCOW:off plane,met by Lozovsky and Sir. Stafford Cripps and US Amb.L.Steinhardt--also included Br.Military Mission,ls and cus greetings and into car and away [illegible] MAY UNTIL MOVE TO FRONT:infantry cus Marshall Budenny,2 shots,airdrome,planes,landing,takeoff,cu Capt. Kashtanov,ruins Nazi planes,burning etc.--nom com is

Date of Event 9-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(CANADA PLEDGE OF VICTORY) GORT AT ROCK)NORWEGIANS	Can No. 14-17	Roll No. CANADA
Subject CANADA RECONSECRATION WEEK:GORT AT GIBRALTAR:NORWEGIAN EVACUEES		Cameraman ASSOC. GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106-96 174-164	59-49			all junk but Evacuees 4247x4,75.

Description and Remarks

Prime Min. King lays wreath at natl Memorial,cutin soldiers etc--ls memorial, ls catholic Mass, at Parlt Bldg--crowds,celebs, ls mass and sound talk Prime Min.King broadcasts Churchill message--GIBRALTAR--Lord Gort arrive in auto,ceremony of keys,challenge etc--close gates etc--monkeys on Rock,feeding,Gort etc--Norwegians--Tommy feeds kids, woman and youngsters--looking on,kids get toys, and 2 shots children--Cuts--also Protestant services--cabinet ministers etc--more Gort and more England stuff.

SEE: OTTAWA, ONT.

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ls cu flames,ls last shot big cloud of smoke--
swell montage shots for title bg--CUTS--add air
and gs fire--camouflaged tanks,trees,foliage--
gassing,leaflet printing propagdanda,load bombers,
noses lined up,effective shot--pilots instructions,
takeoffs, tanks deploy,action,smoke screen etc--
herd prisoners on barge--foney money, amplifier-

SEE: USSR

(2) 14-18-2

WAR(RUSSIA)PLANES BATTLE TANKS & TROOPS GOOD AIR	Can No. 14-18	Roll No. 2

Subject REDS STEM NAZI DRIVE: FIRE SWEEPS OIL REFINERY

Cameraman ARTKINO SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122-114 74-70				Cuts 4251x2;4244x4 4253x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks airshots of tanks thru smoke screen and similated fire--plane thru sky,explosions,tanks etc plane thru air,cu huge blast,3 shots guns off,elev.infantry across folo tanks,planes along,release bombs,expl sion,3 fiter planes diving,expl sions,bomber thru air,Nazi plane along,AA guns actio,5 shots,plane down flames,explos ions etc,plane burning,coming down studio shot-- prisoners off barge,prisoners marching--sev. air shots Stanard Oil refinery fire--ls sev.shots fire, cu flames,smoke,angles fire,other tanks still unburnt

Date of Event 9-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ls both wave,TEX:hurricane:waterfront scenes during height of storm RAIN WIND SWELL SHOTS ACTUAL STORM:houses submerged 4 shots boats under,cameraman,more boats,tower etc.wind people struggle in midst,stalled autos,windblown trees,wind and water,mob driftwood showing car caught in itCUTS:CORPUS CHRISTI:hurricane,aftermath,oilmen in fields preparing wells for hurricane,LaCava Bay,street signs,homes wrecked,hurricane warning flags,cattle cans to wind MATAGORDA,TEX.roads under highway,cars and traffic tied up for miles,mobs cars moving thru washout highway:WHEATFIELDS RUSSIA:women harvest,tractor etc.depot,ls oil welles,oil freight cars,mfg munitions,ditto ANOTHER LAVENDER: King rides truck,equipt guns,etc.airshots equipt,tanks etc.DUKE & DUCHESS AT BR.EMBASSYpose interview sound,sev.shots Br.Embessy,flag atop, G.Summerlin with Duke Glen Martin at Md.Commander Farnesworth,others.

SEE ENGLAND.

(2) 14-19-2

WAR (RUSS MISSION IN ENGLAND* SEES AIR DEFENSES:ALSO RUSS DIVE BOMBERS ACTION EAST FRONT:SHOOT PLANES INFANTRY THRU WOOD ON THE WAR FRONT:RUSS COMM.IN BRITAIN TANKS FOR RUSSIA:WAR EASTERN FRONT:NAVY BATTLESHIP:WINDSORS DC:GULF HURRICANE

Can No.	Roll No.
14-19	2

Subject

Cameraman GEN FILM LYONS GRAHAM MARKMANN HEARST LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82-75 72-28 33-29 63-59	Lederer:JUNK			4257x7;4253x3;4249x4; 4250x6;4260x1;4258x3, 4;4252x4

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:sev.shots Russ Mission in England examine AA Shells,see defenses cutin group,pan shot mobs tanks on field, parade tanks,carriers etc.RUSSIA:red planes in air,also AA firing from ground placements,Nazi messerschmidt in air,Russ dive bombers along,3 end one about to come down,riflemen in woods,field guns firing,tank along,guns blasting and explosions,on ground,another-- firing guns,blast,ls plane burning,2 cus,2 shots prisoners being herded XPB2M-12 ls hangar,cu bow no props,ls plane,shot tail,cus plane,shots med.bombers fg.Culver Cadet CUKE & DUCHESS OUT RR STATION walking out of station,crowds,cu two wave,ext.cu Duke,pan Duchess

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

row goes by,folo group away from camera McPHAIL & WILLKIE enlist NAVY:ls and semi group wearing in by Lt.Commdr. Thomas,2 sworn in,cu cutin Mrs.W.,cu Willkie jr.pan to McPhail SURVIVORS SS STESSAshot Br.destroyer,aboard ship men priservers on sailors,shot raft,Capt.walking cane,shot stick notches log rescue,wounded in hospital 2--BOSTON NAVY YDLshot destroyers,Cowie 632,Knight 633,ls boats sponsor cut in workers,Elizabeth Royal christens Knight,down,crowd Mrs.Ethel Cowie Robinson launches Cowie WOMEN LABORERSls and cu gals digging,carrying pipes,ditch fix pipe,bldg field for airport,tarring,shovel asphalt,gals on tractors INTERNATL GOODWILL CEREMONY:ls Internatl Peace Arch,cutin Uncle Sam & Canada,parade thru,cu gals uniform,Miss Canada and Unc--parade,school gals,etc march,cutin Sam--ls gen view COTTON:ls genview cotton picking,cus some pickers action,backshot,two, cu picking 2 shots pickaninny winner Morris Ware receiving $1,000,cu kisses same,Gov.Homer Adkins gives money--JUNK FOLLOWING:ENGLISH MATERIAL,Goodwill,cavalry,Brooks Fd etc.add paratroops 127 chutists 12 planes,add launchings--add finder.

SEE:EUNICE,CAL.

(2) 14-20-1

WAR: SURVIVORS OF TORPEDOED SS SESSA IN ICELAND:

Can No. TUGANDER NELSON 14-20 CROTCHETT COLLINS 1 HEARST

Subject: PARATROOPS IN BLITZ HOP:NEW HEIGHT FINDER: FOX:PATHE PARA FLYING CADETS & CAVALRY GRADUATION:MCPHAIL WILLKIE ENLIST:SS SESSA SURVIVORS:TWO DESTROYERS LAUNCHED:WOMEN SPADE WORK:GOODWILL CEREMONY FILM

Cameraman: EASTMAN LEDERER ZIMMERMAN:HARDE:GEN

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130-122	31-27		COTTON PICKING		4257x1,2,3,4,5,6;
35-31	51-47	32	-28	some junk	4254x4;4251x5;4250x
50-46	66-62	44	-42		Can No. 4,5;4259x3.
24-20	32-28	18			

Description and Remarks: transport planes in air,chutists dropping,3 shots,wideangle skyfull,cu one down,ls landing etc.semi cu bundles come down.2 ls running others,landing airshot 2shots airviews troops on ground,gunpack out,airshot troops run on field,along road,one injured tumbling down bomber above,Gen Drum and Gen.McNeir,cu 2 Navy bombers along,plane diving explosion,plane diving,explosions,hit tanks bg FINDER:ls gen.view finder,ordnance people around inspect it,turn wheel dials,semi ext.dials,cu wheel,turning ls device,running shot GRADUATION BROOKS FIELD:Col.Stanton toss hats up,kiss sweeties,marching,parade to planes,cockpit,kiss gal,close cover,off ground,crowds airshots flying ls planes go by--add flying CAVALRY REVIEW:ms and cu troops by camera--ls

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ammunition dump ablaze,swell blaze---
Damascus--Gen.Auchinleck and Wilson inspect Aussie troops---noats in harbor,sunken warships--pan cus AIF---then inspect Fr.Senagalese--residency Gen. Catroux joins generals--Indian troops at Abadan--into boats, paddlewheeler,troops,marching ,oil wells, pipelines, industrial scenes--smoking stacks

SEE: IRAN

(2) 14-21-2

WAR(IST PIX IRANIAN CAMPAIGN CUTS TOBRUCK MATERIAL	Can No. 14-21	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR FRONT:BRITISH TAKE OIL LINES IRAN:WINDSORS AT RANCH

Cameraman GENFILM ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50-42 39-35				4270x1,475 4253x4,?61 4277x3

TOBRUCK 1776986 CS 128 F

Date of Event 15-4-41

Description and Remarks ls sunken Persian gunboat at Abadan--cu boats,2 shots,thru town, cutin Shah statue,ls refineries,2 shots, pipeline and soldiers guard--Windsors--ls genview E.P.Ranch,the house,Duke etc with dogs walking,talk toinjun guides,ls walking shots--Cuts--Tobruck, business as usualsigns,sunken ships--movement control Muss School,press,propaganda,pan cemetery,graves etc wrecked Axis planes, tanks trucks etc--washington dog and equipment--also donkey--air raid,to posts-firing guns, bomb hits,cu blast,oil dump and

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(NEW "HALIFAX" BOMBER CHRISTENED & TAKE OFF

Can No. 14-21

Roll No. CANADA

Subject NEW 4-MOTORED HALIFAX BOMBER IS RAF SLUGGER

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	73			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks

Lord Halifax with another fellow at inspect Handley-Page Halifax four motored bomber in hangar, cus, cu Halifax at mike, christens planes, cu start motoros, crowd--and takeoff folo shot--

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DUKE & DUCHESS IN MD:crowds at station,off platform greeted by unlce Gen. H.Warfield ls home Salona Farms--press on front pose Duke,Wally & Uncle--shaking hands etc. cu Windsors--SEN ROBT R REYNOLDS 57 weds Evalyn Washington McLean 20 yrs--walking shot with bride,Sen.cu two being photoed,cu two,into car,2 shots waving and away they go CUTS:Duke lites pipe,add wedding,minelayers, CHURCHIL in uniform of Air Commodore inspects men,marching&women units & equipt--Lotta Svard gals, Mary Churchill,Lord & Lady planes: at Coventry Cathedral inspects ruins with clergy, into car and away,sees tanks,var.shots with Pilot Henshaw--thru city in rolls royce,crowds jeer,he waves 2 lavs:RUSS cossacks on hossback,cus types,riding shots with sabres capture German prisoner in wood,hands up,credentials and info,var.shots armored train,front,rear moving,firing shot etc.guns on road etc.

IN RUSSIA: (2) 14-23-2

WAR IN RUSSIA:WOMEN FIGHTERS ARMORED TRAIN ACTION:MINELAYER

Can No.	Roll No.
14-23	2

Subject: ON THE WAR FRONT:WAR IN RUSSIA:CHURCHILL INSPECTION TOUR:BR.MINELAYERS IN BRAZIL: LYONS LARSEN

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
86-78 37-2 44-40 43-3 43-39				4259x4,5: 4260x4,6 -4264x4;	4275x7

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:lineup of women soldiers, 10-9-41
pull out on trucks for front,shot Russ armored train along,firing scenes from t etc.--firin from wood,cannons,ruin bldg smouldering wreckage,all around gunhole in side plate, 3 lil fire bombs,guns along road, cu dead German soldiers CHURCHILL ls and he looks over AA guns looks at fiter plane,planes whizzby in air,driving in car thru crowds,waving etc.--HMS BERGAMOT & HMS LAVENDER minelayers fuel and load supplies,4 shots at dock cutin flag loading ls-- barrels,oil, mascots monk & dog,getsupplies

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(NAZI RADIO SHIP CAPTURED BY U.S. NAVY	Can No. 14-24	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI RADIO SHIP FROM GREENLAND ARRIVES U.S.	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	77			4259x6 / 100

Description and Remarks Norge ship Busko into harbor, sev. shots, ls and cu away from ca ra, shot bow, into pier, 2 shots at pier, tied up, 32 shots unloading stuff, coast guard boat, 2 shots Immigr. Bldg- Cuts--ditto.

BOSTON, MASS.

Date of Event 10-14-4[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

behind barricade, 2 shots, AA gun, guy with earphones, lookout,P-40&'s abve, six of them--shot harbor peaceful,shot from mach.gun nest--lone sentry--Cuts-also shots Maj.Gen.Curtis Br.commdr. good, etc.var shots and add footage of used story.

ICELAND

(2) 14-25-1

WAR(CONVOY U.S. SUPPLIES ETC & SCENES IN ICELAND(US TROOPS)

Can No. 14-25

Roll No. 1

Subject: CONVOY TO ICELAND!

Cameraman: PATHE GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
192	184			4265x5,60 4272x1,2,2000	

Description and Remarks: scenes on ship,show rough seas,2 shots,spray over bow,water on deck,shot from boat,shot bow,calmer,other boats,destroyers along,shot back at transports--land ho,signal from shore,destroyer into harbor, guys look over rail,at dock,soldiers up ladder, come off,sev.shots ,cartons food at dock etc-- supplies come off sev.shots,soldiers attention,Gen. Bonesteel looks on--ls of capital--Iceland--elev. street scenes--airport,P-40 lands--building barracks soldier wades thru mud--plane above--siren screams-soldiers run to trucks, men run to dugout shelters

Date of Event 9-41

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

along water level,firingguns from ship,shooting another boat,sev.shots etc.shooting,one sev shots spray ALL AROUND SHIPS captured enemy U boat,surrenders to aircraft--ls sub coming in,cu gun,shell hole in it,cu British flag,cu Lt. Colvin who brought vessel back from Iceland,ls boat, sub sailors cheer--SUPREME COURT JUSTICES:9 of them and Biddle sev.shots of famous barristers arriving at WhiteHouse,dif groups,2 shots lined up front of WH--pan and ls group: BYRNES,DOUGLAS,REED,ROBERTS,STONE,BLACK,FRANKFURTER,MURPHY JACKSON,BIDDLE on end--JU-88 landing takes off etc.ditto Hurricane in clouds,16 mm strafing ships,bombs on trucks, rolled up,cus etc.loading,cus into planes,controls,rear gunner big ones about takeoff.

IN ENGLAND

(2) 14-25-2

WAR (REPATRIATED GERMAN PRISONERS)
STIRLING BOMBER:BR.HURRICANE
CAPTURED JU 88:U BOAT:DIVING INTO PRISONERS & STRAFING

Can No.	Roll No.
10-2[illegible]	2

Subject ON THE WAR FRONT:REPATRIATED PRISONERS:STIRLING BOMBER:BR.HURRICANES: CAPTURED JU-88:NAZI U BOAT:JUSTICES AT WHITE HOUSE. THEM.

Cameraman [illegible]ELL GENFILM FORDHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-41 34 33 40-36 115				BOMBER & SUB JUNK 265x5,7 4264x5

IN ENGLAND:scenes Nazi prisoners 10-41

Description and Remarks

In England,off train,at ship dock NIT[illegible] up plank,stretchers,wounded,injured etc.--[illegible] ST.JULIEN:cutin lites, STIRLING BOMBER,bombs on racks,hoisted onto racks,pilot & crew,master into bomber,pilot etc.--guy in rear turret of huge ship--CAPTURED NAZI JU-88 takes off,in air Hurricane off.hurricane maneuvers,Junkers chased,cu and ls Nazi shipwings over, hurricane folos,peels off cu plane thru cloud smoke--spray freighters below with bullets,2 armed freighters pepper back,shooting single one 2 shots--planes thru air,spitting,peppering enother boat,3 shots

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(MFG.DEPTH CHARGES IN CANADA(SET OFF AT SEA)

Can No. 14-25

CANADA

Subject DOMINION PLANTS SPEED PRODUCTION OF DEPTH CHARGES

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4275x1,500 Can No.
100	90			

Description and Remarks interio factory,wind metal thru rollers,welding and abrazing welded part--welding top--into tank water for test,marks it "okay"--putting in detonator -- roll out into storage bins etc---at sea, destroyer, charge goes off etc.-

SEE: IN CANADA

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS

14-26-TEXAS AND CANADA

WAR(BRITISH & RUSSIANS IN IRAN(BRITISH WAR MANEUVERS)	Can No. 14-26	Roll No. TEXAS & CAN

Subject NEW AIRFIELD FOR MECHANICS DEDICATED:RUSS & BR.FORCES IRAN: WAR GAMES IN ENGLAND

Cameraman LEDERER GENFILM

Length 98-88 132-122 ~~241-231~~	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts No cuts Canada 4271x3,470 Can No.

Description and Remarks ls parade,soldier,sIndians, airshot Sheppard Field-ls inside,dedi unveil painting Sheppard,Connally,Mrs Russ &Br.Iran--Russ,troops,shake with statue Shah--ambassadors Smerah and B var.shots vity,types etc--War Games-- aa guns firing,artillery,rolled over guns,tanks over hills,rifles deploy behind bushes etc--take rr station,mo camouflage,gun,tilt,firing,var.shots Cuts--ditto--parade,good shots Connal

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date
Sheppard	etc-
British, tanks,	
anks along,	
ills,setup	
side hill,	
ve up guns--	
n wood--	
y etc--	

SEE OVER

WAR (FDR LASHES NAZIS IN NAVY DAY SPEECH: WE USED LABOR TALK) NAVY SPEECH IN CUTS:	Can No. 14-27	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. ROOSEVELT LASHES NAZIS IN NAVY DAY SPEECH	TUGANDER LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
1 266	256			4278x2,3,4.	1500 100

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.(MAYFLOWER HOTEL)
Used section where FDR attacks curtailment and stoppage in US industry,output must be multiplied he says...cannot be hampered by small majority...Navy talk reFWho fired 1st,shot,the last etc. add takes Kearny talk and other destroyer incident,stop Hitler,Battle Station etc.

WASH.D.C.--FDR.-SPEECH--NAVY DAY:MAYFLOWER HOTEL
HL OF YR: LABOR

Date of Event 10-27-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

2 shots,cu English troops,line troops both sides,Russ,Indian Malayans,inspecting,banquetting,ls drinking toasts cu of Maj Gen Slim--officers drinking toast:CU.Russ,Malayans, Indians,trucks tanks move up,lsCAPITAL PANAMA,cu flag atop young Shah Pahlevi arrives,cut,into bldg,swears fealty signs exits,into car and away--add shots Japs enter Palace,:H.Ino Dr.K.Hoshida,Min Navy Adm.K.Oikawa,Min without Portfolio Baron K.Hiranuma,Home Min. H.Tanabe,Min.Finance M.Ogura, Comm & Rlways,S.Murata,Min.without Portfolio Lt Gen H.Yanagawa,Vice Adm.M.Sakonii,Welfare Min. Lt.Gen.C. Koizumi,group shots include Lt.Gen.T.Suzuki,Konove and others CU.LS REFUGEES CV.CUTES FROM D.E.INDIES arrive on ASAMA MARU,ls and reception at Kobe--docks,arrival ousted Nationals--Nazi salutes,off they come,cus baby types,women etc.--FOR.MIN.Adm.Toyoda receives diplomats:Amer.Joseph Grew, seated shakes etc. ditto Sir Robt Craigie,Soviet Smetanin, Italian M.Indelli,French Chas.Arsene Henry and German F. Ott, also shots planes 12 in air over Fr.Indo China, 6 goby tank in street square.

FR.INDO CHINA.

(2) 14-222

WAR CRISIS IN THE PACIFIC
JAP TROOPS LANDING IN FR. INDO CHINA: NEW CABINET TO BE HELD: BRITISH RUSS TROOPS IN IRAN

Can No. 14-27

Roll No. 2

Subject CRISIS LOOMS IN THE PACIFIC: NEW JAP CABINET: BRITISH & RUSS TROOPS IN IRAN

Cameraman GEN FILM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48-44 64-60				4277x4.172 4281x4;4279x5,6

Description and Remarks

FR. INDO CHINA: Jap fleet on the hi-seas, convoy troopships, cu blimp l- boats etc. HARBOR Fr. Indo China, lowshot warship up river, sev. shots waving l- boat, people unloading, troops debark, thru streets, trucks & shots, crowds, planes, above, tanks thru streets. JAP CABINET: (MILITARY) lv. flares at nite diplomats arriving at Palace flares, int. Hideki Toji arrives, group cabinet, staff photogs, cu Konoye and pose with group of 3rd cabinet members who resigned--IRAN: ls and cus Russ troops lined, cu, officers, [illegible] conversing, Injun troops, inspection, machete, tanks etc.

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

*SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

WAR (DOMINION TROOPS SAIL FOR ENGLAND) VETS	Can No. 14-27	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject	Cameraman
DOMINION TROOPS SAIL FOR ENGLAND IN RECORD CONVOY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
95	85			4282x9	200

Description and Remarks CANADA:at dock,thru shed,up gangplank,cus vets marching,commanders, 2 ls and cu Maj Hedley and Lt.Baldwin, crowds,vets,cheering on ship,2 shots of transports leaving CUTS:ditto.

IN CANADA: CANADA ARMY--CONVOY

Date of Event 10-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

at sea,transport,cu red flag,ship firing broadsides,planes NAZIS,in air sev.as AA guns are fired,sev.shots firing AA guns,bursts near planes,Ju-88 diving or falling,warships firing 4 shots WOMENS VOL.SERV:take up seamenship women linedup walking shot to boat,enter boat,int.at helm Capt.shows how,running shots on water,cu wiper spray fg camera on bow speeding along,from shore shot NY skyline bgSTEPHENS COLLEGE GALS AVIATION COURSE:ls gals in civvies at airport TWA,cutin cus dif.type gals,beauts in hangar gals in TWA jumpers being taught,put tail cone on,work on motor,prop hub off,Maj.Alton Parker instructor WINDSORS visit WhiteHouse,int.at Mrs.FDR office,Duchess,Mrs.FDR and Mrs.Morgenthau,sev.shots shake out car at White House,fol into door,pose,ls walk in CUTS:shot of white House,the Windsors ext--add.shots other stories.

AT SWA:

(2) 14-28-1

WAR (SIEGE OF ODESSA & SEVASTOPOL) 1st PIX TORPEDOED KEARNY	Can No. 14-28	Roll No. 1

Subject: RUSS SHIPS FITE OFF ... A NAZIS:WOMEN ... PILOTS COURSE:COLLEGE GALS AVIATION:... Cameraman: ... HERDE LYONS ZI...ERMAN ... WINDSOR CAPITAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
20-112 58-54 67-63 46-42 87-83 49-45				1:42-1;1,42-6

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:2 shots of Kearny being towed by sis ship into port,signal flags cu Capt.Danis,climbing aboard another boat look down at crew,damage side not much,shot down on deck,2 shots chimney,crew members deck plates ripped etc.big hole,torpedo tubes,injured sailor tilt funnel,split seam,wreckage,cu old glory...CITY:ls city,etc.sandbags,2 shots moving out,people carts,on train,pan wreckage,refugees,kids pile sandbags men too,bldg homemade tank and armored train ditto,trucks soldiers along soldiers marching,sev.shots...STALINGRAD BLACKSEAPORT:sailors marching to dock,2 shots up gangplank saying etc.shot of city,away subs,warships moving out

Date of Event: 10-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (ENGLISH R ILINGS FOR DEF E. K & . SEE ARMS FACTORIES AT WORK	Can No. 14-29	Roll No. C .DCLS

Subject P LACE R ILINGS DONATED TO MAKE SCR P FOR ARMS?KING ND QUEEN SEE ARMS F CTORIES ND PALACE GUARD	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 78-62 132-122	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:ls railings,cu torch nd minister of work, ev.shots,carry fen away on truck KI G D QUEEN SEE DEFENSE: alkin thru factory,ls nd cu,King talks to ol,with Indians,come out plant,auto & away,review Home Guard,sev.shots,angles,Ki and Queen salute,with people etc.sev.shots cops hold back crowds--CUTS:ditto.
ENGLAND:IRON & STEEL:ENG.ARMY:HO E GU RD: MUNITIONS:BUCKINGH M PAL:GEORG ?ELI BETH.

Date of Event 0-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

W R (US N VY TL NTIC P TROL ON DUTY) BLDG CONSTR NFWFO ND) 14-30	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject US N VY ON THE JOB: J P C RGO RRI
BR ZIL·US TROOPS STGE REVIEW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWFOUNDL ND
N TI DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

hula-hula gal and guy does it soldier,2 guys with slant eye gal,soldiers get leis,at dock,wave from boat,2 shots,wave goodluck back from dock,boat soldiers waving INDOORS LIVING ROOM:Wally & Eddie get Red Cross pin on her,then on he, shakes with Duke,then Duchess,cu does into plane crowds, wave from plane OUTS:ditto. also scenic shots Reykjavik, Br.troops streets,U.S.Consulate plaque,cu Parliament,ls and interview with Regent Sweinn Bjornnson,press,cu ext. outside bldg,big church,radio sta. & cable office,ls Hotel Borg,hospital,construction US huts,hdqtrs US,men out,pose pilots & scooter,planes on runway,var,shots US patrol,add. shots convoy returning etc.

ICELAND:

(2) 14-31-1

	Can No.	Roll No.
W R (KE RNY SURVIVORS) IT ICEL ND.	14-31	1

Subject	Cameraman
C FI I TH: NDSOR LE VE US	H TUG DER GIB

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
-119 39-35 41-37				4300x3;4301x1,2 4297x5,6.4298x5. Walden:ret.

Description and Remarks

hed,on hokey, i ,mcr l in
f st hut,mou 3 ervice grou m d le
tor, lkin hat, be ut(l) u o
lkin ith 2 m l civ coun, re
hld- m b m oks,airpor P-40 grou fl rs hot un-
l din conv alon ,l closer, l
hot reserver 2 lot en,wom ,kid
lin hot on r k, ut+ t- -MAC C I T
h cu 2 mot s, t r, d- To Gl n M rin
br k hotel, t h o s crowds on
LI IN HO OLULU:lineup on boat, hu h
w i i t drink etc.--h n +

Date of Event 11-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

W.R.S.'VINGS PL.'N (C'N'D.)	Can No. 14-71	Roll No. C.M.,T.CT

Subject 50 ARMY VEHICLES BOOST CITY'S T R VI E E IGN	Cameraman SGT.

Length 116	Neg. 106	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junk

Description and Remarks OSHKOSH,WIS:trks plow down, cutin snowdr, rmv t ks over,lone with tnkr,lo lon ls along wtng with tng & shovels,ls taken on road,tank pull strs turn etc.--OSH:ditto

OSHKOSH, WIS. COM. EMY TANKS

Date of Event 11-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

of Giant plane,walking,cu irteriors in engine etc.var.shots interiors,motors starting and cu pan as it rises on takeoff in air wheels retracting,from plane fore and aft.tail,blister wings etc.--airshots flying along,overhead and side shots over LA--also shots bombardier position etc.--Col. Ulmstead at controls,others also he enters plane,landing shot swell [illegible]CHDC.Defense Train on wheels men arriving,int. shots dif.gadgets Keep Em Flying,gas mask etc.cu Collyer, inspects and ls ext.as 3 trains depart front and side Defense Trains goby L[illegible]RDI[illegible] R'D CR[illegible] DRIV[illegible]:ls in office with Mrs.Pate Carson and she pins button on him,cu he,ls group poster--[illegible]UTDOOR [illegible]AT AT [illegible]HITI [illegible]CH:genview mob,cus artist and model cus gals posing,sev.cus painting and sketching nurse,Seminole etc.--CU[illegible]:Eng.galsx layout chutes,assemble them,cus unloosening on back interior,cu RAF class, chart,cutin Marshall,Stimson,Knox,Stark look on at Arlingto add.B-19,fiters,escort,thru window of plane see,B-19.

SEE:ARLINGTON,VA.

(2) 14-32-1

WAR (MACROBERTS REPLY ENG.BOMBERS)
ALSO SWELL PICTURE MAIS CHUTE
JUMPING [illegible]

Can No. 14-32

Roll No. 1

HARDE GIBSON LYONS

Subject "LIBERTY" WORTH FIGHTING FOR:MACROBERTS BOMBER:CHUTISTS:B-19 FLITE:DEFENSE TRAIN MAYOR RED CROSS DRIVE:OUTDOOR ART CLASS

Cameraman TUGANDER FOX GRAHAM GENFILM HEARST FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80-72 60-56				4300x1,2;4301x5;
132-128 32-28				4299x1,2,3;4297x4.
150-146 59-55				

Can No. Art JUNK

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON:at tomb of Unknown Soldier 11-11-41
cu tomb,naval aide lays wreathe FDR wereath.
cutin cu FDR looks on with Watson,cu name on
wreathe,men atten,then at Amphitheatre--ls
FDR speech,crowds,Macroberts Reply Bomber:var.shots
angles plane,men into plane,cu taxi and takeoff in air,
into camera,5 other big Sterling bombers on field fg.
CHUTISTS:ls men on field marching,cu at attention,cus
adjust togs,into planes,cu in air,sev.shots ~~big transports~~
in air,cu interior dropping into space,thru hole,one
after another,stringing off in air,shots ~~looking up,~~
dropping men,etc. landing scenes--B 19--cu man on wing

Date of Event 11-11-41

Used No.	Date
genview	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

1st Victoria Cross winner Corp.Edmondson's dad and ma with cross wipeItal.wrecked ships in Tobruck harbor,funnels in desert dugouts,sev.shots Gen.Moorehead,ls and cu,tanks lined up in action,burning wrecks of Nazi planes on ground cus also cus types Anzac fighters,defenders of Tobruck, CHURCHILL sees air raid damage in Hull...thru ruins,etc. Winnie cigar & bowler hat,car thru cheering crowds.....

TOBRUCK,AFRICA:ENGLAND BOMBING:TANKS:CHURCHILL:ENG.ARMY:

AUSTR.ARMY:MEDALS:MOOREHEAD:GERMAN PLANES:HULL,ENG.

(2) 14-35-1

WAR (SIEGE OF TOBRUCK COINCIDES WITH CUNNINGHAM'S LIBYAN THRUST ON 2nd FRONT)	Can No. 14-35	Roll No. 1

Subject: BRITISH OPEN NEW FRONT: CHURCHILL TOURS TYNESIDE

Cameraman: GENFILM AUSTR. GOVT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95-87 33-29				4308x3,680 4309x7,135

Description and Remarks: TOBRUCK,AFRICA:3 shots tanks along in dust & desert,air raid sirens,men run to positions,ls and cus firing guns,artillery shrapnel bursts,cus big blasts tanks roll forward,bomb hit planes in air,shrapnel, trucks blow up as gunfires,planes in air bombs explode guns firing,trucks hit,ls and cu burning trucks [illegible] along docks at Tyneside,huge crowds below,Winnie waving huge crowd,he gives 2 finger V-sign,crowds,mobs CU :patrols Tobruck,nite,rest,spotter, Brenn carrier carrier,wounded,grave Aussie

Date of Event: 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (YANK VOLS TRAIN FOR WAR IN BLACKWATCH REGIMENT)	Can No. 14-35	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
"YANK" VOLUNTEERS TRAIN FOR WAR IN FAMOUS REGIMENT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	88			Cuts 4309x1, Can No. 470

Description and Remarks HUNTINGTON, QUE: ls pan maneuvers, welking off 3 shots, sev. shots review, Colonel Brooks, also the Black Watch, sev shots, carry duffle bags, marching CU : ditto.

HUNTINGTON, QUE.-AMER. VOLUNTEERS: CANADA ARMY TRAINING: ENG. ARMY

Date of Event 11-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REUBEN JAMES SURVIVORS:ls and semi cu crew,pan group,pose shots cu chief petty officer lone surver Wm.H.Bregstresser ls group cheers ILL.SEMINOLE TRA N WRECK:ls wreckage 3 shot cu undercarriage of one,2 shots,2 more ls WEAPONS CONFISCATED BY TREAS.DEPT for English Home Guard--ls and cus guns into cases & ls, cu pistol with butt frame,packing PARATROOPS EXERCISER:503rd chute batt.climb up exerciser, 3 shots,in out up arch back,2 shots ropes,slide down pole down stairs catlkke,down ladders CUTS:ditto wrecked German tanks Fiat,cus German plane wrecked etc.4 prop clipper arrives,unloading lumber equipt rails etc.--train etc.

TOBRUCK:IRAN:HOBOKEN,NJ:NYC:CORINTH,MISS:WASHDC:FT.BENNING,

GA:NATL DEF:TRAIN:TANKS:TYPES:BOMBS:AVIATION:SHIPS:GUNS:

CANNON:ARMS:REUBEN JAMES:SAILORS:SURVIVORS:HL OF YR:BERG-

STRESSER:WEAPONS:TREAS.DEPT: PARACHUTES:BR.ARMY:GOVT.

(2) 14-36-1

WAR (INDIAN TROOPS AT BASRA, UNLOAD WAR MATERIEL:LOADS OF IT: CONTAIN TO RUSSIA:US TANKS IN LIBYA.MARYLAND BOMBERS: ARM FIRST US SHIPS:REUBEN JAMES SURVIVORS:PARA EXERCISER:

Can No.	Roll No.
14-36	1

Subject
U.S.SUPPLIES IN NEAR EAST:ARM FIRST MERCHANT SHIP IN EAST:REUBEN JAMES SURVIVORS:TRAIN WRECK ARMS FOR BRITAIN:PARATROOP EXERCISER.

Cameraman
GENTILEDWARDS SANDERS MARKMANN POLANDLYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100-92 40-36			
52- 38-34	55-51-	Survivors:RJ:	
46-42 33-29			

Cuts 4307x5;4309x2,3.

Can No. 4311x2;43/10x4

Description and Remarks
TOBRUCK:Indian troopp debark at Basra,3 shots,supplies off,cu cases down signs USSR,TURKEY,unloading etc.cu check chassis car,ls activity,rails piled,native lowers freight car on track,trains ppll out,sign on side, Hammer N Sickle M--V-on train,sacks stuff,bigwigs table, train along flat land,mountainous terrain,3 shots,rear side away,LITTLE M-3s charge across desert,five shots,dust & sandscreen,Maryland bombers linedup takeoffs, in air,cu drops load cu from another plane,bombs down,plane in air REU: FIRST MERCHANT SHIP IN EAST:2 shots lower gun,gun at rest,3 shots adjust screw,turn wheel,ls boat,gun on--

Date of Event 11-24-41

Used No.	Date
soldier knife	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(AUSSIES IN MALAYA)FERRY COMMAND SPEEDS PLANES ETC	Can No. 14-37	Roll No. 1

Subject THANKSGIVING:AIF GUARDS MALAYA PT BOATS:SKI TROOPS:FERRY COMMAND LIVESTOCK SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARM SPRINGS

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

more fleet,submarine ls and submerging,cu ship sinking LIBR
BRADY FILM,Steve Early conference 3 shots with press etc.
radio & news broadcasts,crowds Times Square,news hawkers
sign bg,moving treachery etc.cutin soldier,sailors sell
papers,reading papers,sign killed and wounded in attack on
bldg.WAR DEPT.troops on the alert etc.3 shots cu GUAM,n
scenes on Guam,seaplane etc. WAKE IS:scenes 4 shots,sailors
on launches leaves cancelled away,anchors up,airshots 2
shots plane carriers etc.cutin signal,more fleet scenes of
warships etc.7 shots planes catapulted 3 shots,cutin cu of
plane in air,boats,planes etc.2 shots,shot down on warship
neath bridge,fleet planes above,more boats,airshots V-for-
mationsCUTS:add shots crowds White House gates,press conf-
erence radio announcers & press work,press conf.War Dept.
Brig Gen.Furles,Japs enter St.Dept.enter Hull's office,
leaving former latter,press Asst Secy Berle & Welles enter
State Dept.Hull leaves. M.J.McDermott quotes Hull on the
attack etal.... CONNALLY TALK ON JAP ATTACK.

SEE:D.C.

(2) 14-39-1

WAR (JAPS WAR ON US: TTACK H... II DURING NEGOTIATIONS AT WASH.DC. 12-7-41 at 7:50 AM WITHOUT WARNING BOMB PEARL HARBOR	Can No. 14-39	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SPECIAL RELEASE! JAPS:US AT WAR!	LYONGS TUGANDER LIBBEY LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
567	553			4330x2,3;4320x2,4; Can No. 4-4322x3

Description and Remarks

...int.shot walking,photogs l... bld...,2 shots,into car & away,Hull out bl... 2 shots in to car,Hull into White House,... Embassy smoke b...,3 shot... burnin... papers,... ry:irohito on hoss,troop review 3 3 shots troops trains leave cheering arm... shots ...--ir over city,2 shots movi... ls hotel ...ikiki Beach,outrigger surf ri...ing 2 shots city traffic etc.cu prop turnin... bg see stuff, shots Jap planes above,cu guy cu bomber, plane in air,blast big guns firing--more plane ...in fl...etls 2 shots,fleet,planes

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.	Date
...s of Jap. ...gun at deck	
shots,at ...r sta. ...red train,air-	
...s along shore, ...ing 2 shots city	
sunrise shot, ...mbs drop	blasts
...planes cu burning above,5 shots	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (FDR ASKS CONGRESS TO DECLARE WAR ON JAPS) SOUND	Can No. 14-39	Roll No. 2

Subject SPECIAL! FDR ASKS WAR ON JAPS	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4 22x1 ,5 3 Can No.
291	281			

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C. (CONGRESS)--sev. lens takes of FDR as he asks Congress to declare War on the Japs, due to dasterdly underhanded attack at Pearl Harbor while peace negotiations were going on in Washington CU S: ditto.

WASH.D.C. CONGRESS PRESS FDR SPEECH HL OF YR

Date of Event 12-8-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (US TO WINSAYS FDR) SOUND.	Can No. 14-40	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman TUGANDER LYONS GRAHAM
U.S. TO WIN SAYS FDR.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4718x2,3 900 ft. Can No.
82	74			

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--White House:silent ls at fireside,cutin cus radio men,newsreel men starts talking says WE WILL WIN CUT:ditto.

WASH.D.C.--FDR-WHITE HOUSE:SPEECH:PRESS.

Date of Event 12-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

on and off they go complete blackout,house legionnaires on porch,lights on,lights off,searchlights scan skies,cus rays up sound detectors working the ears,6 scenes,broken glass sequence,7 shots cleanup--[illegible]:Gen.Marshall,Adm.Stark at [illegible]hite House,add shots street scenes DC Stark leaving WH--genscenes new bldgs being erected for emergency,guard front State Dept Bldg--guards front White House,Army officers arriving War Dept call to wear uniforms,crowds,FDR arriving [illegible]CLINTON,[illegible].Home Guard water supply Wachusett Reserveroir powerhouse,dam,Brookline towerhouse,tower,traffic women workers,tape windows etc.USN recruiting,fireengine sounds raid warning,outside 90 Church St.Commdr.O'Brien swears in signing,eyetests,teeth--[illegible]:air raid warden with glasses phone,at radio listening,shots from Empire St.Bldg gs looking at bldg [illegible]FRANCISCO:USN recruits,signing etc applicants,400 Jap fishing boats,Mayor Rossi calls meeting of SF DEF.COUNCIL proclamation,US fishing boats,Jap village terminal Is--Yokohama Bank closed,cops guard,$8,000,000 Pontoon Bridge, Wash.State inspect cars crossing,Home Guard,prep blackout [illegible]:windows blacked,nailing,blackout foto bulbs,womens unit,short wave set,broken windows,oriental dist.closed shots.

USA.

(2)14-40-2

WAR (USA GIRDS FOR WAR)	Can No. 14-40	Roll No. 2

Subject: NATION GIRDS FOR CONFLICT

Cameraman: LUGANDER SMITH MARK MANN EDWARDS MCHENRY NELSON JOHNSON.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
286	278			4325x6;4321 6;4323 2,4,5,6·4322x4·4319 4363x3,2,6.5.

Description and Remarks: NYC:recruiting,cu sign,poster, recruits outside,interior signup,var.type swearing in ls and 2 cus,fishing boats Japs on West Coast,4 shots Finnish ship Olivia ls and cu press around Capt.R.Lindstrom, boat U.S.C.troops patrol bridge,people soldiers patrolchinese pressman,sign,cu s Boeing Plant [illegible]:cu 3 shots sentry fr guard on it,cu one sentry auto traffice [illegible]:tape lookout tower,ls and cu,cu sign front door,cu thru guy Empire State Bldg.Amer.Legion atop lookouts,cu walking one at phone shot Chrysler Bldg etc.from roof [illegible]:traffic painting squares on street corner-- int.shop,paint windows,woman pulls shades down in home,ls city darkness coming.whistles,lights of city,few lef

Date of Event: 12-10-41

4 shots

Japs seized, [illegible]: ls deck ls to work Gov.Bldg see it,troops into front of bldg,& sho window binocs, spotter

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

semi he and Mrs.cu he--FLYING WINGPLANE:NORTHRUP--ls plane flap moving,cover over pilot,turns, props,ls takeoff over head airshot wing above--NEW 60 TON TANK running in front, crowd knock down post,elev.firing as it rolls over auto etc NORFOLK,VA.Navy dive bombers attack convoy,airshot bridge, lowshot same planes along,airshot planes diving down,ls bridge,bursts alongside,airshots diving down again,troops rifles etc.planes in air,diving down explosions along 2 shots guy with rifle shooting blasts in water riflemanfiring zooming CU:Lt.W.Burch jr.instructs Navy pilots,cu he into planes,prop taxis,etc.off,in air formations,over St. James Bridge-vice pres.Harmon of Baldwin Loco and Brig Gen Barnes inspect tank at Eddystone,Pa.John K.Northrup inventor shakes with pilot Stephens,airviews,trucks arriving Mitchel Fd--onto field,thru gate,guards marching on field, sirens on roof,planes in air,cu Maj.Gen.H.A.Dargue,Japs & axis agents out car,Barge office,enroute Ellis Is--enlistments Navy,rear Adm.Andrews arrives Church St.--posters, cutins listening to FDR talk,candy stand,radio,crowds around U car,var.cus NY skyline bg.

SEE: WASH.DC.

(2) 14-40-3

WAR: ALIENS: REPULSE & WALES SUNK
BR.SINGAPORELITVINOF HERE:60

Can No. 14-40

Roll No. 3

Subject
SUNK:BR.TROOPS SINGAPORE:RUSS AMB.LI
HERE:FLYING WINGPLANT:NEW 60TON TANK:

Cameraman
VINOF GEN'ILM TUGANDE
PARA:DRELLING:FOX:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cut No.
74-66 39-35 62-59 71-67 25-71 28-24 43-39				431 4,4319x1,2, 3 1 2,6;4322x5,6,4317	

Description and Remarks
talks instructions Aliens:silent shots roundup
Japs,street scenes,soldier patrol jap store
roundup out cars,into bldg 3 shots
SUNK shot PofW.cu bowshot,nameplate
Repulse along,ls and cu plows seas,spotter
above,spotter another plane AA guns,3 shots
pompoms firing bursts,smoke in air nomnoms,bullets hitting
water,ls boat firing big guns,2 shots
POW:ls and cu closer shot,cu troops
gangplank,3 shots cu group waving
arrives:he and Mrs.at plane,cu he semi,gets fleurs,ls and

.DC:silent shot Biddle at desk 12-5-41

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
I	
blinker,Br.flag	
binocs,plane	
plane in air	
waving etc.down	

SEE OVER

WAR (PRIME MIN.MACK.KING DCLARES WAR)	Can No. 14-40	Roll No. CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
PRIME MINISTER KING PROCLAIMS CANADA AT WAR	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	84			1,321

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT:interiors of Prime Minister Mackenzie King as he proclaims war on Japan--:angles retakes.

OTTAWA,ONT.--SPEECH:HL OF YR:KING:CANGOVT.

Date of Event 12-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. - JAP WAR (KNOX SPEAKS OF DAMAG "PEARL HARBOR INCIDENT")	Can No. 14-41	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KNOX TALKS ON HAWAII	FUGANDER LYONS GRAHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
189	181			Cuts 4316x4,6, Can No. 400 ft.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--ls Knox press conference, silent, press gathered around, he at desk--MED cus he reports on Pearl Harbor incident, tells of damage, etc. winks eve says we'll finish it--MED:Knox leaving White House, into car and away, after reporting to FDR

WASH.D.C. KNOX PRESS CONFERENCE HL OF YR SPEECH HAWAII WHITE HOUSE.

Date of Event 12-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (RUSS AMBASSADOR LITVINOFF SAYS 'WE ARE ALL IN THE SAME BOAT")	Can No. 14-41	Roll 2

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET ENVOY SAYS U.S., BRITAIN, USSR ALL IN SAME BOAT	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53	43			4316x2,620

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--at Russ Embassy seated silent and sound Litvinoff says of his present Govt's policy denies any separate peace and that we are all in the same boat--CU:wide angle press conference.

WASH.D.C.-RUSS DIPLOMAT--RUSS.GOVT--PRESS--CONFERENCE

Date of Event 12-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (HERSHEY SAYS 1 OUT OF 4 FOR NEW DRAFT:MEX.SEVERS RELATIONS WITH JAPS)	Can No.	Roll No. 14-41-3

Subject 1 OUT OF 4 FOR DRAFT:MEX.SEVERS JAP RELATIONS:BILL OF RIGHTS DAY	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM EHLERS HARDE

Length 71-63 43-39 53-49	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4330-1,550 Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.-Brig Gen.Lewis B. Hersehy ext.cu as he says one in four to be used in the Army--MEX.SEVERS RELATIONS WITH JAPS:public demonstration and parade,posters etc.mobs goby Palace,Manuel Avila Camacho on balcony looks on--var.shots parade and balcony scenes--BILL OF RIGHTS:parade pass City Hall, vets mass colors,signs Helen Hayes,Mayor front City Hall,mobCU:add shots also B of R.Sesqui-Centennial Luncheon--Herbert B. Swope talks all silent Ethel Barrymore,Josephus Daniels,boy scouts,people at tables,Mayor address,libr

Date of Event 12-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (TIMES SQ. AIR RAID PRECAUTION) | Can No. 14-41 | Roll No. 5

COAST GUARDS BLACKOUTS, MACHINE GUNS

SHIP OFF COAST LAUNCH 2 DESTROYERS GET GRADUATE

AMERICA ON THE ALERT: TIMES SQ. AIR RAID.

Subject FLYING CADETS GRAD: WEST COAST GIRDS FOR WAR | Cameraman

SHIP : SHORT BLACKOUT: 2 DESTROYERS LAUNCHED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WATL DEF.
NYC

Date of Event 12-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (CANADIAN TANK OUTPUT FOR RUSSIA)	Can No. 14-41	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN TANKS LEAVE BIG PLANT NEXT STOP RUSSIA	ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4328x3 / Can No. 428 ft.
100	90			

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE:var shots & angles of factory,showing mobs of tanks equipped with flame throwers etc.& 2 lb guns,assembly line,treads,waiting for loading,loading tanks in yd,onto train next stop RUSSIA--CU[illegible]:ditto

MONTREAL,QUE--TANKS--LEND LEASE--CAN ARMY

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR (TANKS, ARTILLERY, MARYLAND BOMBERS IN ACTION LIBYA)	Can No. 14-41	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject	Cameraman
TANKS, GUNS AND PLANES IN ACTION AGAINST THE AXIS	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156	146			Can No. none

Description and Remarks

IN LIBYA: tanks over desert cu libr. shot firing as they go along, 3 RAF planes above, cut in cu burning truck, cus and ls firing artillery, men over desert, Maryland bombers in flite over desert--cus and ls flying, angles in air-cu dropping eggs--CUTS: ditto.

LIBYA--ENG. ARMY--BOMBERS--TYPES--AIR-
AUSTRALIA ARMY

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (23 MOBILE CANTEENS FOR RAF) FROM AMERICA	Can No. 14-41	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
23 MOBILE CANTEENS FROM AMERICA ARE PRESENTED TO RAF.	GENFILM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58	48			1

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: Air Marshall Sir Richard Pierce commander in chief of Bomber command accepts BWRS in U.S.--var shots RAF having tea--CUT: ditto.

ENGLAND: MOBILE CANTEENS: ENG. ARMY: AVIATION
PIERCE

12-41

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

showroom wrecked,cherry blossom noodles sign,machine gun shell in str.homes hit by shrapnel,nursery scenes at Hawaii U kids women ls baby on mattress,woman holds baby cu tag on it,sandbags piling up,bldgs sandbag windows,digging trench with scoop,2 shots soldiers enguarde,still pix ruins of Hickam Fd,truck,bldgs wrecked,army truck,shot under B-17 wing,smoke bg,bg hangar 2 shots,P-40 wreck,ls and cu plane wreck Jap--captured Jap 2 man sub on sand,soldiers guard, angles,sub,uniform of Jap,blanket label etc,2 shots of captured sub--CUTE:ditto.

HONOLULU:HL OF YR:JAPAN:JAP ARMY:BOMBINGS:AVIATION:RED CROSS

US ARMY: SUBS

(2)14-42-1

WAR (FIRST PIX JAP RAID ON HONOLULU)	Can No. 14-42	Roll No. 1

Subject FIRST PIX: JAP RAID ON HONOLULU	Cameraman HEARDE HEARST PATHE PAR FOX.

Length 423	Neg. 395	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4325x1,2,3,4,5 Can No. 2,000

Description and Remarks HONOLULU:opening scene,smoke etc.cutin shot 5 Jap planes sky,people running more planes libr.formations;soldiers man posts,Jap planes libr,cars trucks speed by natives crouch in dark hole,cars.trucks speed by,more planes HICKAM FD:dawn shot,women scurrying by,horses fire 3 shots burning removing furnitive etc.4 shots Red Cross removing the flag,stretcher case,Red Cross bldg Emergency unit sign lift man off stretcher,wounded laying on cot,Hawaiian gals look on at newspaper,bombing headlines,schoolhouses gutted auto full of holes 3 shots,pan wreckage streets,5 shots dig in ruins,bombcrater front houses,bomb dents streets,auto

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR ALERT (IN US) MEX.PLANES TO PATROL LOWER S.W. EAGLE SQUAD ENGLAND: AMER.WOMEN VOL.SERV)	Can No. 14-42	Roll No. 2

Subject: RPL [illegible] US:2D [illegible] SQUAD:WILLKIE TO [illegible]:D[illegible] STATES BUY PLANES: VV REPAIR BOAT LAUNCHED:FLAGS FOR US

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR DEP

Date of Event 2-16-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN AIR CADETS AT MITCHEL FD:ls cadets,cu one inspection by Col.Johnson,examine P-40s--4 shots etc. FREIGHT TRAIN DEF.LUMBER WRECK whatta mangled mess,airshot wreck,freight cars sprawled around,2 more gs wreckage,truck wheel,ls mess SUNSHINE FASHIONS:2 shots walking 3 gals,big hat,eyes etc.3 dames walk,show doggy handbag,zipper,romper gal,pull down one leg,another,ls on beach,gal shakes cocoanut,cu patriot gal,flag bg shot CUTS:ditto also Adm.Cunningham & Gen.Cunningham confer on warship,sev.shots,cus Sikorski goes up,on ship,cu shake Gen.Cunningham straps chute on, onto plane flies to desert hdqtrs,planes in air,trucks adv troops add shots of the advance in desert.

(2) 14-43-1

WAR (FDR-CHURCHILL WHITE HOUSE BR.WINNING IN LIBYA)	Can No. 14-43	Roll No. 1

Subject: CHURCHILL IN AMERICA:BATTLE OF LIBYA WOMEN AA DETECTORS:CAN.AIR CADETS HERE: FREIGHT WRECK:SUNSHINE FASHIONS

Cameraman: LYONS GENFILM EDWARDS SAVITT CROTCHETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68-60 42-38 132-128 49-45 57-53 63-59				4327x6,4324x6. File Churchill & Lib. Can No. are:remainder SILENT

Description and Remarks: W.D.C.--ls and cus int.White House,showing Churchill & FDR seated at desk c same, ngles H.Hopkins,Commander C.Thompson esst Churchill & Capt.Beardall,FDR side MEDITERRANEANday shots flotilla,sideshots Libyan Ital.portsday field guns firing on desert,angles planes in air,smoke along ground,tanks along,explosions, tanks moving,infantry bayoneted thru smoke,more blasts, supply columbs trucks thru barbed wire--[illegible] German prisoners,7 shots parade thru str[illegible] detectors run to positions,et finder,2 shots [illegible] swinging,2 shots range finder,instruction,ls genview

Date of Event: 12-22-41

Used No.	Date
WORLD IN WAR	
ite blasting	
desert,angles	
,explosions,	
e,more blasts,	
[illegible]	
NCTN ...	detect-
[illegible] big gun	
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR special rites (KELLY, Colin II who bombed Jap warship of Harums class & crashed with plane)	Can No. 14-43	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HOME TOWN HOLDS SPECIAL RITES FOR PILOT HERO KELLY	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4330-4, 400 Can No.
61	51			

Description and Remarks MADISON FLA:ls of church Presbyterian,crowds, sev.shots, planes above, wife & dad out church more planes, semi her seated,pix holding letter cu letter head cu her,ls with kid plane,cu her shot semi kid with plane CUTS:ditto.

MADISON,FLA.-HEROES--KELLYS--CHURCHES CEREMONIES

Date of Event 12-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (NITE SHOTS BLAZING INFERNO PAN BURNING BLDGS LONDON) SWELL	Can No. 14-44	Roll No. 1

Subject LONDON BLITZED (HI OF YR)	Cameraman LIBR.

Length 32	Neg. 26	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON:elev.pan shot burning bombed bldgs at [illegible]:whatta conflagration firemen fighting fire etc.

LONDON:NITE:BOMBING:HL OF YR:FIREMEN

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (FDR IN CONGRESS PROCLAIMS ALL AID TO DEMOCRACIES FIGHTING AGGRESSION)	Can No. 14-44	Roll No. 2
Subject HELP FOR DEMOCRACY (HL OF YR)		**Cameraman** LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	74			

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.:int.Congress,crowds
1s genview, FDR talks says we will give you etc.guns planes etal--
boats etc.unload planes,tanks,arms and dynimate,predictors,TNT,shells 3 shots interior artillery...

WASH.D.C.-CONGRESS--HL OF YR--CONVOY-
FDR: ARMS-LEND LEASE

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (SELASSIE ON THRONE AGAIN)	Can No. 14-44	Roll No. 5

Subject SELASSIE ON THRONE AGAIN (HL OF YR)	Cameraman LIBR

Length 29	Neg. 23	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABYSSINIA:Selassie reviews his troops big cu he,kissing ground by natives--shakes with English officer,soldiers cu Negus

ABYSSINIA:HL OF YR:SELASSIE

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (HESS FLEES TO ENGLAND) SUB RUDY	Can No. 14-44	Roll No. 6

Subject HESS FLIES TO ENGLAND (HL OF YR)	Cameraman LIBR.

Length 32	Neg. 26	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks GERMANY:Hess & Germans,he walking shakes hands with civilians,2 shots,semi cu he

GERMANY:HESS:HL OF YR

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (SYRIA CAMPAIGN WINDUP: OIL WELLS IN SYRIA BY BR)	Can No. 14-44	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NO OIL FOR HITLER (HL OF YR)	LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55	49			Can No.

Description and Remarks SYRIA:troops marching into Syria,Br.of course,armored cars,tanks, happy populace lift Aussie on heads and shoulders etc. IRAN:soldiers march in, statue of Shah--var.shots oil refineries pipeline 2 shots guard

SYRIA:IRAN:HL OF YR:BR.ARMY:.AUSSIE ARMY:

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date
OIL	

SEE OVER

WAR (US OCCUPIES ICELAND)	Can No. 14-44	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
US OCCUPIES ICELAND (HL OF YR)	LIBP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
35	29			Can No.

Description and Remarks ICELAND:2 shots of street scenes in Iceland,guns & machine guns, soldiers US men marching,shot sentry on guard.

ICELAND:HL OF YR:US ARMY:NATL DEF.

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (CHURCHILL FDR MEET AT SEA)	Can No. 14-44	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
FDR MEETS CHURCHILL (HL OF YR)	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40	34			Can No.

Description and Remarks AT SEA:ls ships,on deck of Prince of Wales,soldiers etc. FDR & Churchill shake hands.

AT SEA:FDR:CHURCHILL:MEETING:HL OF YR
PRINCE OF WALES

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (KEARNY TORPEDOED)	Can No. 14-44	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
KEARNY TORPEDOED (HL OF YR)	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
39	33			Can No.

Description and Remarks AT SEA:ls of USS KEARNY, var.shots ripped up decks and broken chimneys,angles damage.

AT SEA:HL OF YR:USS KEARNY:NAVY

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (RUSSIA TURNS ABOUT & STARTS THE ROUTE OF GERMANY)	Can No. 14-44	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN VICTORIES (HL OF YR)	LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
46	41			Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:Soviet planes head on into camera [illegible] OF WAR libr.shot, trucks,troops on field,thru smoke etc. infantry marching,tanks,var.shots firing field pieces,cu nose bomber in air,cutin cu bombs dropping from under carriage, blasts,below,3 shots.

RUSSIA:HL OF YR-RUSS ARMY:AVIATION:BOMBING

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR (BRITISH TRIMMING AXIS IN LIBYA)	Can No. 14-4	Roll No. 12
Subject BR.WIN IN LIBYA (HL OF YR)		Cameraman LIBR.

Length 79	Neg. 73	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks LIBY:shot burning boats & docks Itel held port in Libya--shots of Axis prisoners huddled on sar lowing sands,hordes of them,Nazi planes, freighter hit at dock,almost lifted out of water,tanks,Amer & Eng.guns firing, Maryland bomber in air,dropping eggs, blasts below,airview cutin Hurricanes peeling offs ell--wrecked Axis planes, trucks,prisoners 2 shots.
LIBYA:ENG. RMY:BOMBING:PRISONERS:IT LS:GERMANS:
TYPES:GERMAN RMY: VI TION:HL OF YR

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (VICTORY FOR AMERICA) FDR BUYS FIRST BOND SOUND	Can No. 14-44	Roll No. 14

Subject VICTORY FOR AMERICA HL OF YR	Cameraman LIBR

Length 52	Neg. 44	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH DC:at desk with Secy Morgenthau silent and FDR says for the country to do its part and buy Defense Bonds & stamps--

WASH DC:NATL DEF:MORGENTHAU:FDR:SPEECH:
BONDS & STAMPS

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAWAII,TH:JAPAN:JAP ARMY:KURUSU:NOMURA:FIRES:BOMBING:

TIMES SQ.:FDR:H HI LITES OF YR:REICHSTAG:HITLER:MUSSOLINI

PALACE VENEZIA

(2) 14-44-13

WAR (JAP TREACHERY) RESUME HL OF YR	Can No. 14-44	Roll No. 13

Subject JAPAN'S TREACHERY (HL OF YR)	Cameraman LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
123	117			

Description and Remarks HL. II,TH--Kurusu & Nomura leaving State Dept,hordes Jap planes in sky, HAWAII people running evacuating homes watermain bursts,homes burning,fires,evacuating homes,sev.shots,stretcher case, dig in ruins, 2 shots,shrapnel riddle car gutted bldg hospital scenes 2 shots--LIB .sign,flash,Hawaii people looking,paper headlines,FDR siging war declaration vs Japs--HITLER REICHST G2 shots declares war on US--Musso the jackal does his stuff on balcony for Italians Palace Venezia,crowds,cu Musso

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Harris Air Marshall,group [illegible].to r.Pound,Portal,Dill,C.Wevmyss Harris,Litvinof,cus Chinese mission interviewed,Dr.[illegible]Loudon Netherlands,cu he arriving Halifax & Sir Girja Shankar Bajpai of Burma,Can.Mission l.to r.Leighton,MacCarthy,King,Col J.Ralston,Hon.C.Power and Hon.A.MacDonald,semi of Min.of So. Africa Ralph Close,Casey arrives,Lessing WH--Close,King & full cu Belg.Min.Stratton Pantus,cu Morgenstierne of Norway XMAS portico WH dusk--Churchill & FDR,xmas tree,FDR speaks, Churchill ditto,lighting tree,crowds WITH xmas tree,etc.-- 3 camera coverages Churchill address--after church services Foundry Methodist,Rev.Dr.Blackwelder,Churchill & FDR,group Beaverbrook,Mrs.FDR,Churchill & aide Watson with FDR,sev. cus into cars,angles of church--personalities arriving to church,walking shots Lord at Capitol,Churchill Vs,walking shot thru crowds.

SFE:WASH.D.C.

(2) 14-45-1

WAR (CHURCHILL ADDRESSES CONGRESS) COUNCIL IN WASH.) JAPS LEAVE CUTS:BR.IN COMMAND PERSONALITIES	Can No. 14-45	Roll No. 1
Subject CHURCHILL IN CONGRESS: FOREIGN DIPLOMATSAT WHITE HOUSE:JAPS LEAVE.	Cameraman LYONS FOX TUGANDER.	

Length 307-301	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4333x4,5,6,7,8; 4336x1,2,4,6;4334x1, 2;4335x1,2,3,4331x5
40				
37				

Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.DC Lord's car arriving,crowds outside Capitol,ls Congress(int) SOUND cut Churchill's address,denounces Musso;talks of his me and ded,asks what do they think we are applause FOREIGN DIPLOMATS:Litvinoff arriving at WH,ls pose,cu,Soong & Hu Shih arrive,pose,group MacKing Casey 2 shots group J CU:Japs leaving with bags etc.--men leaving to buses,h boarding,baggage piled Nomura & Kurusu leave,cus both,walk- ing along rr stationCUS :at.Japs diplomats,Hull,Latin Americans group,Sr.don Manuel de Freyre Amb.of Peru,semi and full cu he,cu Najero,group Uruguay Min.C.Blanco,Wallace Najero,leaving [illegible] CU Cdr leaving WH--full cu Sir John G.Dill,full cu Sir Dudley Pound,full cu Char

Date of Event 12-26-41

Used No.	Date

•SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

baby,Red Cross gals hand out apples,women feed kids etc.
RETREAD RUBBER TIRES:GOODRICH CO.putting capping around
tire,3 shots,cutting edge,cu vulcanizer along conveyor
retail merchant 2 shots,customers walk out with tires,CUTS
Emidio survivors at Eureka,Cal. San Pedro.add.torpedoed
ship

LOS ANGELES:HONOLULU:SEATTLE:AKRON,O:SS ABSAROKA:SHIPWRECK

EMIDIO:SURVIVORS:SUBS:JAP NAVY:SAN JOSE U:USARMY:AVIATION

REFUGEES:CHILDREN:TIRES:RUBBER:EUREKA,CAL:SAN PEDRO,CAL.
NATL DEF.

(2) 14-45-2

WAR (JAP 2-MAN SUB WRECKED BY TIDE ON BEACH. JAP TORPEDO SS ABS ROK. LUMBER SHIP OFF WEST COAST) SURVIVORS: ALSO EMUDO SURVIVORS

Can No.	Roll No.
14-45	2

Subject JAP SUBS GET US VESSELS:HAWAIIAN FIRMEN:JAP SUB:ALASKA EVACUEES:RETREADS PATHE TRAYNHAM NELSON SOLVE TIRE BAN

Cameraman JOHNSON FOX MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
89-83 73-29 70-66 50-46				4330x1,2,3,4,5;4331x4 4332x4,5;4338x4;4336x	5.

Description and Remarks

sev.angles water washing over lumber etc. ls boat,bent plates,ls diver up,ls towing survivors of freighter Emidio crew pan,cu Capt.Congrats,2 survivors in hospital,one sits L[illegible] JAP SUB (sunk)tilt see shell hits tower,bashed in hull,prop stern,grid players of Sare Jose U around nurse,cu you see her,cu machine gun nest,2 shots,group fliers,cu Sanders & Rasmussen,Taylor & Welch,cu Brown,congrats by Colonel [illegible] ALASKA REFUGEES:shot women & kids 3 shots kids around tree,mess hall,ls and cu [illegible]

Date of Event 12-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

down plank,3 shots,wounded men carried on stretchers,Sev
shots & angles,temporary hospital,2 gals talk,Japs start.
we'll finish,silent shot 2 kids talk thumbs up Uncle Sam--
CUTS:evacuees arriving coast,kids,nursery cabs,etc--SOUND
Mrs Fields and kids also ms-in-law--Mrs Simpson & Mrs
Reubish Mrs.C.Heinhurst & baby talk--add interviews--navy
casualties off--women talks,wounded--Queens Hospital
(Hawaii)--Dr Pinkerton--blood bank,saving blood--bldg
airshelters,var.shots--Oshu inmates dig shelters--KGMB
Radio st.--guards--cars lamps blacked out--Hawiian Elec-
tric Utility barricaded--add convt etc.

WAR·IN PACIFIC·TRANSPORTS·ARMY:NAVY:CONVOY:DESTROYER:

CRUISER·HAWAII:FRISCO:PACIFIC:HOSPITAL:REFUGEES:SURVIVORS.

(2) 15-47-1

(WAR)	Can No. 15-47	Roll No. 1

Subject FIRST [illegible] IN PACIFIC:HAWAII ON LEAVE:EV CUEES ARRIVE IN FRISCO

Cameraman P THE- [illegible] R - FOL-HURST

Length 88-77 75 91-87	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4341x1,4344x4,6,7 4345x1,2,5;4343x5. Can No. 4344x4,5:4343x6.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] liner Nelson ship destroyer
protects,cu,plane above,tilt down to ship
tilt water to lifeboats le boat,l ne over
shot alongside,people at rail,lifeboats,
cu.boat,shot le liner 2 shot civilians
& sailors on deck,throwing out satchels &
duffle down gangplank duffles--Wall: ig
trenches & barricades in streets,4 shots
bldg in background,cars blackout,troops on trucks
cu & le gun rd.gun,home defense troops,blood
donors in hospital,le and cu cutin nurse
pour plasma into vial,pans look at blood
store room--EV CUEES LEAVE ELLISON.women & kids

Date of Event 12-31-4	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ls ships afire,commando action,ground bldgs,Nazis surrender white flag,commando start leave,ammunition dump,blown up civilians at door,fish oil factory blown up,planes battle in sky,plane comes downflash smoking,commando carry wounded commando in action & fire,buildings carry wounded, city afire,civilians running,carry kid on back etc,shots of fire,boats leave,ships afire Nazi flag captured,on gaff thumbs up:CUTS:ditto.

NAVY IS:AVG. ARMY:AVG:AVG.NAVY:GERMANS:PRISONERS.

NITE:PLANE TYPES:PLANE ATTACK:FIRE:HI OF YR.

(2) 15-49-3

(WAR)	Can No. 15-49	Roll No. 3
Subject COMMANDOS R IN NORWAY		**Cameraman** CAPT FITT

Length 384	Neg. 384	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 435lx1,820 Can No.

Description and Remarks

...rshing underway,men get ...ready in room,this watch,men u... ...ready to go ahead,very li... ...ght-- ...unl of fleet.IT. bombardment flashes-- ...ashore in darkness,fire burning ...,daylite,ship fire,machine guns fired,6 planes above,cu,city fire, ...ready--men rowing short,still on the run,crossing ditch,captured gun machine gun action,German wounded,commando in action,Fire and Hairie--commando in action,fire,bring out wounded,destroyer fire bg.

Date of Event 12/27/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

tion cards, to place and get masks--special gas outfit suits--masks instruction group,gal puts one on,group masks on,etc. young gal & sgt puts it on her,var.shots and angles in CUTS:gas mask drill,testing thru gas,Lt.Col.Jennings, unpack & inspect gas masks,dif.type mask & suits,add.shots attack also shots UTAH,OKLAHOMA,ARIZONA,CASSIN,USS DOWNES no pix of SHAW.

PEARL HARBOR,TH.

(2) 15-51-1

WAR (FIRST PIX BURNING WARSHIPS & WRECKED NAVAL PLANES HAWAII)	Can No. 15-56	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TREACHERY AT DAWN:GAS MASKS FOR CIVILIANS	FOX FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
207-199 -48				[illegible]

Description and Remarks PEARL HARBOR:2 shots of burning Arizonaconflagration;still burning,cruiser pulling out in fg,Naval ramp & hangar etc. smoke cus and ls wreckage of planes,2 destroyers wreckage,the Oklahoma on its side, shot capsized boat,prop showing Utah(wrong) angle same boat wrecked Arizona next day, shot big guns on stern,AA guns pointed up, more guns,side guns,shot guns sticking up turret,torpedo tubes,2 more shots wreckage control tower still standing G.C MASKS:under shed,crowds outside,2 shots,get identifics-

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.	Date
--	

SEE OVER

(WAR) DELAYED PIX.
USS ARIZONA BLOWN UP PEARL HARBOR

Can No. 15-94

Roll No. 2

Subject: TRAGIC ENDING OF THE ARIZONA

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
68	60			4494x6,300	

Description and Remarks: shot of harbor,plane overhead bomb explosions,in water,scene of burning jap plane insky,aa fire bursting around, same as other burning scene,cruiser steaming out of bay,shot of USS ARIZONA,blowing up, American plane overhead,shot of Arizona burning fiercely--CUTS:ditto.
HL.OF.YR:DISASTEER:FIRE:BOMBINGS:FIRE:
FLEET:NAVY:JAPAN:JAP NAVY:USS ARIZONA:

Date of Event: 12-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: (12/7/41--bombing of Pearl Harbor by Jap AF)	Can No. 36-40	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
YESTERDAYS BIG STORY--PEARL HARBOR ~~ATTACKED~~	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	~~7 185~~			NONE

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII: (3 shots,Jap diplomats leave bldg--formation,Jap planes--AS Pearl Harbor--Cockpit view Pearl Harbor with BB ships--torpedo--battleship,Jap plane crossing it--ls ship explodes--AS smoke,explosions--ship afire--AS PH with Jap wing in fg--jap plane overhead--civvies run,2 shots--homes afire,smoke--navy base demolished--bombed ship--crowded,nite shot,Times Square--Times sign "JAP AN TREACHERY"--2 shots,sell papers,"War is declared on U.S.by Japs"--3 shotsradio,press--aftermath shots of bombi injured cared for--refugees in auditorium,some kids--burned truck--2 shots,damaged bldgs--burned vehicle--Jap sub beached--damaged ships--base damage,2 shots--ship in water,see only superstructure--PEARL HARBO HAWAII--WAR--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--OLD & RARE FILM--AIRVIEWS--EXPLOS NITE SCENES--NY,NY--WRECKAGE--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event 5/63

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(1941

Issue Number 3153x7

Subject PEARL HARBOR ATTACK BY JAPS (Japanese version)

Cameraman OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150ft				

BKNo: 3031-9
no captions--spotsheet made by libr.as below

Description and Remarks PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(on Jap carrier,Jap planes warming up--taking off--var.scs. same--overhead angles,flying along over Hawaii blasting airfields,docks, etc--stills,etc----------

Date of Event Dec.7,1941

[film found on stock shot shelves--1967--some of this MAY have been used in 16-186-2]

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--JAP NAVY--JAP AF--BOMBING--AVIATION--WAR(1941)--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

WAR(DUKE OF KENT INSPECTS DOVER AREA	Can No. 3999 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
DUKE OF KENT AT DOVER	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77 dev .lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Duke Kent on tour of S.E. coast. His RH inspects both men and women of transit barracks, inspects men, ls and cus with sailors, cus types, inspects women, cus and ls, cus fleet reserves-- cus hats--good cu Duke.

DOVER, ENGLAND

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(GIRLS OF TERRIRT.SERVICE) DAILY LIFE SHOWN	Can No. 4001 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
.A.T.S. AT HOME	GENELIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATG girls life--in dormitory girls arise ,cu with Charlie Mc setup, coiffures,kit inspection girls p.t.--cus in uniforms--inspection--play lacrosse--

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-40-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(KING INSPECTS BOMB DAMAGE)	Can No. 4001 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
KING SEES SOUTHAMPTON DAMAGE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

var.shots engles ruins--
Civl Defense Units on job--var.shots wreckage
as King walk thru for inspectionand look on-
people cheering King etc.

SOUTHAMPTON ENG.

Date of Event 1-6-41

Head No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (BENES REVIEWS CZECH ARMY)	Can No. 4005 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BENES REVIEWS CZECH SOLDIER	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196				Can No.

Description and Remarks

var. shots angles Pres/Benes i spect soldiers in England--cus and ls flag, soldiers marching he looks them over-- cus and ls.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(TRAINING ROYAL FLYING CORPS	Can No. 4005 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TRAINING R A F	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks informative pix cadets training
illustrations of dif.types planes on walls
for identification studies--examine types,
cus pix planes,RAD men firing clay targets,
for practice outside--men lineup attention-
logging,mob of them,air commodore looks on.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(EAGLE CLUB REOPENED) FOR A.E.F. IN LAST WAR	Can No. 4006 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
EAGLE CLUB OPENED	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks reopening of club--unveiling- festivities mark time--Ben Lyon, Claire Luce rendezvous of AEF during last war, Gen. Jade Hayes reopens same, cus and ls banquet.

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(REFUGEE SHIP ARRIVES FROM EUROPE	Can No. 4006 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SS SERPA PINTO ARRIVES	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks sev. shots ship at quarantine in lower bay with refugees from Europe-- shots people look over rail--Portogese ship.

SEE. NEW YORK

Date of Event 1-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—SM—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(FORMER RAF MARSHALL XXX IN U.S. SOUND TALK	Can No. 4012 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SIR HUGH DOWDING PRAISES U.S. PLANES	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
215				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAshINGTON DC

DOWDING

Date of Event 1-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(BENES REVIEWS CZECH FLIERS ETC)	Can No. 4015 x	Roll No. 4

Subject DR.BENES REVIEWS CZECH AIRFORCE GIVES MEDALS TO BR.RAF	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
81 dev.				

Description and Remarks: Benes exits car,walking shot-inspects soldiers,cus types,Czech colors--presentation to 4 British officers--Woodhall, Blackwood,Sinclair and Jeffries--they have accounted for 36 enemy planes--Czech members also decorated--cus types--trucks,motorcycles parade,he shakes with men.

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR AID(KENNEDY SPEAKS) SOUND	Can No. 4018 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KENNEDY OPPOSES LEND LEASE BILL	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
502				Can No.

Description and Remarks at House Office Bldg.--House For.Aff.Com.--2" Joe begins tesimony, genvie room showing Kennedy and Committee, cutin members--var.shots Jee testifies--cutins of chairman Rep.Sol Bloom.

WASHINGTON D.C.

Date of Event 1-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (CHURCHILL & HOPKINS)	Can No. 4020 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL IN GLASGOW	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118 dev.lay.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mr. and Mrs. Churchill cheered by crowds--Hopkins of US--go aboard boat to see some of the fleet--Trinity House Uniform worn by Winnie--inspects navy units--inspect civil defense forces--shot Churchill, Mrs. and Hopkins down plank, up and one warship angles, crowds, reception, walking shot.

SEE: GLASGOW SCOTLAND

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2-30—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(ENGLISH SCOUTS FIGHT FIRES	Can No. 4020 x	Roll No. 9

Subject SCOUT FIRE FIGHTERS	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 70 dev.lay.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks shots of Rev.Cecil Clarke turns his scout troop into church fire fighters--cus and ls boys underground,t e alarm,they exit,lookouts in church extinguish blaze of incendiary x bomb--cus with priest-

SEE LONDON ENG.

Date of Event 2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (BRITISH FLIERS HONORED)	Can No. 4022 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RAF HEROES DECORATED	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Gen.Sikorski pin medla on British heroes--Callet,Kent,Forbes--cus and ls same medals--King George gives medals to others, BartermAllard,Harden--ls and cus get medals, leaders Hess and xJeffries cu. with medals.

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(BRITISH VICTORY AT SIDI BARANI	Can No. 4022 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DIGGERS IN DESERT	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
.77 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Fleet air arm at Bardia, shot thru tail plane takeoff from carrier--showing 3 biplanes, shots thru tail formations, thru wings, over and side shots of air arm in flight--Sidi Barrani-land shots captured forts, ruined--captured tanks, guns mechanical gear all over desert--cu Ital. Monument Graziani's victory, they poopoo it--cus Aussies, with prisoners, mobs front shot, side pan mobs prisoners, herded cus natives thousands huddled in sandstorm, cus and ls hospital, tent, storm cus flag above--sentries, silhouette, tommie on guard--this received from para previously.
SEE: IN LYBIA

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(BRITISH FLEET SHELLS

Can No. 4024 x 4024

Roll 5

Subject
BOMBARDMENT OF BARIDA

Cameraman
GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks
dawn Jan.3 our reconnoitring planes observed squadron British Navy steaming off coast--var.shots on hi-seas boats and broadsides blasting port.

SEE: BARDIA, IN AFRICA

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR RELIEF(RED CROSS SHIP SAILS	Can No. 4027 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RED CROSS MERCY SHIP	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
529				Can No.

Description and Remarks SS Cold Harbor--million dollar cargo of relief supplies for Spain and France--load trucks and food aboard--cloth--Vice Chiarman E.Swift in charge--with Alfred Moore--cu he--officers--cu Capt. Moore--nurse kiss capt.-ship pull out,nurse waves fg-var.shotsship underway,Red Cross and US flag painted on ide--sacks flour,trucks,name ship,Capt.at wheel--life boat,blimp overhead,--crew--cu Moore.

SEE: BALTIMORE MD.

Date of Event 2-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (BRITISH TROOPS IN DEFENSE MANEUVERS	Can No. 4037 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ATTACK ON PILLBOX	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
175 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks train Tommies for defense of Britain--sev. shots angles maneuvering over rugged terrain, cus defenders of pillbox--cus behind same, in Nazi uniforms--smoke bombs, cut wires, bayonets and hand grenades, they go over, surprise pillbox--out they come and capture.

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(WENDELL WILLKIE VISITS MIDLANDS CITY

Can No. 4038 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: WILLKIE VISITS MIDLANDS COVENTRY

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61 dupe neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: arrives in car,ls and cus out of auto,crowds--walking with clergyman in Birmingham,crowds--Lord Mayor welcome him.

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(CAPTURE OF BARDIA)	Can No. 4038 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BARDIA CAPTURED	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
391 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks cu pilot of RAF,into plane,pan [illegible] cus over desert s [illegible]ds,formation biplanes, ruins trucks below,etc tanks--air show,mobs of captured prisoners--corralled prisoners--checking captives,ls and cus sentries,Eng.troops marching,ruins of Bardia Fortress. cu wreckage,rifles,trucks etc wrecked--ir ls and cu Port Bardia sign,airview harbor sunken ships,carbiniera sign, airshot harbor,lowshot flying over coastline from sea-- San Giorgia showing above water.

LIBYA(BARDIA)

Date of Event 2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(WILLKIE & KING GEORGE IN INFORMAL VISIT GOOD	Can No. 4030	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WILLKIE WITH KING GEO.VI	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WILLKIE

Date of Event 2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(KING & QUEEN TOUR SCOTLAND &NORTH ENGLAND

Can No. 4044 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: ROYAL TOUR OF THE NORTH

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

King and Queen arrive,exit auto,Mayor of Salford greets them, inspect ruins,with woman and kiddies, Queen with populace,Morrison guides their majesti s to munition factory, crowd cheer,walking shot.

SEE: MANCHESTER, ENGLAND

Date of Event 2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (BRITISH TRADE COMMISSION IN SOUTH AMERICA)	Can No. 4045 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BR. TRADE COMMISS. IN VENEZUELA	ARDOUIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301				Can No.

Description and Remarks arrival at Maiquetia Airport--
2 bi-motor Lockheeds of Central Amer. Transport
Co.--shot airport--arrival cu Br. Min. St Clair
Gainer--Hon. Robt. Henry Brand head of commission--
group shots.

REL: CARACAS, VENEZUELA

Date of Event 2-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(TOBRUK FALLS)ITALIAN WARSHIP SUNK	Can No. 4054 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SAN GEROGIO SUNK	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197 dev.lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks in Egypt Mr. Menzies up side ship,inspect ship of royal aussie navy ls and cus he on ship inspection,s; s and cus wrecked italian wa ships in the mediterranean--Sir.Andrew Cunningham-- with Menzie--Tobruk littered with wrecked Italianships--shos of the San Georgio--subken,and aboard go British, wrecked structure,var.shots on deck.

see: IN AFRICA(TOBRUK)

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(ENGLAND)TRAINING OFFICERS	Can No. 4054 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TRAIN OFFICERS FOR ARMY	CENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
189 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks jr.officers school--cus dif types men,slow motion disarm bayonet attack,set up mortar,f ring,cus firing machine gun,Coast defense--barbed wire etc, bayonets,barbed wire,bayonet charge through, hurdles walls,abutments,dig dummies,charging, inimical objects,ls pan maneuvers,cut wires,desploy over plains etc.

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(BRITISH TROOPS DISPLAY PROWESS	Can No. 4055 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GUARDS DEMONSTRATE ATTACK METHODS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks combat cars mob of them from on over hills,front and rear pass camera troops off,setup mach.guns,firing ls and cus groupd,pickup equipt run to dof.posti sitions,angles firing,deploy,cus hits cut down tree,group firing.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(BOMB DAMAGE IN SWANSEA WALES	Can No. 4056 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RAID DAMAGE IN SWANSEA	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls city of Swansea--elev.-dusk shot,silhouette ruins,kiddies, ~~KK~~ Tommies having tea,cus tearing down walls of ruined bldg.--peopleetc. type.

see: SWANSEA, WALES

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(U.S.LEGION GROUP IN ENGLAND

Can No. 4056x ~~4056x~~ | Roll No. 5 ~~5~~

Subject: US LEGIONNAIRES IN ENGLAND

Cameraman: GENE FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks: group Amer.ex service men interview our pilots--of fighter command selection from ranks of legionnaires and come to Britain--to study for home defebse of America--duck mascot--RAF demonstrate machines to Yanks--angles fighters, single file deploy in air.

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event: 3-41

Seq No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2030—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(WAR GAMES IN ENGLAND) OFFICIALS WATCH	Can No. 4059 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PRIME MINISTER & TANKS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Free French leader Gen deGaulle is among disting.allies who are with Churchill--Prime Min.and Commdr.in chief Gen.Sikorski--mimic war,pan from Lord to maneuve s on field,ls in field firin artillery they look,cu tank,Churchill--Lord inspects them, deGaulle,Sikorski and Churchill.

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 3-41

Cued No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR OBSERVER(WILD BILL DONOVAN) HOME FROM ENGLAND

4074X

Roll No. 4

Subject: CLIPPER ARRIVES WITH DONOVAN & OTHERS FROM EUROPE

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
255				

Description and Remarks

NO. BEACH NY

DONOVAN

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR, KING ETC VISIT SCOTLAND)	Can No. 4076 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL ROUT SCOTLAND	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
243 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks King and queen at Ibrox *arl--accom.by Lord Provost Dollan--inspect parade of services--at staium scots parade,King etc he in naval uniform,shakes hands--queen inspect fannies,lined up,etc busts,cus crowds waving at industrial section,reception,etc crowd.

GLASGOW SCOTLAND

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2 41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(KING & QUEEN VISIT WALES(SEE WRECKAGE)	Can No. 2078 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MAJESTIES VISIT SO.WALES	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks King and Queen ,car arrive, in Harlech,tradiation,walking with people along thru ruins Swansea--Cardif etc--crowds, into car and leave thru xcrowds-

ROUTE WALES

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(IL DUCE & FRANCO MEET IN ITALY	Can No. 4080 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FRANCO DUCE MEETING	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks at Villa Margherita ghome of late Ital. Queen Mother used for the meetin, var. shots Franco and Musso meeting, also Serna Suner, Franco brother in law.

SEE: BORDIGHERA, ITALY

Date of Event 2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(BRITISH OFFICERS & PRISONERS(ITAL.)LIBYA	Can No. 4081 x	Roll No. 4

Subject NEWS FROM CYRENACIA	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 60 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Lt.Gen.Maitland Wilson in command in Egypt&Libya,new post governor--with Maj.Watson,looks over Ital. camel corp in prison camp at Agadabia--Gen.Wilson the high command.

TITLE: CYRENAICA(AFRICA)

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: AWARDS	Can No.	Roll No.
		5

Subject	Cameraman
INVESTITURE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
39 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

16 yr.olf Rusby awarded DSM with sailors for gallantry with gun at Dunkirk,Sgt.Neill air gunners DFM co-rat by Cary P O Stanley Navy DSC with sqn.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (IN JAPAN SIGN PEACE TREATY THAILAND & INDO CHINA	Can No. 4086 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
THAI INDO CHINA PEACE PACT	NIPPON NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks inter. Premier official residence--Matsuoka, For Min., Amb. Mats[illegible] and Otojoi Saito--other side, Prince Varavarn--Mr. ArseneHenry and M. Robin former Gov. Gen. Fr. Indo China--ls cu Matsuoka at mike talks so nd ls cus and drink toast crowds etc.

SEE: TOKYO JAPAN.

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

War(ROYAL TOUR)AUSSIE PRIME MIN. TOUR EC	Can No. 4091 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: MENZIES TOUR INDUSTRIAL DISTRICT ROYAL TOUR WEST COUNTRY:INDIAN TROOPS: REVIEW NAVY

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
171 lav.				

Description and Remarks: Aussie Prime Min.in industrial area he makes pix 16 mm--nite blitz in West Country-25000 fire bombs dropped,cus and ls fire,day and nite,King and queen visit west country few hours after blitz--girl working in shipyd,cus with gals etc King inspect Indian troops--ls cus inspection,mustachios,manual arms--King inspects navy-at warship station,with Lord Mountbatten,elev.boards ship,inspection cus atten,decorates Pole commandr with DSC,cu same-

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event: 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4092x1

SEE: LOFOTEN ISLANDS, NORWAY

WAR(BRITISH RAID NORWAY ISLANDS	Can No. 4092 x	Roll No. 1

Subject BRITAIN RAID LOFOTEN ISLANDS	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 329 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls Island,-blow up glycerin depot--tommies on guard,oil is spilled barrels,tapped with axes,cus and ls burning oil tanks explode,prisoners and quislings boarding ship,blind folded sailors,Nazi airmen,soldiets etc,fliers,girls on deck,ls blazing island,invasion boats returning to warship have front full of gun holes--shots of ships depart--London--Norse who gave themselves to English,King Haakon arrives,Prime Min.Norway--inter. silent shots,audience listens to King--and semi Prime Minister,ext.shots King arrives,cu group

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

blazing oil--smoke and flame--billows smoke--sun thru smoke--Piazzo Benito Musso--add prisoners--strafed airplanes on field--infantry advance--shells bursting--Hurricanes--cu burning truck--Blenheim in flite--engineers prod for mines--burning waterfront.

TOBRUCK & DERNA (LIBYA)

(2) 4094 x 1, 2, 3

(CAPTURE OF DERNA & TOBRUCK	Can No. 4094 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject TOBRUCK AND DERNA MATERIAL CAPTURED BY BRITISH	Cameraman AUSSIE GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1674 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks micu Gen. Mackay on eve of advance libr--good--tanks moving up, firing, swell shots--sev. shots of planes over desert and cutins--shots smashed Ital. guns head gunner at post--faithful dogs etc--kennel 3 pups--inset rust--line prisoners lookin past huge gun--great columns prisoners--wounded soldier and officer cared for--search prisoners--pan huge concentration of prisoners--huge pall smoke, town Torbuck--smoke from burning oil tanks and beached cruiser San Georgio--afire--boats sunk in water--2 ships and sunk sub

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (AUSSIE MINISTER IN LIBYA WITH TROOPS	Can No. 4095 x	Roll No. 3
Subject PRIME MINISTER MENZIES TOUR		Cameraman AUSSIE GOVT

Length 980	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Prime Min. and Sir Thomas Blamey--cemetery scenes--var. shots angles Aussies on parade--bayoneted, pass before Menzies--inreview--var. shots angles, mob hurrahs etc--troops at Benito Musso Piazza--he photographs burning ship--aerial shot Bardia--airshots, clouds--reviews of Benghazi waterfront, cathedral--escort plane, pilots interior plane, over Benghazi--meets Gen. Mackay--boards train--street scenes--at Barca, plane leaves, prisoners mobs--oil tanker abalxe in harbor--airview

SEE: EGYPT & LIBYA

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (BRITISH BATTLESHIP IN U.S. FOR REPAIRS	Can No. 4097 x	Roll No. 1.2

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH DAMAGED BATTLESHIP HMS MAYLAYA	FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
968				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STATEN ISLAND

ENGLISH NAVY

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(BR.KID HERO OF AIR RAID GETS FETED	Can No. 4099 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SIX YEAR OLD BOY HERO	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
71				

Description and Remarks Freddie Harrison, boy who rescued 3 yr. old sister from bomb ruins--check from Mayor of Hendon and toy railway engine--family scenes etc.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR SPEECH(IL DUCE SPEAKS TO HUGE MOBS	Can No. 4100 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MUSSO SPEAKS IN ADRIANO THEATRE	. GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
327 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME ITALY

MUSSOLINI

Date of Event 2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(FREE FRENCH CELEBRATE IN LONDON	Can No. 4101x	Roll No. 5

Subject JOAN OF ARC CELEBRATION	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 188 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Free French hail country's patriot and liberator--tilt bldgs cu troops marching, Navy parade, Cardinal inspects troops, rather reviews them, Army parades.

LONDON, ENG.

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(HISTORIC LONDON LANDMARKS HIT	Can No. 4103 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FAMOUS LONDON BLDGS. DAMAGED	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
188 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks famous London bldg--Queens Hall, int and ext--Leicester Sq. ruins, St. Clements Dane(Orange and Lemons Church)--Covent Garden--Old Bailey.

LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(CHURCHILL INSPECTS BRISTOL DAMAGE	Can No. 4104 x	Roll No. 4

Subject CHURCHILL VISITS BRISTOL	Cameraman HEARST

Length 190 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Lord walks thru and congrats people on courage--he buys flag among blitz in area--Menzies also,ruins before event,receiving degree from P.M.--cap and gown etc--talk etc--on steps with Menzies--Lord with Diana on steps--party drives away,Lord stands in car and waves.

BRISTOL, ENGLAND

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR FARM & FARMER WHO CAUGHT HESS	Can No. 4106 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WHERE RUDOLF HESS LANDED	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SCOTLAND

HESS

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR AID(MRS.FDR CHEERS UP THE KIDDIES	Can No. 4108 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MRS.FDR TALKS TO CHILDREN OF ENGLAND	FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
373				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FDR MRS.

Date of Event 4-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(JAP ENVOY IN BERLIN	Can No. 4112 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MATSUOKA IN BERLIN	NIPPON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
463				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls Berlin RR sta--arrival guy,soldiers atten,guard--day and nite--Ribbentrop,diplomats,cus boys,flags etc--motorcade parade to W.strasse--crowds, rush cops,Brandenburg gate exit car,into wilhemstrasse,cu sign,car arrives troops at arms,interiors walking shot Rios and Mats-meet Hitler,cu,with Goering,cu,seated,ext.pan huge mobs outside,waving flags,reception,balcony Hitler and Mat,ls cus,huge mobs,mob waving,cu two,beaming-

SEE: BERLIN, GERMANY

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(SINGAPORE & MALAY STATES) MANEUVERS & PREPS	Can No. 4118 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SINGAPORE & MALAYA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
661 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Sir.Brooke-Popham with Maj. Gen.Bennett inspect AIF in Malaya-- jungle road,marching--hacking,penetrate jungle cut path--thru--camouflaged guns etc men anti tank gun-swing int·action,firing--charge--Malayans drilling, deploy--Scotties ford river and mud,river,line bikes on backs cross river,sinking in mud,cus and ls sinking,mud and grime.

MAYLAYA & SINGAPORE

Date of Event 4-3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(BRITISH ADVANCE INTO LIBYA	Can No. 4119 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ADVANCE INTO LIBYA	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 76 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks at N.Africa port,unloading tanks,elev.pan docks,guns,tanks,bren carriers etc,1 sand cus tanks move away.

LIBYA, NO.AFRICA

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(ITALIAN MT. FIGHTERS IN ALBANIA	Can No. 4131 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ITAL. PATROL IN ALBANIA	Cameraman GIRALDI

Length 276 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks on snowy peaks of Albania Date of Event 5-41

crack Alpino troops patrol Greek mountain side--var. shots angles of troops in snow, maneuvers.

IN ALBANIA

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR(BRITISH NAVY SCENES)	Can No. 4133 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE NAVY	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

rafts are provisioned against emergency and seagulls--convoys across they come, spotting plane--warships, ashcans, Prince of Wales and King Geo. Fifth warships escort--plane carrier, convoy thru.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(WOMEN IN WAR WORK)	Can No. A 4133 x	Roll No. 7

Subject WOMEN REGISTER FOR WAR WORK	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 230 lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks girls,mann AA guns,with range finders and predictors,women conductors projectionists--RR yds--hose,gob,girl inside, machinery,registration,women munition workers-women's fleet service.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(NAZI PLANE ARRIVES BY RR IN U.S.	Can No. 4145 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MESSERSCHMIDT ON VIEW	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302				Can No.

Description and Remarks plane coming out of train car,Winslow Meadows,bombardier,cadet Walker Micker--thumbs up,moved on truck, var.shots angles,insignia,swastika,markings etc.

EE: NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(MORE ITAL.PR S ONERS)	Can No. 4151 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN PRISONERS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
280 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks captured Italians no dope sheet.

SEE: IN AFRICA

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(KING & QUEEN TOUR EAST LONDON	Can No. 4155 x	Roll No. 7

Subject ROYAL TOUR OF EAST LONDON	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 98 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks King and queen tour East side London, crowds, homeless gather around, us queen with people, ditto King.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR AID(SECY KNOX IN CANADA EIGHTH SPEECH	Can No. 4158 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SECY KNOX IN MONTREAL	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
842				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Col.Knox arriving in special US plane--he leaves plane,tour welcome--US Min. Knox and Can. Navy MacDonald shaking hands,crowds--takes of Knox talk.

MONTREAL, QUE.

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(CHURCHILL BOMB INSPECTION	Can No. 4160 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: CHURCHILL AT PLYMOUTH

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mr. and Mrs. Churchill visit bombed out families, smiles, crowds with bereaved, relief, tour city.

PLYMOUTH, ENG.

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(CONVOY COMES THRU	Can No. 4161 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CARGOES COME THRU	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
178 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks carrier,2 stack freighter, Date of Event 5-41
front on 2 ships,convoy,deck lookouts, binocs,at positions,man pompoms,Rock bg, destroyers,plane carrier,sextant, Rock of Gibraltar--on warship coming in,at atten.

IN ENGLAND

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WARS(GREEK & ERETREA FILM	Can No. 4164 x	Roll No. 3

Subject GREEK & ETHIOPIAN MATERIAL	Cameraman PARA

Length 319 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks W Eritrea -shots truks, equipt,guns,pack mules up hills nite shots burning dumps etc--enemy on hill distance-our guns firing,hits on mts.,prisoners ~~taken during~~ battle of Asmara,troops moving up,thru town,Govt.Hous Gen.Heath etc Greek material--troops ~~up roadways,~~ Pyraeus,Gen."avell--eocks,arrival carriers unload equpt--onto ships etc--tractors,Bofors ~~loading,~~ cool off guns, off and on.

ERITREA

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(CHURCHILL& MENZIES TOUR BOMBED AREAS	Can No. 4166 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PREMIERS ROUT SOUTHWEST	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
318 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Bristol ruins,he inspects, poelple cheer,etc Menzies makes movies of Winny--var.shots and gnales ruins Bristol-- Cardiff, Swansea ruinc etc-s-

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(IRAQ REVOLT PIX
JIMMIEXØ ROOSEVELT

Can No. 4166X ~~4156X~~ | Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject: IRAQ REVOLT

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ls and cus Brenn carriers on the go,ls bombardment of town,village of Ramidi under ire---cu bldg.,men look out holes,jetty,ruins store column ,broken guns and equipment--prisoners,repairing wrecked dam,Maj.Gen.Clark and Capt.Roosevelt look on operations--etc types natives.

IRAQ

Date of Event: 6-41

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(ROBIN MOOR RESCUE SHIP	Can No. 4166 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SS OSORIO, ROBIN MOOR RESCUE SHIP	LARSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks var. shots freigheter in bay--scenes of Min. of War Gaspar Dutra in center group of officers.

SO. AMERICA

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(SURVIVORS OF ROBIN MOOR BACK IN U.S.

Can No. 4166 x 7

Roll No. 4178 x1

Subject ROBIN MOOR SURVIVORS:MIAMI & NEW ORLEANS ~~KXXK~~

Cameraman CROTCHETT GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204 --383				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI, FLA.

SURVIVORS

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(KING PETER YOGO. FLEES HOME(IN FLIGHT)	Can No. 4167 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
KING PETER IN TRANS JORDAN	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks young King pete arrives at bldg.with Gen.Simovitch,last Yugo minister--ceremony,lunch,palace,with ruler of Emir of Abdullah--troops, flag,priest.

TRANS JORDAN

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(FREE FRENCH FORCES CARRY ON	Can No. 4167 x	Roll No. 7

Subject FREE FR.FORCES IN READINESS	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 111 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks plodding along--cus dif. types members of army,marines,fusileers negros types,dig trenches,tents,senegalese-dice,relaxation etc.-

AFRICA

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(KING GREETS ALLIED CHIEFS AT ST.JAMES PALACE	Can No. 4169 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: ALLIED CONFER.AT ST.JAMES PALACE	Cameraman: GENFILM

Length: 686 dupe	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: var.shots represet.of 14 conquered nations received by King Ge- he shakes hands with them,with Churchill,with Eden, otherss leadess of England,and allies-

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event: 6-41

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—9M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN

WAR(NAZI & ITAL.PRISONERS IN EGYPT	Can No. 4170 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN PRISONERS IN MID EAST	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
244 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Ital.hospital unit,during sand storm,ragged and wrecked--burning abandoned oil and tar supplies near enemy mines--ls and cus fire--cruiser tank AA guns on, men run to tanks,moving--German and Ital.prisoners,frisking them,Germans hrded into barbed wire camps,ls and cus marching feet,off trucks,cus types,concentration camp,barbed wire etc,cus types.

MIDDLE EAST(EGYPT)

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(JAP MISSION AT RUINED TEMPLE IN FRENCH INDO CHINA	Can No. 4170 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
JAP MISSION VISIT RUINED CITY	NIPPON NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
245 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMBODIA, INDO CHINA

JAPANESE MILITAIRE

Date of Event 2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(U.S.ADMIRAL VISIT PLANE PLANT	Can No. 4171 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ADMIRAL KIMMEL	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
337				Can No.

Description and Remarks Adm.Husband Kimmel commdr. US fleets tells 8500 Cons.Air Emplees we are on verge of war--var.shots angles speak on stand,silent--rear shots,inspects, unfinished bomber--with workers--tour,riding in motor cycle side cars--

SEE: SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(PRINCESSES INSPECT BRITISH BOMBER	Can No. 4171 x	Roll No. 4

Subject PRINCESSES ELIZ. AND MARG. ROSE AT CONTROLS BOMBER	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150				Can No.

Description and Remarks King and queen also Joe monacle walking shot, children folo, Queen and kiddies into Hudson bomber--leave same--King decorates Capt. Pri rose, squad leader Tuck DFC Canadian MacGregor, S. African pilot, squad leader Doffe youngest pilot of pole fliers presents bouquet to queen--polish pilots parade--King inspects men, he shakes with Fannies, RAF marching out shed .

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(ITALIAN PRISONERS IN CAIRO	Can No. 4171 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ITA.GENERALS CAPTURED(IN CAIRO)	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88 dev				Can No.

Description and Remarks Italian prisoners captured in desert--plane landing,cu and out comes Generals--mobs prisoners cus get food,grub, writing letters, types.

CAIRO, EGYPT

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(NEW CHIEF FOR BR. HOME FLEET	Can No. 4171 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW ADMIRAL OF HOME FLEET	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF ENGLAND

ENG. NAVY

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(NAZI LIFE RAFT FOR DOWNED FLIERS	Can No. 4172 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI RESCUE RAFT	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Razi rescue raft which was floated in channel for Nazi airmen who bailed out, torn from Fr. morring and washed ashore--ls cus raft, German cross, tower etc.

IN THE CHANNEL

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

A WAR(BRENN CARRIERS IN ACTION	Can No. 4178 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BREN GUN CARRIERS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170				Can No.

Description and Remarks troops man carriers,var. shots carriers go up hill and down dale,thru water,over rough country etc shot troops laying prone firing etc.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(NEW ZEALAND MINISTER AT CAIRO	Can No. 4182 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW ZEALAND MINISTER AT CAIRO	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
188				

Description and Remarks

Anzac troops lined up on desert--M. Fraser reviewers marchers. var.shots,review--rime in.at desk speaks. sound.

MIDDLE EAST(CAIRO)

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(NATL CHINA GOVT HEAD IN JAPAN	Can No. 4185 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. OF NATL CHINA VISIT JAPAN	NIPPON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
387 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Wang Chei Wei pres. of nationalist govt of China --arrives at JKobe on SS Yawata Maru--officials greet him--Gen. Abe among them--Prince Konoye, Matsuoka and officials welcome him in Tokyo--cars to embassy, at palace.

SEE: TOKYO, JAPAN

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR(MARK JULY FOURTH*(ENGL) BOMB DAMAGE ETC	Can No. 4188X	Roll No. 5

Subject AMER. INDEPENDENCE DAY	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 102 lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

CELEBRATION

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(BISMARCK SUPPLY SHIP CREW PRISONERS	Can No. 4192 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: NAZI PRISONERS FROM BISMARCK SUPPLY SHIP

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
339 dev.				

Description and Remarks: climb down ladder from cruiser into dutch tug at Freetown, Sierra Leone--on tug during cruise across--cruiser against sunset,prisoners aboard--armed merchant cruiser overtkaes convoy which cruiser is escorting to England,ships convoy,prisoners work on quarter deck,var.shots etc.

ENGLAND

Date of Event: 7-41

Cutting No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR AID(HALIFAX CHRISTENS NEW VULTEE DIVE BOMBER	Can No. 4193 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: LADY HALIFAX AT VULTEE	Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
188				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Lady Halifax christens new Vultee Vengeance dive bomber--semi she- christens plane--cus,she,plane taxiing, in air,lousy job .

DOWNEY, CALIF.

Date of Event: 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR AID(HALIFAX SEES 1000th LOCKHEED HUDSON BOMBER	Can No. 4196 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HALIFAX AT LOCKHEED PLANT	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
532				Can No.

Description and Remarks at plant--Lord and Lady inspect 1000th bomber--ls cus inspection crowds, employees mob listen--crowds, applaud--Lady speaking all silent--cu Jimme Mattern in cockpit--ready and waves, taxis and cu motors--takes off, into camera--air in.

BUREANK, CALIF.

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(JAP SPOKESMAN STATEMENT ON RUSSIA SOUND	Can No. 4198 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
JAP STATEMENT ON RUSSO WAR	NIPPON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
164 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Ishii, interviewed by foreign press--he is MKoh Ishii deputy spokesman--speech silly

TOKYO, JAPAN

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(FREE FRENCH SAILORS GET MEDALS	Can No. 4198 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FREE FRENCH SAILORS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48				Can No.

Description and Remarks on board sub Minerve--present Crois de Guerre to 4 members of crew--Petty Officer Hamel, seaman Max and Guillaume and Raoul--cus give award, they sank oil tanker--cus medals.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(FIREMEN GUARD CROPS)	Can No. 4198 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FIRE GUARDS FOR CROPS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177X lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

fires at this demon.may occur, everyone at work,the wrong way,put out fire--making beaters out of sacks,rx tires hose etc demonstrate put out fires with correct type beaters-- cu fields--biggest crop 50 yrs--harvest time,air raid whistle and everyone goes to scene of fire, trucks,firefiters run to scene--buckets Navy way-- firewardens arrive with hose,drain water from creek cutting fire in hay stack,dismember it prevent sprea ding-
IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: (1941

Issue Number 4200x4

Subject: PURSUIT PLANES FIRING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400ft				Cuts BkNo:2655-8 no caption on this at all

Description and Remarks: MISC.FOREIGN:(please see film--no indication of origin of film [Europe or Pacific]----------only note from editor was "could not see planes firing"----------

Date of July 1941

MISC.FOREIGN--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING(Strafing)--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

WAR(AMER.NURSES RESCUED AT SEA	Can No. 4201 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
RESCUED AMERICAN NURSES	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks liner Voldendam--six amer. nurses from torpedoed liner, British soldiers from Iceland--9 US marines--to tenderetc captured Nazi sub crew--embassy--also Dr. Deeson, Birdam and Mr. Bowman of US Consular staff, Lord Inverclyde and Lady Alice Shaw Stewart of Br. Red Cross, var. shots girls, men on deck, talking etc.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date
disembarking	
--Johan of Amer.	

SEE OVER

WAR(DUTCH EAST INDIES
DEFENSES

Can No. 4202x ~~404303x~~

Roll No. 7 — 7

Subject: BATAVIA DEFENSE

Cameraman: MASSCE BR. CONSUL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Army--navy and airforce fleet, bombs at dock, man guns aboard warship, corvettes etc.

BATAVIA, D.E.I.

Date of Event: 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(POLISH & RUSSIA SIGN PACT IN LONDON	Can No. 4204 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH RUSSIAN PACT	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
33 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks interiors at Foreign Office seated,Maisky,Churchill, Eden and Gen. Sikorski--cu Lord looks on,also Eden, cus Maisky signs,Sikorski signs pact.

LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(DOT THOMPSON VISITS CZECHS IN LONDON	Can No. 4214 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: DOROTHY THOMPSON AT CZECH HEADQUARTERS

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
284 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Dot visit with Dr.Masaryk and Mr.Law under secy For.Affairs--out car,inspection,into bldg out,cu with high command,in and out huts,barracks with visiting dif.places.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event: 8-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(KING PETER SEES BR. DEFENSE POSITIONS	Can No. 4222 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
KING PETER INSPECTS DEFENSES	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks sev. shots Peter and Prime Min. Churchill, and Gen. Simovitch inspect AA guns in england--watches men man guns-cu Peter, mans gun.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(BRITISH FLEET AIR ARM CARRIER ACTIVITY	Can No. 4222 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH FLEET AIR ARM	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116 dev				Can No.

Description and Remarks aircraft carrier &air squadron of fleet air arm--on carrier,biplanes pan 3 in air, 10 over sea, cu and ls landing on carrier,dismembering them and down elevator shaft.

SOMEWHERE AT SEA

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(FRENCH TROOPS IN SYRIA)FREE FRENCH)	Can No. 4222x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH TROOPS IN SYRIA	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Gen.DeGaulle inspects troops--with Catroux thru Beyrout--Capt.Lytellton, Gen.Wilson and Catroux--repatriation of the French,at dock, departure on ship, up plank etc.

SYRIA

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(MORE PIC FDR CONFERENCE AT SEA	Can No. 4230 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ADD. SCENES FDR & CHURCHILL	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
747				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA

FDR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(FREE FRENCH & BRITISH GENERALS IN CAIRO

Can No. 4238x ~~4235~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject: GEN. DE GAULLE

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: shot of plane landing, Wavell and DeGaulle shake hands as DeG.exits plane,--var.shots.

GEN.DEGAULLE

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(FREE FRENCH DESTROYER(	Can No. 4238 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FREE FRENCH AT SEA	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Free Fr.destroyer
Le Triomphant--Capt.Auboyn au--aboard ship--tricolor--at positions, cus and ls--turrets--alarm, to positions, etc merchant fleet.

FRENCH NA VY

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR)(AMERICAN FLIERS IN RAF

Can No.	Roll No.
4242 x	4

Subject EAGLE XSQUADRON

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls group of fliers, cu lad from Chicago,pilot into cockpit, cu and rear shot,he takes off,side takeoffs, into camera, etc,2 planes away from camera, rearvieew.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(TRANSJORDAN RULER INSPECTS RAF BASE	Can No. 4242 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
EMIR OF TRANSJORDAN	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Emir Abdullah, ruler, inspects British air base in Amen--he is air commodore in RAF--parade for him--sees ~~XX~~ squadrons of Lysanders on ground, fly past machine, line of ships, noses in air, goby camera, troops marching, he looks on.

TRANSJORDAN

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR AID(HAILE SELASSIE'S DAUGHTERS APPEAL FOR HELP	Can No. 4249 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ETHIOPIAN PRINCESS APPEAL

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Haile Selassie's daughter a nurse working in hispital in London ls cu her in place administering aid to wounded, interview of you and you fgiving and helping for her people.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(KING PETER IN ENGLAND) EXILED GOVT LEADERS HAIL	Can No. 4251x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
KING PETER COMES OF AGE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
85 dev.				

Description and Remarks coming of age ceremony for Peter--arrive at St.Pauls--King Haakon Prince Bernhard, Lord&Lady Simon, Churchills, King Pete and Ma Queen Marie--ls St.Pauls--King and Queen arrive--cu Eden, Maisky, Sikorski and Poles, others--Peter and ma out church.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(RUSSO GERMAN WAR AIR FIGHTS BOMBING ETC	Can No. 4252 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN RUSSO WAR	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400 dev.lav.	sound			Can No.

Description and Remarks

add scenes captured Nazi newsreel,var.shots Nazi troops,attack Russ positions,action,firing,antitank guns shooting up tanks etc--German planes in air droves of them-air shots in cpoc pit,bombing Russ cities,bombs dropping,mob of them,hits below etc--var.shots crying people,cus and mob shots dead people lined up,shots of shackled men dead -pitiful scenes--

SEE: RUSSIA

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(US ARMY ORDNANCE CHIEF IN ENGLAND	Can No. 4253 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MAJ.GEN.WESSON IN ENGLAND	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
54 dev.				

Description and Remarks Maj.Gen.Wesson gets a searchlite of London's AA defenses--he is ordnance xchief, sent to check on munitions sent over--inspects gun,sights, gear&gadgets etc--mans Bofor gun etc.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(BRITISH TANKS FOR RUSSIA PARADE WORKERS & TANKS	Can No. 4253 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BR.TANKS FOR RUSSIA	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100 approx.				Can No.

Description and Remarks V-tanks named Leningrad, Stalin etc--tanks thru streets,signs tanks, Maisky and mrs.,Russ mission,out cars,Russ insignia, thru streets,faces of workers, Maisky unveils tank, etc.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 9-41

UnUsed No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (SINGAPORE DEFENSES:NATIVE LIFE)	4269x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GATEWAY TO THE FAR EAST	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
173 dev lev				

Description and Remarks SINGAPORE:elev Singapore main stem,scenic shots V-sign given chiefs in command by chinese population,Sir Stamford Raffles and statue of him,recent visitor Duff Cooper and Mrs. on tour of inspection,he leaves China Clipper,cus and away in car,street scenes in Singapore,signs over shops,Chinese signs etc. dentist,coolies,Bund of Singapore harbor, rangefinder,manning it,detector,manning AA GUNS:

SINGAPORE:ENG. ARMY:RAFFLES:CHINESE:COOPER:TYPES

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (KING SEES BRITISH SHOCK TROOPS MANEUVER)	Can No. 4269 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH SHOCK TROOPS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ENGLAND·King George and Sir Roger Keyes,they see British assault boats fording river,landing,unloading tanks, guns,King looks on,men with guns,K.and staff look on troops landing,etc.he shakes with officers.

ENGLAND:KING GEORGE:KEYES:ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
(US ARMY IN ICELAND)	4269 x	7

Subject	Cameraman
US ARMY IN ICELAND	US ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
241 dev				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND:US soldiers on the scene,Maj Gen Bonesteel inspects men, soldiers debarking from transport,auto trucks unloaded at dock,supplies flags

ICELAND:ENG.ARMY:USARMY:BONESTEEL:US DEFENSE

Date of Event LO-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR AID (HARRIMAN-BEAVERBROOK MISSION RET) BEAVERBROOK TALK AT HIS DESK	Can No. 4270 x	Roll No. 5

Subject LORD BEAVERBROOK TALK ON MISSION TO MOSCOW	Cameraman FOXNEWS

Length 219 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks IN ENGLAND: Anglo American Mission returned from Moscow, Min of Information Brendan Bracken welcomes Harriman and Beaverbrook, also former's daughter Kathleen--off plane, BEAVERBROOK AT HIS [illegible] RUSSIA.

ENGLAND: BEAVERBROOK: HARRIMAN: SPEECH BRACKEN: RUSSIA

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (U NEWS AIDS ENGLISH PO OFFICIALS RE-ADDRESS MAIL LOST DURING WAR)	Can No. 4271 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL HELPS P.O.	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114 dev.				

Description and Remarks ENGLAND: checking letters from soldiers written in internment camp in Germany, re-direction form at P.O.-- cus dif. addresses, where to re-direct etc cus dif. addresses, rechanged.

ENGLAND. REEL

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

W'R (CHURCHILL DRINKS TOAST WITH 5 KIDS ESCAPED FROM FRANCE)	Can No. 4271 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL WITH FIVE LADS WHO ESCAPE DEROM FRANCE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89 80 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks IN ENGLAND:group 5 French lads,they shake with Lord & Lady Churchill they braved channel in flimsy canoes to escape Nazis,in garden,recention,they toast Free France with chamnagne.

ENGLAND·BOYS:CHURCHILLS.

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLAND:ARMS & MUNITIONS:PRESS:REYNOLDS:TANKS.

(2) 4274x1

LEND LEASE (WAR AID) FROM AMERICA:	Can No. 4274 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH AID FROM AMERICA	G"N"FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
488 dev.leav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks IN ENGLAND: supplies from America arrive at docks in England, shot of American journalists present, Quentin Reynolds among them, cu he looks on with others, unload tanks, line of tanks front in mud, tests and underground convevor Brenn guns, girls assemble and testing amunition convevor, onto trucks, loading etc. on trucks dn line of trucks moving away, searchlights from US trucks, RR--predictors, mob of them, testing unloading artillery, big guns, interior testing TNT freight, cartridges, cus giant bombs convevor belts etc.

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (MOTION PIX INDUSTRY U.S. GIVE CANTEEN TO ENGLISH)	Can No. 4274 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MOBILE CANTEEN FROM US FILM COMPANIES	GENIFLM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
51 dev.				

Description and Remarks IN ENGLAND:Home Guard,inspected by Evans of ARP, ls canteen cus drinking tea,crowds Columbia,MGM,Para, RKO,20th Century,United Art.,Universal and Warners,presentation.

ENGLAND:MOTION PIX:EVANS·ENG. ARMY: MOBILE CANTEEN

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (ALLIED LEADERS CONFERENCE ST. JAMES)	Can No. 4274 x	Roll No. 7

Subject ALLIED LEADERS CONFERENCE	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 59 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:ls and cus interior showing Maisky,Eden,others,at ST.JAMES PALACE,Atlantic Charter is approved,var. shots personalities seated at table,conference.

ENGLAND:ST.JAMES PALACE-MAISKY:EDEN:MEETING CONFERENCE

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (KING GEORGE & QUEEN ELIZABETH INSPECT 3rd CANADIAN CONTINGENT)	Can No. 4275 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
KING INSPECTS CANADIANS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
147 dev.				

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:King and Queen arrive via car,inspect 3rd Canadian Div- walking shot over pontoon bridge,men at attention,cu flag,cus inspection, ueen she inspects men,motorcycle maneuvers,cu nurses look on,King and Queen into car, car leaves crowds.

IN ENGLAND:KING & QUEEN:QUEEN·CAN.ARMY

10-41

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AFRICA:CYPRUS:AVIATION:TYPES:ENG.ARMY.

(2) 4275x5

WAR (FLEET AIR ARM IN WESTERN DESERT THE BARRELS: CYPRUS: reinforcing island)	Can No. 4275 x	Roll No. 5
Subject RAF OVER WESTERN DESERT		Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
186 dev				Can No.

Description and Remarks AFRICA:men of the Fleet Air Arm,roll out barrel in Western Desert, planes of this squadron known in America as Barrels because of tubby shape,cus types planes,linedup props,cu in air,cu pilots at controls,peeling off etc.CYPRUS: reinforcing island,at dock,ships unloading mer,equipt troops marching off trucks on road,groups pilots,torpedo planes, takeing off from newly constructed runways,planes in air,flite takeoffs and wet ting down airfield,hunting for Italian convoys.

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(BRITISH DESERT WARFARE)
TANKS DIRECTED BY RADIO

Can No. 4275x6; 4260 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: WESTERN DESERT ACTIVITY

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
237 dev.				

Description and Remarks: microphones used for giving orders to tank crews in desert--var. shots angles tanks in action, deployment etc.- Pergoda Hill, ruins var shots women shy, types, water, stream, mne bathe in spring, top sgt. inspects men hair for louses- cu and he sets one aside, and gives him haircut, whatta clipping, tuft of hair on scalp remains, cu head.

WESTERN DESERT(IN MID EAST)

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:
(HOW TO EXTINGUISH INCENDIARY BOMBS IN ENGLAND)

Can No. 4276 x

Roll No. 1

Subject STOP THAT FIRE

Cameraman BRITISH INFO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
256 dev. comb dupe.				Can No.

Description and Remarks IN ENGLAND: cu smouldering incendiary in street, man goes toward it with sandbag in front of face, lays same on bomb and after 2 min. she goes offt--bomb falls in home neath bed, cu man with hose, 2 nozzles, curtains ablaze, chopping, rotted embers away, 2 women aiding him.

ENGLAND: FIRES: BOMBS. NITE

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (WAVELL& AUCHINLECK IN CAIRO GOOD LIBE SHOTS GENS: ALSO KITY FITERS, burning plane shot down	Can No. 4276 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WAVELL & AUCHINLECK IN CAIRO	GFNFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks CAIRO:EGYPT:GENS. Wavell & Auchinleck meet,cus seated and walking shots of the commanders MIT YIT :fliers rest in mosquito net tents,sleep mechanics prepare machines,operations room,telephone message to Wing hdqtrs--leaving tents,to ~~planes~~ planes,cus into cockpits start motors,cus takeoff,pan planes,cus burning plane coming down,nite burning, cu flag.
CAIRO,EGYPT--WAVELL-AUCKINLECK:AVIATION TYPES:NITE:PLANE WRECK.

10-41

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (AA DEFENSES INSPECTED BY CHURCHILLS)	Can No. 4276 x	Roll No. 5

Subject CHURCHILLS VISIT AA DEFENSE

Cameraman GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60 deg				Can No.

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:CHURCHILL & Mrs. se our AA defenses,girls manning guns,detect ors predictors,cus in action,crowds look on etc.

ENGLAND:CHURCHILL:ENG.ARMY

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR (ENGLISH NAVY IN MEDITERANNEAN SEAS CONVOYS THRU) ATTACK FIRING GUNS ETC.	Can No.	Roll No. 4279x4

Subject CONVOY ATTACK REPULSED	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
277 dev.				

Description and Remarks IN MEDITERANNEAN:German Naval officers and Italian seamen get change of air on British warship,transferred for duration up plank of ship,lined up targets on backs, on the seas scrubbing decks etc.CONVY ON SEAS:warship cu one nearby side shot coming nearby cameraship,4 shots aircraft carrier, cus 6 planes in air,2 shots carrier,air raid alarm commander on deck,binocs,look up at pompoms action,camouflage guns,cu Albert, guns firing shells,write 2 Ital less,written cu warship &xd sundown.
IN MEDITERANNEAN:CONVOY:PRISONERS:GERMANY:ITALY:ENG NAVY CARRIER--TYPES

Date of Event 10-27-41

Used No.	Date

OVER

WAR (HMS NEWCASTLE ARRIVES IN RIO WITH SUPPLIES TO REFUEL)	Can No.	Roll No. 4280 x 4

Subject HMS NEWCASTLE ARRIVES IN RIO	Cameraman LARSEN

Length 101	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLISH NAVY
RIO DE JANEIRO

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (WIANT OPENS HOME FOR BOMBED)	Can No. 4280 x	Roll No. 5

Subject WINANT OPENS HOME FOR BOMBED MEN	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:Winant opens Abingdon House for bombed out men, cu and he arrives, exits car into house,cu sign Abingdon house, flags, Amer. & British ls house,exits shakes hands etc.

ENGLAND:WINANT:BLDGS(ABINGDON HOUSE)

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (GERMAN SHIP HERMES AT RIO)	Can No. 4281 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN FREIGHTER HERMES	LARSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks RIO DE JANEIRO:var shots of ship,arriving,unloading 1941 model German DKW cars,1st one to get thru blockade, re-fuelling,also cargoof French perfume.

RIO DE JANEIRO:SS HERMES:GERMAN NAVY

4-24-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (ENGLISH HMS NELSON'S GUN FIRING)	Can No. 4282 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NELSON GUNS FIRING	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

ENGLISH NAVY:atop foc'stle looking down on warship,firing big guns, broadside,ls and cu firing,firing 6"guns cus destroyers past camera,2 shots,ls sunset Nelson still,side front same still.

ENGLISH NAVY:HMS NELSON--ENG.NAVY

7-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (RAYMONG GRAM SWING IN ENGLAND AT TYPEWRITER)	Can No. 4282 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
RAYMOND GRAM SWING IN ENGLAND	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
344 dev				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Sev.ls and cus of Raymond G.Swing in England,midst ruins,at his typewriter etc.

ENGLAND:SWING

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

batten down hatches of subs,duck for bombers,wake of ship floats,dropping mine sweepers,lookouts,captains meet,discussion,instructions from chief,cu Capt.dif.types,sailors Hostel recreation YMCA,sailors shopping,billiards,bowling girls dancing loading at nite,steam up,engineers below,cus start,boarding,harbor,pilot boat,airmen patrol above,destroyers,freighters,tanker,bombers on ships,ls merchant ships,lookouts shot convoy,dissolve to on the hi-seas.

CANADA:AIR:CONVOY:FOOD:SHIPS:CARGOES:CAN.DEF:NAVY:MINES
TORPEDOES:LAUNCHING:SUBS:TRAIN:ENGLISH AID.

(2) 4283x1, 2

WAR AID(FOR ENGLAND: FROM CANADA CANADA'S EFFORT)	Can No. 4283 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
HEROES OF THE ATLANTIC	CAN.GOVT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1361				Can No.

Description and Remarks CANADA:air & gs ships come & go flying above,C.D.guns,stop:Manchester Progress boarding ships,examine papers,docks,unloading, airshots ship,on hiseas gs patrol,man guns ships at docks,sailors,freight trains,on the go arriving,refuel,food aboard,dif.foodstuffs loaded,repair ships,cus work on ships,side-ways launching,bldg ships,painting etc.shots of seamen recruits,training them to fire guns, torpedo,machinists school,dec,torpedoes bg, mine class,rolls supposed to emulate seas lookouts training,nite with binocs search-ing for subs,food supplies unloaded--etc.

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (?) STIMSON ON DRAFT EXTENSION SPEECH	Can No. 4284 x	Roll No. 3

Subject STIMSON TALK ON DRAFT EXTENSION	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length 578	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
STIMSON

Date of Event 8-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (TATUA MARU LEAVES FRISCO ~~WITH NATIONALS~~)	Can No. 4294 x	Roll No. 4

Subject TATUA MARU SAILS

Cameraman MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

REFUGEES

Date of Event 11-2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (HMS FURIOUS BEING REPAIRED)	Can No. 4296 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HMS FURIOUS BEING REPAIRED	DRELLING

Length 585	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: PHILADELPHIA: lower colors on ship, 1 to r. officers, M. Loeng and Lt. C. Graham and Lt. Ommanney, rum rations to crew, deck hockey, instruction, repair cable and swab gun, bugler signs call TO BE CENSORED

PHILA PA HMS FURIOUS PLANE CARRIER
ENG. NAVY PHILA NAVY YD

Date of Event 11-3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (STRANDED US CITIZENS RETURN TO U.S.)	Can No. 4298 x	Roll No. 1

Subject HIKAWA MARU ARRIVES WITH STRANDED US CITIZENS	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
398				

Description and Remarks

REFUGEES
SEATTLE

Date of Event 11-2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (ENGLISH FLEET MANE VERS IN MEDITERRANNEAN)	Can No. 4301 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET MANEUVERS IN MEDITERRANNEAN	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
171 dev..				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLISH FLEET
IN MEDITERRANNEAN

Date of Event 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (ANTI WAR RALLY: AMERICA FIRST)	Can No. 4302	Roll No. 2

Subject AMERICA FIRST RALLY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

ORGANIZATIONS

Date of Event 10-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (BOY KING & REGENT OF IRAK SEE AA DEFENSES IN ENGLAND)	Can No. 4302 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: BOY KING & REGENT OF IRAK

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

FIESEL

Date of Event 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (KING GEORGE VI WITH RAF)	Can No. 4306 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
KING WITH RAF	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND
ARMY

Date of Event 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (RAF FROM ALL ENG. DOMINIONS REPRESENTED INSPECT BY ROYALTY) CUS INSIGNIAS ETC.

Can No. 4308 x

Roll No. 5

Subject
KING & QUEEN INSPECT RAF

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks
ENGLAND

ARMY

Date of Event 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (PHILLIPINE CLIPPER ARRIVES BULLET RIDDLED FROM HONOLULU)	Can No. 4313 x	Roll No. 7

Subject PHILLIPINE CLIPPER ARRIVES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEAPLANE
FRISCO

Date of Event 12-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(WAR)	Can No. 4318 X	Roll No. 6

Subject HOUSE OF COMMONS DEBRIS	Cameraman GEN FILM

Length 50 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Big Ben,ls and cu,raid wrecked House of Commons--Geo Hicks estimates metal to be over 100 tons--enough to make 6 tanks and couple of safety razor blades.

ENGLAND:BOMBING:BIG BEN CLOCK·HOUSE OF COMMONS:RUINS

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(WAR)	Can No. 4319 x	Roll No. 7

Subject NEWS FROM BAGDAD

Cameraman [illegible] DIST.

Length 231 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Moselem Feast of R[illegible]n--religious fast observed between sunrise & sunset--singing and dancing natives--stick dance--horse--horse race.finish.

IRAQ:RELIGIOUS:FESTIVAL:DANCING

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(WAR) ENGLISH WARSHIP IN US BEING REPAIRED	Can No. 4320 x	Roll No. 3

Subject HMS PHOEBE HMDF	Cameraman H RDF

Length 597	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks l[illegible] of ship, working on guns-cu[illegible] cl[illegible]ning b[illegible]ll, youngsters--jerry the [illegible]cot cat milking, comm[illegible]nder W. Ballence cu--officers, men wait for pay, sailors wi[illegible] b[illegible]rds, cus, receive mu[illegible]nitions--eus s[illegible]e

HMS PHOEBE: ENG. NAVY: B[illegible]LL[illegible]NCE BKLYN

Date of Event 11-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(WAR)	Can No. 4320 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
EMIR OF TR NJORD N VISITS IR K.	GEN FIL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
155 dev				

Description and Remarks Bagdad City of Fairy Tale
bdulls H ssein visits Nephew--he is
brother of Fiesel King of Ir k--sev.
shot of them together--at Mausoleum
of his brother--

IR K:H SSEIN:FIESEL:EMIR OF TR JORD
TR JOR

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (ENGLISH HI COMMAND GENS. DILL & NYE(good libr.shots)	Can No. 4320 x	Roll No. 6

Subject GENERALS DILL & NYE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENG. ARMY

ENG.

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (LORD HALIFAX TALKS ON JAP TREACHERY IN WASH DC)	Can No. 4321 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: HALIFAX TALK ON JAP TREACHERY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX

WASH DC

Date of Event 12-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible]R (HOUSE P[illegible]R RESOLUTION WITH J[illegible])INTERIORS: FDR SIGNS	Can No. 4321 x2; 4321 x2	Roll No. 4318x7 4318x68 2

Subject HOUSE [illegible] R RESOLUTION WITH J[illegible]·FDR SIGNS J[illegible] R RESOLUTION	**Cameraman** GR[illegible] THE LYONS

Length 764 97	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible].:genviews of House interiors voting on [illegible] resolution,cu speaker R[illegible]yburn on rostrum,announcin result of vote and passing of resolution [illegible]t re[illegible]t[illegible]r tion--P the FDR signs were declar- ation with congressional leader in hg interiors light was terrible.

[illegible].C.:CONGRESS:US GOVT:R[illegible]:J[illegible]N H[illegible]STORIC:HI OF VP

[illegible]-F-4]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(TTR)	Can No. 4322 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ARK ROYAL SURVIVORS	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks believe sew.Libr shots ship arrive at Portsmouth,docks reception--sev.shots,cus leads etc.

PORTSMOUTH,ENG: AIRCRAFT CARRIER: ARK ROYAL SURVIVORS: ENG. NAVY

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (US ARMY SETUP AA GUNS ALERT BOSTON)	Can No. 4323 x	Roll No. 8

Subject
ARMY ON THE ALERT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks
ARMY
BOSTON

Date of Event 12-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(WAR) CAPT. OF TANKER SALINAS -TALK- RESCUED, TALK.	Can No. 43[illegible] X	Roll No. 1	

Subject [illegible] HARLEY F. COPE

Cameraman [illegible] EDWARDS GR[illegible]

Length 329	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible]ope, Capt of the USS S[illegible]LINAS torpedoed in the Atlantic talks.var. lens shots.

[illegible]YC:COPE.USS S[illegible]LINAS:INTERVIEW

Date of Event [illegible]2-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(WAR) TURKEY REVIEW AS FOREIGN BELLIGERENT ENVOYS LOOK ON

Can No. ~~4324~~ 4324x

Roll No. 5

Subject REPUBLIC N D Y IN TURKEY

Cameraman GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
146 dev.				

Description and Remarks Soviet mb.to Turkey rubs shoulders with German envoy Von P pen--Sir Hugh Hugessen Pres.Inonui arrives--flags,Pres.reviews n planes in air,chut ist ,fi ld,cavalry,infantry,AA Gun, nti t nk,gun,deploy etc.

R ,TURKEY:RUSS MB SS:VON P PEN: HUG SSEN·IN NU :TURK RMY:DIPL ATS

Date of Event 12/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(WAR) STIMSON ON JAP TREACHERY SOUND	Can No. 4327X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SECY OF WAR STIMSON INTERVIEW	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
332				

Description and Remarks

at his desk,4,6,2" shots of Secy War's talk re:Hawaiian situation and urgent needs.

XXX wash dc SPEECH INTERVIEW WAR STIMSON

Date of Event 12-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(AR) KING CHIEF OF US FLEET SOUND	Can No. 4330 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ADMIR L KING CHIEF OF US FLEET	TUG NDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks Adm.Ernest J.King USN,talk Victory road is lomg,tough going,but we will win with more planes etc.--also shot Adm.Russell Wilson of Naval Academy recently,look over maps.

US NAVY:FLEET:KING:WASH:DC:INTERVIEW-WILSON

Date of Event 12-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (BRITISH MIL.LEADERS IN WASH DC)TALK	Can No. 4332 x	Roll No. 3

Subject BRITISH MILITARY LEADERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC

ENGL. ARMY

Date of Event 12-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR. (PRISONERS, ACTIVITY ETC)	Can No. 4341 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GARRISON ACTIVITY IN MID EAST	Cameraman GEN FILM DIST

Length 152	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks sign Piccadilly Circus,to Charing Cross vis plane--cu men,letters, shaving,artillery being fired,cus blasts, planes above,burning tank,shelling,cu tommie sleeping in car,resting,prisoners.

IN LIBYA.

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR.	Can No. 4342	Roll No. 1

Subject DEFENSE OF FAR EAST	Cameraman GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
307 dev.				

Description and Remarks latest reinforcements arrive before start of jap attack--450 Jap subject leaving (KOBE) var shots cus types etc.--MILLY:defense camouflaged by Gurkas--wade thru streams--firing,nite shots.telescope flag.ls Isle HONG KONG:train thru rice field..ls genview,junks sampans,troops on road.civilians street scenes,barbed wires,ls genview Isle dusk--

SINGAPORE

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR. (JAP SAMPANS & DORIS DUKE YACHT IN HAWAII)	Can No. 4345	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
JAP SAMPANS & DORIS DUKE YACHT IN HAWAII	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197				Can No.

Description and Remarks at Kewale Basinwhere yachts and fishing boats anchored-Duke's yacht--sampans tied up--var.shots sampans,cus and ls names etc.

HONOLULU

Date of Event 2-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR. (HOUSES PASS NAZI & ITAL. WAR RESOLUTIONS:FDR SIGNS SAME	Can No. 4359x5,6;	Roll No. 4364x1;4362x7

Subject	Cameraman
HOUSE PASSES RESOLUTION FOR WAR WITH NAZIS & ITALY:SIGN SAME	PATHE.LYONS GRAHAM.FOX.TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks House in session;wide angles clerk reads FDR message for war vs Italy & Nazis--cutins,Congresswoman Rankin votes present instead no or yess--Speaker Rayburn announces result of vote for war after another vote by the House,Rayborn announces realty of war with enemy--COUNT DON ASCANIO COLONNA and secy Mario Conti leaving State Dept. after declaring Italy at War with US--lights on and off in the House--FDR signs war declarations against Italy & Germany--sev shots. angels,cu signed declaration. WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 12/11/41 12 11 41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR. (SIKORSKI ARRIVES RUSSIA SIGNS MUTUAL ASST. PACT)	Can No. 4371 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SIKORSKY IN MOSCOW	ARTKINC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
683				Can No.

Description and Remarks Gen.W.arriving at airdrome welcome by V.Chairman V.Molotov,Maj.Gen. Appollonov,Yasnov,Maj Gen Sinilov.Maj Gen. Pamfilov others,arrive,decorates flags etc Stalin and Sikorski sign mutual assistance pact--cus signing--various shots and angles reviews troops at field,marching,salutes etc.

MOSCOW,USSR.

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

anglee--cus. ·

MALAYA.

(2) 4375×4.5

WAR. (TROOPS THRU WOOD, GUNS MOVE UP, IPOH R FUGEES WOMEN KIDS)

Can No. 4375 x 4375 x

Roll No. 4, 5 4

Subject NEWS FROM MALAYA (JAP BOMBING)

Cameraman B.I.B. GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
258 dev.lav 446 " "				

Description and Remarks Precautionary measures.dig trenches,bag bldgs etc--windows boarded up guns,troops,ls hills,cus of war correspondent at Kuping,interview Gen.Murray Lyon--trucks moving up,rains,thru flooded areas var.shots. biker thru,Ipoh,refugees,from Penang food,etc. types,actual fighting Perrar River troops go into action,Indian sapper prepare blowup bridge,cus and ls--bomb hit railway station var shots fire,smoke etc.--bomber above,thru trees,and flash down in wreck,oil tanks blazing,smoke,Jap plane inruins being examined,cus Jap chutist deadern a doornail

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date
across river.	
etc.	
25pounders move up--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (VAR.SHOTS OF DIF.FREE FRENCH	IN ENGLAND) OFFICERS 4504 x	Can No.	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH OFFICERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:FREE FRANCE

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (FRENCH SUBMARINE STORY)	Can No. 4504 x	Roll No. 6

Subject FRENCH SUBMARINE STORY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF ENGLAND: FREE FRANCE

Date of Event
9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

sand filled boots and valuable info to guide machanical MM units--fly traps--bully beef lunch--catching flies burning them--naked bathing in ocean, swimming, clothes line, men wash their own clothes, ress dept, drop laundry.

(2) 4505x4, 5

AFRICA

WAR (NEWS FROM THE WESTERN DESERT)	Can No. 4505 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS FROM THE WESTERN DESERT	GEN FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
375				

Description and Remarks

Indian Sikhs,bearded,cus flow- 8-41
ing hair,beard,dough,baking bread,Sgt.Maj.
and cus eating--telephone pole,wire tangled
up,cus laying wire,cable skewers,wingboat
badge,walked back thru enemy lines--Late
Arrival club--all members are escaped captives
who returned to Allied camp,arab dress--
breakfast sausages serve V formation--cigarette
lighters V--cu head V haircut,soldiers V
sign--2Vs.MAINTAINENCE DEPOT:workshop,machines rest-
ing on sand,extricate it--tank repairs--
Brenn carriers repaired--soldiers patrol
over the sandy desert--seek out enemy posts

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (CONVOY COMES THRU)	Can No. 4507 x	Roll No. 5

Subject CONVOY COMES THRU	Cameraman GEN FILM

Length 217 dev	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks warships at Gibraltar,ls Admiral Lathom Chief of East Indies inspects Aussie ship--walking shots--on Aussie freighter,pumping oil into tankers-cus,nurses,angles,making pictures with cameras,men sew,mfg toys,gymnastics,men in bowels of ship,engine room at work, sweating away--cus guns,ls warships

GIBRALTAR

8-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (TESTING LONDON DEFENSES)	Can No. 4507 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TESTING DONDON EDFENSES	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135				Can No.

Description and Remarks Home Guards assigned to defences of city are piled into lorres and rushed to area--from river,boat control--guns in dif.defense positions,setup in ruins--stop people search of Fifth columnists--identity cards--spies and saboteurs as civilians caught,tear gas,people with mask on,cus,firing at bridge--fake invasion--thru ruins,maneuvers,get their tea,cu battered flag flies over Guildhall(Union Jack)--
LONDON,ENGLAND

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (JAP NAVY RECRUITS:JAP PLANES	BOMBING TAIYUAN, SHANGSI, PROVINCE) 4508 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject: NAVAL RECRUITS: JAP AIRFORCE IN ACTION					Cameraman: NIPPON
Length: 169 173	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.		Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: recruit enters service naval barracks at Yokasuka, doc medical inspection var. shots and angles recruits thru routine drills etc.--leaves family.....Japanese airforce bombing Taiyuan, Shangsi Province No. China--from air, cus planes, bombing hills, diving flat lands from cockpit, machine gunning & strafing---

YOKOSUKA, JAPAN NO CHINA

Date of Event: 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR EFFORT U.S.ARMED FORCES) (BLOOD PLASMA STORED FOR THE	Can No. 4541 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BLOOD PLASMA STORED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLENOLDEN, PA: HOSPITAL

4-30-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (EX SEN.FOLL VISITS SINGAPORE)	Can No. 4543 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SEN.FOLL IN SINGAPORE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
183 dev.				

Description and Remarks

ex Sen.Foll arrives in Singapre-41 with 14 editors of Commonwealth,seaplane landing,swell shots,inspects Brenn carrier riding,rubber plantation troops deploy thru jungle var.angles,troop convoy arrives and cus 30 ships,cus men,drop pennies on wharf for boys,Gen.Bennett,and Air Marshall Sir Brooke Popham greet him--var. shots.

SINGAPORE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

below,ANTI TANK units,burning hut,firing wooden shacks etc. burning village,etc.flame thrower,soldiers thru burning cit trucks etc.--German soldiers in action thru smoke fire & ruins,pillbox,aftermath ruins,etc.broken blasted bridges,ls and cu tanks,ls hills wheatfields,burning smouldering city by,12 planes overhead swell pan shots sort of close,mob bombs unloosed from planes air shots showing blasts below, cu undercarriage,bomb racks,cu lever,airfield being blasted hits below,burning tank,firing directly at tanks with tracers,hits,tracers,cus machine gunner,ls of blasts,hits,big guns blasting,cus noses,[illegible]mobs,tanks,thru smoke front shots side,shots see bldg,soldiers out side bldg,slink around with grenades etc.cus faces be rsved--Russian women dead,carried to burial place,var.shots lined up on the fiel cus dead,bands tied behind back,dead,cus crying people beside dead beloved wailing & moaning very pitiful stuff.

IN RUSSIA (CONFISCATED FILMS)

(2) 4545x1,2; 4549x1

WAR (GERMAN INVASION OF RUSSIA)	Can No. 4545x1,2;	Roll No. 4549x1

Subject GERMAN INVASION OF RUSSIA	Cameraman GEN. FILM DIST.

Length 412 412 399	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks confiscated pix by Joe Goebbel's 9-41
cinema newsreel propagandists and captured
by the English, shows German bombers in the air;
flash cus AIR bombing shots dropping eggs,
shots from plane (16mm) firing cannon as planes
zoom down diving over Russ airfield, showing shots
hitting planes via cannon fire, blowing up ~~grounded planes~~--
var. shots angles, German infantry in wood, behind trees,
ls and cus German tanks, on road over hills, German machine
gun nest in action, cu burning city, cu star, air & ground
shot road, troops & equipt roll in, air views blasting ground
below Stukas Diving and see unleashing 3 eggs, folo hits
3 planes in sky, 6 in sky, from camera plane--see hits

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (BR.WARSHIPS REPAIRED IN AMER.NAVY MDS)4545x3; 4539x3; 4542x5	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject BRITISH CRUISER DIDO, CARRIERS ILLUSTRICUS & FORMIDABLE & HMS BURNHAM	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BKLYN, NY: BOSTON, MASS; PORTSMOUTH, VA: ENG. NAVY

9-30-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR FORM DEI) ((350 GERMAN WOMEN AND KIDS EVACUATED	Can No. 4545 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN EVACUEES ARRIVE AT KOBE	NIPPON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks 350 German women and kids evacuated from DEI--arrive at city on SS ASAMA MARU--var.shots ang angles ship, cus types,swastikas,and down on dock

KOBE,JAPAN

Date of Event 8-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR MARCHING ETC.)
(US ARMY IN ICELAND, VAR. SHOTS CAMP

Can No.	Roll No.
4546 x	7

Subject	Cameraman
ICELAND	PATHE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
274				Can No.

Description and Remarks Anti tank gun & field radio (USARMY)--Gen. John Marston gets out of ca marines in new cold weather uniforms, black fur hats, marching on road, Marine & scout cars patroling, marine tanks on road & hill shots Army camp, supplies, bldg & arranging homes, field kitchen, muddy conditions.

ICELAND

10-5-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (AXIS AGENTS IN IRAN ROUNDED UP)	Can No. 4549 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AXIS AGENTS LEAVE IRAN	GEN. FII

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
39				

Description and Remarks Axis agents which have infiltrated into country are rounded up and ejected, prosoners from captured ships, Ita[illegible] they are glad to leave, Germans were sullen departure.

IRAN

10-31
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

WAR ICELAND INSPECT TROOPS) (COMMDRS.OF BRITISH AND US FORCESIN 4552 x	Can No.	Roll No. 5

Subject ICELAND MATERIAL	Cameraman PATHE

Length 136	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Maj.Gen.H.O.Curtis commander Br.Force in Iceland,met by Maj.Gen.Charles Bonesteel US commander,cu both saluting as 10th Infantry parades,inspect troops-- marching by,Generals enter Bonesteel's car.

ICELAND

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (RUSSIAN AIR SQUADRON IN ACTION)	Can No. 4552 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN AIR SQUARDON	ARTKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
207				

Description and Remarks squad Capt. Scherbakov of the Black Sea Fleet; pilots, fiters, gunners and radio operators take positions, Capt. Kosikin of Staff gives signal, pilot, camouflaged enemy positions--camoufl ge military task has been carried out, s uadron returns to its bas --cus into planes, in air dropping ocmbs.

RUSSIA

10-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (NEW MANCHESTER BOMBER IS TESTED)	Can No. 4553 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MANCHESTER BOMBER	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
123				

Description and Remarks

new Manchester loads up, pilot 11-41 [illegible], cus loading plane, 2 engine job-- crew of 6 pose, enter ship, cus gunners angles, cu props, takeoff, 2 motor job, sev. shots above, winging along and peeling off in air

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (BRITISH HURRICANE BOMBERS IN FLIGHT, DOING THEIR STUFF)	Can No. 4554 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH HURRICANE BOMBERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: ENG. ARMY

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR IN BRITISH PLANES) (BRISTOL ENGINES BEING MADE, USED	Can No. 4554 x	Roll No. 5

Subject BRISTOL ENGINE CONSTRUCTION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: ENG. ARMY

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR NEWSPAPER DELIVERED, WASH DAY) (PILOTS STUDY MODELS OF NEW PLANES	Can No. 4554 x	Roll No. 6

Subject WESTERN DESERT ACTIVITY	Cameraman GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
203				

Description and Remarks aircraft work used on models, 11-41 familiarise new pilots to types and features of new machines expect to combat--captured Stuka--brought down--newspaper delivery by daily plane, reading--Xmas cards being purchased--cable artists--wash day for troops--cus etc.--sewing needles, hedgehogs adopted by SA troops, Myrtle Magpie, mascot baboon--dogs--cus dif. type dogs.

IN EGYPT

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR DOCKS IN NEW YORK CITY) (LAST AMER.BOAT TO LEAVE EUROPE	Can No. 4557 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SS EXCAMBION ARRIVAL	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
202				

Description and Remarks last Amer.boat to leave Eur. SS EXCAMBION--Thos Fenyo 14 yrs travelled alone from Hungary,cus--Mrs.Rosemblum and 2 day old baby born at sea--Mrs.with wife & baby--associated of Madame Currie--Stephan Vaughn Amer.Vice Consul from Berlin he has been in Consul service for 22 yrs. John Gunther noted author cus.

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 12-23-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on carts,severely wounded into plane and off behind the lines,var.shots herding German prisoners,barefooted etc. herded in.

RUSSIA

(2) 4560x1

WAR ((RUSSIAN	ARTILLERY FIRE, NAZI PRISONERS) PLANES STRAFE FORESTS,	Can No. 4560 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN NEWS:	ARTKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3 stories				Can No.

Description and Remarks Col.Tolstkov with fiter pilots 10-41
trees comauflage planes,removing trees,cus
pilots cockpits,one takeoff another pix,they
strafe forests for Germans,combing forests,
gs captured booty,wrecked tank,guns aquip--
fifles etc.var shots,guns swastika--KALININ
gives medals to Russ war heroes,airforce
men get medals,ls and cus group heroes--
Section N battles:cavalry,camouflaged guns
moving up,artillery outfit,scouts,communic-
ations command,firing artillery positions cus
tanks,with cocktail cu captive,treating wounded,

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR DICE, CARDS, GIRLS, FISHING ETC (SOLDIERS IN SANDSTORM, PLAYING	Can No. 4561 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS FROM WESTERN DESERT	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
378 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks navigation class, sandstorm soldiers in thick of it, supplies thru, water filtered purified, village blacksmith forging, metal shops--new uniform--being fitted, Sgt Air pilots and commissioned air pilots mixing off duty--messing--cus eating--gramaphone--playing dice cards, girls--fish food, fishing, etc. but no fish..

LIBYA, AFRICA

11-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

swell pix firing AA guns,Br.exp.force evacuated,burning oil drums & lines--beach scenes,soldiers smoke city,bg cus type AUSTRALIA:HMS Sydney,var.shots battle stations,bombing ship geysers dropping around,cu torpedo,smoke screen Ital.warship sinking ship goes down,Capt.Collins,cu Musso gesticulates--ENGLAND:Nazi Eng.dogfights in channel,swell cutins from wing planes firing guns & cannon,good dogfite cutins from ground peeling & diving,drop eggs on convoy--Nazi plane hit coming down,hits water,raft rescues pilot,swell shots Wellington Bomber takes off,bombay cutins,controls,lever,eggs dropping below,fires on continent,rr yds,cut to air arm command,maps pins on bombed positions--[illegible],cus mobs planes in air,formations British,cu siren,cus Nazi planes diving, Blenheims,Whitleys in air [illegible] nite,fires,firemen fighting:manning searchlites,firing AA guns swell,aftermath day after ruins,women,kids,bus,bldg,church,cu Big Ben--types have tea [illegible] small boats,ls Parliament Bldgs ls Buckingham Pal.swell changing guard,K&Q.&kiddies,cus thru ruins--King decorates pilot--K.in admiral's uniform--HMS Sydney ls and cus into dock--[illegible] Portwenes:mfg.torpedoes mechanism gyroscope,bigg guns 6"&8" rifles,pan mob,cus straitions, bore huge rifle range finders,mfg gun sites--thru finder glass,looking thru.

AUSTRALIA (2) 4564x 1,2

WAR (ROAD T	IT'S THE NAVY VICTORY:KEEPING FLEET AT SEA: IT'S THE NAVY	Can No. T SEA: 4564 x	Roll No. 1.2

Subject	Cameraman
ROAD TO VICTORY:KEEPING FLEET AT SEA: IT'S THE NAVY	AUST GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
approx.2,000 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAVAL TRAINING RAIL:also Fleet[illegible] all
shots,mfg.torpedoes,subs,guns,fleet,ships
training [illegible] shots Aussies on [illegible]
city,Musso,Hitler,Goering int.see map [illegible]
TROOPS PARADE:cu skull & bones torpedo cuts
water,wake,freighter hit,4 masted goes down--
Sqalus up,English warships enroute,firing all
guns etc.torpedo etc.bombs fall [illegible] ID:
GRAF SPEE INCIDENT--Langsdorf,bombing & sinking
of ship,Victorious Ajax crew in English,Jervis
bay survivors--[illegible],new attack--dropping
bombs,"arvikjford battle,wrecked ships--[illegible]
Low Countries invaded:refugees,retreat Dunkirk

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

green,home guard new tommyguns,dart game,pub,billets,Drama on stage emoting,audience,sky nite balloons,spot in sky radio greetings to US,commentators interviews,CANADA RMC students marching,Strategy in miniature on field,kids walk up stairs,library,calisthenics,graduation,Athlones inspect review,classroom int.balckboard,Sr.officers class,ordnance tolls machines RMC parade full dress-ANZAC fliers plane over AUSTRALIA:troops arrive,airmen,arrive Menzies & King off plane,inspection cu planes on field,blackboard drill, telegraphy schoolinstructors,2 shots Harvard trainer one takes off,boys from way down under piano harmony singing cards,pingpong,writing,gals,beer,cus sev.lads comment on CANADA--how like it,skiing,winter scenes summer,picnic, fires,hotdogs,coffee,gals,boys riding on roof,see scenics wheatfields,rockies Pacific 3 planes takeoff5,wingby sev. shots planes in air.

(2) 4565 x 2, 3

CANADA

WAR (CANADIANS ARRIVE IN ENGLAND)	Can No. 4565 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
SOLDIERS ALL	NATL.FILM BD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1806				Can No.

Description and Remarks Convoy: Canadiens on warship arriving England, review streets, Canteen, Commander Dill out bldg, detectors, Brenn carriers, village billets homes, gals home, Coastal batteries setups, artillery firing, line training scenes Odlum CBS correspondents, McNaughton, others land torpedoes blow up barbed wire, carriers, cycles, K and Q. look on RCAF fiters, spitfires cu pilots, cockpits, orders leave, to planes takeoffs, 3 takeoff, Hurricanes 9 in air, air shot peeling off formations, divings, cus whitleybomber, cu & takeoff, folo control switchboard...radio station, nite observers concert on

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

corps exercises--river crossings,bridge bldg--thru water channels & swamps--thru jungle gress,camouflaged nets--portable bridge--thrown across stream--looking over some American built Brucester Buffalo fighters--Br.and Aussie airmen pilot them--into planes and takeoffs in flite--in Malayan jungle hides,hiding troops.--

SINGAPORE (2) 4566x2

WAR IN SINGAPORE WITH BR. SUBJECTS FROM JAPAN) (SOLDIERS TRAINING, SHIP ARRIVES	Can No. 4566 x	Roll No. 2

Subject DEFENSE OF FAR EAST	Cameraman GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
337 dev.				

Description and Remarks concluding tour of D.E.I., Aussie Sen.Faull arrives Singapore head of delegation of press from Commonwealth--to AIF station, in Brenn gun carriers, Aussies advancing thru rubber plantation, mock attack--large troop convoy arrives at dock--Gen.G.Bennett and Air Marshall Sir Brooke Popham in command welcomes troops--SS AUSTRALI from Japan docks brings 100 Br. subjects--children, types--trainers for RAF: var. shots Sir Shenton Thomas with Air Marshall Pulford inspect trainees--Malayan officers cadet training

11-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

switchboard,women cooks OTTAWA:airshot capitol,ls plane LaGuardia arrives,YWCA war Dept.gals workmil control censors,office travelers,power Min.for Air Chief,Navy sailors,Angus MacDonald,Adm.Nellus,warship,munition,supply div.interiors,Howe supply Min,Civil def.foundries,ls stars into.man at work,Dean McKenzie,foreign Exch.ward board, supply foreign money,cu choo choo,train customs cabinet council int.,MacK.King,O'Neil roundtable(CAPITAL)Parliamen cu he signs,fire gun,crowded streets,restaurants--food, King and Queen of England(King Geor.VI and Queen Elizabeth on recent visit,press,members for house,enter chamber Parliament,cu door,int.hallways,session,Mackenzie King tal cut to SPITZBERGEN,Can Boys on job blasting radio,station etc.flier cockpit 3 takeoff,3 in air,machine gunner action cu peeling off,convoy lookouts warships,binocs,man gun air raid plane skis water,crash Nazi(?)gysers bombs dropping all around Nite war Dept.working on job,bldgs lit up.

CANADA:OTTAWA:ENGLAND: WAR

(2) 4567x 1,2

WAR (GERMANS RAID ENG., WOMEN IN FACTORIES) CAN. BOYS RAID SPITZBERGEN)	Can No. 4567 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
TALE OF TWO CITIES.	NATL. FILM BD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1715				Can No.

Description and Remarks troops, women on ship, traing gals, in factories, thru gates, work on planes WINNIPEG scenes, business as usual, landscape stock board, int. buying and selling family ma leaves, cus waving from platform Volunteer Bureau officer, gals interviewed, magazines for lads, pickup books, bathing kids, canoes, matron herds kids, salvage corps, gals phonograph record BLITZ ENGLAND flash nite, canteens, drinking men on job, men all over at airports, week end soldiers, gals, dine, soldiers gals food, concession, supply feed lads home entertainment dancing, spooning, gal mechanics, wokl

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR RADIO STATION) (COMMANDOS RAID SPITZBERGEN, BLAST	Can No. 4567 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject
TALE OF TWO CITIES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA:OTTAWA:ENGLAND:WAR

12-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

in lab,control bd,cus engine stops dead in air,cu starting it,cameraplane shooting other in air,youth learns,weather devices,balloon,figure warm & cold weather--plane flight cus Blenheim on field,big bomber--nite:at airport with lights,people enter,despatchers office,load mail,from office,cus motors warmup,inspects,in air,takeoff dusk flying at nite,airview convoy at sea below steel workers in factor melten steel,in plane plant,plans,nite airport sentry, train takes off,nite,wing in into camera air shots over Vancouver searchlites at nite manned by soldiersswell shot skies,clouds map of No.America,zoom into Canada etc.anim te route around the World via airways of canada.

CANADA

(2) 4569x1, 2

WAR (FERRY COMMAND, WINGS OF A CONTINENT)	Can No. 4569 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
WINGS OF A CONTINENT	NATL FILM BD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1275 dev.				

Description and Remarks

Ferry Command, int board ext
bombers into camera, take off, others front on
others, arrive INDIA--capital pan across
world--landing Pan Am. plane landing, No. Beach
Trans Atlantic Clipper cu nose taking off,
cu land Western Hemisphere var. East West room
lines, cu Am. built transport in air, TWA liner over mts
TCA zooming, cutin wings, clouds, farms below from plane, thru
window as about to land cut to shot from ground landing
from plane cu mail bags, passengers, off
shot of sea, dissolves cus, farmer blowing bldg rr tracks, rr
train thru, dog teams thru, road bldg, paddlewheeler, seaplane
aerial survey plane lands on skis, diving, diving, factories

Date of Event 12/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND

WAR MESSAGE ON THE WAR TO ALL CHRISTIANS)
(DR.LUTHER A.WEIGLE ISSUES MESSAGE 4574 x

3

Subject	Cameraman
MESSAGE ON WAR TO CHRISTIANS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
323				Can No.

Description and Remarks Dr.Luther A.Weigle pres of Federal Council of Churches of Christ in American, issues message on the war to all Christians--med shot Doc speaking, cu same.

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 12-31-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (JAPAN'S NEW CABINET)	Can No. 4617 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JAPAN'S NEW CABINET	NIPPON (PATHE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks new cabinet headed by Gen. Hideki Tojo War minister;arriving,can cus int.Premier Gen.Tojo,Home and War Min also-- Foreign Shiegenori Tojo also Overseas-- Finance O.Kaya,Navy S.Shimada,Justice M. Ewamura--Education:K.Hashida,Agric & Corestry H.Ino,Commerce & Industry N.Kishi,Communications: K.Terashima,Rways ditto and Welfare:C.Koizumi-- GOOD CUS TOJO--

TOKYO,JAPAN

10-18-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:(1941

Issue Number
5294x1,2

Subject
CAPTURED JAP FOOTAGE ON PEARL HARBOR RAID

Cameraman
U.S.Navy(Lyons)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1724ft.				Cat No.

BkNo:4661-8
caption junked after card made-no more in formation

Description and Remarks PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(this Date 5/45 Event reed is captured Japanese footage on the infamous raid on Pearl Harbor on Dec.7,1941--we had no information or spotsheets of any kind--must see film----------

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--HISTORICAL--JAPANESE AF--WAR--U.S.NAVY --AVIATION--BATTLESCENES--

SEE OVER

(2) 6618x8,etc

6640x3:(BkNo:5952-11--83ft--FG Pos--Gaumont--BRIDGE OF LIBERATION--in Ottignies,Belgium,ceremonies at the Bridge of Liberation--probably some flashbacks on the battles that took place there in 1940--ceremonie

6645x3:(BkNo:5953-3--211ft--BW--Eclair--BLESSING HORSES--on beach, var.scs.of the blessing of the horses--deserted beach--cu horse hoofs as they line up on beach--Padre on horseback--xcu types watching the ceremony----------

6653x7:(BkNo:5962-10--113ft--BW--Eclair--OPERATION AMHURST--library scenes of war service--paratroop jump by French forces--var.library war scenes--German film--decorations presented to the French troops----

MISC.FRANCE--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--FIREWORKS-------HORSE SHOW-------
ANNIVERSARY--JOANNE OF ARC--AURIOL,Vincent--FR.GOVT--CEREMONIES-------
ROOSEVELT,FD--CHURCHILL,Winston--STALIN,Josef--DE GAULLE,Charles------
WAR(WW II)----------RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--BLESSING--HORSES-------

WAR:(WW II--flashbacks to Belgium---6640x3

Issue Number
6618x8; 6633x4; 6643x4; 6640x3; 6645x3; 6653x7

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES--May 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				BkNo:see after each x-number--captions all filed under 6618x8

Can No.

Eclair

Description and Remarks

6618x8:(Cannes,France--BkNo 5942-8--30 ft Dupe Neg--var.scs.at the Film Festival--evidentally Italian Director de Piro and Fr.Director Fourre Corneray shking hands--cu picture (?)--fireworks display----------

6633x4(BkNo:5947-12--199ft BW--Eclair--HORSE SHOW--Spanish riding team demonstration--Arabian Horses past us,fast----------

6643x4:(BkNo:5950-4--202ft--BW--JEANNE D'ARC ANNIVERSARY--Eclair--shots of Paris sts.shops--people look in shop windows--Pres.Vincent Auriollplaces wreath at Arc--French Guard--shots of FDR,Winston Churchill,Josef Stalin and Charles DeGaulle(Big Four)--(Big Four pix just might be stills rather than live pix)--Big Four meeting----------

Date May 1951

SEE OVER

WAR:(WW II---1941-45

Issue Number

7742x4,7; 7745x1,3; 7814x9; ~~7823x13,10~~

Subject

MONTAGE WWII scenes

Cameraman

? stock shots

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see below			

Cuts BkNos: ?

Can No. found on stock shots shelf,1967-no other info

Description and Remarks

7742x4:(war scenes and industry

Date of Event

1940s

--positive-------? Ftg.----------

7742x7:(London,BW Pos shots---?ftg----------

7745x1:(Denmark--Neg--Stock shots--? ftg----------

7745x3:(Moscow,Russia--Neg--Stock shots--? ftg----------

7814x7:(German Warships----? ftg.----------

7823x13:(Austria troops Reviewed---? ftg----------

7823x10:(Austria: Stock shots--70 ft. CS----------

STOCK SHOTS--WAR(WW II)--MONTAGE(WW II)--MISC.EUROPE--INDUSTRY(Misc)---

--GERMAN NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS----

SEE OVER

WAR, 1942

inscription,walks out--WHITE HOUSE GROUNDS:Churchill with suit on cutin photogs walks with lil Diane Hopkins & FDR dog Fall ,press Hopkins etc.--cu lord works zipp p--SS WORDS TAKEN OVER BY M Vx:RE[illegible] LAFAYETT :tilt down b[illegible] removing letters,3 shots,covering portholes,3 shots,ls boat-- IRCADETS: 100 cir applicants arrive Govs I skyline hgts they march..4 shots,atten,in group,rin,filing into bldg for inspection exams--CUTS: 3 planes t[illegible]off,in ir fleet in air,tanks roll,big & lil ones,planes,infantry, deploy smoke screen,range finders,AA firing artillery soldier move up,blasts,FR,TS in tanks,wrecked tanks,lines, remaining tanks trucks in shot--Sikorski,poles,Czechs,etc. Ital & Germn prisoners on boats & away--R F,out on boats to plane,tele Son Born,Bombers on field,takeoff bombing, trucks,supplies below,hits--front rear planes in air irvin hits below,on seas Mediterranean,destroyer moving, diving plane destroyer firing,nite ships blast firing,on Land ,jeep over sand,Brens thru barbed wire,bayonet troops,charge throw grenades--thru smoke: and Normandy,Quadet add Hopkins Diane Lord & Comdr.C.Thomrson.side--corners, cu.English crete,W guards cu--CHURCHILL rts Capitol, t rr st tion.leaving train,waving shots,party into cars--LORD-FDR attend New Year services at Christ Church--arrive crowd pose,Rev.F.Wellas,Lord,FDR,Gen Watson side.Rev T.Stert--Katrine shakes with Lord & FDR leaving--add Wash wreath tomb.

(2) 15-47-2

	Can No.	Roll No.
(RE) BRITISH winning in Libya Axis on run, captured booty	15-47	2

Subject BRITISH [illegible] CHURCHILL [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Foo.	Cuts
38-130 4 [illegible] 31 34 [illegible] 33	6 Neg.	Churchill 4342x	4,5	4342x2, 4339x6,7 Churchill 4341x5; 4342x6,7, 4343x2,3; 4342x8,9.

Description and Remarks

Blenheim Bombers in air, 4 shots, bombs dropping cu. from it, cu, below, explosions cu. bombardier, strafing trucks diving & run in distance from border, trucks & Prov' blast cus from ground to be along field infantry follow, plane [illegible] more bl line crash, cu coming down, cut to hits coming down next to [illegible], infantry charge, H surrendering prisoners, merchin, prisoner burning tank Nazi M-109 downed, Italy, pl [illegible] tured guns booty, 3 shots, mascot, dog, Nazi In jun & other--C[illegible]: umbrella FOR Bri[illegible] Churchill (re[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Date of Event 1/2/42

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(WAR) SOUND SPEECH	Can No. 15-48	Roll No. 1

Subject HUGH [illegible] E.F. [illegible] N THE [illegible] Y	Cameraman (ERR UNUSED) LYONS GR[illegible]M TUG[illegible]NDER

Length 256	Neg. 248	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4340x1,2,3,4 2700 ft. Can No.

Exterior shot wide angle FDR [illegible]

Description and Remarks FDR address at 77th Congress convenes: new [illegible]F to British Isles/we can take, and give it back with compond interest, etc. CUTS: [illegible]ore, planes, t[illegible]nk[illegible], gun[illegible], etc-- other phases of his speech by [illegible]ra & Univ.

HI OF YR--[illegible]R--SPEECH--FDR--CONGRESS-- US GOVT--C[illegible]PITOL BLDG.

Date of Event 1-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

on sailors,pan shot group,gets medal cu same cent,cu one ex
ster man--INDUCTION NAVY RECRUITS: board USS OREGON:
going aboard,onto deck of Oregon,ls C.Patton shakes,cu
checking in,thumbs.u.,ls bot--DEMPSEY ENLISTS IN USA:walks
to armorycu sign over door,fingerprinted,cu Jack Doc examin
es him.2 shots,ls likeweighting in--BRAZIL NAVY:Academy
Grad Exercises--ls gen view shy Sugar Loaf bg,review 2
shots pass standalso Min Navy A.Guilhem & War Min.G.Dutra
& L.Bastos Vargas looks on cu-grads drop Espdins daggers,
cutin crowds dropping daggers cu pile knives,interior hall
ls.end cu gets sword--CUTS:Bastos Dir of Navy Academy--GM,
diesels sub engines,trucks off,drills,shell workers paid
off,etc.--ditto other stories.

WAR:US:INDUSTRY:ARMS & MUNITIONS:MUNITION:BATTLE:TYPES
NATL DEF:WW II:CEMETERY:PORT MD,ORF:NYC:RIO DE JANEIRO:
STANDLEY:ROBERTS:MCCOY:INVEST.COMM:NIMITZ:HEROES:NAVY:VV
RECRUITS:USS OREGON:PATTON:DEMPSEY:BRAZIL:WW II:VV:GRADUATION
VARGAS:GUILHEM:DUTRA:BASTOS.

C2/15-48-2

GEN.MOTORS MFG.ARMS & EQUIPT: Can No. 15-48-2 Roll No.
BLG FLYING FORTRESSES:HAWAAIAN DEAD
CEMETERY:NIMITZ HONORS HEROES: NAVY RECURITS COAST.

Subject
[illegible] PROD:B [illegible]IN[illegible]T D:
[illegible] HO[illegible]ES [illegible]:[illegible]VY RECRUITS.DW

Cameraman
[illegible]:[illegible]
SGT [illegible]IST:FORD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76-7 -80 4	-6 44-4			4341x2,3;4342x3;4345x4,6;4346x1,2,3,4,5.
7 29 78 43	-9 43-7			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ssembly line [illegible]u, cu drill [illegible]chi
Allison,motor lined up,tilt.fu[illegible],B-
[illegible]kin[illegible]r[illegible], gun (Oerlikon)elev.& cu
c[illegible]in,[illegible]s piled up belt i[illegible]s inspect,sh
[illegible]n conveyor cu.some--B[illegible]I G [illegible]NT: [illegible]
int,[illegible]n[illegible]sse[illegible]blv,fu[illegible]el [illegible]e[illegible]io[illegible]e,tail
in[illegible]ide.l[illegible].[illegible]ors,[illegible]ing [illegible]in[illegible]to [illegible]n[illegible]ce,r
overh[illegible]d c[illegible]n[illegible]e sh[illegible]t l[illegible]s-- UUANU C[illegible].[illegible]TERY:
buried,l fl[illegible]~[illegible]t[illegible]c--cu[illegible]n[illegible]r[illegible]ves[illegible]lein
[illegible]e the[illegible]vor & [illegible]eople O hu[illegible]--[illegible]th,groun
[illegible].S[illegible]nit,[illegible]ssoc.Just C[illegible]-[illegible] Robe[illegible]t, [illegible].
[illegible]l[illegible]em F[illegible]e.Bi[illegible]non Littell--cu Roberts,
A[illegible].[illegible]--Honore[illegible]her crew res[illegible]ers: [illegible]
[illegible]k cu.Nimi[illegible]t[illegible]king,b[illegible]rd

Date of Event 1-5-[illegible]2

Used No.	Date
el[illegible] in[illegible]ent	
cone[illegible],wor[illegible]ing[illegible]ing[illegible]ng[illegible]ut	
[illegible]ore heroes[illegible]on[illegible]i[illegible], [illegible]on[illegible]Pa[illegible]i[illegible], [illegible].	
.Br[illegible]nk[illegible]y [illegible]iing by crews--	
[illegible]Nim[illegible]t b[illegible]rd	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ls and closer,operator telegraph 2 shots,out front of bir
see ship.cu officer look out,out window,chart ,se
freighter down below,parallel rulers,freighter below,ls
freighter & bldg--JAP BOMBER,hoisted out water--4 shots
plane on crane cu head J on gun in water,shot plane
mangled--INCENDIARY SUB (MINIATURE)John Ervin Hogg,inventor
pouring fuel into tank,T ...ear--2 shots ,in launching it
out,underway shot,shot of miniature fleet,sub submerged,ex
shot fleet,bubbles come up,oil fleet on fire 2 shots...
CUTS:ditto.

MISS.KEHURST,NJ:HAWAII:ALHAMBRA,CAL:CANAL.PANAMA.BLDG
CONSTR.US ARMY:NAVY DEPT.AA GUNS:FIGHTERS.BOMBERS.NAVY.
AIR:DESTROYERS.JAP FLEET.TYPES OF PLANES USED: ATTACK
SUBMARINES.INVENTIONS.INVENTOR.HOGG.STORE.

(2) 15-49-1

(WAR) (3rd set locks being built) Can No. 15-49 Roll No. 1

New Eng.Coast Def:Navy blimp patrol
Jap plane downed Hawaii;

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts 4351x2,4337x1,2,3
4331x6.

Can No.

SubModel:J.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1-7-42

Used No.	Date
1	
thru	
-soldiers	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

chapel,church int.altar,4 shots UBER TREE PLANTATION:US Govt.Experimental Garden:ls grove,cut around trunk,cu fluid runs,drip off,into bowl,remove bowl full,splicing and take piece of superior tree,point to speck seed put into little tree,tape it up,put lacquer on,5 weeks later saw it down,cu tagging it dig up root,cu root,packing same,pkge Brazil Amer Agric.exptc Inst.MUSH U:coeds cut dormitory grounds,get on tandem boy & gal,group leave campus,outside,pass car disabled,gal sits on board,cu gal,frosh pumping,cyclists along date outdoor,nite on bike leaving bldgs away they go,parked into huddle silhouette kiss-OUTS:Schofield Barracks Coast Guns etc.RUBBER:Uss Lafayette,ls and int HONG KONG:Japs hills mts,firing ADD MALAY RECRUITS:cus etc.types,Japan bombers takeoff,in air formations bombing below,falling LIBYA:infantry prisoners 4 Nazis,skeleton flag tanks,burning pan etc. cu Gen.Norris,RUSSIA FRONT:Russ batteries barking in woods,tanks wrecked,German equipt,motorcycles,dead, GALS HOME FRONT:work factories,Brenn carriers,assemblyline tanks,thru bldg old shots...

SET:HAWAII.

(2) 15-50-2

WAR(HAWAII,NATIVE TROOPS,AA GUNS,RUSS FRONT UNUSED 15-50-2
SHELTERS ETC.TANKS:JAPS BOMBERS: WOMEN WORKERS ENGLAND.BITT
JAP TROOPS HONGKONG:SINGAPORE VOLUNTEERS:LIBYA MOPUP(15-50-

Can No. Roll

ON THE WAR FRONT:US FORCES GUARD T.H. PATHE HEARST PARA2)
Subject BATTLE FOR SINGAPORE:BR.MOPUP LIBYA: Cameraman GENFILM SAVITT NELSON
NORMANDIE DISMANTLED:RUBBER GARDEN:
STUDENTS RIDE BIKES.

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55-43	50-46				4350x1,2,3;4352x2
87-83	106-102				4337x4,4346x8
44-40	68-64				Can No. BIKERS:JUNK

Description and Remarks HAWAII:sev.shots native troops marching,2 shots bldg dugout,2 shots guys come out,camouflage,tank maneuvers,2 shots thru woods,machine gun nest,firing guns/loading & firing, machine gun Jap crew,hits,terrain,Japs deploy in fields, crouching on hill,blast,sign up,cus types nelisting in Army In Malay white husky examined cu Malayan nspect teeth,2 shots Mitsibushi 2 wing Jap bombers taking off shadow son groundpast tail shot in air,squadron formations from air,cu one drops bombs,hits belowBRITISH MOP UP IN LIBYA:mopping up,troops infantry bayoneted deploy burning wreckage,dead bodies on ground 3 shots,troops look into foxholes,ls burning tank thru window tank,ls pan mass burning German & Ital.tanks on sands NORMANDIE NOW THE LAFAYETTE:stripped of furnishings,front shot at pier,ls int.men at work,remove statue etc.ceiling lites,chandelier,2 shots packing.

Date of Event 1/12/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(WAR TROPHY)RICKENBACKER PRESENTS TROPHY TO B. KRIESLER OF H.O.FOR CAVALCADE OF AVIATION

Can No. 15-50

Roll No. NY

Subject
RICKENBACKER PRESENTS
AVIATION TROPHY AWARD

Cameraman
HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RICKENBACKER AVIATION
TROPHY AWARD

Date of Event 1-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

cu Marshall,cu Stimson.semi 2 together,Maj.Gen.Wm.Bryden cu,Marshall pam to Stimson semi both at map--CUTS: W.Smith secy of General staff--CONFERENCE cus Pres.Vargas Aranha Brazil Navy Min.Guilhelm--Pan Amer.Plane arrives,Caffrey Sr.Ed.Matienzo,of Bolivia --So.Amer.Clipper with Amer. Delegates arrives --other delegates arrive--at Santos Dumont Airport--Minof Domminica Sr.Arthuro Despradel-- crowds airport waiting--Sr.H.Castrobf Salvador,Panama Minister--Sr.A.Echardi and Mrs.of Costa Rica--Dr.Argana of Paraguay--Dr.Ezequiel Padilla of Mex--at Urca Casino funni El Gloria hotel--cu flags,entrance,Hotel Copacabana Amer. stays angles--stills Vargas & FDR--Palaxio Tiradentes where conference will take place--Dr.L.Rowe Dir.of Pan Am. Union Jef Caffrey--cu Amb.J.Alves secy of Conference... Hawaii Col.Kendall Fielder;Lt.Gen.Emmons and Col.Collins of staff--cu trio--Tinker and Brig.L.Hale--Welch & Taylor get DC--Sgt Wm Bayham gunner--Gen.J.Rudolph,Gen H.Davidson Maj.Gen F.Martin--Press:Kilgallen,R.Allen,others--

WAR:

(2) 15-51-1

)WAR) RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL. HONOLULU.WASH.D.C.	Can No. 15-51	Roll No. 1

Subject PAN AMERICAN CONFERENCE GET UNDER WAY AIR HEROES GET DC:U SAW ARRESTED:ARMY LIBR: CHIEFS PLAN WAR STRATEGY EMMONS:TINKER

Cameraman FOX PATHE HEARST

Length 84-74 142-138 47-43	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4360x3,4354x4,5,7 4362x3. Can No.

Description and Remarks up gangplank,crowds delegates; Aranha & delegates walking,cutin royalguards- Welles & Caffrey up,Amerks,crowds,mob scenes cu Welles,elev.outside Ministry of Foreign Relations exteriors and inside Sr.Enrique Ruiz Guinazu--semi & cu-- Wheeler Fd:Wheeler hanger,wrecked soldiers etc.--2 shots-- interiors 2 shots machine shop,lathes,guy ~~thru window,sign~~ etc.2 shots he at machine gun,6 sailor bros,Emmons & Press la.semi and cu Emmons,cu Tinker,Brig Gen-~~Welch & Taylor~~ cited 2 shots,Martin pins medals,2 shots fliers boys, U SaW walk,sits,cu Saw ' column Five--ARMY ~~CHIEFS PLAN~~ WAR STRATEGY:Marshall,Stimson & other goy ls at table

Date of Event 1-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

gal rubs pan,cu gal--CUTS:Nels Rockefeller & Carroll Wilson speak silent--Sr Dr.D.Escalante --Mrs FDR add christening ship,etc.

War

(2) 15-51-2

(WAR) NEWPORT,R.I. STRATFORD,CONN NEW YORK,NY.	Can No. 15-51	Roll No. 2

Subject "NORNESS" SURVIVORS:EXCALIBUR SEA- PLANE LAUNCHED:LATIN AMER.FAIR PREVIEW

Cameraman SMITH HEARST EDWARDS FORDHAM

Length 60-54 55-51 70-64	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4354x6, file only survivors. Can No.

Description and Remarks pan shot of survivors of SS NORNESS--Cu.Capt.Hansen,Mayor H.McCauley shakes hands--Var shots crew members,Vs--NEW BEDFORD,MASS.Capt.M.Isaksen of Malvina B--on deck,cu preserver,cu Capt--AFL Excalibur 2 shots,cu Mrs.Wallace,crowds on stand 4 times no break and finally breaks it crowds,ls plane--MACY'S LATIN AMER.FAIR:ls int.crowds, pan shot flags & gals,Mrs FDR cuts ribbon huge hat,tilt up gals face,Mrs FDR & party walks,cutin nick nacks,J.Strauss & FDR?Mrs shows urn,liquor dept monocle examines stuff,dames thru Mayan temple,

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

James Forrestal,Undersecy Navy,Jesse Jones,F.Knox,Don Nelson,Wallace,Robt Pattersan undersecy War,Wm.Knudsen, angles group:Knox,Nelson,Wallace,cu Nelson with Wallace,cu Nelson,Henderson,Forrestal & Jones,cu Wallace,with Knudsen cu Knudsen,cu Knox,cu Jones,2 men in bg are Herbert Emmerich secy Board and John L.Obrian Gen.Consul Gen.....

(2) 15-52-2

WAR (WAR PROD.BOARD MEETS)INTERIORS CUS:BULKELEY PT HERO:TORPEDOED	Can No. MALAY) 15-52	Roll No. 2

Subject: NELSON'S WAR BOARD MEET:SMRS.BULKLEY HERO'S WIFE:TORPEDOED MALAY:SS SANTA ELISA COLLIDES

Cameraman: SIMONS FORDHAM LIBR.MARKMANN EDUCANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
36-28 63-59 52-48 39-35				4352x7;4353x4,5. 4361x4.

Description and Remarks: WASH.D.C.--int.Social Sec Bldg ls group cu Don Nelson,shot Wallace,Nelson & Knox,cu Knudsen,cu Jones,ls group MRS.ALICE BULKELEY NAVY HERO'S WIFE:and child Joan,ls and cu Mrs. with child,pix dad Lt.on shelf cu pix--cut to PT boats var.shots & angles on water air & spray SS MALAY TANKER TORPEDOED:ls beat,bridge damaged,3 shots wrecked lifeboat holes stern holes midsection,deckplates,crew holds fragment,cu Capt.J.Dodge,crew SANTA ELISA afloat after collision,with freighter SAN JOSE:ls and cu Santa Elisa cus shows decks nearly awash,2 shots hole in side etc.towing--CUTS: emblem PT insiginia-- WAR PROD.BOARD:1.to r.Leon Henderson

Date of Event: 1-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

prisoners resting,marching away,& huge U file,MARTHA [illegible]
presents Gary Cooper with Red Book award for outstanding
performance of 1941--ls genview gets trophy,cu Gary &Martha
ls Arnold congrats him,others in bg,actors:W.BRENNAN,MRS.D.
CHURCHILL,T.WRIGHT,JOAN LESLIE,JESSE LASKY,DON DUBYEA,JACK
CARSON,PAULETTE GODDARD,BRENDA MARSHALL & BILL HOLDEN IN
pix--JUNGLIES on guboats,guard peninsula,diggers,trenches,cu
cocoanut tree,drinking,kids cooling off at water's edge--
Raffles Sq.ruins,stores,ARP workers,Red Cross--japs rounded
up,to prison camps,boats,fifth columnists,cus ALSO WITH
[illegible],LASKY--dupe Marylands over dwsert bombing,tanks burn-
ing,captured guns,cu dead,graves,Derna,captured bombs,crate
of them tanks move into town,Ital.Hospital wounded,Imperial
troops,Berta search prisoners mobs of them,at seashore,mobs
washing,bathing,herded along roads GAMBUT,BENN.,TOBRUCK
defenses;on small craft,cus men,types operate small warship
cu depth charge and propelled,geyser,ls sunken ships in
harbor Tobruck AA guns desert planes in air,hits sky,fiter
planes,blasts,motor fired,machine gunners etc.

SINGAPORE.

(2) 15-52-3

WAR (JAPS FIRST BOMBING OF SINGAPORE)
EDEN MOSCOW FRONT:LIBYA GRAVES PRISONERS)

Can No. | Roll No. 15-52-3

Subject: JAPS BOMB SINGAPORE:EDEN IN RUSSIA: LIBYAN PRISONERS:COOPER GETS AWARD

Cameraman: HEARST GENFILM JOHNSON.

SINGAPORE LIBYA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75-67 ~~77-73~~ 47-43 31-27				4361x1,2,5,6 EDEN COOPER:JUNK

Description and Remarks: SINGAPORE:shots damaged bldg 3 shots digging,cutin cu clock,5shots angles ruins digging out,stretcher case,police station sign,pan see Japs behind bars & prisoners EDEN IN MOSCOW:rr station,nite,train arrives,Eden off with Molotof,at front walking shots Sir.Stafford Cripps,Eden, Maisky,Molotof others,inspect wrecked Nazi tanks,dead in snow frozen,group look on LIBYAguns shake sand,like storm, 3 shots angles firing,big guns,blasts,cu pan Md.bombers goby strafing,more blasts tanks move in 2 shots,into camera,dust,dead foe 3 shots,burying Nazis,3 shots,graves priests,ceremonies pan shot load prisoners,3 shots-

Date of Event: 1-18-42

Used No.	Date
5th columnists	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (WELLES SAYS WIPE OUT HITLER & JAPSEAT CONF)
MEX US COMMAND:JAP 2 MAN SUB:VOLS
BALLOON BARRAGE IN WASH)

Can No. 5-53

Roll No. 1

Subject: AMERICA'S VS AXIS:MEX.US ARMY CHIEFS:ROBERTS
PEARL HARBOR:JAP 2MAN SUB:VOLS CLEAR TREES:
BALLOON BARRAGE:RICKENBACKER TROPHY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIO
CONFERENCE

Date of Event 1-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(WAR)	Can No. 15-53	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIA CELEBRATES!	ARTKINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	53			Cuts 436?x3 Can No. 740

Description and Remarks troops parade in Red Square in snow,cutin Stalin others,massed troops marching,4 shots,cutin crowds,home guard parade,crowds 3 shots tanks etc,CUTS: elev.square dirty etc.scratched:Stalin talk pep rally to stop Germans and did..more troops,army parade etc.

RUSSIA ARMY--STALIN--SPEECH--WAR

Date of Event 11-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(WAR)

Can No. ~~15-63~~ 15-53

Roll No. ~~101~~ LOCAL

Subject CONSCRIPTION BIG ISSUE AS CANADA'S PARLIAMENT OPENS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARLIAMENT OPENS

CANADA

Date of Event 1-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(WAR)	Can No. 15-54	Roll No. 1

Subject GEN MacARTHUR HERO OF TWO WARS INSPIRES U.S.AT 62

Cameraman WAR DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	50			4368x2,500

Can No.

Description and Remarks officers walk up,Pershing & officers,this old world war film taken 1917--1918--pin medal on Mac.shake hands, review,Pershing & Group,shot review,shakes hands with Mac,he and Jack,car pulls away pan to MacArthur--CUTS:libr shots of MacArthur in Germany.

IN FRANCE:OLD PIX:PERSHING:MACARTHUR HEROES. US ARMY:GERMAN ARMY

Date of Event Jan.42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (RUSSIAN DRIVE FROM TULA) PAN AMER.CONFERENCE,2 BLACKSHEEP.	Can No. 15-54	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PAN AMERICAN CONFERENCE: RUSSIA DRIVES FROM TULA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PAN AMERICAN CONFERENCE

Date of Event 1-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Protocol State Dept.Nash,Halifax,R.Casey Aussie Min. & L. MacCarthy Can.Min--TORPEDOED SS ABSOROKA at port--pan shot boat,ls see huge hole in middle,cu sign Slip of Lip,Ubangi 2 shots boat,down in hold on deck,plate split,shot hole, 2 shots boat,down in hold,on deck,plate split,shot hole from outsideCUTS:Churchill boarding plane early AM:airview Bermudas,landing cus boards Clipper,for England,flash DC talk:in clouds shooting by tailsev.shots,ditto

WAR.

(2) 15-55-2

WAR (CONVOY ROUTS AXIS PLANES? SHEL SHOT ON PLANT HIT,BOUNCES ON WATER AND DOOMED)

Can No. 15 - 55

Roll No. 2

Subject: CONVOY ROUTS AXIS RAIDERS:CHURCHILL PILOTS PLANE HOME:NEW ZELAND MIN.HERE.SS ABSAROKA FREIGHTER REPAIRED

Cameraman: GENFILM JOHNSON TUGANDER.

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
88-80	29-25				4371x4;4369x7 4376x5;4375x3.	
63-59	42-38					

Description and Remarks: CU on boat,binocs,at 5 points, see plane,bursts in sky,guns firing,cus 3 shots AA guns,pompoms,tracers around plane in air, almost hit on cruiser,plane along low,guns fg,bg bomb blasts,machine gun bursts on water,destroyers firing, more blasts,bg see plane skim water AA guns plane starts to burn,hit,hits water bounces,bursts into flameswell shot hits water--CHURCHILL PILOTS PLANE HOME FROM US: cu Lord at controls,smoking cheroot,cu he and pilot Capt. Rogers,cu Lord,cigar,shot out plane he and train arriving, crowds cu he and Mrs.into car & away ...SH.DC. plane taxiing cu Walter Nash shakes with Halifax,pose shot group, F.Langstone,NZ supply minister,G.Summerlin Div.

Date of Event: 1-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

WAR-----BURBANK,CAL--PRISONS--BIDDLE--RABAUT--SANFORD--
BENNETT--AVIATION--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--US--DEFENSE--
WOMEN.

(2) 15-55-3

(WAR) PEARL HARBOR WIDOWS TO GET AIRPLANE JOBS: CONS MAKE DEFENSE MATERIAL	Can No. 15-55	Roll No. 3

Subject CONVICTS AID US DEFENSE: NAVY WIDOWS GET PLANE JOBS.	Cameraman SANDERS-JOHNSON.

Length 67-61 50-46	Neg.	Dupe .	Pos.	Cuts 4373x1.7,4. Can No. 4373x3.

Description and Remarks US Penitentiary--in cell blocks,ect.guys to work,Biddle & party including Sen.Rabaut,warden Sanford,Biddle & James Bennett US Dir.Prisons--into shop tent dept.weaving,mattress,stuffing,sewing, mattresses,put birding on,party eating, Biddle drinks coffee,hot--LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT FACTORY: 3 shots women,into bldg,int.other gals at work, press drills 2 shots,2 shots,control board etc. CUTS:add widows,add convicts,ls cus jail,yd,sports played in yard,gymnastics,tumbling etc.closeups of Biddle others--

Date of Event 1-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(WAR) BR.MAKE ANTI TANK GUNS. INTERIORS.	Can No. 15-55	Roll No. 1c1

Subject NEW PLANTS BEGIN MASS PRODUCTION OF ANTI TANK WEAPONS.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA STEPS UP

PRODUCTION.

Date of Event 1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (DIF.TYPE AMER.& BR.PLANES IN AFRICA,SHOTS CHUTE JUMPERS) DRILLS & JUMPS	Can No. 15-56	Roll No. CAN.

Subject PARATROOPS IN THE WESTERN DESERT

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
184	174 dev.			[illegible]

Description and Remarks LIBYA:truck brings crate, unloads,scrape off oil,plane out hangar on field,Baltimores,autogyro,small plane, Mohawk,flying fortress,jumps off rear end trucks,paratroops into plane,planes in air inside jumping out,from plane and from ground--CUTS:ditto.

IN LIBYA:

Date of Event 1942.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

gun tilts up,no firingCUTS:add AEF:1.to r.room Lt.Royle, Lt.Col Bobt Stewart USA,Commander K R.Knight,Capt.A.Lee, Dommander B.Cloud,Lt.J.Stanford Smith Br.--add coverage by Gen Films air patrol along coast,radio room,send & receive messages,jeeps on job,field kitchen food,cus eating,60 mm mortars to position,first aid equipt,tel.comm.lines,camouflage guns foxholes,observation squad,blackboard drill, leave hangar to planes etc.AA guns manned 155 mm C.DEF.GUNS moved barbed wire into positions,chaplain service,troops driving floating Peeps thru river.

IRELAND:

(2) 15-57-2

WAR (FIRST AEF LANDS IN IRELAND) WEST COAST DEFENSE PREPARATIONS	Can No. 15-57	Roll No. 2

Subject DOUGHBOYS IN IRELAND:ARMY WEST COAST DEFENSE PREPARATIONS	Cameraman PATHE PARAMOUNT GEN FILM NELSON.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4-76x1, [illegible] Can No. 1,2,3,4,5.
68-62 58-54				

Description and Remarks IRELAND:pan shot boat,cu soldiers tilt down flag,at dock,down gangplank 2 shots,nurses down plank,Br.& US soldier & dog mascot,eating,fat guy drinking,officers shake,Hartle,Maj.Gen.hands Duke Abercorn,Sir Archibald Sinclair,J.Andrews,Sir L.Creig, Maj.Gen.J.Chaney etc.--parade thru streets marching crowds wave etc.COAST DEF.PREP.RA.- TIONS:soldiers run out of camp,down onto beach,sev shots deploy cu with rifles,ls prone plane takes off,shot in air,hdqtrs, signal room,plane in air,manning big guns,range finder.

Date of Event 1-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

tanks,trucks etc.Malay reserves drill,var.shots angles, patrol boat,guns etc. demolition maneuvers blowing up,positions deploy & firing mortars,cus with sights on,firing, bayonet drills,Indian troops reinforcements arrive SINGAPORE off to trucks & away B-24 Amer.Liberator arrives at airport landing members of Harriman Mission off,cus etc.no identification,Shenton Thomas & Vice Marshall & commanding officer Sir Pullford inspect cadets cus and ls add planes in air over desert,6 & 9,ruins Ft.Caouzzo,surrender & occupation of Bardia,Gen.DeVilliers & German General,freed Bardia English prisoners dance,smoke cigarettes etc.--troops enter, 7,000 Bardia prisoners taken.

IN LIBYA

(2) 15-57-4

ENGLAND

WAR (TAKE BARDIA AGAIN,PAST SOLLUM | Can No. 15-57 | Roll No. 4

WRECKED AXIS PLANES,MOBS PRISONERS

RAINBOW,SIGNPOST BATTLE TO WAR

Subject THE WAR IN LIBYA:TRAIN WRECK IN BLIZZARD

Cameraman BR.MIN.INFO. AUSTR.GOVT:KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95-89 34-30				4382x2,3;4383x1 4377x3..Blizzard

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks IN LIBYA:truck column in bg, 2 shots planes above about 6 or 9,shell blasts mid column,firing guns,wounded Nazis cu ls into truck burning tanks captured gun and cu wrecked Axis planes,mob of them,cu white flag waving,German Gen.Ravenstein captured with English Gen.DeVilliers--cu both, Axis prisoners,2 shots with dog,rainbow bg, marching prisoners, 7,000--surrender Bardia--fire bg--TRAIN WRECK:ls engine,cu loco on side,2 ls crane etc.ls and cu wreck in snow CUTS:add abandoned German equipt,guns,burning,

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (CANADA ARMY TRAIN)	Can No. 15-57	Roll No. CAN.

Subject "ARMY TRAIN" WILL SHOW CANADIANS WHAT MONEY BUYS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA ARMY

OTTAWA, ONT.

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (SINGAPORE REINFORCEMENTS ARRIVE)	Can No. 15-57	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject	Cameraman
REINFORCEMENTS ARRIVE TO BOLSTER BESIEGED GARRISON	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	62			none

Description and Remarks

SINGAPORE:ls ship,cus of Indians aboard,waving etc.types,disembarking,sev.shots into trucks & away-CUTS:ditto

SINGAPORE:INDIANS:ENGL.ARMY

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (IRAN,SHAH,SHAHNAZ & LIL ONE REVIEW PLANES,TANKS, EQUIPT.LEND LEASE AID FOR RUSSIA)	Can No. 15-58	Roll No. CAN.

Subject ON THE WAR FRONT.
IRAN

Cameraman
GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
253	241			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks IRAN:Teheran,ls city Shah Pahlevi and Princess Fawzia,Shanaz,on the grounds,cus with baby SHELL LIBR.SHOTS COMPL & BABY:biplanes men into planes,old dilapidated planes from England,sev.shots,tanks parade,var.shots review,commander,troops parade,bayoneted,mules,trucks ls and cus cavalry & artillery,tanks,supplies of Br. war materials for Russ.front,Lend Lease Aid--guards,cars laden with trucks,tanks etc.for Russia
IRAN:SHAH PAHLEVI:PRINCESS FAWZIA:TYPES:AVIATION:TANKS
LEND LEASE AID.

Date of Event 1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (US FLEET SUPRISES ATTACK ON GILBERT & MARSHALL IS)	Can No. 15-59	Roll No. 1

Subject NAVY RAIDS JAP ISLANDS: TWIN DESTROYERS LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN PACIFIC

US FLEET

Date of Event 2-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TAMPA, FLA.

(2) 15-59-3

WAR (2nd LT. ALEXANDER NININGER POSTHUMUS AWARD, GETS CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR-P RECEIVES IT	Can No. 15-59-	Roll No. 3

Subject FIRST MEDAL OF HONOR AWARD
RCAF CADETS AT CITY HALL

Cameraman EDWARDS FORDH
MARKMANN EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
31-25 48-44				4380x7 8 4387x4 5

Description and Remarks TAMPA,FLA:Maj.Gen.W.Frank of AirForce presents posthumous First Congressional award to dad of 2nd Lt.Alexander P.Nininger killed action Phillipines,Gen.reads citation to dad,dad gets medal,cu medal,cu still of lad--RCAF CADETS:parade CityHall 2 shots cu Air Marshall Billy Bishop,cu he,they parade,maneuver Bishop gives flag to Mayor,elev.accepts,cu Billy corps attention,flags on guns,cu flag on gundrill CUTS:add RCAF cadets,Gov.S.Holland of Fla, Gen.F.Bradley,Col.D.Wilson,var.shots group

Date of Event 2-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (PRINTING SUGAR RATION CARDS)	Can No. 15-60	Roll No. 4

Subject RATION BOOKS FOR EVERYONE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NA L DEFENSE
W SH,D.C.

Date of Event 2-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLAND:SEATTLE:WOMEN:TYPES.FACTORIES:AVIATION:ENG.ARMY:

VEGETABLES:GARDENING:NATL DEF.

(2) 15-60-5

WAR (ENGLISH GALS MFG. STERLING BOMBERS: VICTORY GARDENING US	Can No. 15-60	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GIRLS SPEED BIG BOMBERS VICTORY GARDENS	GENFILM: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75-69 75-71				JUNK GALS

Can No. 4386x2,685

Description and Remarks: travel shot girls working 4shots,put sections together,cu guy in one,two together,cu thumb up guy,men work on wheels,travel shot motors,wing etc,see bombay--tilt down bombardier to bay,finished 4 motor-plane outside like a hornet--VICTORY GARDENING: 2 shots gives instrcutions,at blackboard--see back,okges,young thing gal gets seeds,cu gal tools etc.--women speding,pros on job--young thing dig with trowel brushes dirt off knee,cu look at book,plants potatoes CUTS:ditto

Date of Event 4-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

leaving Panama Canal Zone flying East along No.Coast of So. America--to city of Barranquilla,Colombia--airshot city--over Sierra Marta mts--over jungle terrain,foliage--AIRSHOTS ARUBA,name Aruba--TRINIDAD,BWI;US barracks,troops,onbikes, cantonments--l.to.r.Maj.Gen.Wm Shedd,Maj Gen.Pratt,& Andrew cu.Andrews--planes airport PORT OF SP.IN--bldgs,streetscene buying curios--at Whitehall sentry--Col.Mitchell,review--on alert to positions--takeoff for St.Lucia--airview base natives--barracks,leaving St.Lucia-airview MARTINIQUE--harbor--airshots ANTIGUA--landing,reception-bathing pavilion scenic shot leaving St.Croix--St Thomas from the air--eyemo on Antigua,guard of honor cu.Gen.trucks airshot;St.CROIX--ST.THOMAS from air.cameraman Gerecke boards plane,airshot SAN JUAN;Gen.J.Collins greets Andrews in P.R.--bldg footbridge crossing--Ft.El Morro,sentries alert--var,shots-spotters,Admiral J.H.Hoover Gen. Andrews,Gen Collins l.to.r.-Col House commanding AirForce of East Caribbean--PUERTO RICO bldg bridge crossing etc.--Maj Gen.Shedd and Gen.Engler & Andrews talk it over--airshots CURACAO,refineries etc.--Gen.inspects gun positions Curacao--he and Col.Darcy--Making gun placements of AA type--AIRSHOT ORANGEST ND, ARUBA--Col. Gildart.Col.Rattan--Bombers fly overhead Aruba-Capt.Bruskin & Dutchman look over Torpedo--airshots Barrangilla,Columbi

WAR	Can No. 15-61	Roll No. 1

Subject "SUBS" STRIKE IN CARIBBEAN	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4389x1,2,3 Can No. 2000
143	135			

Description and Remarks Lt.Gen.Frank Andrews at controls of his plane,cu radio man landing at airfield,other pilot,Colonel,Andrews out plane, examine,inspecting,ls officials,nite shots burning oil at shore,cu and ls in Jeep car, boat,bg broken in half,Capt examines shelled Arizona,tamker,flooded hold,holes side of ship,big tank,man examines shell hit,semi & cu hit,piece shell fragment,3 shots of torpedo spent on shore,it later went off killing 4--CUTS:airshots of Aruba oil refinery,clouds in air--tour of Caribbean defenses;

Date of Event 2-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
( )	15-61	3

Subject	Cameraman
STORM HITS NEW .F.F.	P THF:FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	73			4391-1,00 / 4391x2,370

Description and Remarks big transport thru rough se s waves,shot from boat bow,spray ver bow, over soldiers on deck,rough water,ls guy with telescope,interior,nurses uarters, sleeping,? shots,elev.shot soldiers on de k guy gets medicine,guy looking on CUTS: ut in J ck Barnett shooting,cu Ho rd Winner Making big--add nurses,men board rough se s.etc.
IN THE ATL NTIC*USARMY:MISC SHIPS:NURSES: SOLDIERS:B RN TT:WINNER:ROUGH SE S:STORMS: PRESS.

Date of Event ?-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WINNIPEG,MANITOBA.CANADA:BRACKEN:BOOKS:GERMAN ARMY:
INVASION:

(2) 15-61-5

(WAR)	Can No. 15-61	Roll No. 5

Subject "IT" DAY SHOWS NAZI INVASION	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 131	Neg. 125	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] Can No. 720

Description and Remarks soldiers march in 2 shots, raising swastika, cutin soldiers, raise flag captured officials, church, minister ousted cu, verboten poster, restaurant, oust people 3 shots, officer pinches maid looting, clothes etc. see women crying, outside paper, people read poster, new paper, cu paperhead, people looking, newsboy gets works, classoom, sister led away, students, drape flag over desk, sign blackboard, wiped off, burning books 3 shots-- CUTS: group parliamentary officials: Hon. E. T. Willis Min. Public Works, Premier J. Bracken, Hon. J. McDiarmid, Hon. McLenehgan, Mayor Hohn Queen

Date of Event 9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	15-61	7

Subject	Cameraman
F.D.R. [illegible] TO THE NATION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

F.D.R.
[illegible]SH,D.C.

Date of Event 9-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(WAR)	Can No. 15-62	Roll No. 1

Subject "SUBS" SHELLS WEST COAST

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length 8E	Neg. 80	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 430 1-3 Can No. 397

Description and Remarks pan shot derricks,closer shot derrick,ls shed demaged,and cu bridge ripped 3 shots,shell hit in dirt-Jeep go into crater,hit near tank,2 shots tanks--CUTS:establishing shots of oil wells,lines etc.--

SUBMARINE:HL OF YR:OIL:JAP MISC.
US ARMY

Date of Event 2-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR	Can No. 15-62	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.FAMILIES EVACUATED	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77.	61			4393x1 400

Description and Remarks up gangplank,women,babes etc waving to shoreline 4 shots,on deck,life-boat drills with preservers on women gang around,women etc.hold babysen.shots,kids with life jackets on whole group pan shot CUTS:ditto

REFUGEES:MISC SHIPS.

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR	Can No. 15-62	Roll No. 3

Subject WAKE ISLAND REMEMBERED	Cameraman H RDS TRAYNHM

Length 51	Neg. 45	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4788-1,470 Can No. H. TTT

Description and Remarks ls and cu of Marines parading on 5th Avenue--running shots from top of truck,old glory,more parade shots,backshot marines marching,sailors front & rear view FAIRLY GOOD MONTAGE SHOTS:cuts:ditto

US NAVY:?RINES·REVIEW

Date of Event 9-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RP RESOR:MISC SHIPS:TANKER:SHIPWRECK:SUBMARINE,

SURVIVORS:COAST GUARD:

(2) 15-63-1

[REAR]	Can No. 15-63	Roll No. 1

Subject 41 MISSING IN U-BOAT ATTACK

Cameraman ROY-HARRE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 44,1v2,3,
88	80			Can No. 100

Description and Remarks P.P.Resor burning & smoking cut in half,var shots of burning ship--stern,side shot broken in middle,cu of ft showing flames,ls,liferafts in sea--seamen looking thru glasses,shot one life raft Coast Guard boat at dock oily & dirty interior shot 2 survivors,men cu both,ls 2 shaking hands--CUTS:censored shots body being picked up burnt,bodies floating at sea--blimp hovers,destroyer- seaplane flying ober freighter....

Date of Event 2-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(W.R.)	Can No. 15-63	Roll No. 2

Subject DIES REPORT TO J.P. MORGAN	Cameraman LYONS CROHN

Length 106	Neg. 100	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4401-1 Can No. 360

Description and Remarks: at his desk in office, silent shot of Martin Dies, 2 shots propaganda pamphlets etc.--he talks and outlines Jap attack on U.S.& possessions--CUT: di to-

DIES:M.P.-SPEECH:PROPAGANDA :J
5TH COLUMN

Date of Event 2-1-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ls ,pilots,instructor,pilots to planes,cockpits etc.--
Huricane fighters in mass formation,ditto bombers,cu tric
bombers or fighters thru clouds sewll shot--ls unloading
bunch of eggs,6 planes speeding along,3 in air,etc,retur
home.enroute.

ENG.ARMY:AVIATION:TYPES:FLITES:FORMATION:BOMBING:

HL OF YEAR:AIRVIEWS:CLOUDS

(2) 15-63-3

(WAR) R.A.F. BLASTS CONTINENT 16 MM CAMERA GUN PIX, STRAFING BOMBERS	Can No. 15-63	Roll No. 3

Subject R.A.F.BLASTS CONTINENT	Cameraman GEN:FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4797x3,580 Can No.
75	69			

Description and Remarks ? shots bomb dolly enroute to planes,two shots loading bombav--pilots climb aboard,planes warming up,taxiing on field,shot takeoff,bombers in the air from plane looking down onto ground as we takeoff skim trees etc--fighter planes in air mob of them,air view peeling off into camera machine gunning plane on ground,tower firing at plane,machine gunning boat gunning is all 16 or mm camera gun pix--tower again,more boats strafing etc,--CUTS: dd guss big Blenheim bombers?--blackboard drills,cus

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]	Can No. 15-63	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SNAP INTO IT URGES [illegible]SON	[illegible]YONS GR [illegible]M

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
84-78				4393x4	[illegible]10

Description and Remarks [illegible]e and c[illegible] of [illegible]on Nelson at h[illegible] desk, [illegible]s Nation to w[illegible]ke in use that extra pound of ste[illegible]--CUTS: ditto.

[illegible]OU TRY·NEL[illegible]SON: [illegible]:

Date of Event [illegible]-[illegible]-4[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(WAR) 4TH INTERCEPTER COMMAND IN ACTION	Can No. 15-63	Roll No. 5
Subject AIRMEN LEARN TO BE "ALERT"		**Cameraman** P WILSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4400-3 460 Can No.
66 PAGE FIELD	60			

Description and Remarks pilots instructions blackboards drill,cu instructor,cu boys,cutin sev. enemy planes above,5--officers pick up phone inside,all rush out,run to their planes into fighter planes,cus warming up taxiing out plane,zooming around,plane with smoke screen,lays down gas barrage guys on field scatter to the ground prone,plane zooming by 3 planes zoom by cu--CUTS:ditto: VICTION:AIR RADI:DRILLS:NEW DEF:TYPES: US ARMY.

IRROOM

Date of Event 2-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[WAR] CANADIAN PACIFIC COAST ACK ACKS READY	Can No. 15-63	Roll No. 1c1s

Subject ...ZLE FESTIVAL PACIFIC COAST ACK-ACKS READY	Cameraman RUSSELL ASSOCIATED

Length 98-88 79-69	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ...lans:JUNE 440D:2,320 Can No.

Description and Remarks ? shots parade,girls cus in front of ...n,another gal,all girls,judges in huddle,crowning winner,crowds,cu winner ls genviews cu winner Miss Ivonne Hall, gets bonds--AA GUNS hauled by Jeeps--? shots on road running to positions,commence firing firing to end--CUTS: dd fleurs ... guns.

FLOWER:FESTIV...P'CIFIC CO...ST:(C...N DA)**
C...N.ARMY:...R: ... GUNS.

Date of Event 3-1-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

dead Germans, booty wrecked, 2 still shots Napoleon Army--

HI OF YR: GERMAN ARMY:BOMBING:AIR TYPES:AVIATION:

RUSS ARMY:PRISONERS:PLAN WRECKS

(2) 15-64-1

(TITLE) REDS START OFFENSIVE FROM	Can No. 15-64	Roll No. 1
Subject THE BATTLE OF MOSCOW		Cameraman PTKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4398-1,655 Can No.
151-	147			

Description and Remarks ? shots of city, barricaded snow on ground etc, new bomber loading up with bombs in snow, taxiing and take-off, planes in air, air views supply line of Nazis below--bombs dropping, shot city being hit-tanks into action ? shots, Nazi planes along ? Guns fire, ? shots, shot Nazi plane are hit before firing, plane coming down, ? shots wreckage, pilots identification card, photo field pieces firing, 7 shots, wrecked Nazi field pieces & equipt--prisoners marching in snow, cold, group standing, stamping feet, many cu prisoners-

Date of Event 9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US.ARMY:SOLDIERS:HARTLE:NURSES:ROUSCH FRANKLYN:
HX OF YR:

(2) 15-64-2

(WAR) U.S. TROOPS SLOSH IN DEEP QUAGMIRE DRILLING ETC)	Can No. 15-64	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S. TROOPS ON THE "OULD SOD"	Cameraman FOX MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4394x1,2,7
74	68			Can No. 4394x1,2x 1500

Description and Remarks marching men in square,2 shots on reviewing officers Gen.Russell Hartle and staff--backshot same,soldiers by nurses look on,bov front Hollywood House group Waldorf sign--march thru mud & mire,parading 2 shots,back thru mud--CUTS:chow,cus bayonet drill in drizzle,charging--Col Roush--inserts bayonet drill 1st and closeups.var.shots Hartle--shots Lt.Gen H.Franklyn of Br and Hartle--cus both,leave hut,swell head cus each individually

Date of Event 2-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

over Mauna Loa and Mauna Kea volcanoes--checking motors weather reports--flying shots fortresses,cu pilots controls & taking off early morn.

CLOUDS:SCENIC:TYPES:AVIATION:ARMY:NAVY:AIR:LOCKARD:

GILLMORE:HERO:HALE:HALZAPEL:VILCANOES:SAN FRANCISCO:

NATL EFF:

(2)15-64-4

	Can No.	Roll No.
(WAR) HAWAII DAWN PATROL: SGT LOCKHARD HOME.	~~45-441~~ 15-64	~~4~~ 4

Subject	Cameraman
DAWN PATROL OVER HAWAII SGT. LOCKHARD HOME	PATHE FOX MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
4-58 31-29				Cuts 4395x1,2;1150 Can No. 4394x5,6,150

Description and Remarks shot dawnsky,men run out to planes from hanger into plane props turn takeoff ## shot pilots interior cu and is scenic shots, shots clouds in air,clouds drifting by,is and cu patrol along in clouds formation--SGT.Joseph Lockard with Public Relations officer Maj.Robt.A.Gillmore--sent cu ?,cu Joe,semi,cu insignia,cu Joe--CUTS: ditto also Brig Geb.W.Hale & Commander W. Holzapfel at map--cus map--bomber,meteorological men instruments,balloon--props--loading bombs--300 lb bombs--Fortresses takeoff--cus

Date of Event 2-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TALKS DIV. VERSIONS (WORLDS BURNING COST SIGN $100,000,000 H[illegible]	Can No. 15-64	Roll No. 6

Subject $100,000,000M FOR BRAZIL INCENDIARY DEMONSTRATION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO. AMERICA

WASH. D.C.

Date of Event 2-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(WAR)	Can No. 15-65	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE FALL OF SINGAPORE	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
92	84	dev.		4401x7	150

Description and Remarks shot of city,smoke bg burning houses,firemen etc.5 shots,plane JAVA:dutch pilots,sit on plane,group,load bombs on Martin,cu gunner,plane in air,into Brewster warmup plane,3 buffalos takeoff,evecuation 4 shots,omen etc.up plank,3 shots CUTS:add planes,takeoff,lined up,more refugees etc.

HL OF YR:ENG?ARMY:SINGAPORE:FIRES:BOMBING:

JAVA:TYPES:AVIATION:REFUGEES.

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(WAR) HI COMMAND STREAMLINED.	Can No. 15-65	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S.COMMAND STREAMLINED

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 37	Neg. 31	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4401x5,6 Can No. 120

Description and Remarks interiors War Dept.seated at desk;cu Marshall & Arnold--Lt.Gen.McNair & Maj.Gen.B.Somervell--cu Maj Gen.McNarney Marshall & Arnold--ls of group CUTS:War plans Division of General staff,Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower head--group scene Board,reading maps on table,pointing--retake angles--semi cu General,Full cu he

WAR:NATL DEF.MARSHALL:ARNOLD:McNAIR:SOMERVEIL:
McNARNEY:WAR PLANS DIV:EISENHOWER:ARMY:

Date of Event 3-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Robt.Ford--cus damaged side of tanker Sun--

SEATTLE:AIR:FIRES:MISC SHIPS:SUBS:LAUNCHING:NATL DEF:
MERRILL:USS CARMICK:MOORE:USS:ABSECON:SEAPLANE TENDER:
AIRPLANE CARRIER:USS TRACKER:TATE:DESTROYER:US NAVY:
FLEET:

(2) 15-65-3

(WAR) BURNING TANKERS OFF ARUBA AIR VIEWS SWELL	Can No. 15-65	Roll No. 3

Subject SUBS INFEST THE CARIBBEAN 3 NEW NAVY SHIPS LAUNCHED	Cameraman PARA:PAULSEN

Length 44-38 59-55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4402x4,250 Launching:JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks 2 airshots burning ships off coast--interiors bomber,gunner looking out past tail,boat burning below--gunner,shot of tanker SUN--LAUNCHING:Mrs.H.Merrill an cus bops destroyer CARMICK,down she goes, cu Mrs.Moore and Wham she smacks the seaplane tender ABSECON--aircraft carrier TRACKER and Mrs.J.T.Tate cu,she whacks the bow and down she goes in the fog--CUTS:Tracker launched at Tacoma--arranging blocks for other keels as the above go down the ways--ARUBA:bomber taking off--Capt.Van Cemert shows smashed lifeboats to Lt.

Date of Event 3-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (AIR RAID DEFENSE, EXTINGUISH INCENDIARIES AT NITE)	Can No. 15-65	Roll No. 1c1

Subject CITY TESTS
RAID DEFENSE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAN. ARMY
MONTREAL

Date of Event 3-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEF:FORTS:GUNS:HOSS RACE:ARMY:SOLDIERS:COLLINS:

BLDG CONSTRUCTION: ROADS

(2) 15-66-1

(WAR) PUERTO RICAN DEFENSES FIRING COAST GUARD GUNS.	Can No. 15-66	Roll No. 1

Subject ANCIENT FORT
READY FOR HUN

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length 71	Neg. 63	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4403x1,2,1320 Can No.

Description and Remarks Ls. El Morro Castle, cu blow bugle, soldiers running to positions, shot run out on fort, shore gun camouflaged, look-out tower, 2 shots, dugout sandbagged, guys at detector, loading guns, cus command, var, shots firing C.D.Guns, --CUTS: at race Track La Cassas race, soldiers presents wreath to winner--native troops-barbershop, show--entertainment at theatre --drawing of relief prize by Commander Maj.Gen.J.C.Collins--road constfuction, gen scenes working on roads.

PUERTO RICO:

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(WAR) (NAVY COMMAND IS STREAMLINED CUS KING, HART & KNOX) HART TALK UNUSED	Can No. 15-66	Roll No. 2

Subject NAVY COMMAND STREAMLINED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

US NAVY
WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 8-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(WAR)	(ICELAND GETS RE-INFORCED)	Can No. 15-66	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MORE TROOPS REACH ICEBAND	US ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	49			4404x4;125

Description and Remarks ls of boat, boat into dock var angles Soldiers at rail, embarking (dis) climbing down Bonesteel & others..Brig Gen. J. Homer ' Maj.Gen. C. Bonesteel--nurses, ls and cus group, soldiers walking away--CUTS: unloading at docks, tenders, troops, off, marching duffles etc.

REYKJAVIK, ICELAND

Date of Event 1-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(WAR) EH BLUM CUT IN HALF AT DOCK...	Can No. 15-66	Roll No. 4

Subject: ONE HALF SHIP SAFE IN PORT

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
44	38			Cuts 4400x6 Can No. 145

Description and Remarks: la and semi of E.H.BLUM 19,400 ton oil tanker cut in half,cu superstructure,cu gap,sev shots angles of broken ship at dock--ls--CUTS:ditto

NEWPORT NEWS,VA

Date of Event: 3-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(WAR) ENGLISH FLOATING FORTRESS IN CHANNEL	Can No. 15-66	Roll No. CANADA

Subject NOVEL FORTS
GUARD COAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLISH ARMY
IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR (ENGLISH COMMANDOS IN ASSAULT BOATS & CHUTISTS RAID GERMAN-HELD FRENCH INVASION PORT)	Can No. 15-67	Roll No. 1

Subject: PARATROOPS
RAID NAZIS

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123		125 dev.		Can No. junk

Description and Remarks: ENGLISH CHANNEL:warships along machine gun guy,loading machine guns,bullets etc 3 officers examine maps,launching attacks boats,boat alongside,attack craft steams to shore 3 shots,going ashore,parachutists,int.plane from rear dropping out in droves,4 shots,next day load stretcher case on ships,others climb aboard,boat pulls alongside coming in prisoners,cu one,examine Nazi helmet--CUTS:squad leader Pickard in charge of airforce during aid.
ENGLISH CHANNEL.

Date of Event: 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (HEROES LOCKARD & TAYLOR DECORATED) SOUND	Can No. 15-67	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WAR HEROES DECORATED	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	63			Cuts 4406x4,80 / Can No. 4410x3,320

Description and Remarks Sgt.Joe Lockard with group gets distinguished service medal for Under secy of War Robt.P.Patterson--wat War Dept--cu he pins medal on,he speaks sound,cu medal cu Joe,Navy guy Ensign T.H.Taylor gets Naval Cross from Secy of Navy Knox--cu medal,cu Taylor--ls CUTS;add awards,Joe Lockard family looks on,first medal of this kind awarded to enlisted man in this war--
WAR:ARMY:HEROES:LOCKARD:MEDAL:PATTERSON:SOUND
SPEECH:TAYLOR:NAVY:KNOX.

Date of Event 3-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (MICKEY HARRIS BASEBALL PLAYER MANS DEFENSES AT CANAL ZONE)	Can No. 15-67	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD OF SPORTS:MICKET HARRIS BALL PLAYER:OSHKOSH BASKETBALL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BASEBALL
CANAL ZONE

Date of Event 3-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (MacARTHUR TAKES COMMAND IN AUSTRALIA, LEFT P.I. 3-22-42 RESUME HIS LIFE	Can No. 15-68	Roll No. 1
Subject MacARTHUR IN COMMAND		Cameraman BR.GAUMONT:LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4406x5, Can No. 135
123	115			

Description and Remarks 1918 OLD FILMS Pershing gives MacArthur DSC in France, ls and cus, review shake hands, cars, Mac at West Pt, cu good shot breastful medals--troops in Luzon review 2 shots, at his desk interiors ls with aide, cu he on phone--CONVOY by Br. with material to Australia, sev. shots of ships etc.--CUTS: add shots convoy sight sub, allied, cus periscope of one is sighted etc.

AUSSIE NAVY:MISC SHIPS:MacARTHUR:
HI. OF YR: OLD PIX:ARMY:PERSHING:BR.NAVY:SUBS:MEDALS:
FRANCE: WEST PT:NY:USMA:P.I.: CONVOY.

Date of Event 3-22-42

Used No.	Date
2	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(WAR) EVATT WARNS COUNTRY TO RUSH AID TO MAC	Can No. 15-69	Roll No. 1

Subject "HURRY" SAYS ANZAC ENVOY	Cameraman TUGANDER LYONS GRAHAM

Length 98	Neg. 90	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4413x4,5, Can No. 340

Description and Remarks group at plane 1 to r.Dr. Herbery V.Evatt,Summer Welles,Richard G.Casey Mrs Casey and Mrs Evatta-Evatt shakes with Welles--cut to interior shot Evatt seated talks of aid to Mac Arthur & Australia to win war--CUTS:add talk also welcome cu Welles,cu of Casey,cu of Evatt--

DIPLOMATS*INTERIEWS:EVATTS:WELLES: CASEY:AUSTR.GOVT.

Date of Event 3-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HONOLULU,TH CANNONS:GUNS:JUNK:NAVY:METAL:AVIATION:

RESCUES:RAFT:PASTULA:DIXON:ALDRICH

(2) 15-69-5

(WAR) OLD GUNS & CANNON FOR JUNK
3 NAVAL AIRMEN SAVED 34 DAYS AFLOAT

Can No. 15-69

Roll No. 5

Subject WAR RELICS ARE SCRAPPED
NAVAL AIRMEN RESCUED ADRIFT 34 DAYS

Cameraman SMITH PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
46-40 35-51				4410x5,260 4411x6,160

Description and Remarks: Boston Common:old tank along field pieces on truck,on truck sign"Lick Jap"--trucks stationery,stuff on them from frigate Constitution,kids looking em over,kid seated on cannon,field piece kids crawl, ls pile stuff together--NAVAL AIRMEN RESCUED)trio)--TRIO Tony Pastula Harold Dixon,Gene Aldrick stand by rubber boat,semi and cu point to mark days,semi cu trio,cu pan shot three,sitting in boat add shots--add cannons & guns to be smelted--

Date of Event 3-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR
(FACTORIES) WAR
ENGL.UNDERGROUND PLANE PLANTS

Can No. 15-69

Roll No. 6

Subject PLANE PLANT
UNDERGROUND

Cameraman GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	66			junk

Description and Remarks Workers arriving,to fix up 2 shots,work inside down,put into air duct workman entering plant,tilt down,telephone exchange.ls switchboard,5 shots women working, men working ls.CUTS:add shots underground factory.

INDUSTRY:WAR;LABOR:AVIATION

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(WAR)	Can No. 15-69	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: RADIO CLASS GRADUATED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	87			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks: attention group Capt Bonham-Carter presents medals to L.A.C.Mitchell NZ cu gets ,edal,crowds,cu,others get badges and cu,parade,CUTS:ditto,of wireless class

RADIO:WIRELESS:BONHAM :CARTER:
GRADUATION:

Date of Event 3-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

cus types,old jap salvation army man,cus--gen.views
streets scenes--Maryknoll sis--

TERMINAL IS;CAL:MANZANAS,CAL:JAPANESE:RR TRAIN:

BOATS:BLDG CONSTR:CONCENTRATION CAMP:AUTO:

RELIGIOUS:REFUGEES

(2) 15-70-1

WAR (JAPANESE NATIONALS EVACUATED FROM WEST COAST TO CONCENTRATION ~~CAMP AT MANZANAR VALLEY~~)	Can No. 15-70	Roll No. 1

Subject JAPANESE EVACUATED	Cameraman JOHNSON HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4411x1,2,3,4. Can No. 1800
96	88			

Description and Remarks street scenes,sale signs on windows,3 shots,boats at wharf for wale,at station,board train,wave from train,2 shots train away,trucks convoyed by jeep car,2 shots piles lumber etc.put up side house,3 jap gals look on,japs in group with belongings, int.get tagged,etc,get bedding,bearded jap front be racks--CUTS:CAMP IS:MANZANAR,CAL: concentration camo--motor cars enroute-- on highway,add builders putting up houses etc. TERMINAL IS:deserted homes,Shinto shrine jap fishing boats for sale--Little Tokyo

Date of Event 3-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (PRIME MINISTER JOHN CURTIN SAYS 'ALL MUST SERVE') SOUND	Can No. 15-70	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
EVERY "AUSSIE" MUST SERVE	AUSTRALIAN GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4415-4
58	51			Can No. ~~542~~ 470

Description and Remarks silent shots of Prime Minister John Curtin walking thru crowds, and he talks, says Australia must have Unity--CUTS: and shots talk..fiery speech made during Defense Load Drive

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CURTIN:SPEECH:AUSTRAL:DEFENSE

Raymond Zambito--Maj.M.Blumenstiel pins medal on in cuts
PRIME MIN WLADYSLAW SIKORSKI VISITS EDR--leaving W.H.
head ci Sikorski--press semi cu Minister--CUTS:also Pole
Amb.Jan.Ciechanowski in group--addBoys,also Aussies.

COCKATOO IS,SIDNEY,AUSTRLIA:GOVERNORS IS,NY:WASH,D.C:

HOSPITAL:BOMBS:MISC SHIPS: SS MONANGA:LAUNCHING:

HMS WARRAMUNGER:AUSSIE ARMY & NAVY:FORDE:NURSES:CHILDREN

CHILDREN:BABIES:BOYS:HEALTH: ARMY:ZAMBITO:SIKORSKI:

WH:CIECHANOWSKI:DIPLOMAT:POLAND

(2) 15-70-3

WAR (HOSPITAL SHIP BOMBED:LAUNCHING HMS WARRAMUNGER:SCARBA KIDS HOME)	Can No. 15-70	Roll No. 3

Subject: HOSPITAL SHIP BOMBED:AUSSIE DESTROYER LAUNCHED:KIDS AIR RAID SHELTER:HEALTHIEST MARKMAN TUGANDER BOYS & GIRLS CHOSEN:SIKORSKI VISITS FDR

Cameraman: AUSTR.GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
35-30 46-42 40-36 27-23 52-48				all junk but Hospital ship:4409x6.

Description and Remarks: tilt down top boat,pan wrecked deck,ventilator holed,shot peppered stack etc.(SS MONANGA)(?)--LAUNCHING DESTROYER WARRAMUNGER--tilt up bow,hits it and down ways,elev.by Mrs Forde(?)--SCARBA HOME:nurses lined up,carry kids,down chutes,older kids, down they go hands up piled into stalls cute cus babies,nurses & babies,cu laughing baby--NY: HEALTHY KIDS:DOGS AT GOV'S IS.examine finalists NY BOYS club,2 shots getting tagged,examine heart blood pressure,skinny expands chest,ears,lineup finalists,making chests.winner is measured

Date of Event: 3-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (GREEK MERCY SHIP SICILIA LOADED WITH FLOUR)	Can No. 15-70	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GREEK FOOD SHIP READY	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
59	53			4416x2	440

Description and Remarks ls of Greek War Relief boat S.S.SICILIA,loading flour,painting Red Cross on it,loading into hold,shot inside,bags etc,cu on bag,flour,ceremony blessing by Archbishop Athenagoras,others in pix Spyros Skouras,Joe McGoldrick etc.--shot of boat--CUTS:ditto.

RED CROSS:SS SICILIA:FOOD:ATHENAGORAS SKOURAS:McGOLDRICK:GREEKS

Date of Event 3-25-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR AID (COLLECTING SCRAP METAL JUNK TO TRIM JAPS)	Can No. 15-70	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SCRAP THE JAP DRIVE IS HELD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
DAYTON, OHIO

Date of Event 3-21-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR (GOVT TIES UP FISHING BOATS AT BOSTON)	Can No. 15-70	Roll No. 6

Subject GOVT.TIES UP FISHING BOATS MULE PACI ARTILLERY	Cameraman SMITH HEARST

Length 40-36 61-57	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Mules: JUNK Can No. 4409x7,150

Description and Remarks: various shots and angles of Portugese and Italian fishing boats tied up at docks--cus and ls dif names etc. FT.BRAGG,NC:full screen elevated shot troops & mules 3 shots,away from camera,take barrel off mule,into place,2 shots gun settled breech slammed home,firing shots,3 shots, cu guy at gun,guns firing--CUTS;add shots boats. 75 mm pack howitzers--2 officers on hoss ~~Col.W.~~ Hess,Lt.Col.N.Eckert,add shots thru woods etc. preparing,loading for firing etc.

FT.BRAGG,NC:FISHING FLEET:BOATS:ARMY:MANEUVERS: ARTILLERY:MULES:GUNS:HESS:ECKERT

Date of Event 3-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (HAWAII CIVILIAN CORPS REVIEW BEFOR DELOS EMMONS)BEACHES BARBED WIRED

Can No.

Roll No. 15-70-7

Subject HAWAII
READY

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
55	49		

Cuts 4415x5,6,

Can No. 280

Description and Remarks 2 shots Waikiki beach,with wires,people on seashores,cus Hawaiian gals try on tin hats,ls civilian corps,lined up and cu,marching past Lt.Gen.Delos Emmons, sev,shots Emmons watching review--CUTS: cu Earl Bourland Colonel commanding battalion-- people in air raid trench,cus people in trench ls planes in sky--add barbed wired beach. conoe club.

BEACHES:BATHING:EMMONS:BOURLAND: RAIDS:BOMB:SHELTERS:US ARMY.

Date of Event 2-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (FOOD CONVOY GOES THRU MID EAST)TRAIN & TRUCKS	Can No. 15-70	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
FOOD CONVOY GETS THROUGH	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
135	125 dev.			junk	

Description and Remarks ls boxes of food,outside, 2 shots testing,loading in rr trains etc, train away,plane over train,convoy,ls trucks unloading from train,onto trucks,and mobs of trucks convoyed across the desert--CUTS:ditto.

FOOD:CONVOY:RR TRAIN:TRUCKS:BR ARMY

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

interiors Leningrad factory,machine,men and women lined up,grenades and equipt in belt,cus reserves,marching shots big guns firing etc.--

WAR: RUSS ARMY:GERMAN ARMY:PRISONERS:SNOW:BR.ARMY:

AVIATION BOMBING:AIR TYPES:FACTORIES

(2) 15-71-1

WAR (FT. KRONSTAD GUNS BARKING WARSHIPS FIRING, DROP SHOWER OF BOMBERS FROM PLANES)	Can No. 15-71	Roll No. 1

Subject REDS DRIVE NAZIS BACK	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	95			4416x6,119

Description and Remarks cavalry along 2 shots thru snow, line troops marching in snow, cu bombers along, down go bombs shower of them, bombs bursting, guns go off at Ft. Kronstadt--firing guns, pan wrecked village, bring in prisoners, cu prisoners tilt down to feet captured guns, Nazi tank, dead Germans, graves cus pan helmets on graves in snow, pan to sign--CUTS: captured field guns & equipt--corpses--pan wrecked village--prisoners cus Br. airmen, look over maps to planes, takeoff Hurricane pursuits, convoy bombers--cus & air views ls & angles city of Leningrad--

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (ALIENS ROUNDED UP IN CANAL ZONE PUT INTO CONCENTRATION CAMP)

Can No. 15-71

Roll No. 3

Subject BANAL ALIENS ROUNDED UP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CONCENTRATION CAMPS
PANAMA, C.Z.

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (SWELL BAYONETED MARCHING TROOPS IN SYDNEY..ALSO STEEL MILLS PRODUCING)	Can No. 15-72	Roll No. 1

Subject ANZACS SPEED
WAR EFFORT

Cameraman
HEARST:AUSTR?GOVT

Length 89	Neg. 81	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4420x?
				Can No. 375

Description and Remarks var.angles front side and rear of Aussies marching on the main drag in Sydney--swell bayoneted troops on the march ls front steel mill,2 shots workers arriving entering factory,interiors cu old duffer red hot bars,molten metal,pouring into cauldrons,cutin old duck,cauldrons,ingots.. CUTS:ditto.

AUSSIE ARMY:FACTORIES:INDUSTRY:STEEL

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND.

WAR (SIR STAFFORD CRIPPS TALKS OF HIS IMPENDING VISIT TO INDIA)

Can No.	Roll No.
15-72	2

Subject CRIPPS TELLS OF INDIA TRIP

Cameraman GAUMONT BRITISH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
84	76		

Cuts 4417x6,

Can No. 40

Description and Remarks ls Bombay bldgs bg,troopsfg cu Indian wmman closes gates semi cu of Sir Stafford Talks on his coming visit to India for colloboration--CUTS:add talk

CRIPPS :INDIA DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (MEMBERS OF AEF IN LONDON MESS, SEE SIGHTS ETC.)	Can No. 15-72	Roll No. 3

Subject U.S.SOLDIERS NOW IN LONDON
ARMY REVIEW (WEAR GERMAN HELMETS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.ARMY
IN ENGLAND

3-28-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

cu crying man church belfry,interiors wreckage,tilt hole in ceiling,statue God on floor,ruins,dead hoss, wreckage,more damage,croos of god--trucks along road 3 shots.tower crashed by Japs,brewery--crater,water bottom,wrecked homes,wrecked house,pock marks machine guns bullets mansion part ruins,pan shot wrecked masonry 2 shot refugees living in cemetery,colunteers rush in,elev. marching ROTC,enter field,drilling,men on field drill work on machine gun,group guys rifles,aiming,round up aliens 3 shots,file into buses,MacArthur pins medal on American LT.Jack Dale DSC and Capt.Jesus M Villamer cus he address men,walks away,2 shots,men in trenches, cu machine gun pointed--CUTS:ditto.

HL OF YR:SCENICS:JAPAN:JAP ARMY:AVIATION:TYPES:FIRES BOMBS:HUMAN:US ARMY:PHILIPINOS:MEDAL:MacARTHUR:HEROES: DALE:VILLAMAR:REFUGEES:AIR RAID:KELLY Jr.

(2) 15-72-4

WAR (FIRST PIX OF JAPS BOMBING OPEN CITY OF MANILA..MACARTHUR	Can No. 15-72	Roll No. 4

Subject 1ST WAR FILMS FROM MANILA

Cameraman HEARST PARAMOUNT

Length 476	Neg. 468	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4417x1,2,3 Can No. 1250

Description and Remarks scenic shots building in Manila,3 shots big bldgs,2 shots church, sandbagging Govt.Bldg,cutin soldiers.cu Sayre ' aide--traffic shot,people moving--Jap planes above,people running air raid,3 shots,deserted,army truck by Jap Planes diving,oil blazing & Smoke-planes above oil fire,Cavite base burning several long shots across swamp,columns smoke,wrecked buses transportation depot,area around Nichols Field, houses,smoke etc.--smouldering ruins,burned bodies smouldering ruins busload survivors SS.CORREGIDOR,

Date of Event 12-17-42

Used No.	Date
(2)	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11 41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDALS (DSC GIVEN BY MacARTHUR TO VILLAMAR & DALE ALSO POST-~~HUMOUSLY TO LT.COLIN KELLY JR~~)	Can No. 15-72	Roll No. 4

Subject
1ST WAR FILMS FROM MANILA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Date of Event 12-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ls ceremony Brig Gen.Robt C.Garrett gives medals to 4 sea heroes:corp.J.Bonaventura,Pvt.Edw.Campbell,Pvt,H?McDonnell and Pvt.M.Teiter--cus congrats..cu medal..JAPS EVACUATED TO RACE TRACK:shot of race track,pan mobs barracks,train arriving examine people 2 shots,go thru belongings,guard finds knives,hand out keys,cutin Jap kids,carry stuff to shacks--CUTS:caravan autos & Trucks arriving trolley arrives add construction,track etc.golf links,Catholic Church--at Santa Fe RR sta,japs carry luggage to train, putting on boarding etc,kids,women,babies,waving,train leaving--off for Camp Manzanar--BURMA:mulepacks,chinese guards,bayonets etc.add,citations in Hawaii.

HONOLULU,TH:SANTA ANITA,CAL:CHINESE:CHINA ARMY:HUTTON:

LUI KWAN LOONG:BR.ARMY:PEARSE:US ARMY:GARRETTLMEDAL:

JAPS:REFUFEES:RACE TRACK:HOSS RACE:SEARCHING:RR TRAIN

(2) 15-73-2

WAR (CHINESE TROOPS IN BURMA: HEROES GET PURPLE HEART: JAPS INTERNED US) →

Can No.

Roll No. 15-73-2

Subject CHINESE TROOPS SLOWUP JAPS: WOUNDED SOLDIERS GET PURPLE HEART MEDALS: 3,000 JAPS INTURNED AT TRACK

Cameraman GENFILM: PATHE JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
108-101 43-39 41-37			

CHINESE
Cuts 19' 15' 1650'
Can No. 4431x1 4424x1, 2, 4 4424x3

Description and Remarks ls landscape svenic mts.troops chinese marching young kids,barefooted etc. officers Gen.Hutton,Maj.Gen.Lui Kwan Loong cu lil gun on trailer,Burmese gals watch, chinese marching,officers look at map,soldiers in brush,carry guns 3 shots,camouflaged setup gun in hole,fella digging dugout,chink with machine gun in hole,Aussie troops along Sikhs along 2 or 3 shots into trucks,Eng.troops or Aussies,pull field pieces,officers & Men,guns set,guns firing 2 shots shots,hit in distance in haze,guns firing--HAWAII

Date of Event 4-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (MOHOROVICIC BABY BORN IN LIFEBOAT)TORPEDOED	Can No. 15-73	Roll No. 4

Subject: BABY IS BORN IN LIFEBOAT

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4428x4, Can No. 160

Description and Remarks: Mrs Desanka Mohorovicic whose child was born in lifeboat after torpedoing baby Jesse Roper and sis Visna--sev,cus etc.

BABY:MOHOROVICIC:

Date of Event: 4-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (CANADA: RCAF RECEIVE CHECK $109,000 FROM JEWELERS)	Can No. 15-73	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
JEWELERS DONATE CHECK TO R. C. A. F.	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
84	76			4428x5	230

Description and Remarks RCAF on the march sev angles jewelers look on,ls and cu attention,get check for $109,000,cu,cheers,examining planes--Eklad presentation to wing commander Hurley--CUTS:ditto.

JEWELERS:CAN.ARMY:AVIATION:

Date of Event 4-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(WAR) LT. O'HARE DOWNS 6 JAP PLANES WITH THACH	Can No. 15-74	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MEET LIEUT 'BUTCH'O'HARE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HERO
HONOLULU, T.H.

Date of Event 3-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (PATROL BOATS & PURSUITS GUARD PANAMA CANAL)	Can No. 15-75	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PATROL BOATS GUARD CANAL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
OFF PANAMA

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(WAR) SOUND NELSON SAYS TO GET TOUGH	Can No. 15-75	Roll No. 3

Subject "GET TOUGH" SAYS NELSON	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length 120	Neg. 112	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4430x4, Can No. 70

Description and Remarks ls and cus of Donal Nelson of WPB at his desk talks asks for cheerful sacrifice by the people--CUTS;ditto

WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 4-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (MFG WAR BOMBS AT HARRISBURG STEEL CO)	Can No. 15-75	Roll No. 4

Subject: BAD NEWS FOR THE AXIS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

BOMBS
AN EASTERN CITY

Date of Event 4-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(WAR) (PERSHING JR)	Can No. 15-75	Roll No. 6

Subject PERSHING, JR. A BUCK
PRIVATE

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PERSHING
FT. BELVOIR, VA

Date of Event 4-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TORONTO, ONT

(2) 15-75- Canada

(WAR) RECRUIT DRIVE CANADA:KING VISITS ARMY:NAVAL FUND DRIVE.	Gen No. 15-75	Roll No. CAN LCL

Subject GUNS AID BIG RECRUIT DRIVE:KING VISITS ARMY BASE:CITY BOOSTS NAVAL FUND.

Cameraman ASSOCIATED GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
92-86 66-60 183-177				4431x4 Guns: King & Fund:JUNK	

Description and Remarks: past armory,man guns,civilian examine gun,firing sign enlist ls review, Mayor Huycke--signs recruit kids,crowds firing 4,5 howitzers at City Hall-gun off kids,gun off,hold ears gun off-T?A?Regt.--KING:king in uniform sees troops transport guns across stream,tanks,carriers,across river,on raft,other shots cu King--WALKING SHOT OF ...V..ALEXANDER--thru crowds,he reviews sailors atten--on deck,HMS Trafalgar,he speaks to raise 125,000,000 lbs--crowds review sailors Army ,Navy & merchant marine floats--CUTS:

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(WAR) MACARTHUR ARRIVES IN AUSTRALIA FROM BATAAN.	Can No. 15-76	Roll No. 1

Subject CROWDS HAIL GEN.MacARTHUR

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4430x6, Can No. 40
158	150			

Description and Remark train arrives pan shot,crowds Mac & wife,cu shakes with Aussie welcomer cus Mac,swell,walk thru crowd,interviewed 2 shots,walking,his shot crowds,out of station,enters car,car pulls away 2 shots, outside hotel (Menzies) Mac stands by in car,enters hotel--crowds cheer..CUTS:ditto

MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA.

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date
crowd	

SEE OVER

US FLEET:NAVY:SCENICS:SUNSET:CLOUDS:PLANE

CARRIER:AUSSIE NAVY:AVIATION:TYPES:

TANKER

(2) 15-76-2

(WAR) US FLEET IN THE PACIFIC
SWELL SUNSET SCENES CARRIERS.

Can No. 15-76

Roll No. 2

Subject WITH THE U.S.FLEET

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	74			4441x1,2, 950

Description and Remarks swell scenic sunup shot carrier pretty clouds,plane leaving carrier,carrier planes etc.cruisers along,2 shots planes in air Aussie warship along,tanker plows along cu destroyer and plane lands on carrier front on far away,cruiser big guns firing 3 shots angles,carrier at sunset very pretty scene CUTS:destroyer in heavy sea--shells exploding in water,AA shells in air--Anzac cruiser Australia--add pretty scenes,fleet.

IN THE PACIFIC

Date of Event 3-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LONDON, ENGLAND

(2) 15-76- Local

(WAR) MALTA'S 1714 AIR RAID CHALKING THEM UP SOVIET HONORS BRITISH FLIERS ORDER OF LENIN	Can No. 15-76	Roll No. 1c1

Subject SOVIET HONORS BRITISH FLIERS ISLAND "FORT" CAN TAKE IT!	Cameraman GEN FILM

Length 126-10 93-86	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junk Can No. none

Description and Remarks ls Soviet Embassy, Sir Charles Portal enters, cu Sir Archibald Sinclair, interior Maisky, ls interior, Maisky awards airpilots Ramsbottom-Isherwood, A.H.Rook, A.Miller, Charlton-Hoare--sev, cus, cu medal order Order of Lenin--cu Maisky, crowds applaud, fliers etc. silent Sinclair speaks cu--Mrs Churchill seated--enters--MALTA: 1714 air raid plus 7 more score, cus numbers, cus int. machine, shop at work, repairing wat material in streets, buggies etc. Army & Navy man in one riding thru streets etc.

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GETTING off plane,cu Minister Evatt shakes with group, semi group,cu big guy Lt.Col.Blamey,talks with Evatt,walks away:CUTS:2 scenes plane taxiing,unloading,leaving plane headed by Lt.Gen Smart--Gen.Strong,USA,greeting men l.to.r. Lt.Gen.Smart,Col.Sttton,Lt.Col.Blamey and Lt.Col,Hicks--full cu Smart,full cu Blamey,Full cu Evatt & Smart,retakes cus Sutton,Blamey & Hicks.ls group leaving--

WASH,D.C.:HL OF YR:BOMBING:NAVY:FLEET:CARRIERS:TYPES:

FORMATION:JAPAN:AAGUNS:AUSSIE ARMY:EVATT:BLAMEY:SMART:

STRONG:USARMY:SUTTON:HICKS.

(2) 15-77-1

(WAR) TOKYO BOMBED(?) LIBR CONGLOMORATION	Can No. 15-77	Roll No. 1

Subject TOKYO BOMBED! AUSTRALIAN ARMY OFFICERS HERE	Cameraman LIBR:TUGANDER

Length 167-159 59-55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts J. Can No.

Description and Remarks: US carriers in Pacific.flight deck activity,plane ready to go,push one plane,machine gun belts,bombs rolled over plane takes off,catapult plane,in air 2 shots FLYING FORTRESSES ALONG inside controls,pilots inside,fort along,camouflage bldgs,Flying Fortress formations along, smoke clouds,rise AA guns firing defense TOKYO--burning & smoking coty Library--decontamination squads at work in streets,throw white stuff on,cus JAP AA guns,burses help wounded,add aa guns firing--AUSTRALIAN OFFICERS HERE:

Date of Event 4-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (AIR RAID WARDENS MASS MEETING CHICAGO)	Can No. 15-77	Roll No. 3

Subject RAID WARDENS SWORN IN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
CHICAGO, ILL

Date of Event 4-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

presents medal to man in wheel chair--var shots presentations platoons marching sev.shots,flags,salutes--Maj.A.W. Owen reads orders of day,cu Gen.Davidson presents medal--4 planes flying acroos pix--cu General pins medals on Hans S.Thon,Auclaire,Wis wounded in left leg--march past Mason Link Loading Machine--car shots angles of machines, placing pkge into conveyor,feeder,H.Fischer Tech Adviser,L Lt.Col.W.Mason inventor--drooping cartridges,it clips 500 rounds perminute--

ARMY:NAVY:AIRPORT:HEROES:MEDALS:PLANE:TYPES:AVIATION:

EMMONS:NIMITZ:HAEE:OWEN:DAVIDSON:MACHINE:MACHINE GUN:

MASON:INVENTION:

(2) 15-77-5

(WAR) ARMY & NAVY DECORATES PEARL HARBOR HEROES NAVAL CROSSES.	Can No. 15-77	Roll No. 5

Subject ARMY DEC RATES HEROES
NIMITZ DECORATES NAVY HEROES

Cameraman FOX PATHE

Length 45-37 54-50	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4445x4,5;400 Can No. 4448x3,250

Description and Remarks Hickam Fd:color guard marching ls atten.planes zooming by,medals to soldiers hi-shot on wheel chair brigade,now they get medals 2 shots, Emmons talks to Sgt C.Fuller NAVY MEN DECORATED BY NIMITZ:--on deck warship tilt down guns to deck,Capt Phillips gets medal from Admiral and cu,he,Lt.gets medal,cu ensign A.Huttenberg gets medal-pharmacists mate 2 shots L.Bakers--2 shots marine Sgt.Chas.Douglas gets medal--CUTS:add shots 25 officers & men get naval crosses--add Army presentation-Silver Star & Purple Heart medals--Brig.Gen Willis Hale

Date of Event 4-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(WAR) LT. BUTCH O'HARE TELLS HOW HE DID IT SHOT DOWN 5 DAMAGED 6TH & SPARED CARRIER	Can No. 15-77	Roll No. 6

Subject: O'HARE TELLS OF EPIC FIGHT

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78				4448x1,380

Description and Remarks: cu of Butch seated, and go to ls newspapermen seated around him questioning him--ask him how many he shot down, and how he felt when he did it--cus Cuts; ditto.

O'HARE:NAVY:INTERVIEW:PRESS:HEROES:

AVIATION:

Date of Event: 4-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (O'HARE GETS CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL: ARMY CAVALRY MANEUVERS)	Can No. 15-78	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
O'HARE GETS CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL ARMY CAVALRY MANEUVERS	FOX HEARST NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
44-36 53-49				4433x5,6, 4446x2.1600

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--inside White House FDR reads citation,hands Lt.Edw.Butch O'Hare his papers,Mrs.with medal and puts it around Butch's neck,FDR shakes hands,cu he and she outside with Admiral King--CHICAGO:motor units along,trucks unload horses 2 shots, portees,3 sheep & riders bg,charge,over hurdles 3 shots,ride thru stream,into smoke--CUT:grooming,feeding horses,charge thru smoke gas masks,jeeps,cars Secy Knox, OHares,Adm.King,Towers,Jacobs & Capt.Beatty bg,groups outside.

SEE W.SH.D.C.

Date of Event 4-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(WAR) McNUTT TALKS ON MANPOWER DRAFT.	Can No. 15-78	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
McNUTT TALKS ON MANPOWER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR MANPOWER COMM
WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 4-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(WAR) MFG. INCENDIARIES IN US
GA.MIL.ACADEMY 2ndLOOIES GRAD. 15-78

Can No. 15-78

Roll No. 3

Subject INCENDIARY BOMB MAKING
ARMY CETS YOUNG OFFICERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL [illegible]
CAEIF & SEATTLE

Date of Event 4-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

newsboys down Crotchett reads papercu headlines,digger reads Yanks & Aussie pals at zoo,watch koala bears,cutins bear jumps to tree,soldier look Supial into mars pocket, cutin soldiers baby & ma playing dice,cutin,Mrs.MacQuarie's seat,guy shakes head,crowds cheer,Mrs.MacArthur in crowd, lil Arthur crowds Mrs.child and Mrs.into auto,Mac at Canberra up steps,ls shakes with Curtin interiors,Mac & Mrs. walking shot station 2 shots Mac & Manuel Quezon,2 shots, Mrs.group,into car 2 men,injured soldier talk to officer, group walk crutches,Yanks inspection pan shot,crowds,Army Min.Forde reviews troops at atten,hedqtrs USARmy,cu sign, US flag,ls front,stills at work photographing Mac,ls and semi with cane pose,head cu--CUTS:add shots enroute Aussie pan Melbourne,St.Pats Church--Lt Gen G.H.Brett good pose shots in cuts also with Mac--troops arrival,Sydney,Melbourn add wounded vets pacific fighting at Concord,NSW,Yarella Hospital FOX:aliens Aussie army,talks,vols training,Army Forde inspects US men,marching,var.shots inspection,cus types--elev panGU ILLAS:learn all-in warfare VDC training billy Meeske wrestler,across lagoon swim maneuvers,wounded over,trees camouflaged men,attack,from rear,cus bayonet disarm,molotov cocktail barrage at moving target,still press crew pose shot. SEE AUSTRALIA.

(2) 15-78-5

WAR (CONVOYS ARRIVING AUSTRALIA. QUEZON,MacARTHURS..CURTIN ETC)	Can No. 15-78	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MacARTHUR SET TO GO!	CROTCHETT PARA:FOX:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
403	395			4444x1,2,3;4445x 1,2,3;4446x1,4000

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA:convoy white caps, lifebelt drill,2 shots rough seas,on bridge windy damaged lifeboat 3 shots,Mr.Strang & Brig Gen.Frank Clark,damaged lifeboat,tilt up AA gun and cannon,guns firing 3 shots, angles guy gets haircut,pay day 3 shots,elev. cardgame 2 shots in bunks,ls cu pilot boat down sailor semaphore signals,FREE FRENCH destroyer goby seaplane whizzby see land PBY-Y,soldiers wave from decks comde down gangplank,unload supplies,Aircobra unloaded gang men wait march thru dock,women etc. waving more marching,pan Melbourne elev 2 shots,crowds

Date of Event: FEB MARCH 1942.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR MANPOWER COMM. (PAUL V. McNUTT SIGNS UP 4TH DRAFT) IN CUTS: 15-79

Can No. 15-79 | Roll No. -1 ~~15- 79 8-1~~

Subject: MEN 45-64 REGISTER

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

DRAFT
WASH D.C.

Date of Event 4-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:six 12-gun hurricanes formation,one cu attacks,4-cannon hurricane attacks,4-cannon attacks tank,Bostons with anti tank bombs unloading shower of bombs,ME-110, HE-111,hurricanes swooping low,Blenheim fitted with siren Whitley troops carriers releasing chutists-strafing,bombing tanks etc.--front on shot flying into camera--ditto.

IN ENGLAND:

(2) 15-79-3

WAR (DIVING BOMBERS, DIF.TYPE ENGLISH PLANES IN ACTION, BOMBING, STRAFING SHELL HITS ETC.	~~15~~ Can No. ~~59~~ 15-WC-3	~~2~~ Roll No.

Subject AIR UNITS TRY NEW TACTICS

Cameraman GEN FILM BRITISH GAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
133	125			4453x1,2	700

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: shot of troops l[illegible] 4-42.
on, huge crowds, ls of Hurricane plane in air firing guns, strafing can see blasts, hit ground shells bursting, plane firing, gun hits, Bostons drop bombs from ground, series of flashes on ground, Wellington into camera SWELL BIG CU FULL SCREEN MONTAGE drop stocks, explosions, cutin plane, more hits on ground cutin officers 2 shots of bombs one hedge hopping, zooming plane looking up from ground, shot in air, cu one Blenheim lays smokescreen, cut to long shots same--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (PANAMA ON GUARD, MANEUVERS BY MEN IN GERMAN TYPE HELMETS	Can No. 15-79	Roll No. 5

Subject ZONE DEFENSE IS PREFECTED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
PANAMA

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

chopping rocks,tree trunk digging mud,chinese road signs--troops in trucks,mulepacks yp river,thru hills caravan, mobs chevrolet trucks lined on roadmplane parts on wings. oil moved by truck,women,kids,babes on backs working on road,coolie labor is right,seb.establishing shots. of Burma road.

WAR:CHINA ARMY:ROADS & HIGHWAYS:BR.ARMY:AUTOS:

CHINESE:BLDG CONSTR:ENGINEERING:MULES.

(2) 15-80-1

WAR (BURMA FRONT:BLDG YUNAN BURMA RAILWAY..COOLIES LABOR ETC)	Can No. 15-80	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ON THE WAR FRONT: SPEED NEW "BURMA"ROAD	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4455x1, Can No. 230

Description and Remarks coolies lay rails 2 shots,push box & blast hillside,digging,picking,women & papoose,filling in 2 shots, sign Welcome Chinese Soldiers,troops in trucks,signpost more soldiers in trucks,load US trucks. mules,mule pack,trucks leaving,pull out,over bridge,2 shots one with plane,elev.road,shots wrecked truck etc..CUTS:packing rice bags onto mules,over River Mamting,spraying river with arsenic dust,cus feeding coolies quinine antidote vs malaris --Br.Liaison officer & chinese authorities--blasting thru mountainside,cus

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (SUGAR RATIONING MRS. HENDERSON & MRS. WALLACE SIGN) SOUND UNUSED	Can No. 15-80	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SUGAR RATION BOOKS READY	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
51	43			4456x4,	350

Description and Remarks: int.ls of board room, Mrs Henry Wallace signs up, silent. then cut to Mrs Leon Henderson signs, they arise. cu scene of poster Share Alike etc.--CUTS: sound unused, women being questioned etc.--

SUGAR:WALLACE:HENDERSONRATION:SOUND:
INTERVIEW:

Date of Event 4-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

in window,Park meeting,parade--CUTS:add shots of above meeting,AMENIA & HANNIBAL SOUND,ALABAMA SILENT:ALSO ONTARIO,CAL.SOUND:scenic shots typical small city--Gardner Sorinh proxy of Chaffey Jr.College talks--Rev. Smith Mrs.Harrish,Mary Jo Hastings,machinist,druggest, give their views,parade--CLI:City Hall,shots Mayor Anders-boy scouts collect scrap et .Red Cross hdqters--MO: fire drill--Civil Air Patrol--scrap--Huck Finn character Home Guard on Miss.Bridge--Church,ladies of Red Cross making bandages,sewing,knitting etc.-meeting at chamber of Commerce rooms.talk it over.

ONTORIO,CAL:AMENIA,N.Y.:NORTHPORT, ALA:HANNIBAL,MO:SOUND:

ROADS:& HIGHWAYS:MEETING:PARADES:SAWYER:SCENICS:

CITY HALL:HOME GUARD:RED CROSS:FIRE DEPT:AVIATION:ARMY.

(2) 15-80-3

WARTIME (RALLIES IN HICK TOWNS) SOUND	Can No. 15-80	Roll No. 3

Subject: CITIZENS HOLD TOWN MEETING

Cameraman: SANDERS HEARST PARA.FOX.UNUSED

Length 167	Neg. 159	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4452x1,2 1650 H-F:JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks: ls main Road Highway ARMENIA cu meeting sign,sound town crier with bell 2-shots people leave home,parade to meeting town hall,2 crowd shots,Mrs Maude Rundal talk--ALA:-shot of town & closer view,guy closing shop,majorettes parade on streets crowds, more parade,ls meeting & bldg,spectators 2 shots,speaker lst,crowds--HANNIBAL,MO: elev.town,shots sign Tom Sawyer etc.--cus fence,kid whitewashes fence,sell war bonds-civil defense meeting 2 shots,4 star mother 2 shots,ls and cu windows pic soldiers boys.

Date of Event: 4-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (COLIN P.KELLY JRs WIFE GETS DFC POSTHUMOUSLY)	Can No. 15-80	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WIDOW GETS KELLY MEDAL	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4453x3
34 x	26			Can No. 400

Description and Remarks ls of ceremony,crowds,closer Brig.Gen.Wm.E.Kepner pins DFC on Mrs* Colin P.Kelly jr--they shake,cu crpos tilt to face--CUTS:troops march by in review--sev.angles.

CEREMONIES:ARMY:AVIATION:KELLY JR: KEPNER:MEDALS:PARADE:SOLDIERS.

Date of Event 4-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (FDR ON HOME FRONT & ECONOMY STATES 7 PT. PROGRAM) SOUND	Can No. 15-80	Roll No. 7

Subject F.D.R. STATES 7-PT PROGRAM	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

F.D.R.
WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 4-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (CANADA PLEBISCITE FOR ALL OUT WAR)	Can No. 15-80	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA VOTES ALL-OUT WAR	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
130	124			4451x4	680

Description and Remarks ls of Parliament Bldg,street scene,women at poster,reading 2 shots of soldiers at posters,look up his board (civilian'int.drop ballots men & women,officer vet ditto,2 shots soldier,writing etc.X for yes,people voting etc.--Mackenzie King drops ballot,troops marching--CUTS:Maj Gen. LaFleche in uniform--Plebiscite posters in French--effect shots of Parliament Bldgs--K9ng besieged by autograph hunters;

CAN.GOVT:PARLIAMENT BLDG:WAR:CAN.ARMY:
LA FLECHE:KING.

Date of Event 4-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(WAR) 4 DESTROYERS LAUNCHED AHEAD OF SHEEDULE 445,446,489,490 ~~QUICK-MERVINE-RADFORD & FLETCHER~~	Can No. ~~10-81~~ 15-81	Roll No. 1

Subject RECORD SHIP LAUNCHING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
KERRNY, N.J.

Date of Event 5-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(WAR) AEF IN IRELAND REVIEWED BY MARSHALL OTHERS...GET MAIL	Can No. ~~15-80~~ 15-81	Roll No. 3

Subject BIG THRILLS FOR A.E.F.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
NO. IRELAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(WAR) DROTTNINGHOLM REFUGEES (SHOTS OF SHIP)	Can No. 15-81	Roll No. 4

Subject SHIP HERE FOR AXIS ENVOYS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SS DROTTNINGHOLM
HOBOKEN, NJ.

Date of Event 1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(WAR) POTENTIAL FLIERS AT FORDHAM
KIDS GIVE BR. AMBULANCES

Can No. ~~26-89~~ 15-82

Roll No. ~~2~~ 2

Subject ARMY WANTS 100,000 FLIERS
KIDDIES GIVE AMBULANCES

Cameraman HARDE:HARDE:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
37-31 28-24				junk

Description and Remarks 2 shots of students of Fordham U. Listen to talk by COl.H.Woodwood of Air Corps--shot of Col, Shots listening, mass group outside, Maj.Wm.Fisher, Rev.Walsh & Col.gus--KIDS GIVE AMBULANCES: Young America Victory Clubs--ls group autos--Dr.Evatt Aussie Min. with kids, kids look on, ls ambulances CUTS: Stu.Scheftel gives Dr.H.V.Evatt papers, also Sir Blamey..

AVIATION:ARMY:NATL DEF:FORDHAM U:WOODWOOD
WALSH:AMBULANCE:CHILDREN:EVATT:BLAMEY:SCHEFTEL

Date of Event 5-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11 41 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(WAR) (MFG DEPTH BOMBS IN TEX)	Can No. 15-82	Roll No. 4

Subject BAD NEWS FOR U.BOATS	Cameraman LEDERER

Length 55	Neg. 49	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 445&4,730 Can No.

Description and Remarks LS INTERIOR OF PLANT (CAMERON IRON WORKS)mfg.depth charges;paint shop, carriers,put into big room stored,inspect morters,leading can into morter,throwing the switch,away she goes,Navy men checking and another angle of can almost hits the camera--CUTS:LT.Commander.J.Alexander insp. of Naval Material and aide Ensign C.B.Irwin-add welding,H.Allen,Prod Mgr.E.Lorehn V.P.

NATI DEF:DEPTH BOMBS:INDUSTRY:FACTORY:NAVY

Date of Event 3-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(WAR) NAVY TAKES OVER FEDERAL PRISON ON TERMINAL IS)	Can No. 15-82	Roll No. 5

Subject GOBS ORDERED INTO PRISON	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
L.A.CALIF

Date of Event 4-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.ARMY:COMMANDOS:TYPES:AVIATION:SOUND:MANEUVERS:
TRAINING.

(2) 15-82-9

(WAR) ENGLAND TRAINS FIGHTING MEN TOUGH OBSTACLES.	Can No. 15-82	Roll No. 9

Subject FIGHTING MEN 1942-STYLE	Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
139	131			junk

Description and Remarks commandos come running-run out on field 2 shots,Blenheim screamers into camera sound--guys running,explosions bg--more planes sirens-- out from culvert-- deep in water 3 shots,guy climbs out muddy thru barned wire,crossing on wire,sound falls in,run,thru glade falls into trap-- into smoke gas.2 more gas shots sound-toss grenades sound soldiers climb fence,machine gun firing,toss grenade,sound,another grenade blasts,crossing street,shots and men are ~~not~~ lifelike,2 shots,machine gunning,more falling down

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG.ARMY:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR CLOUDS:FORMATIONS:FLITES

(2) 15-82-10

(WAR) DB BOSTON 7s INTO CAMERA FLYING OVER BOMBERSLINED UP BELOW.	Can No. 15-82	Roll No. 10

Subject AWR UNITS TRY NEW TACTICS	Cameraman GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	74			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks

lineup of Boston DB 7s--pilots walking,climbing in,taxiing out, takeoff Boston,folo,inside plane flying along,down over planes lined up on field below,zooms overhead,pilot again,plane shoots by--one climbing in air,thru window & squadron thru pane,mass flying scenes--thru clouds swell CUTS:cus warming up,motors,cus,takeoff from line,side ls,air views along,cu one into camera--thru clouds,smoke screen like--cut in prop,air views 5 in air,over clouds-cu 6 in air from groun--add shots--

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(W/R) CANADIAN DENTAL CORPS	Can No. 15-82	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
CORPS GETS DENTAL UNIT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAN. ARMY
TORONTO, ONT

Date of Event 5-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BULKELEY:AIRPORT:HERO:ARMY:COX:KELLEY:TYPES:

SPEECH:WAR:INTERVIEW:QUEENSBORO HALL:BURKELEY

(2) 15-83-2

WAR (LT. JOHN D.BULKELEY PT HERO RETURNS USA)TALK..HOME ETC.	Can No. 15-83	Roll No. # 2

Subject	Cameraman
LT.BULKELEY ARRIVES HOME	HARDE:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4467x2,3,4,5
160	152			Can No. 900 ft.

Description and Remarks LAGUARDIA FIELD:Lt.John D. Bulkeley,Ensign Geo.Cox Jr.and Lt.Robt Kelley out of TAL transport--John kisses Mrs.others greet their relatives--cu Bulkeley and talks on his achievements,then his wife says how glad he's back etc.--kiss crowds waving, sheer,at home.he holds new born babe John Jr--cus inside with older daughter Joan & Mrs shot Joan,pan to wife and John--CUTS:Queens Boro Hall--out of car,pose--Boro Pres.Burke gives scroll--cus-pose trio--group Kelley,Bulkeley & Cox.talk experiences.

Date of Event 5-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (CAPT.HEWITT T.WHELESS AT BOEING PLANT SEATTLE) RECEPTION	Can No. ~~15-83~~ 15-83	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AIR HERO VISITS PLANE PLANT	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 33 459x5
43	35			Can No. 170

Description and Remarks elev;of huge crowds at Boeing Plant turn out to greet FF hero--Boeing B-17 FF crowds,introducing,Capt,Hewitt T. Wheless,crowds applaud,cus he shakes with workers--CUTS:ditto.

HEROES.AVIATION:TYPES:WHELESS

Date of Event 5-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (JAP EXODUS FINAL CHAPTER LA...NO PIX AT SANTA ANITA)	Can No. 15-83	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FINAL EXODUS OF JAPANESE	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	42			Cuts 44596, Can No. 160

Description and Remarks eviction,cars,bundles etc. baggage etc,--couple girls,family & Kids seated on belongings--cu lil boy,into trucks,traffic jam -CUTS:ditto.

JAPANESE:REFUGEES:WAR TRAFFIC.

Date of Event 5-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(WARTIME) GAS RATIONING SIGNING UP ETC.	Can No. 15-84	Roll No. 1

Subject ALL SIGN FOR GAS RATIONING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HL.OF.YR
EASTERN SEABOARD

Date of Event 5-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(WAR)	Can No. 15-84	Roll No. 3

Subject U.S.TROOPS IN GUATEMALA	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 45	Neg. 39	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4459x4, Can No. 220

Description and Remarks War Minister Gen.Jose Reyes and US Consul,3 shots parade past plane, native troops parade 2 shots,cutin old Gen native troops marching man shot officers etc.--flag goes by both flags--mer,troops-- CUTS:Colonel Clark,US Minister Ray DesPortes Lt.Wine and Mil.Attache Col.Marsh.

NATI DEF:REYES·US ARMY:SOLDIERS:CLARK: MARSH:

Date of Event 5-1-42

-- Used No.	Date
--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MALTA:ETC.NAVY:ARMY:MOUNTBATTEN:CASEYS AUSTR.GOV'T:

AIRRAID:BOMBING:MEDALS.

(2) 15-84- Local

(WAR) OFF.BOUND MALTA GETS KING'S CROSS...COUNTER ATTACK FOR COMMANDS-CASEY ARRIVES	Can No. 15-84	Roll No. 1c1s

Subject MOUNTBATTEN IN COMMAND? CASEY ON WAY TO MIDWEST:KING HONORS AXIS TRAGET	Cameraman GEN FILM

Length 54-48 72-66 62-56	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Lord Louis Mountbatten appointed chief of combined operations--youngest Vice Admiral of the Navy--barge arrives,up and aboard,shakes,closer shots at atten,shakes with tars etc.--cu he--plane arriving at airport:Richard Casey out of plane,shakes cu he-with Mr.B-cu and le--MALTA:ls of City,street scenes,4 shots,people look up as sort of air raid,running shots,2 shots bldgs boarded up,church.2 shots of wreckage CUTS:ditto.

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

decorates R.A.F. forAugsburg Raid--cus pilots at map,cus dope sheet for names,cu Guard Leader Nettleton Talk, ditto by Br.Gaumont..sound Bracken & Nettleton talk--add Halifax Bomber,plane & mfg.assembling,cus working interiors, cus dif parts,cus motors,fuselagesmoke,4 gun turret cus wheel drops,ext.shot 4 motor job,2 shots motors starting 2,cu pilot in,controls 2 on field,one takeoff & front pan cu,banking shots,cus go by camera.--

BOMBING:FACTORY:INDUSTRY:TYPES:KING GEO:AVIATION.

ENGLAND:NITE:BRACKEN.

(2) 15-85-1

[illegible] R'F BOMBS ROSTOCK: TURBECK & AUGSBURG...	Can No. 15-65	Roll No. 1

Subject R.A.F. PLANES BUZZ THE SKY	Cameraman [illegible] DIST GAUMONT BR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
151	147 ds			Cuts 4473x1 2,3 Can No. 350.4467x9

Description and Remarks see turrets of Halifaxes, [illegible] shots [illegible] in factory, interesting shots showing flying [illegible] out to sea, bombers lined upon field, ? shots King shakes hands with pilots, pilots walk to plane, climb in, ex Halifax takes off, bomber in air spitfires escort about ten [illegible] by camera--nite shots bombers painted [illegible] shot Turbeck, GERMANY from air [illegible] bombing ROSTOCK, GERMANY, [illegible], Heinkel plant, shots of bombed planes, factories etc.--all still pix-- shot of factory on holes in roof, shots [illegible] of damage--CUTS: [illegible] King at fitter [illegible] in uniform interiors hangars. Min of Info, Brendan Bracken

Date of Event 5-[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(WAR) SURVIVORS OF SHIP SINKINGS CANADA	Can No. 15-85	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
2 SHIPS SUNK IN ST LAWRENCE.	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	63			Can No. j

Description and Remarks survivors walking side by side off train,cu Dutch skipper,pan group crew 3 shots,interview by press,3 young lads,Peter Turnbull of Englan d 17 yr-old Torpedoed 2 times--cu one,Capt.Tells them where to go,gangwalking--CUTS:ditto.

SURVIVORS:CUBS:

Date of Event 5-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(WAR) CENSORSHIP - NYC POST & DC PRICE & CODDERMAN TALK	Can No. ~~15-80~~ 15-85	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CENSORS GUARD WAR SECRETS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CENSOR
N.Y.C.

Date of Event 5-12-4[illegible]

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

[illegible] DD.TROOPS ARRIVING USTRALI..NURSES,TROOPS	Can No. 15-25	Roll No. 7

Subject MORE TROOPS FROM THE U.S.	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can Nos.

Description and Remarks unloading trucks shot of stern of transport,P-38 on deck,soldiers down plane with German type helmets on, troops in pier shed,get hand out from women 3 cus types boys--marching away from dock ls and cus elev--CUTS: troops ships at dock men onto trains,trains leaving,heads out-- loading flat cars with material,truck unloading loaded etc.

US ARMY:SOLDIERS:CONVOY:TRANSPORT:NAVAL DEPT:

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(WAR) CORREGIDOR GOLD ARRIVES ON SUB USS TROUT.	Can No. 15-85	Roll No. 8

Subject CORREGIDOR GOLD HERE	Cameraman HEARST

Length 75	Neg. 67	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4461x2 Can No. 100

Description and Remarks 2 shots of sub USS TROUT, 5-42
arriving West Coast with gold from Philippines
conning tower & Commender Frank W-Fenno--
down on deck, Admiral jumps aboard, officers
shakes hands--talking, bringing gold out of
sub, Navy fashion, cu pile money bags, out of
hold, on dock--CUTS: ditto, they were honored
by Emmons April 1st..pix unused.

SUB:USS TROUT:FENNO:NAVY:GOLD:WITHERS:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Adm.Withers	
Thom greets Fenno.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCOTLAND:PARADE:MARSHALL:CHURCHILL:CASEY:MOUNTBATTEN:

BOMB:TROOPS:ENG.ARMY:DARLING.

(2) 15-86-1

(WAR) UNITED NATIONS PARADE ~~15-86~~ MARSHALL CHURCHILL INSPECT MEN.	Can No. ~~15-86~~ 15-86	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WAR LEADERS PLAN 2ND FRONT	FOX.GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
69	61			Fox CUNK 4467-7,35.

Description and Remarks

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND: parade of United Nations allies, 4 shots angles dif. contingents, on the field ENGLAND: Marshall inspect men in maneuvers--cu Winnie smoking cigar inppects tank troops, cutin chutists Churchill & Marshall, field guns 3 shots. review platform, fighters plane dives down Douglas Havoc unloads fragmentery bombs, series of explosions folo--add bombers drop bombs--CUTS: cu Adm. T. Mountbatten, Casey, Marshall & Mountbatten, see tanl demonstration firing ANTI TANK GUNS, cus Lord Provost Darling takes salute in Scotland--bagpipers, sikh etc. parade

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Maharaja of Bikaner--add shots personalities etc.

DIPLOMATS:INDIANS:CRIPPS:LINLITHGOWS:NEHRU:GANDI:AZAD:

ALLI:GINNEY:JAYAKAR:HUQ:PATIALA:SAHIB:NAWANAGER:BIKANGER:

HL OF YR:CONFERENCE:MEETING:

(2) 15-86-2

(WAR) CRIPPS MEETS GHANDI & NEHRU & OTHER POTENTATES AT RALLY...CRIPPS ETC	Can No. 15-86	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ENGLAND ASKS FOR WAR AID	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
74	66			4470x3	80

Description and Remarks

...ls of palace,garden party APRIL 1942
potentates seated etc.cu of Sir Stafford Cripps & Lord Linlithgow--assorted Indians potentates 4 shots types-etc.--cus of Cripps & Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru,? shots.shot of doorman,Cripps & Ghandi 2 shots,cu Mohandas K-- walking out bldg shaking finger CHTS:add Linlithgow,Cripps,Mrs Linlithgow dogs etc.-- conference scenes some out focus--Maulana Abul Kalam azad--Asaf Alli seated-pose shots dif.personalities--Sir Henry Gidney-Cripps & M.R.Jayakar--Cripps & Fazal Hug--Maharaja of Patiala.J am Sahib Maharaja of Noranagar and

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EX TRAINING:USS DOVER:NAVY:SAILORS:TARGET PRACTICE:

ROSS:FLEET:NAT: DEF:

(2) 15-86-7

(WAR) TRAIN GUNNERS T GT [illegible] TO HUNT U BOATS	Can No. 15-86	Roll No. 7

Subject TRAIN GUNNERS TO HIT U-BOATS	Cameraman [illegible]VITT HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	78			

Description and Remarks on USS DOVER,training ship on Lake Michigan off Chicago;--hand out cotton aboard,stuff ears,cus and ls,cu looking thru rangefinders--shot of target,gun fires, shells hits long lens,out and in focus,shot breech,shell out gun fires,almost direct hit skipper looks on,gun fire direct hit gobs look on--machine gun practice,backshot firing,see target,cu hose gun fire,machine gunning,shot tracers thru target--CUTS:Lt. Commdr.J.M.Ross & Lt.C.Gould--cus -sev.cus kite,being flown etc.--

Date of Event 5-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US AIR FORCES PATROL (WAR) CARIBBEAN DEFENSES.	Can No. 15-86	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. BOMBERS PATROL COAST	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	52			Cuts 4469x2, Can No. 580

Description and Remarks huge bombs brought up on trailer.2 shots,sign on bomb Tokyo,taps etc.shot of plane,bomb underneath,cu name Tokyo special,shot 4 planes in air,cutin in air,cutin 2 motors,radio,man,four FF formation over mts--bombardier,cu bomb sight (?) guy,shot of 4 planes--**CUTS**:int,barracks men relaxing,letter--gun positions,sentries alert.cu same navigator,over Guatemala--gunner,sceneics--air shots FF formations--

NATL DEF:BOMBS:FLITES:AIR:FORMATIONS:MTS:TYPES :

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date
pilot	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DOOLITTLE INTERVIEW (WAR) ARNOLD.HOW HE BOMBED TOKIO	Can No. 15-86	Roll No. 9

Subject DOOLITTLE LED TOYKO RAIDERS:	Cameraman HEARST TUGANDER

Length 221	Neg. 213	Dupe also Gen. Marshall look on	Pos.	Cuts 4472x4,5,6 450 Can No.

Description and Remarks at White Houselcu FDR pins medal on Brig.Gen Jimmie as Mrs.& Gen.Arnold looks on cu shakes Kim's hand--shot of Doolittle,sound talk,smiles couldn't stop to see results,shot of sign TOKYO trip,cu he smilingly points,back to audience COME ON FELLAS--add talk with Arnold tells of trip--

DOOLITTLE:HL OF YR:BOMBING:WHITE HOUSE: FDR:ARNOLD:MARSHALL:INTERVIEW:SOUND:SPEECH:AIR RAID:

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(CANADIAN TRAINING [illegible] PUT ON SHOW EDMONTON FLYING AID [illegible]	Can No. 15-87	Roll No. 1

Subject IR DELEGATES VISIT BROWN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
OTTAWA ONT

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HMS ILLUSTRIOUS:ENG.NAVY:TYPES:AVIATION:LYSTER:

(2) 15-88-5

	Can No.	Roll No.
(WAR) HMS ILLUSTRIOUS BACK ON THE JOB..SWORDFISH [illegible]	15-88	5

Subject	Cameraman
HMS ILLUSTRIOUS BACK IN FIGHT	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	72			Cuts 4476x6 Can No. 105

Description and Remarks shot of the HMS ILLUSTRIOUS with gulls above,bring plane from below on elevator,el goes to upper deck,rolling out planes from el to deck,pilots instructions look at charts,cu enters cockpit--plane takes off deck,deck officer looks down from Bridge--signalman,plane lands on deck,cu coming along,no torpedoes on--signalman gives in--Martlet takes off etc.signalman,elev.descending folding wings--CUTS:Rear Adm.Sir Geo.Ivatt lands on deck,inspection

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICANS:CUB:CAMACHO:DEMONSTRATIONS:SS POTRERO DEL LLANO:FUNERAL:SURVIVORS:HI.OF.YR.

(2) 15-8846

	Can No.	Roll No.
ON [illegible] AFTER SHIP SINKINGS.	15-88	6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76	68			Cuts 4477x1 Can No. 900

Description and Remarks

[illegible] carrying casket of [illegible] Palace, members of [illegible] shot casket in center [illegible] entire [illegible] of [illegible] flag on [illegible] up-graded [illegible] flag on platform playing [illegible] of coffin at Palacio de Bellas [illegible] cho out of focus.

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(WAR) US TO LAND IN FRANCE SAYS MARSHALL TO GRADUATING CLASS.	Can No. 15-89	Roll No. 1

Subject CADETS READY FOR COMBAT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY

WEST POINT N.Y.

Date of Event 8-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

interview--ls and cu.Fred C.Oeschner UP.

REFUGEES:SOUND:INTERVIEW:SS DROTTNINGHOLM: DOGS:

OSCAROTA:BRIN:EVERETT:WOLF:LOCHNER:WADSWORTH:

PELL:OESCHNER:PRESS:

(2) 15-89-2

	Can No.	Roll No.
[SWE] DIPLOMATIC SHIP DROTTNINGHOLM HERE. SOUND UNUSED.	15-89	2 2

Subject	Cameraman
VISITORS BEACH HOME	EDWARDS:GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58	50			4482x?.?,4 1450

Description and Remarks

Scs of SS DROTTNINGHOLM in [illegible] fore & people leaving from deck, cu ls under- neath pier people coming down gangplank, kissing and hugging etc.--ls people coming Kids from boat 5 shots, hurried offering kids food, dogs, cu dachsund--CUT :J.F.O'C.ROLFE Ex Minister-Mr & Mrs. Karl Ronsel and 2 children-- Ernesto Brin Panama Min.to Rome & children, Brin talks--Vichy children Berrle & Seymour Everett-- Dr.H.Woolf bishop from Rome sound--Louis P. Lochner AT Berlin gen talk--l.to.r.Geo.Wadsworth Min.to Rome and Herbert Pell Min.to Hungary

Date of Event June 1-41

Used No.	Date
cff	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(WAR) MEXICO VOTES FOR WAR INT.LEGISLATURE SWELL	Can No. 15-89	Roll No. 2
Subject MEXICO VOTES FOR WAR		Cameraman WHITES

Length 48	Neg. 40	Dupe MEXICAN CONGRESSION	Pos.	Cuts 4485x2 Can No. 430

Description and Remarks interiors in legislature as Camacho asks for war with Axis--1s and cu president talking silent cutin of Padilla cutin General Others listening,1s room outside crowds listen,inside Camacho speaking 2 shots legislature applauding--CUTS: Attd.

MEX.GOVT:HI.OF YR:MEXICANS:CAMACHO: PADILLA.

Date of Event 5-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(WAR) (AVENGERS OF SUNKEN USS HOUSTON SWORN IN)	Can No. 15-89	Roll No. 5

Subject REMEMBER THE HOUSTON	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

USS HOUSTON
HOUSTON, TEXAS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

reading ARMY news ,taking showers,manning machine guns sev.angles firing machine guns,trenches,firing motorers firing field peices,bayonetes in trenches,firing guns--after 13th air raid--dentists on job,hotel,commisery--Maj.Gen Blakse and Maj.Gen Herring--defenders at gateway to continent--add FFORTRESSES,Brig Gen.Ralph Royace flying with him,crews relax in plane,at positions,service plane on field--pose Gen Brett,air Commodore Lucas of RAAF AND cus--Brig.Mike Scanlon of USAC--Brett av controls of bomber-Interview in sound--shots FFs taxiing,crew with maps. dawn takeoffs.

BOMBING:RUINS:HI.OF.YR:BRETT:AVIATION:FLITES:TYPES.

AIR:FORMATIONA:ROYCE:USARMY:KURTZ:MEDICAL:BLAKE:

HERRING:LUCAS:SCANLON.

(2) 15-89-6

(WAR) NEWS FROM AUSTRALIA	Can No. 15-89	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PORT DARWIN BOMBED ROYCE BOMBS P.I.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
111	103			4484x1,2;4485x7	1150

Description and Remarks 1st bombing blitz on Port Darwin 4-17-42 ruins,shot of Hospital,men on cots,ls mid graves Lt.Gen. George Brett at allied air base gives instrcutions to crews,airfield showing FLYING FORTRESSES men ruch over to planes climbing into Plane,other into shins,2 shots loading huge bombs,Royce showing head out of cockmit ready to go.WF front or shot taxiing takeoff cut to cu taking off cutin Royce at controls with Captain.F.Kurtz--cuting Motor Royce at controls,looking thru bomb bay machine gunner at his post--UTS:bank of N[illegible],men digging trenches.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(WAR) BOND DRIVE PHILA & BWAY GEN. LETSON TOURS CAN. MILITARY AREA	Can No. 15-89	Roll No. 1a1b

Subject MOVIES SPUR BOND DRIVE; FILM WORKERS IN BOND DRIVE; GEN TOURS MIL	Cameramen PFC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BONDS
N.Y.C.

Date of Event 5-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(CHURCHILL SEES TANKS (WAR) SWELL MOBS TANKS ROLLING ING CAMERA IS)	Can No. 15-90	Roll No. 2

Subject THE BRITISH HOME FRONT. 1 SHIP LAUNCHED. KING & QUEEN SOCCER GAME: CHURCHILL WITH TANKS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING
ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

wing machine guns,3 out of pilot ready to go in the ir
taking off,shot passing camera,peeling off air views
several peeling into camera--s P-39 coming on takeoff
past camera,cross-cutter--CUTS: r.troops arriving via
in--nurses arriving--supplies arriving--first aid crew
on alert--receiving interception orders--to ships,taxiing
off--two pilots in pit,hand cut--airview fliers scouring
skies--typical P-39 in air fro ship,cloud bursting-returning
to base of operations,final crew service crippled fuel
and re rm-- UEENLAND--Ice pine Keels Sanctuary-Lt.Col.C
B.WITCHETT--and hospital--paints and tal- eye doc-blood
test--sterilize equipt-x-ray--red cross flag--tin
nurses--Lt.Col.Richard Tegg & Lt.Col.J.W.Cowan jr-Lt.Gen
Geo.H.Brett out of plane--med shot he--with men correspon
ents-cameramen,pilots & crews at operations--instruction--briefing
bombing mission--sev shots bombs being fused and carried
ready to be loaded aboard-sev shots angles loaded aboard-
taking off on mission,taxiing down runway,in air,loading
bombs into ship etc--taking off,into camera-- y.takeoff
bombers & lite planes

US DAY:NAVY DAY:TRANSPORTS:NURSES:RAFTS:SOLDIERS:NEGROES
MEDICAL:HOSPITAL:SUNSET SILHOUETTE:FORMATIONS:TYPES:BURNETT
GUNS:AIR:DOGFITE:TR IN:MITCHELL:HOSPITAL:LAND:COWAN*
BRETT-PROCE-EVANS-BOMBS - (2) 15-90-8

(WAR) NEW AEF LANDS NURSES KOALA BEARS, WOUNDED HOSPITAL, FEELING OFF	Can No. 15-90	Roll No. 8

Subject
NURSES:KOALA BEARS IN DEFENCES:

Camera CROTCHET FOX
CAPE MOUNT HOSPT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4487-1, 2, 3, 5
213	905			Can No. 5500 ft

Description and Remarks

transport ship, 2 hot trace getting shot anti-ship boat docking guns off nurses on deck waving, 3 shots Amer flag down clank unloading supplies, unloading truck nurses with Koala bears--cu one with bears hanging on and around, group with Kangaroos one hold tail in hospital, nurses walking to cars cars guy recuperating, waiting room in clinic, cuts in bed get treated--cu in operating room in operating room--on airfield group SMALL SMART SILK ELITE BOMBER-Air Charles Burnett air chief marshall in bomber off for Wash, D.C. guys running to man anti aircraft gun, tanks plane, pilots running to planes loading

Date of Event 4-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEWARK Ball Park--crowds,swearing in Mayor John Murphy swears in Lt.Kelly and Lt Doyle--Irish War Vets post No.1
HAWAII:Rear Adm.David Bagley 14 Nav.Dist--leis--cu bugler taps silent --salute --Filipino wreath--

CEREMONIES:FLAG:CEMETERY:WREATHES:WASH,DC:NEWARK,NJ:

NAVY RECRUITS:SAILORS:JACOBS:POLICE:FIREMEN:COAST

GUARD:WATCH:MURPHY:BAGLEY

(2) 15-91-1

(WAR) PEARL HARBOR 6-MO ANNIVERSARY RECRUITS THRUOUT US.SIGN UP.	Can No. 15-91	Roll No. 1	

Subject PEARL HARBOR IS AVENGED! RECRUITS	Cameraman PATHE HARDY LYONS TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45-37 -56				Cuts 4490x1,4486x7,8 9, 4497x6,7. Can No.

Description and Remarks merican flag mast--graves wreathes Amer.Flags etc.the gun salute by rifles graves wreath Gold Star Fathers T lede--ls of graves NEWARK,NJ:3 shots recruits being sworn in,standing atten.T Doyle swears em in,cu 3 shots hands raised take the oath--WASH,DC:l recruits atten--civilians raising hands AT NAVY YD: u Admiral R ll Jacobs--swears em in--ls grou some one-- 2 shots showing in,boys hands raised audience applauds recruits and sailors in line the shake hands--CUTS:Josh cops & firemen taking oath into coast Guard by rear Ad. R.R. Waesche

Date of Event 6-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Crowds applauding from sidelines,cu more parade,last shot shows crowd running across Times Sq.--CUTS:W.London Wing commander,Lt.Wm.C.Carrithers,ensign Don.F.Mason. ceripilot officer A.F.TAYLOR,Lt.Thos W.Boyd--cu Mason--parade--crowd

HEROES:WILKIES:US/RMY:USNAVY:ENG.ARMY:NAVY:MASON:

TICKER TAPE:PARADE:CITY HALL:LAGUARDIA:TIMES SQ.

(2) 15-91-2

(WAR) U.S.BRITISH HEROES PARADE BROADWAY,CITY HALL	Can No. 15-91	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S. BRITISH HEROES HAILED.	Cameraman HARDY EDW BDC-MARTANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4487x1,2,3 Can No. 1300
124	116			

Description and Remarks 3 shots at battery,group with Wendell Willkie--English commando shakes hands with Mayor--crowds seated in car before leaving including Ens Don Mason, 'Lighted' sub sank Sept'--Loudon Carrieth[illegible] on Mayor,procession underway passes Customs tower,2 Br flag outside office bldg,elev. parade leave Broadway,tickers tape crowds, Turning forward City Hall--heroes alight from cars crowds,heroes on steps with L Guardia--crowds in and out at Hall,parade tape,paper air heroes welcome, arriving Times Square.

Date of Event 6-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(WEP) HULL & SOONG SIGN LEND LEASE TREATY	Can No. 15-91	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA TO GET MORE WAR AID	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4487x4, 96 Can No.
37	29			

Description and Remarks LEND LEASE TREATY--int,cu both at desk Cordell Hull & T.V.Soong--cu seal and agreement Hull & Soong hand-shake,cu TV--semi cu both--CUTS:ditto.

CHINA:SOONG:HULL:ARMS LEND LEASE:WD

WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 6-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

interview Brig Gen.Mitchell Scanlon at air base--is group around Gen--Indic cus W.H.Lenard,radio commentator Berry Young Daily Mirror & Truth--Gen.Johnson (Maug) Tom.Yarbrough AP--Robt Sherrid Life & Time--Carlton V. Kent jr Chicago Times.Harold Guard UP.Bi.Anderson Melbourne Sun Capt.P.Kennedy Intell.officer--USAC--Brig Gen Scanlon--Capt.Chas.Marburg Publ.Rel--Norman Stockton, Sydney Sun.EY Jack Turcott,NY Times,Pat Robinson INS--Scanlon with Air Commandore Fred Lukins Aussie RAF with Press--US BOMBER TAKING OFF--formation 9 jap bombers overhead--P--39s taking off--Sgt Roger A.McNamara captor of jap.

AA GUNS:JAP ARMY:US ARMY:AVIATION:TYPES:PRISONERS:PRESS SCANLON:LUKINS.

(2) 15-91-7

AMER.AA GUNERS MAN GUN, FIRING Can No P-39s TAKE NO. 7
JAP BOMBERS ABOVE, JAP 15-91
PRISONER, CORRESPONDENTS WITH SCANLON, AIR COMM. LUKINS.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4488x1,2
	05			Can No. 1250

Description and Remarks Amer.anti aircraft gu ners.
going to position, ... planes formation ...
bout 8--running thru camouflage to gun
positions--Two planes shot roof-like ...
ment on ning up from under gun fire
Amer-Pursuit ship take off cu 'SK'CV utting
magzine in ... ic game gun firing at dodg
ships in be gun ranger finder ...ching lurers
bows taking ammunition from hiden cache--
A gun going off, hot of Jap prisoner limping
toward camera, cu Mc... ... n to ... rent
together talking--CUTS: pl wing baseball &
to guns--...er.& ussies for correspon nts.

Date of Event 5-11-42

Used No.	Date
ng	
s	
rs, shot s	
ing cu	
scatter	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:FLTTES:FERRY COMMAND:ENG.ARMY:
CAN.ARMY:US ARMY:NATI DEF

(2) 15-91- Canada

(WAR) FERRY BOMBER COMMAND CANADA:FLOWN FROM HERE AIR & GS.AWAY.	Can No. 15-91	Roll No. CAN TCI

Subject FERRY BO BERS TRANSFERRED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4489x3
105	97			Can No. 800

Description and Remarks

4 motored (B-24) Liberator landing, rear crew leaving Flying Fortress, 2 shots B-17C's taxiing bus lineup planes ready to go guarded shot 4 English pilots typical crew looking at plane--entering plane, NZ-Br Aussie & Canadian--motor turning over pilot OK--planetaxiing off Liberator shot in air as it flies over camera, Hudson under wing of plane--taxiing off, into air 3 shots over water--CUES: ditto est. shots comd. activities etc.--preparations for flite.

Date of Event 6-?-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

invasion barges unloading men on beach--shot of observation tower where last remaining Vichymen held out--firing shoreward with Naval guns,shore bg--another shot boat firing --smoke rising on shore,gun board ship firing,Br.officer saluting on desk Rear Adm.E.N.Syfret--surrendering French officer comes on board.airshot of harbor,boats in harbor, airshot German boat in drydock scuttled,3 shots on land, French troops that surrendered,2 shots natives some walking riding carrying white flags,Br.marines marching thru city 2 shots,natives walking,Petain pix bg at scene of surrender council table 2 shots,hicommanders--planes damaged in hanger var.shots bomb and bullet strafed planes & hanger roof-airshot airfield,on ground Lockheed Hudson bomber taxiing,one takes off on reconnaiscence,2 shots Br.tommies resting laying around,2 cu Br.tommies,types,air shot Diego Ciarez-CUTS:ditto.

BR.NAVY:CONVOY:EQUATOR:BR.ARMY:NITE:AIR:MISC:FRANCE:
SYFRET:TREATY:PLANE TYPES:PLANE CARRIER:

(2) 15-92-1

(WAR) BR.INVADE & OCCUPY MADAGASCAR MAY 4, 1942.	Can No. 15-92	Roll No. 1

Subject: BRITISH SEIZE MADAGASCAR

Cameraman: BRITISH GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
271	263			4488x3,341

Description and Remarks: British fleet underway,3 shot pan shot troop ships etc.convoyed,carrier ls,ducking shellbacks as they pass Equator var.shots,dunking,lil dock mascot--shot of boat flag,men carrying sheels prepare,ls of carrier,shot on carrier showing mob planes warming up,cu one monoplane takes off ,pan and swing over to 18 planes formation in air--shot of map,showing supply routes around Cape in connection with island--shot late aft.over water,2 shots dusk,nite firing salvoes,landing party startsmassault boats enroute Island--2 naval officers with binocs--

Date of Event: May 4-42(OCCUPY)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(WAR) MOTHERS LEAVE KIDS AT NURSERY..WORKING IN DEF.PLANTS.

Can No. ~~15-91~~ 15-92

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject NURSERIES AID WAR WORK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NURSERY
L.I.

Date of Event 6-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(WAR) ARMY 50,000 ON PARADE
GERMAN TYPE HELMETS...ALSO
~~MECHANIZED DIVISIONS COBY~~

Can No.	Roll No.
15-92	8

Subject ARMY STAGES
RECORD SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

US ARMY
FT.JACKSON,S.C.

Date of Event 6-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GIBRALTAR:KING:QUEEN:MINES: WOMEN:ENG.ARNY:AVIATION:

PONTE:GLOU CESTER:RUSSEL:GORT:AIRRAID

(2) 15-92- Local

(WAR) RULERS TOUR TIN MINE RAF, WRENS CALISTHENICS: GIBRALTAR ~~DEFENSES~~	Can No. 15-92	Roll No. 1c1

Subject: RULERS TOUR WEST COUNTRY OFFICIALS SEE "ROCK" DEFENSE

Cameraman: HEARST: GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76-69 147-139				done.

Description and Remarks: "ing and Queen visit Redruth Cornwell, a tin mine--ls and cus at mine, PLYMOUTH--inspect land girls--kids cheer WRENS guard of honor, inspection RAF pt cadets going thru calisthenics--ls--GIBRALTAR 6 shots review and Lt.Gen.Ponte walking around 2 shots as cannon, ls of Gibraltar--Duke of Gloucester, Capt Russel (RN), 3 shots Gloster looking thru tunnels, sev shots, with Lord Gort-- air raid, soldiers scatter sev. shots, Gloucester looking on--parade--CUTS: ditto.

Date of Event: 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (MACARTHUR DAY & FLAG DAY (PARADE SHOWS POWER OF US. BIGGEST PARADE IN HISTORY.	Can No. 15-93	Roll No. 1

Subject US MILLIONS ON PARADE CHICAGO FLAG DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, N.Y.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Date of Event 6-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(WAR) SCRAP RUBBER NEEDS SAYS FDR..START COLLECTING IN US.	Can No. 15-93	Roll No. 2

Subject SCRAP RUBBER NEEDED --F.D.R.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUBBER
WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 6-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOLOTOV IN US...HULL (WAR) LITVINOF SIGN TREATY	Can No. 15-93	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MOLOTOV HERE TREATY SIGNED	US NAVY:TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	72			Cuts 4493x3,5 Can No. 1000

Description and Remarks ls and ci Big Rass long range bomber DB7--cus group Admiral King,Gen. Marshall,Sevy Hull,V.Molotov & Maxin Litvinov--cus of personalities,pilot officer Maj.Pussep--into plane etc.State Dept.interiors,Litivnov and Secy Hull seated sign US-Soviet Trade agreement--semi both,cu Russian signs,cu Hull Ditto seal etc.CUTS cus plane taxiing,4 motor job taking off faraway shot.

HL.OF.YR:KING:MARSHALL:HULL:MOLOTOV:LITVINOV TYPES. PUSSEP:STATE DEPT:TREATIES:RUSSIA:US GOVT:AVIATION

Date of Event 6-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TORONTO;couple shots parde in the mist--CUTS:review parade,kids & grownups singing--Judge L.Flass--boys scouts flags--Mayor Samuels greets 15 US & Br. Heroes--HON.Angus L.McDonald.with Earl Putnam c.o.of sea cadet corps--cus Angus cadets of Ridley College in review--parade etc.

KITCHENER;ONT:FLAG:CELEBRATION:BELL:PARADE:HEROES: BR.ARMY:NAVY:USARMY:NAVY:MATTHEWS:WASHER:SAMUELS:MAC-DONALD:PUTNAM:RIDLEY COLLEGE:CAN.NAVY

(2) 15-93- Locals

US BR.& AIR & NAVY MEN (WAR) FETED IN PHILA./SEA CADETS CANADA.	Can No. ~~18-98~~ 15-93	Roll No. 1cls Locals

Subject WAR HEROES HAILED BY CITY DEDICATE SEA CADET "SHIPS	Cameraman DRELLING:ASSOCIATED

Length 94-86 101-93	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4490x5,410 4495x3,470 Can No. Can:JUNK

Description and Remarks Flag Day tribute;looking up at Betsy Ross flag,cu Liberty Bell,Ticker tape pan down to ls heroes in parade,in jeeps,sev.shots parade of heroes,2 shots x scouts carrying flags,cutin Independnence ~~Hall~~, Heroes saluting on stand,3 shots mechanized forces cus heroes saluting,KITCHENER,ONT.cu inspection guard of honor 3 shots,parde shot,St Catherines Ont.pan down from people on bridge to ceremony-- Rev.Mills dedicting,2 shots fake ship HMS RENOWN- Lt.Gov.Albert Matthews looks on,cu Lt.Gov and Comm. Len.J.Washer roll thru,another shot sailors look on-

Date of Event 6-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(WAR) ACTUAL PIX. USS LEXINGTON IS SUNK	Can No. 15-94	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
USS LEXINGTON LOST IN BATTLE	HEARST*LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
127	119			4494x4 60	

Description and Remarks airshot of fleet,airshot of Lexington,desk of Lex. readying fleet of planes on deck,warming up,skipper with glasses,other units of task force,pilots on deck,helmets to planes,shot from plane leaving carrier,destroyer,blinker lights,AA guns on Lexington,4 shots blasting away into sky--plane diving,AA guns,2 shots,Lexington burning sev.long shot--3 scenes another angle US boat standing by--CUTS:add Lex.burning.
USS LEXINGTON:AIR:AVIATION:USNAVY:US FLEET:
HL.OF.YR:TYPES:JAPAN:JAP NAVY:

Date of Event May 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(WAR) SHOTS OF B-24s CONSOL. LIBERATORS ASSEMBLY LINE AIR SHOTS PEELING, FORMATION ETC. PBYS in cuts.	Can No. 15-94	Roll No. 3

Subject: THEY MUSSED MUSSIE'S SHIPS

Cameraman: PARA:PATHE JOHNSON:HEARST Naval Reel.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53	45			H:

B-24s TO BE USED ONLY IN THIS RELEASE. Can No.

Description and Remarks: 2 shots interior Consolidated Factory, assembly lines, outside rolling finished bomber out on field, planes lined up warming up, shot of 3 bombers, shot of one maneuvering, peels off, in air, swell cus peeling, in air etc. away from camera--CUTS; add Prod, Assembly line of B-24s at Consolidated monorial crane in action, assemblage wings, tail fuselage etc. gig--PB2Y 4 motor bombers, PBY Catalinas--2 motor--also aor & gs bombers in air, etc.

FACTORY: INDUSTRY AVIATION: TYPES: FLITE: AIR: FORMATION: USARMY:

Date of Event: June 12, 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(WAR) MEXICO & P.I. WELCOMED INTO UNITED NATIONS SOUND.	Can No. 15-94	Roll No. 4

Subject NEW ALLIES WELCOMED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

UNITED NATIONS
WASH,D.C.

Date of Even 6-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOVING PLANE OB BEACH,unloading large truck,bulldozer in action ,dig up stump--clearing for gun emplacement-cus 3"AA GUN on truck,setting up,jack ing up gun-finished gun emplacement--officers looking at maps etc.--

NATL DEF:USNAVY:USARMY:SEAPLANES:QUATOR:HL.OF.YR:
AA GUNS:

(2) 15-94-5

(WAR) NAVY BUILDS SO.BASIFIC BASE.	Can No. 15-94	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CAN THIS BE SHANGRI-LA	USNAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
102	94			4494x1,2	1100

Description and Remarks: shot from land of sea harbor coming in on motor launch,unloading oil 2 shots,food depot--officers,bring in sea- plane on barge--sev.seaplanes,ls and cu Bklyn bridge sign--2 shots clearing off ground,officers in water surveyi ng --mobile AA gun-2 shots ,camouflaging tents-palms- 3 shots pay day ,shot of Catalina flying boat-- CUTS:shellbacks initiations crossing Equator- various shots cermony--natives boats on water,PBYs flying over--outriggers-jeeps on whaleboat--select sites--oil barrels,rations-- eating--coffee,camouflage-bull dozer in action,

Date of Event 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(WAR) MICRO FILM MAIL	Can No. 15-94	Roll No. 6

Subject: MICRO-FILM TRIED BY U.S.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAIL
WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 6-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(WAR) ANZAC RODEO..AMER. TROOPS SPECTACTORS.	Can No. 15-94	Roll No. 8

Subject ANZAC RODEO THRILLS YANKS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RODEO
IN AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

from others too, cu Capt. G. Murray and son Lieut. Murray--
cu Nimitz and ensign GH. Gay who had a fish-eye view of the
battle after being shot down--Gay describes burning (?)
Jap carriers--INTERVIEWS WITH PILOTS OF MIDWAY: Lt. Co. Swee-
ney & Brig Gen. Hale, Lt. Crowell and Lt. Widden, Lt. Carpenter
and Steedman, Capt. Tokarz, Lt. RichardLehr, Sgt. Handrow--
Capt. Sullivan, Corp. MacMan, Sgt. Gosk, Lt. Thom, Lt. Weems, Capt
Collins, Lt. Muri; Private Zaretzky--CUTS: sound interviews
in cuts: Gay-Nimitz talk--etc.

HAWAII

(2) 15-95-1

WAR. INTERVIEWS....SOUND (US. AIR & SEA POWER DEFEATS JAPS)	Can No. 15-95	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VICTORY AT MIDWAY	FOX:PARAMOUNT US WAR DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
303	295			Cuts 4500x1,2,3,900 Can No. 4505x2,3,1330

Description and Remarks US fleet, deck of ship, Navy plane above Grumann, battle starts, shrapnel bursts & ACK ACK in sky, hits on water etc. US army bomber passes ship, 2 scenes, airviews Jap ship maneuvering--circling, anti aircraft puffs fill the sky, short scene Jap plane about to crash, ship guns fire and in distance Jap ships blowup and 2 other Jap ships fleeing--airshots Jap cruiser burning, Amer. navy bomber pilot waves salute--3 airshots burning Jap cruiser, Admiral Nimitz bestows medals on pilots & crewman on warship, cu Nimitz chatting with officers, officers & men get congrats

Date of Event 5-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR.
(WOUNDED RETURN FROM JAP DUTCH HARBOR ATTACK)

Can No. 15-95

Roll No. 2

Subject DUTCH HARBOR CASUALTIES.

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
48	40			4505x1	358

Description and Remarks side of big Army transport ship, stretcher s carried off with injured on, casualties standing, sailor with arm in sling, man helped down gangplank, propped under arms, another stretcher case--CUTS: add shots bathroom huge rock thru roof etc ambulance leaving...

WEST COAST (SEATTLE, WASH)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (RUBBER'S NECESSARY FOR VICTORY)	Can No. 15-95	Roll No. 3

Subject TURN IN RUBBER, URGES NELSON	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

Date of Event 6-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (PURPOSE OF HISTORIC GRAD.)	Can No. 15-95	Roll No. 4

Subject: ANNAPOLIS GRADUATION

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

USNA

Date of Event 6-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (INSPECT ST.JOHN'S AMB.CORPS)	Can No. 15-95	Roll No. 6

Subject AMBULANCE BRIGADE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

XXXXXXXXXX

ST. THOMAS, ONT.

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (GERMANS AND ENGLISH CLASH IN LIBYA)	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIES GIRD FOR STAND IN EGYPT

Cameraman HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	79			4503x3,405 / 4501x7,112

Description and Remarks truck convoy,2 shots also armored cars,shot of General Grant tanks 2 officers looking at map,loading ammunition into tank,tanks moving up on field KNIGHTSBRIDGE:shell explosions,English truck moving up,3 men flatten for explosion,shell blast,German tank blows up,2 shots 3 shots Axis prisoners herded--CUTS ditto.

EGYPT

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CUTS:add convoy enroute,ls of No.Ireland CENSORED--marines landing & marching--unloading Amer.trucks and supplies off boats--cus same,boxes etc.14 and 32 tonners unloaded,mob tanks on decks.--

NO IRELAND

(2) 15-96-3

WAR (US SENDS MEN AND SUPPLIES TO HELP ENGLISH)	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
YANKS ARRIVE IN HUGE CONVOY	SMITH FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
109	101			4501x1,2,3	1300

Description and Remarks 3 shots of big boats in the Atlantic,cu big one 4-stacker AQUATANIA 2 shots officer and binocs--shot 4 stacker again helmets fg,soldiers thru telescope shot soldier with wind breaker mask,shot boats and ANTI AIRCRAFT GUN fg,from top snowing shot of bow plunging thru heavy sea-- 2 shots more convoy,pan convoyed ships horizon,NG.Irelandone ship docking 2 shots, soldiers waving from deck,cu nurses tanks on a freighter,ready for unloading,unloading tanks,troops down gangplank,marching away from pier Nazi type helmeted troops--

Date of Event 5-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (US SENDS SUPPLIES TO ALLY)	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SUPPLIES ROLL INTO RUSSIA.	BR.FILM:HEARST: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47	39			4500x4,5, 160

Description and Remarks shot train load moving in supplies,3 shots assmebling trucks,Russ officer signs receipt,2 shots and salutes Red soldiers take over trucks,truck convoy underway,ls and cus CUTS:oil trucks,cars uncrating assembling etc.--

RUSSIA

Date of Event June42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (JAP SUB SHELLS OREGON)	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 5

Subject JAPS SHELL WEST COAST	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4503x1 775 Can No.
46	38			

Description and Remarks soldiers rushing to scene in jeeps, Army men inspect crater, Army men talking to woman who saw it all, another shot same, shot of tree, not by shell, another crater, water in it, 2 shots of shell fragments CU'S: ditto

XXX
WAR
ASTORIA ORE

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (AXIS PLANES BOMB MALTA)	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 6

Subject MALTA DEFIES AXIS AIR RAIDS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4500x8,55 Can No.
82	74			

Description and Remarks 2 shots of wreckage in the city,newsboys out of bldgs with papers,raid signal,flag goes up,dive bombers AA guns loading,dive bombers and AA smoke puffs in sky,people in air raid shelter,caves below--bombs falling SMALL LIBR SHOTS--bomb blasts, AA gun,more planes,another explosion,flag comes down,people coming out shelter,blessing themselves etcCUTS:ditto.
MALTA

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR (QUEEN WILHELMINA IN EXILE IN CAN.)	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DUTCH QUEEN IN AMERICA	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
43	35			4504x1, 280

Description and Remarks shot of residence, shot of family group seated outside Queen Wilhelmina, Princess Juliana and her daughters PrincessIrene and Beatrix--shot of Queen, daughter& kiddies cu Queen, seesawing--CUTS:ditto

CANADA

Date of Event 6-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (NAZI SPIES CAUGHT BY FBI.)	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FBI NABS NAZI SABOTEURS	NATL SCREEN:LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96	88			Cuts 4502X5

Description and Remarks: elev.DEPT OF JUSTICE BLDG at dusk,cu gs of man coming out bldg,ls and cu J.Edgar at his desk with Asst Clyde Tolson nearby--cu Jay--sub underwater,from top as forepart comes up,conning tower,sub emerges,shot of sub on surface from the air, stills of explosives caches and cu,shot of fuses and tools,3 shots,cu Haupt,shot of burger,pan shot of full size figure and out lines:ditto.

U.S.A.

Date of Event 6-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

party riding around in car,review--chutists leaving planes running to objectives--CHURCHILL speaks extemporaneously--Lt.Col.Alexander Adair,review teams--

FT.JACKSON,S.C.

COLUMBIA,S.C.

(2) 15-97-2

WAR EFFORT CHURCHILL TALK UNUSED (ARMY REVIEWS BEFORE CHURCHILL)	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 2

Subject CHURCHILL SEES OUR WAR MIGHT

Cameraman LYONS HEARST FOX:PARA:PATHE: SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
99	91		

Cuts 4507X1,2,3 4508X1,2,3 4509X1,2

Can No. 4500 FT.

Description and Remarks Churchill & Stimson on stand troops marching by in full regalia,3 shots angles,mechanized units goby,2 scenes,Lord and Marshall,cu Planes overhead,parachutes dropping,600 drop,Churchill looking up,hands form binoculars,cu,many chutes drop to ground tilt to planes more chutists drooping Lord with field radio to ear,chutists drop in bg Churchill with receiver set,another shot, last scene chutists droppingmobscene--CUTS add motorized div.goby--infantry review-- Sir John Dill,Marshall,Stimson Churchill-- Brig Gen Lee--mass calisthenics demonstration--

Date of Event 6-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR	US NAVY	Can No.	Roll No.
(TASK-FORCE GIVES CONVOYS PROTECTION)		15-97	3

Subject	Cameraman
KING INSPECTS US-TASK FORCE	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4503X6 Can No. 170 FT.
68	60			

Description and Remarks King of England--he gets piped aboard American warship(NO.CAROLINA) King inspects sailors and cu he shakes hands with Admiral Stark--with officers--2 shots inspection,3 shots cus Amer.sailors--cu Doug Fairbanks Jr.Lieut--King with Stark shakes,cu down steps,into launch & away,sailors cheeor as he passes by on marchant ship,ls--CUTS:ditto.Rear Adm.Giffen in charge of Task Force.

Orf' ENGLAND.

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR WAR PLANS) (FDR&CHURCHILL MEET TO TALK OVER	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FDR AND WAR COUNCIL MEET	PATHE HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47	39			Cuts 4503X4,5 Can No. 40 & 60 FT.

Description and Remarks ls group pose on portico of White House,med.group,semi cu Churchill & FDR--cu Lord,cu FDR--semi cu FDR,Churchill CU'S:l.to r. Dr. Eelco Van Kleffens,Neth.For Min,Owen Dixon,Aust.Min.,Leighton McCarthy Can.Min--W.L.MacKenzie King,For.Min--Lord Halifax,Dr.T.V. Soong--Pres.Quezen,PI-Walter Nash of NZ--

Wash. D.C.

Date of Event 6-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Eden talks affirms treaty,ditto Maisky,or Molotov,cus they all shake hands,ls and cu plane warming up,cus taxi take-off,front on cu take-off into camera.

ENGLAND.

(2) 15-97-5

WAR SOUND TALKS UNUSED (MOLOTOV IN ENGLAND TO SIGN TREATY) JUST USED RECEPTION	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 5

Subject G.B. - RUSSIA SIGN TREATY	Cameraman HEARST.

Length 46	Neg. 38	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4514X1 Can No. 315 FT.

Description and Remarks ...olotov in flying suit out of giant 4-motor Russ plane--official meets him--- Molotov climbs out,cu and ls same,cu M. Molotov--cutin honor guard,shot of Molotov--- CUTS:Red bomber in air,cu taxing in,at rr station he gets on train,departs sev.shots training departs,at London;train arrvies, Eden,Maiskygreet him,cu No.10 Dowing st.-- pose also with Churchill,he says(Lord) we are working together to override the common foe Germany--at Foreign Office;cu Molotov and cu Eden sign 20 yr Treaty of Alliance cus of each,cu Maiksy,cu Lord look on--

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (LEXINGTON SINKING, 7 PATTENS HOME	LATEST AND BEST 16 MM RKO EXPLOSIONS PLANTS BLASTED INTO SEA, ETC.	Roll No. 6

Subject NEW PICTURES OF "LEXINGTON" 7 SONS HOME FROM SEA				Cameraman US NAVY LIBR EMERY.
Length 65-57 -35	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts LEXINGTON 4502X6 / PATTEN 4513X1 Can No 60 FT. 430 FT.

Description and Remarks 2 shots of burning USS PLANE CARRIER LEXINGTON in its last dying moments in the Coral Sea--big cu same smoke belching ls and cus explosions,planes go shooting off deck into water,cus burning and more explosions--2 long shots of burning pyre--PATTENS:off train greeted by old man Patten crowds,home town mobs turn out,7 brothers and dad on platform,crowds,all salute on gun of BATTLESHIP OREGON--CUTS:ditto.

IN THE PACIFIC.

PORTLAND,ORE.

Date of Event May 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR SHIPS) (NAVY PROTECTS CONVOYS COASTAL	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 7

Subject NAVY CONVOYS COASTAL SHIPS	Cameraman FOX

Length 55	Neg. 47	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4513X2 Can No. 380 FT.

Description and Remarks shot of convoy,blimp patrol ls and cu,another shot of convoy,airplane flying boat,small patrol boats,guy with heavy cal.AA gun,shot of tanker,4 shots of convoy thru American flag--CUTS:sunken ore carrying tanker ROBT C.TUTTLE partly submerged,flag still flying,var.shots--mine sweeper,add shots,ashcans rolled overboard--English & Amer.oil tankers fully loaded ploughing along--sailors at listening devices for possible subs--crews in bunks resting sleeping,eating etc.with jackets on--

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-43 OFF ATLANTIC COAST VER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR WARFARE) (ARMY SOLDIERS PRACTICE JUNGLE	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 8

Subject THEY CALL 'EM BUSHMASTERS	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 78	Neg. 70	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4511X3 Can No. 557 FT.

Description and Remarks one soldier putting on camouflage,2 shots stalking thru brush,enemy peeping thru woods and bushmasters surprise them--communications,telephoneing,signals soldiers crossing stream,2shots,resting for a meal,Injun soldiers,Colonel takes a drink out of canteen--group eating,3 cus dif.types soldiers eating--CUTS:Lt.Erwin Bennett--Col.J.Prugh Herndon--Capt.Helson machetes chop thru woods.

PANAMA

Date of Event 6-12-42

Used No.	Date
Julie--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR BOMBING) CU DOOLITTLE (DOOLITTLE & MEN RETURN FROM TOKYO	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
HERE'S THE MEN WHO "DOOD" IT	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
49	41			4512X3	500 FT.

Description and Remarks ls and cus of Doolittles's gang at Bolling Field,ls and 2 cus of Arnold & Gen.Jimmie--cu of DFC medal,cu Jimmie--ls entire group heroes,sev.cus,4 dif.ones group 4 wives rush over and hug and kiss their papas--2 cus of airmen kissing wives cu's:ditto.

WASHINGTON,D.C.

Date of Event 6-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ls Maple Leaf Gardens--guard of honor Earl of Athlone at atten--cu--inspects guard--Tom Davis pres.Rotary internatl of Montana--with Athlone--Queens Rifles,Gracie Fields arrives--cus with the boys--newly elected pres.Fernando Carbajal of Lima--cus--HON J.L.ILSLEY BUDGET TALK and calls for new Compulsory Savings Plan incorporated in Income Tax--he is Finance Minister...

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:SEATTLE,WASH:
PORTLAND,ORE:LOS ANGELES,CAL
TORONTO,OTTAWA,ONT.

(2) 15-97- Locals

WAR (HEROES RETURN FROM BATTLE)	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject WEST HAILS HEROES, CAL:WASH:ORE & CAL. ROTARY CONVENTION:ILLSLEY BUDGET TALK

Cameraman MCHENRY:NELSON JOHNSON:ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
98-90 104-96 100-92	96-88 104-96 166-156			4510X1,2,3,4511X 4,1700 FT.CAN.JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks G.Fisher,Br.Cons,Gen.W.Wilson USA & Mayor Rossi see heroes parade in Frisco var.shots angles of parade--in army jeeps--SEATTLE:at Boeing Plant--heroes introduced to workers--beside big bombers B-17s also parade thur streets,etc.--PORTLAND:giant parade var shots and angles--1,000 men being inducted into Navy--Is and cus,at Ore. shipyd before workers--Dor Mason gives oath to recruits--fathers & sons--LOS ANGELES: Mrs.H.T.Wheless and Mrs.Colin Kelly--soldiers marching,parade var shots,troops,review stand--add heroes in Coliseum--ROTARY CONVENTION

Date of Event June 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR SHELL SHOT B-26 DEAD STICK (US BOMBERS RAID JAP POSITIONS)	LAND ~~CAN~~ No. ALSO 15-98	B-25 ~~Roll~~ No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. BOMBERS IN JAP ATTACK	CROTCHETT PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
178	170			4511X1,2	800 FT.

Description and Remarks sev. shots B-25 and B-26 bombers 6-9-42
Gen. Royce & Gen. Scanlon--B-26 taxiing and
front on cu takes off, bombers in the air, foot
troops 2 shots, bomb hit on field, jap planes
bomb hit, pursuits ship P-39s two of them
take off, ~~xxxxx~~ bullet holes in the tail of
B-25 bomb hit, bomber returns to field, hole
in wing--crew members of bombers, 2 shots
trick belly landing with dead stick of B-26
swell shot--pilot congratulated by Scanlon
shots of plane, bent props 3 scenes--CUTS:
Lt. Col Divine pilot of forced landing bomber
add shots. PORT MORESBY, NEW GUINEA.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (U.S. BOMBERS ATTACK GERMAN FORCES)	Can No. 15-99	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.PLANES BATTLE ROMMEL	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4512X6 Can No. 99 FT.
104	96			

Description and Remarks 1st 2 shots,windstorm in the desert,2 shots pilots standing by prior to taking off,3 scenes warming up planes,2 shots climbing aboard,plane taxies out,cus Bostons,one takes off,another taxis,another takes off,air squadron flying thru anti-aircraft,2 shots,planes in air,dropping bombs,hits scored below,more planes in air anotner shot of explosions--CUTS:Lt.Col.Martin.

LIBYA

Date of Event June 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR TEST WEAPONS) (GIRLS BEING TAUGHT TO FIRE	Can No. 15-99	Roll No. 3

Subject	GIRLS LEARN TO FIRE WEAPONS	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4516X3 Can No. 585 FT.
111	93			

Description and Remarks 3 shots women working on tanks girls climb aboard tank,3 scenes,one gal working on gun turret,tank rolls along,3 scenes women working small machine guns--woman working AA gun,vibrating her 3 scenes 2 scenes working AA rifles,rapid fire gun 40mm Bofors--2 scenes loading,firing.long barrel rifles firing 2 shots--SUBS:3-90mm AA guns in action--semi Col.Wm B.Hardigg and Maj. Gen.Chas.Harris Jr.,Comm.Gen.of grounds--full cu Harriss--repairing tanks--test 30 and 50 cal. machine guns--cus loading.

ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS, MD.

Date of Event 7-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

and Athlone look on,Amer.soldiers,cutin crowd,greek kids, English aviation cadets,visitor from India--2 shots United Nations falgs--King,Athlone&Princess Alice,2 shots V-Formed by flags,elev. & gs,crowds 2 shots King and party review--CUTS:add members of United nations representatives launch presented to Navy League by employees of Robt. Simpson Co--shot of Allied Merchant Seamen's club,survivors torpedo attacks,cus seamen.

SAN ANTONIO,TEX. ST.LOUIS,MO. PAWTUCKET,RI:FALL RIVER,MASS. OTTAWA,CANADA.

(2) 15-99- Locals

WAR AIR CORPS MEN, GEO.11 REVIEWS PARADE) (HEROES ON PARADE, INDUCTION OF NAVAL	15-99	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject WAR HEROES WELCOMED: OPEN NEW STADIUM NEW WASH. MONUMENT: UNITED NATIONS DAY	Cameramen LEADERER: SAVITT HARDE: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94-86 78-70 90-82 136-128 79-71				4517X1,2--9108618 JUNK JUNK Can No. 4514X4--530

Description and Remarks: var. shots heroes on parade--wreathe on Alamo--jeeps, cus Lt. C. McColpin of US Eagle squadron--Alamo Station, army marching, presents arms--Gov. Stevenson of Tex--MO: var. shots and angles of heroes reception--army parade, cars etc--FALL RIVER, MASS: dedicate Geo. Wash. Memorial--unveil statue, cu head--Gov. Salten Stall, cu, Mayor A. Murray, cu Spellman--senator talks, Spellman looks on, monument & crowd--NEW R.I. STADIUM: Msgr Foley invocation--group Mayor McCoy, crowds, Natalie Blake sings hymn--inducting naval air corpsmen--cus UNITED NATIONS DAY: parade--King Geo.11 of Greece.

Date of Event 7-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR ON TRIAL) (NAZI SPIES CAPTURED BY FBI GO	Can No. 15-100	Roll No. 1

Subject SABOTEURS GO ON TRIAL	Cameraman Lyons + Tugander Fox Movietone

Length 85	Neg. 77	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4739 x 4,5,6,7 Can No. 329

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 7-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (JAPS SUBS ATTACK SYDNEY, DESTROYED) MIDGET SUBS SALVAGED. Can No. 15-100 Roll No. 2

Subject JAP U-BOATS DESTROYED

Cameraman HEARST CINESOUND (PATHE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	65			Cuts 4518x3,4,5.680 4510X4,5,4518X--680 Can No. 4513X4--163

Description and Remarks Jap sub,miniatures,3 scenes torpedoed ferryboat,shot of dredge,sub conning tower from water,salvage crew,2 scenes raising sub from water,cu torpedoes in nose of sub,sailors watching,sub2,2 scenes,naval officers watching,cu sub badly battered,2 shots of sub 3--obtn:nite shots Sydney harbor, lites,blackout,cutins people into shelters etc.--kids search for jap souvenirs--property owner tells what happened and how--cus of effects of jap shellings--rear Adm.Muirhead Gould--lays wreath,at scene etc.--diving for sub,cus divers--cus of guys RAAF who sunk sub--

Date of Event 5-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-H SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AAR (ALLIES STOP GEN.ROMMEL IN LIBYA) TRUCKS,BOMBS BURST AROUND	Can No. 15-100	Roll No. 3

Subject ALLIES STOP GEN. ROMMEL	Cameraman HEARST:PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63	55			513X5,6

Can No. 100 &215 FT.

Description and Remarks 5 scenes bomb explosions in desert--trucks & tanks,wrecked axis plane burning pilot neath plane,2 shots burning plane,2 shots British arriving seek salvage,trucks,tanks etc.--[illegible]:lorry load troops goby,Beaufort gun,tank carrier--loading tank on,explosions in bg,men drop in fg--tank blowing up,explosions--bullet riddled plane--traffic police lorries pass in bg--work crews repair damaged tanks--

IN LIBYA (OR EGYPT)

7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR WAR) (BIG LUMBER DRIVE ON TO HELP WIN	Can No. 15-100	Roll No. 4

Subject 48 MILLIONS OF LOGS FOR WAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

Date of Event July 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

med & cus of bomb sight CENSORED:adjusting knobs--ls and cus B-18 bomber--Brig.Gen.I.Davies--add training class in hangars,cus etc.--loading trailers,toward planes rolling up var.odd angles of bombs as they drop from bombay doors--add air shots etc.

TEXAS.

(2) 15-100-7

WAR (TOKYO GETS BOMBED IN PRACITCE)	Can No. 15-100	Roll No. 7

Subject TOKYO BOMBED IN PRACITCE	Cameraman LEDERER:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4515X1,2,3,4
142	134			Can No. 2231 FT.

Description and Remarks: in school,platform on wheels simulates action of bomber15,000 ft.--moving targets representing ships,bombardier over bombsight,look at target and near miss or direct hit,outside on airfield,many planes loading bombs,cus,on trucks,plane warming up,shot of Lil Tokyo--cutin map tokyo,bombers in air,pilots point out Tokyo in cockpit--Tokyo below,shot of plane,bombs leaving bomb-bay,shower of them,folo dropping,bombs hit--planes dropping more bombs,direct hits scored--low level bomber attacks from about 6 planes cus drop shower of eggs,blasts,cus same--JTS

Date of Event: 7-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR OF VICTORY IN THE FUTURE) (CHURCHILL SPEAKS TO HOME GUARD	Can No. 15-100	Roll No. 1c1

Subject WINSTON HAILS PALACE GUARD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAR (NAZI SPIES GO ON TRIAL)	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 1

Subject FIRST SCENES OF SPY TRIAL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 7-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (JAP PLANES ATTACK PORT DARWIN)	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DARWIN HIT BY NEW RAID	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
130	122			Cuts 4524X4 Can No. 200 FT.

Description and Remarks: bombs hitting in far background, curtain of wxplosions across the sea jap planes in air, formation of about 27 bombers above, more bombs hit, oil tank blows up--cu burning oil, flames, 2 shots saving some oil, long column smoke, 4 shots wrecked houses etc. temporary church, live bomb resurrected--more oil burning late in afternoon, 2 nite shots burning--OUT:ditto.

PORT DARWIN (AUSTRALIA)

Date of Event: 6-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (ADM. NIMITZ GETS MEDAL)	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ADM. NIMITZ GETS D.S.M.	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
43	35			Cuts 4526X6 Can No. 100 FT.

Description and Remarks ls on deck on warshio,cu King gives Nimitz medal,cu shake nands,officers rise to congratulate,cu of Admiral Nimitz
o 15:add shots same.

WEST COAST PORT

Date of Event 7-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (AMERICANS HONOR CZECK TOWN)	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 5

Subject CZECK TOWN IMMORTALIZED	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4528X4 Can No. 320 FT.
55	47			

Description and Remarks ls of town,cu plaque erected cu of inscription,cu same,crowds at ceremony cu Willkie,2 shots of crowds--CUTS:add Marshall Field on stand,cu Chinese Gen.Etc. also Clifton Fadiman.

JOLIET,ILL.
LIDICE,ILL.

Date of Event 7-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR EFFORT (GIANT WAR PLANT READY TO RUN)	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 6

Subject: MILLION RUN PLANT READY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

YPSILANTI, MICH.

Date of Event: 7-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

plane diving don't seehit,guy booking--smoke in bg plane, smoke screen laid,ships firing,ls of smoke screen bomb hitting in it,ships firing,more puffs in sky,plane can be seen,plane dives over ship,torpedo plane,flack going into diving plane,cutin firing ship's guns,down comes the plane and hits water,observers,columns of smoke on horizon and convoy continues,2 shots convoy moving,guys on boat cheering--CUTS:ditto.

IN MEDITERRANNEAN

(2) 15-101-7

WAR MEDITERRANEAN) (ALLIED CONVOY BATTLES AXIS IN	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 7

Subject ALLIED CONVOY BATTLES AXIS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 228	Neg.	Dupe 220	Pos.	Cuts 4524X5 Can No. 100 FT.

Description and Remarks ls passing Rock of Gibraltar--ships protecting convoy,destroyers,carrier convoy,lookouts on boat--depth charge explodes,bomb,boats firing away 3 shots,2 scenes looking see shrapnel,on water and puffs in sky see planes,axis plane coming down,hits water,anti aircraft puffs in sky a virtual screen of it fills sky,plane leaving trail of smoke, cutin AA pompoms in action--axis plane in air and tracers near it,cutin AA guns,same plane in air tracers,gun firing,more tracers ...ing up,bomb hit on water,geyser forms,cu... well more tracers--bomb hit geysers,tracers, etc.

Date of Event June 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR SUBS) (COAST GUARD PROTECTS SHIPS FRO	Can No. 15-1C2	Roll No. 1

Subject COAST GUARD FIGHTS SUBS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4527X1,2
81	73			Can No. 1538 FT.

Description and Remarks various shots of ships in convoy, sev. shots from deck of C.G. ship--officer instructions, shots of burning freighter far away, cus C.G. on job, airshots of wrecks enroute, sev. shots--and dropping ashcans from rear C.G. boat, swell explosions--CUTS: add shots, Y-guns, and I-guns on C.G. ship--Navy blimp in convoy, towing vessels, damaged Sub-buster--cu goby, sev. shots C.G. seaplane in air, on duty--ambulance--loading Y-and I guns--add shots convoy etc.

EAST COAST

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (PLANES GO ACROSS AFRICA TO FIGHT ROMMEL)	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RUSH PLANES ACROSS AFRICA	GAUMONT BRITISH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	71			Cuts 4518X6 Can No. 165 FT.

Description and Remarks: negroes fell trees,ls and cus blag airports,cus laying tar,sand,steam-roller,harbor scenes,hurricanes unloaded at docks,onto trucks,on road to destinations, fire dept on job,cu hurricane or spitfire in air,along we go,at airport,fiters lined up uncrated,cus starting and takeoff,in air escort Blenheim bomber enroute to Egyptian front reinforcements,formations over foliage below--shooting from another plane cus: ditto

WEST AFRICA

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Shots of planes parked in camouflage berths,being taxied out and taking off,gate,comouflaged swings open and ls of same Aircobra of Aircuda is wheeled out,takeoff,folo shots whizzing over camera,angles into camera and winging over shots sev.into camera,4 goby into camera--CUTS:add shots US fighter planes takeoff air raid alarm--gen.scenes--add shots troopship,unload supplies,oil tanks,drums etc. Aussie troops taking to foxholes during actual alert var.shots angles.

PORT MORESBY,NEW GUINEA.
AUSTRALIA

(2) 15-102-4

WAR (PORT MORESBY RAIDED, US PILOTS READY) 15-102	Can No.	Roll No. 4
Subject JAPANESE RAID PORT MORESBY US PILOTS ON THE ALERT		Cameraman CROTCHETT PARA: HEARST.

Length 123-115 -45	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4525X1,2,3, 1397 Can No. 4525X4 400FT.

Description and Remarks var. shots of transport enroute to Port--shots on deck, oilkouts etc. with preservers on at all times--entering harbor--at dock, var. shots angles unloading, troops off, oil drums off and the air raid alert as soldiers and people on dock scatter for safety, ls and cus same, and a shot of the transport at dock, sev. shots of jap bombers dropping eggs all around ship and explosions on hill, cutin Earl Crotchett U cameraman cranking away, more shots wxplosions etc.-- aftermath shots of wrecked houses and bldgs of non military importance---END

cutin Lockeed Hudson plane over convoy

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date
cutins of soldiers on ship firing machine gun ~~etc. uo at Jap~~ planes. (no pix Jap planes)	

SEE OVER

Col.Marshal and Gen.D.Johnson--cu Johnson & Ubico.

GUATEMALA

(2) 15-102-5

WAR (GUATEMALA CELEBRATES REVOLUTION)	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NATION MARKS REVOLUTION	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81	73			Cuts 4528X3 Can No. 220 FT.

Description and Remarks: parade of all schools,elev. angles of parade--people in costumes,Pres. leading in car,cutin crowds,Foreign Min. Padilla of Mex. and Pres.Ubico look on--cu 20,000 children in review,cu native indian school kids with guns parade,angles and cus types(kids)--cadets of Escuela Politecnia (West Pt)parade--US troops on parade,var. shots and angles--cutin formation Flying Fortresses in air above--at airport,raising flag,var.shots angles,crowds,elev.same etc.-- also shots Gen.Reyes Min of War--[illegible]:shots Min of Justice G.S.deTejada Padilla,ColClark

Date of Event: June 29, 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

boarding curiser and leaving--arriving at camp--K.Q.& Winant--K and Q. receives Generals and staffs--R. Harris of Movietone News and Jack Barett being received by King and Queen.

NO. IRELAND

(2) 15-102-7

WAR (KING & QUEEN SEE OUR TROOPS IN IRELAND)	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
KING & QUEEN SEE "YANKS"	GAUMONT:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
74	66			4526X4,5	410 FT.

Description and Remarks var. shots Kand staff walking from bridge, Queen, watching exercises, firing guns, machine guns etc.--cus mob tanks ass camera, over hurdles, cu same cutin review stand, Winant also--King in jeep, Queen folos with Gen. Hartle of US, off cus she thanks driver, in stand, reviews US troops on parade, cutin salute, cu flag goes by--cus:cruise carrying royal party, docks, King waves, at dock, down plank, greeted by Hartle--King inspect Br. soldiers--in car leaving dock--Queen with Wrens--Amer. guard of honor--

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR BATTLE) (U.S.BATTERS JAP FLEET IN MIDWAY	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 8

Subject CUR VICTORY AT MIDWAY	Cameraman (NAVY) FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
129	121			4528X1,2 411 FT.

Description and Remarks var.shots from deck of USS YORKTOWN,showing ruins,twisted decks etc. smoke from side,var.shots warships on seas cus burning plane on sea not so close--gun crews,cus dead crew around AA gun,angles,Jap torpedo plane in air,swell shots of sky being filled with askack as it nears ship,more ack ack nearing ship and it is hit on the wing and falls (cut) can't see it--sev.shots of burning carrier--men on deck etc.inspecting damage etc.--CUTS:ditto.

IN THE PACIFIC

Date of Event rcvd 7-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVG pilots, instructions into P-40s--Kitty Hawks unloaded assembled--camel caravan carts moving up with supplies--Duke of Gloucester inspects Indians--sees plane above--Indian chutists display 2 or 3--cus Gen.Lo Tso-Ying c in c and Maj.Gen.Yang--Gen.Wavell, cu, group United Nation reps. Amer.Gen. Brereton

INDIA (NEW DELHI)

(2) 15-103-1

WAR (CHINA GETS NEEDED SUPPLIES)	AVG & CHINA PILOTS	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRAVE CHINA GETS HELP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
121	103			4532X2	618 FT.

Description and Remarks tanks loaded on flat cars, 2 shots loaded freight cars move from dock 2 shots of camel drawn trucks, flying Fortress, assembling planes for chinese fliers in hangar, repair shot, loading bombs in fortress, loading supplies in fortress, Amer. getting instructions from commander? shots Chinese pilots walk to planes, pilot pulls hood over cockpit, P-40 takes off, US soldiers sight seeing, some buying articles at Beauty corner--soldiers watching snake charmer, Fakir and snake 2 scenes--Amer. soldier gets scare from a snake--ditto.

Date of Event 6-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U INDIA (NEW DELHI) DIVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Royce chief Operations Allied Air Forces SW PACIFIC AREA--leaving Moresby,over Coral sea--Great Barrier reef--at controls with Capt.Frank Kurtz--alarm,on ground to planes, planes takeoff they are P-40s sev.shots takeoff,enroute Darwin,sev.shots harbor--interiors B17 sleeping quarters etc.gen.scenes around airdrome.

AUSTRALIA
& PORT MORESBY

(2) 15-103-2

WAR (GEN.ROYCE CHECKS UP, ZERO DOWNED)	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.ROYCE ON CHECK UP TOUR ALSO JAP ZERO FITER DOWNED	PARAMOUNT CROTCHETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	64 64			A) 4530X4 270FT. 4532X1 930 FT. B) 64 FT.

Description and Remarks Gen. Royce, 2 shots of airfield bomber FLYING FORT, cu Royce eating--plane taxies, inside of plane taking off Royce up in front, looking out bombardiers window while taxiing. Sparks redio operator flying over wild country, gunners in action cus firing machine guns etc.--smoke in distance from hits forest, cutin gunners in action shot over islands and water, cu Royce at controls--JAP ZERO DOWNED IN FOREST: Jap plane, 2 shots, landing mechanism for carrier, rear landing wheel shock absorber, automatic footrest--part of motor instrument panel, 2 shots, extra gas tank bomb sight cu 3 shots

CUTS: add zero also

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR
(SOLDIERS BUILD FIRST ALL ARMY RR)

Can No.	Roll No.
15-103	7

Subject ALL ARMY RAILROAD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LA CAMP, LA.

Date of Event 7-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (WOMEN START TRAINING)	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WAACS START ARMY TRAINING	HEARST SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
135	127			4530X1,2	916 FT.

Description and Remarks gals marching into camp--3 scenes,clothing warehouse,gals coming out with duffles--gal tries on coat,2 shots good fit--Mrs.Oveta Culp Hobby inspects dormitory looks over gals things,Canadian gal Mary Long of Bklyn--cu she,2 shots of gals lined up waiting to enter messhall--inside cafeteria, cus eating,Mrs.Hobby(Colonel to you)--inspects steam talbe,cus group in new uniforms,Mrs. H.inspects gals--gals in fatigue clother-- cus Hobby,cus gals marching--CUTS:also arriving via truck,etc.Col.Don C. Faith--and other high officials and directors etc.

Date of Event 7-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U DES MOINES, IOWA.

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (TANKER HITS MINE, SALVAGED)	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BLASTED SHIP IS SALVAGED	UNUSED HEARST.(EDWARDS) SCRATCHED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	59			4529X2 196 FT. Can No. 4529X1 761 EDWARDS FILM SCRATCHED

Description and Remarks ls of tanker cut in twain after hitting mine--open seam showing inside of boat, on deck, cus wreckage, damaged plates etc. Capt. Martin Johansen sees ruins cu Cappie as he Va--ls of boat--CUTS: believe names is Tuttle sis ship of E.H.BLUM--

NORFOLK, VA.
(EAST COAST)

Date of Event 7-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (MAKE SYNTHETIC RUBBER FOR WAR NEEDS)	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FOR MILITARY USE ONLY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AKRON, OHIO.

Date of Event 5-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (DEMONSTRATION ON FIGHTING FIRE BOMBS)	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NOW TO FIGHT FIRE BOMBS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4531X1
75	67			Can No. 690 FT.

Description and Remarks: OCD picture, James M. Landis Dir. and Col. Jos. D. Sears Dir. War Dept. Civ. Protection Scheol--cu thermite bomb burning extinguishing same, 3 shots, clean and dirty attic, ls both burning, cu clearn one burns less--cutin chiefs, pan of fires--it is done with stream of water instead spray and puts out bomb in 20 sec.--cU Sditto.

COLLEGE PARK, MD.

Date of Event 7-21-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (SOLDIERS IN IRELAND MATCH BALL GAME) 15-104	Can No.	Roll No.
		9

Subject THE IRISH GO FOR BASEBALL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. IRELAND

Date of Event 7-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (COLORED GUN CREWS READY FOR ACTION) IN CARIBBEAN	Can No. 15-105	Roll No. 2

Subject COLORED GUN CREWS ALERT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE CARIBBEAN

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR EFFORT (FAMILY OF 22 HELP WITH SURPLUS CROP)	Can No. 15-105	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DESPITE WAR THEY CARRY ON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR FIRST PIX (JAPS BOMB DUTCH HARBOR)	Can No. 15-106	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DUTCH HARBOR RAIDED BY JAPS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
136	128			Cuts 4538X3 Can No. 230 FT.

Description and Remarks column of smoke flames,boat burning,3 scenes,stroehouse smouldering--damaged hut soldiers quarters metal igloo, bomb crater,damaged vehicles,3 scenes damaged boat steam still up,4 shots--CUTS: add shots.

IN ALASKA (DUTCH HARBOR)

Date of Event 6-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR HEROES) (DE GAULLE GIVES MEDALS TO FRENCH BASTILLE DAY	Can No. 15-106	Roll No. 2

Subject GEN. DE GAULLE LAUDS HEROES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

7-14-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR SOLDIERS) (NEW V-MAIL SERVICE TO BEGIN FOR	Can No. 15-106	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
V-MAIL BEGINS FOR SOLDIERS	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	68			4538X4 / 200 FT.

Description and Remarks scenes of Lt.Gen.Delos C. Emmons writing letter to FDR,gives it to sgt,opening and photographing letters,gal at drybox,stack of 16 mm boxes,20 boxes 30 letters,gal with box of film examines film,young thing that can't wait for letters-- CUTS:Col WC Phillips chief of staff,Col. C.A.Powell--ditto.

IN HAWAII.

Date of Event 7-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (JAPS AGAIN BOMB PORT MORESBY)	Can No. 15-106	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PORT MORESBY BOMBED AGAIN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
117	108			45 6X5 6	300 FT.

Description and Remarks 2 scenes town,elev..soldiers barrack homes,2 boats in bay,Jap armada above,boat in bay,soldiers on field phone guns bark, AA cus ation,Jap planes shrapnel burst,AA gun,Jap planes shrapnel bursts around mob of planes,bombs hit water,geysers soldiers looking up,bombs hit water,soldiers running,boat burning,2 scenes of second boat burning--CUTS:ditto.

PORT MORESBY,NEW GUINEA.

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR LIBR. COURTSCENES. JUDGES ETC (SPIES AWAITING FINAL SENTENCE)	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. 3

Subject 8 NAZI SPIES AWAIT FATE	**Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 7-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (PATROL BOATS HUNT AXIS SUBS)	PBM 2-MOTOR JOBS IN AIR DROP CHARGES ETC	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY HUNTS AXIS SUBS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE ATLANTIC

Date of Event JULY 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (YOUNG BRITAIN MARCHES, DAD SEES GET WINGS)	Can No. SON 15-107	Roll No. CAN.LCLS

Subject	Cameraman
YOUNG BRITAIN MARCHES PAST WINGS RUN IN BISHOP FAMILY	HEARST:ASSICIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133-125 88-80				NO CUTS Can No. 4539X8 112 FT.

Description and Remarks thru Buckingham Palace they march,thru gates,young sailors parade before King--army lads parade--cus insignias Sir Archibald Sinclair Secy for Air and Viscount Tranchard review parade,cus of each-- AIR MARSHALL BILLY BISHOP VC arrives in the rain,graduation class march by,looking at son's wings and congrats him,2 shots looking at plane,son in cockpit,talking to old man,cu son,dad with officers,talking cus--CUTS:add shots.
ENGLAND OTTAWA,ONT.

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR EFFORT (SAVE SCRAP METAL & GREASE TO BEAT AXIS)	Can No. 15-108	Roll No. 5

Subject IRON MAN AIDS SCRAP DRIVE SAVE GREASE AND SKID AXIS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SALEM, ORE.
CLEVELAND O.

Date of Event 7-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAR (CHINESE SEAMEN GET SHORE LEAVE	Can No. 15-108	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE GET SHORE LEAVE	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	48			4539X4

Can No. 151 FT.

Description and Remarks elev. group of seamen with Dr. Yu Chinese consul--cu Yu--2 shots snakes with seamen,cu sev.chinks,all cheer 2 shots leaving boat for shore leave--cu's:ditto.

STATEN IS,N.Y.

Date of Event 5-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR EFFORT GETS CHASER QUEEN WILHELMINA (QUEEN WILHELMINA VISITS WHITE HOUSE)	Can No. 15-109	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DUTCH QUEEN WELCOMED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C. MT.VERNON,VA.
& ARLINGTON,VA.

8-5-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR & NETL. SOLDIERS FROM ENEMY) (VALUABLE BAUXITE GUARDED BY U.S.	Can No. 15-109	Roll No. 5

Subject U.S. TROOPS IN DUTCH GUIANA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SURINAM (DUTCH GUIANA)
PARAMARIBO

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR EFFORT (FDR AIDS GIVE PEOPLE THE LOWDOWN)	SOUND	Can No. 15-109	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
IT CAN BE DONE SAYS FDR AIDS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 8-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAR (AUSSIE PILOTS TEST KITTYHAWKS) SPELL OUT U.S. SWELL PIX FORMATIONS DIVING, PEELING ETC.		Can No. 15-109	9 Roll No.

Subject KITTYHAWKS IN ACTION!	Cameraman HEARST CINESOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
14	1C6	4578x3	,456 ft	Cuts 4568X4,5 Can No. 459 FT.

Description and Remarks US Curtiss P-40 Kittyhawks piloted by Aussie pilots--ships taxiing,2 shots takeoff,planes in the air--3 shots--peeling off,in line cu s ell for cutins fit s--planes go into dive,planes whizz overhead,airmen spell out U.S.cu--CUTS; cu pilots Jeffrey,Rawlinson, Fisher,Truscott, Nawn--RAAF, ood cu plane climbing from air past ca era,airshots formations,from ground zooming int and over camera 6 shots--take-offs,in air,cus Amer.pilots play volleyball--cus working AA gun big cus but no firing--pitching hoss shoes,pilots play chess--

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5MT-12-41-V IN AUSTRALIA

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (FILIPINO SOLDIERS READY FOR ACTION)	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FILIPINO REGT. READY TO GO!	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC COAST
(IN NO.CALIF)

8-8-42
Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR THEIR WORK) (GOLAY & SCOTT GET WINGS FOR	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. 3

Subject NEW GUNNERS GET WINGS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARLINGTEN, TEX.

Date of Event 8-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR EFFORT THEIR WAR PRODUCTION) (BOEING PLANT GETS AWARD FOR	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. 4

Subject BOEING PLANT WINS AWARD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

Date of Event 8-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (BRITISH POUND AXIS IN DESERT BATTLE) 15-110	Can No.	Roll No.
		5

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH POUND AXIS IN LIBYA	GEN FILM:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
154	146			Cuts 4566X6 160 FT. Can No. 4579X2 520 FT.

Description and Remarks B-24s Consolidated Liberators shooting neath prop of one,as bomb loads come in,2 shots,taxiing,Amer.ship B-24 taxis and takes off,cu English ditto,mob of P-40s kittyhawks warm up,taxing raising dust 2 shots,Kittyhawk in air,cu,fleet in air 2 shots,airshot over Bengazi,B-24 in air,drops the bombs,cus hits scored below in harbor,soldiers stringing wire,communications,lines etc.--bombs blasting all over as they lay their lines,Br.artillery firing camouflaged--infantry running up amidst bomb explosions 3 shots,3 shots Ital.prisoners,cus--CUTS OVER

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date
from air looks like water.	

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-L LIBYA OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

trucks,mess,bldg.etc.--

SO. PACIFIC

(2) 15-111-1

WAR (MARINES SHOW HOW ITS DONE IN PRACTICE LANDING)	Can No. 15-111	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE MARINES HAVE LANDED!	PATHE:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 4582X1,2,3
166	158			Can No. 1500 FT.

Description and Remarks ls of marine convoy and cu same,officer looking thru glasses,ls catapult plane off battlewagon,manning AA guns,cu fire one,men lounging on deck, one gets haircut,marines leave big boat by motor launch,motor launch on way,4 shots unloading trucks at beach,2 shots,officer greets native men,soldier talking to natives,native ceremony,3 shots,puling stuff on beach,radio communications,trucks and jeeps carry men thru jungle 3 shots,marines on foot,on jungle road --CUTS:add shots unloading,food,equip,supplies

Date of Event 8-42

No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR
(SECRET NAZI PLANE TESTED BY BRITISH)

CAN	ROLL
15-111	7

SUBJECT: SECRET NAZI PLANE TAKEN

CAMERAMAN: HEARST.

LENGTH	F. G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
54		46			JUNK	8-4-42

SCENES six shots of FOCKE WULFE 190, mounting 4 cannon and 2 machine guns cus men looking on, pilot closes cockpit--plane taxiis,takes off,overhead shot--into camera-CUTS: ditto.

IN ENGLAND

OVER

formations zooming by,in air etc.--cus Chennault piloting USAAC transport,at base,air raid,to planes etc.Flite Lt.R. Smith--US Army transport loading tungsten for the U.S.var. shots and angles,into planeetc.--reps of Br.,Amer.Russ.and Dutch Mil.Missions presented souvenirs mementos by Chinese organizations on 7-7-42 fifth anniversary of Sino Jap war--

IN CHINA

WAR

(2) 15-111-8

WAR	23rd PURSUIT SQUADRON	CAN	ROLL
	(FLYING TIGERS NOW IN THE U.S.AIR FORCE)	15-111	8

SUBJECT	CAMERAMAN
TIGERS BACK IN U.S. AIR FORCE	HEARST

LENGTH	F. G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
135		127			4584X3 520 FT.	8-17-42

SCENES: cu AVG Flying Tigers insignia on back of pilot,shot of Col. Robt.L.Scott commander 23rd Pursuit Group greets the fliers--Squad Leader A.E.Olson showing Scott insignia on P-40 and record 10 planes shot down--Scott addressing new group pilots that have changed over--Maj.Frank Shiel Jr. removes AVG coat shows reg.army uniform neath--gets his insignia--cu Brig.Gen.Claire L. Chennault and Scott--cu Chennault,cu Scott,identification worn by pilots on back, planes lined up cus pilot closes cockpit,planes takiing,cu shark mouth on ship,3 takeoff,zoom overhead,chinese on field airshot,showing fierce shark mouths on planes in formation flying along--CUTS:add shots P-40s in air,takeoff,taxiing

OVER

WAR (ENGLISH COMMANDOS ATTACK FRANCE) ALSO CAN. RANGERS ETC.	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COMMANDOS RAID FRANCE	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	130			Can No.

Description and Remarks: assult boats on the way 2 shots of landing boats enroute, soldiers at their stations, guns firing at nite, VERY LIGHTS: guns firing, soldiers make landings 4 shots burning on the shore, soldiers on landing barges, 5 shots moving in, they land, 3 shots unload gun, cus bombers 2 motor jobs, taking off, cu Eagle Squad guys into camera over land, cus formation bombers in air, formations thru clouds swell, cu one bomber, over planes on land, big 4-engine bomber--NO CUTS.

ENGLAND

Date of Event: 8-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (BIG GUNS PROTECT PANAMA CANAL)	CU ' IRE BIG GUN 16"	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 2

Subject	MASSIVE GUNS GUARD PANAMA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN PANAMA

NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (NAVY SPEEDS DELIVERY OF ARMY PLANES)	P40s takeoff from USS RANGER	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY SPEEDS ARMY PLANES	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
134	126			Cuts 4583X1,2 Can No. 1209 FT.

Description and Remarks USS RANGER(AIRCRAFT CARRIER) planes on deck P-40s 3 shots,sailors exercising 3 shots,shot of Admiral,escorting warship,plane spotter,pilots get instructions on deck,mobs of them,planes prep to take off,pilots shake hands,plane takes off,make one ready for takeoff,cu takeoff,2 planes from neath--4 shots of planes in air zooming by--CUTS:ditto.

AT SEA

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (BRAZIL DECLARES WAR ON AXIS)	AGITETORS ARMY NAVY PROD.	Can No. 15-113	Roll No. 1

Subject: BRAZIL JOINS WAR ON AXIS.	Cameraman INTER AM. AFF:LIBR.

Length 177	Neg. 169	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4582X4,5 Can No. 228 FT.

Description and Remarks var.shots and angles of demonstration in strs.,people shouting,waving etc.cus agitators,palace(Guanabara)Brazil's military School,3 shots on the march,cu Pres. Vargas,German Embassy,2 shots,Italian Embassy ditto,cu Tourist Agencies etc.3 shots,airfield 2 shots,plane in the air,biplane,big guns from U.S.arrive in yard,3 shots,int.factory mfg.ammunition 5 shots,Naval cadets on the march,battleships 2 shots,mine layers,at work, 5 shots,working with mines,3 shots minelayer and Sugar loaf in bg,CUTS:Guanabara Palace--add shots

BRAZIL (RIO DE JANEIRO)

Date of Event 8-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (CAPTURED NAZIS TAKEN AWAY BY BRITISH)	Can No. 15-113	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAZIS TAKEN FOR A RIDE	BR.MIN. OF INFO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	42			Cuts 4581X7 Can No. 310 FT.

Description and Remarks German prisoners, on lighters out to big boat, soldiers on guard, 3 shots climb aboard liner, shot of liner--CUTS: ditto.

AFRICAN FRONT

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR PROD. (UP 16% FROM JUNE TO JULY) SOUND	Can No. 15-113	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARMS FIRST SAYS NELSON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

WPB

Date of Event 8-22-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR (U.S.TROOPS ARRIVE IN INDIA) transports..planes etc	Can No. 15-113	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.TROOPS REACH INDIA	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	62			Cuts 4592X2 Can No. 518 FT.

Description and Remarks troops arriving on big transport,2 shots Yanks,down the gangplank, 2 shots,cu Irish looking soldier,group of soldiers waving,unloading tanks,supplies, trucks,3 shots,soldiers sway in lorries,ls tent city camp,assembling planes,cu 2 shots bombers,planes lined upon field, P-40 pursuits pursuit whizzes by,soldiers parade on airfield--CUTS:ditto.

IN INDIA

Date of Event June 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

changeover:Bostons DB-7s wing overhead formation about 9--
leave British coast,sev.shots,winging over the channel,al-
most skimming the water,see water only,plane close to water
right to the French Coast and low down,low down over the
fields and gardens 2 shots,cu plane in air,airshot ST.MALO
plane releases bombs,4 of them,bomb hits below at docks--
plane shadows on the ground,skimming over the water on way
home,cu plane all the planes over the water,sun is setting
ls airview as mobs plane return to England over the water--
SMALL CUS BOMBERS IN AIR,CUS OVER WATER etc.--CUTS:add shots
Lancasters,cus taxiing,takeoffs,formations in air etc.--day
shots planes in air,formations,cus front on takeoff in cam-
era s.ell shots,flying over Lancaster belowcus--coming in fo
landing from nose of bomber cus shows ground below,cus tax-
iing--interiors factory mfg.Lancasters,var.shots & angles,
int.plant,fuselages,turrets,wheels etc--rolling one out--add
DB7s takeoff,in air,formations enroute to France over sea,
close over waves to land,bombing,also BOMBING CHEMICAL WORKS
NR.LILLE.

IN ENGLAND

(2)15-114-1

WAR (BREMEN RAIDED BY 1,000 PLANES)	Can No. 15-114	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
1,000 PLANES RAID BREMEN.	PARA:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
338	330			4590X2,3,4

Can No. 875 FT.

Description and Remarks: Lancaster planes, swell pan shot of mobs of them warming up at dusk--int. pilots getting instructions, packing supplies and chutes, pigeons, cus one pops out, pilots put on chutes, walk to field, 2 shots at NITE: very dark silhouettes pilots to planes, enter, climb aboard 2 shots plane warms up moon in bg--blinker signal, plane taxis, signal tower, 2 shots plane takes off, pilots in cockpit at controls, right on top of the clouds 2 shots, night firessnow below 3 shots, incendiaries; pilots, controls, more fires, plane on way home

Date of Event: July 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (INDIANS RIOT FOR INDEPENDENCE)	Can No. 15-114	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SCORES KILLED IN INDIAN RIOTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4591X3
160	152			Can No. 550 FT.

Description and Remarks: sev. street scenes people walking around markers etc.--2 white clad figures of women, stores, signs etc.--closed stores barred, 2 shots, sign on door by Gandhi--more stores, crowds milling thru strs--group with hands upraised, Sikh cop, 3 shots sikhs ready for action, crowds listen to haranguer--2 shots cu speaker, more corwds applauding, crowds behind barbed wire, guarded by Sikhs on one side, 3 shots, police chasing crowds, all start to run broken window, more action chief police, broken str. lamp, soldiers on job, 3 shots--CUTS: ditto.

Date of Event: 8-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (ENVOYS ARRIVE FROM ORIENT) SOUND	Can No. 15-114	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ENVOYS HOME FROM ORIENT	GRAHAM HARDE HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	74			Cuts 4591X1,2 Can No. 913 FT.

Description and Remarks 2 shots of SS GRIPSHOLM--crowds at pier, Edw. S. Crocker 1st secy. arrives, cus greeted by women, cus with others--2 shots other consuls and reps arrive, cus 2 shots of Grew and he talks says its swell to be back on your native soil etc.--CUTS: add shots Jos. C. Grew talk--talk by Addison E. Southard Con. Gen. Hong Kong--others

JERSEY CITY, N.Y.

Date of Event 8-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR EFFORT STAMP & BOND DRIVE) (ABBOTT & COSTELLO IN N.Y. TO START SOUND.	Can No. 15-114	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SEPT. BOND DRIVE STARTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, N.Y.

MOTION PIX

Date of Event 8-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

inspected by Wavell--cus--armored cars--Wavell,with Injuns Gen.Jan C. Smuts,Churchill seated in Garden Br. Embassyll ls Smuts & Lord looking at baby son of Sir Miles & Lady Lampson,semi cu Lord in siren suit,cus with baby,cu babe, Lord holds baby--group Air Chief Marshall Sir Ted A Tedder, Gen.Sir Alan Brooke,Admiral Harwood,Gen Auchinleck,Gen. Wavell & others,semi Smuts,Churchill,Brooke & Harwood,Walking thru gardens,Lord & Smuts,cu Lord.

(2) 15-115-2

WAR THEATRE) (CHURCHILL VISITS MID-EAST WAR	Can No. 15-115	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MR. BULLFINCH GETS AROUND	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4602X2
71	63			Can No. 230 FT.

Description and Remarks Winnie wearing pith helmet--off plane,3 shots gunfire in desert--Churchill & Air Chief Marshal Tedder look over terrain--4 shots mud,Churchill gives V-sign to Aussies,enters tent,seated at mess--Winston Drinks beer--CUTS:with Sir Auchinleck--cus Lord saluting,pointing,with So.Africans--at rr station,lorry troops--guns firing,he looks over gun,salt flat marsh--mines keep out,wires,Aussies cheer,into car & away--at hdqtrs enters,at table eating & drinking Archie Wavell with Tedder--cu Wavell Indians

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (RUSSIAN GIRL SNIPER AGE 26 HONORED FOR KILLING 309 NAZIS)	Can No. 15-115	Roll No. 3

Subject: SHE SHOT 309 NAZIS	Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
30	25			Cuts 4592X4 Can No. 75 FT.

WASH DC

Description and Remarks: up steps shots of 26 yr.old Liudmila Pavlichenko with Sr.Lt.Vladimir Pchelintsev and Litvinov--cus shakes--sev. shots and cu gal--CUTS:ditto.

Date of Event: 6-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR
WASH DC

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

firing at plane,enemy down far away,destroyer moves in toward coast--enemy plane,bomb hit in water,huge geyser,planes in air,another downed,destroyer firing guns,3 shots,smoke rising from shore,communications man at phone,barges off shore,depstroyer firing,planes in air,planes skim water between barges,another wave of barges moving in,bomb hits on water, enemy plane hits channel,English planes in air,dropping Bombs Dieppe below,smoke rising,white strikes machine gun tracers neath planes over Dieppe,commentator talks lazy puffs smoke from cannon in air,more English planes in air--bomb hits below,English planes,more hits register below,English planes, smoke down below,English planes leave area--boats on way home,cus happy dirty faced soldiers,some wounded drinking coffee,American pilots return to airport,2 shots machanics work on plane,Rangers return,2 shots--add barges return,2 shots,soldier with top helmet blown out,damage on boat, shrapnel,strafing results,stack,preserver,wounded coming ashore 3 shots men walking being helped,fellow with big patch on shoulder,stretcher case,planes over channel,low spotter looking up (English plane lost and falls into drink chute comes down faraway)-pilot floating in water,helping him aboard,we see his face he smiles points into camera.

CUTS:ditto. (2) 15-115-4

WAR RANGERS, FREE FRENCH DAMAGE) ETC. (COMMANDOS RAID DIEPPE, CAUSE MUCH	Can No. 15-115	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
1ST PICTURES OF DIEPPE RAID	GAUMONT BRITISH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
592	584			4598X2.3,4,5

Can No. 700 FT.

Description and Remarks assault boats off shore in early 8-19-42 morn, 3 scenes, airfield making ready swell production scenes early morn and nite, pilots get into planes, planes take off 3 shots, planes in air, over the channel, large landing barges, planes overhead cutin, formations, many barges out in channel, french insignia on commando sailor talking on phone, laying smoke screen by destroyer, and is there(s Dieppe, smoke screen, boats off in haze, destroyer in action, planes in air, barges still moving in, enemy plane AACK AACK fire, bomb hits on water, destroyer in action-- more hits around barges, enemy plane diving, guns

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LaPorte--Mr. McGreer talk unused French & English--

(2) 15-115- Canada

WAR (CANADIAN COMMANDOS BURIED:69	CANADIANS RETURN FROM ORIENT)	Can No. 15-115	Roll No. CAN.LCLS

Subject LAST RITES FOR DIEPPE HEROES
REPATRIATES ON HOME SOIL

Cameraman
GEN.FILM:ASSOCIATED

Length 88-80 108-100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4592X5 103 FT. Can No. JUNE

Description and Remarks var.shots and angles of Canadian soldiers in slow procession,chaplains,dif. shots of interment in cross filled cemetery--CANADA:crowds at RR station--69 canadiens return from Orient--charge d'affaires E.D'Arcy McGreer formerly at Tokyo:Mr.& Mrs. Poy from Hong Kong--family--crowds at station,woman waving,another station crowds,nnns leaving train,group talk to nuns--followed by 2 priests pan group interview chinese from Hong Kong sev.snots,2 shots charge d'affrs--another shot crowds at rr station:add shots funeral Canadians at english cemetery--priests Rev.R.

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

convoy--battleship pan carriers,admiral Syfret--ls 2 carriers,cargo ship--signals--guns moved into positions cu loading pompoms,elevating Oerliken--gysers,blasts on water tracers fired twilight swell shots--after its over gun crews and thousands of empty shells--gunners out of gun tur ret--gunners smoking camels(?)gunners asleep--pan ships-- clergy,religious service--semi view injured survivors into ambulances off ships AT MALTA--survivors get paid and cloth ing shore leave--bandaged head types..

IN THE MEDITERRANNEAN SEA.

(2) 15-116-1

WAR PLANES) (CONVOY TO MALTA ATTACKED BY AXIS	Can No. 15-116	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MALTA CONVOY ATTACKED!	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
143	135			4601X1	435 FT.

Description and Remarks shot of ships in convoy--battle- AUG. 42
ships and 3 carriers,blinker signals,ammun-
ition loading AA shells,plane in air GERMAN
ackack up and around it--cutin AA gun firing--SHELL SHOTS
plane in air,shrapnel hits,bomb hits on the SKYFUL OF FLAK
water,AA gun,plane thru shrapnel,AA guns work-AND SHELLS
ing bursts in sky,duck shots,tracer bullets STEAMING UP
3 shots,cutin cu Capt.in binocs--bomb hits INTO SKY.
near destroyer,hits around carrier looks like
the EAGLE and its hit faraway--CUTS:air view
planes Gibraltar in bg,gv Rock--pan Rock to
ships in harbor,cus--shot of wake--var.shots

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (FDR SPEAKS, DEDICATES NAVY HOSPITAL)	Can No. 15-116	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FDR DEDICATES NAVY HOSPITAL	LYONS:GRAHAM:TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4600X3,4
113	105			Can No. 1020 FT.

Description and Remarks ls of Naval Medical Center Hospital--FDR parade arrives, crowds, marines uniformed Naval nurses, wheel chair cases, FDR on stand, FDR Talk 3 yrs tomorrow on Sept. 1st 1939, etc. this nation is didicated to defeat of tyrants--UU3:add shots speech Pearl Harbor, Labor, man hrs lost etc.-- scenic shots hospital, sign, patients in chairs-- ceremonies, crowds etc.

BETHESDA, MD.

Date of Event 8-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (RANGERS PREPARE FOR REAL THING)	Can No. 15-116	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. RANGERS TOUGHENED UP	SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	85			Cuts 4601X2 Can No. 640 FT.

Description and Remarks ls and cu Brig.Gen.Lucian K. Truscott looks over his US Ranger troops tossing the log up and down 2 shots,manhine gunner blazing away,landing boats under fire,machine gun,cu and ls boats under fire --cu and ls troops land,up the slope and under fire,cu soldier ready to cross stream-- over he goes just missing a bomb burst,the rains came--CUTS:ditto also commando officer looking on,ditto maneuvers.

IN NORTHERN IRELAND

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR RECORD FROM BRISBANE TO FRISCO (BRETT COMES HOME IN FORTRESS, BREAKS 15-116

Can No.

Roll No. 5

Subject: THE SWOOSE COMES HOME

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45	37			Cuts 4590X6 Can No. 150 FT.

Description and Remarks: 3 shots of Alexander the Swoose old Flying Fortress record breaking hop from Brisbane to Frisco in 36 hrs 10 min--3 shots of plane, cu name Swoose, cu Gen.Geo.H.Brett--Brett and crew, Brett enters plane--CUTS: pose cutin Maj.Frank Kurtz in pilots seat--add shots crew.

SEATTLE, WASH.

WAR

Date of Event: 9-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR LET THEM DOWN) SOUND (FDR TELLS SOLDIERS PEOPEE WILL NOT	Can No. 15-117	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FDR MESSAGE (YOUTH IN CU[illegible]) TO FIGHTERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

LABOR DAY TALK

Date of Event 9-7-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR RUSSIA, AFRICA & OTHER PLACES) (CHURCHILL RETURNS FROM TRIP TO	Can No. 15-117	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL BACK HOME	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 45947 Can No. 99 FT.
59	51			

Description and Remarks B-24 Consolidated Liberator in air nite time--Mrs. Churchill at field Waiting, B-24 taxies in, Churchill gets off plane and kisses wife silhouette in moon-light--also Air Chief Sir Chas Portal--LONDON rr train and crowds greet him--Winnie off--Tony Eden greets him, Churchill, Wife & Crowd--Gen. Maisky greets him, add reception.

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR SLOGANS SLOGANS ON THEIR LEGS) (GALS OF MODEL SCHOOL PAINT PATRIOTIC	Can No. 15-117	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WAR SLOGANS EASY ON EYES	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53	45			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks Gals of Vogue School for Models, use patriotic slogans on legs--sev. shots angles painting slogans & designs on legs--group 4, finishing touches, 2 pair gams-- with slogans, 3 with solgans, group 11 gals with painted shafts--SAME:ditto.

Date of Event 8-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (ARMY TESTS NEW 2000-LB BLOCK BUSTER) shell prod. shot bomb going down from bomb bay folo to ground	Can No. 15-117	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY TESTS air & gs drop ing 2000-LB BOMB huge eg. blasts.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS, MD.

NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Jap sign,raised American flag--cu Gen.Vandergrift and staff saluting colors--flag unfurled amphibian taxiing in,congratulations,shaking hands all around,ls of airfield and plane,natives riding in army truck empty invasion barges lying along shore,bathing in the raw back scrubbing single file one for all all for one--CUTS;ships cin convoy leaving Wellington Harbor,N.Z.--gen.activity ships at sea--enroute to destination,carriers,battleships,cruisers tec.join our convoy--FFs approaching convoy,circling and dipping low--shelling islands,Higgins boats preparing to debark,gun crew firing at planes,marines digging in machine gun emplacement on beach,Jap road sign--abondoned Jap camp--patrol bomber, General--add men bathing,officers

(2) 15-117-8

WAR (MARINES TAKE SOLOMON IS.FROM JAPS)	Can No. 15-117	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES RAID SOLOMON IS.	MARINE CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4605X1,2
244	236			Can No. 900 FT.

Description and Remarks ls seaful warships & transports 8-8-42
2 naval officers, swapping mail in heavy sea
more transports & warships, 2 scenes, cata-
pult plane, flies over boats, guns firing in
distance, smoke column on shore, guns in distance,
smoke on shore, fortresses over boats, marines
into landing barge, overside, warships firing at
shore installations, fortresses overhead, bomb
bits on shore, cu blinker, barges heading in,
warships firing, planes on shore, barges coming
in close, fortress overhead--ACK*ACK breaking
over warships, cu AA gun--American flag on mast
marines digging in on shore, cu Jap hdqtrs-

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (FLIERS WELCOMED BACK AFTER AIR	Can No. RAID) 15-117	Roll No. LCLS

Subject	Cameraman
SELMA KLEIN NEWEST QUEEN BOMBERS BACK AFTER AIR RAID	EDWARDS: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92-84 126-118				JUNK

Can No 4606X3 479 FT.

Description and Remarks ls contest, cu contestant 6 7--cu #2, another, crowd cu No.9--winner steps up, cu judges talent scouts--Selma gets cup crowd, cu pride of Asbury Park--CANADA: MacKenzie King welcomes fliers on behalf of Canada, Def.Min.Hon Ralston--Air Min.Sully with pilot Officer John Higham--King talking to wireless operator Sgt.Sveinson--introduce Air Min.Power--he talks sound, ls of parade, cutin flags, crowd closes in around heroes' cars, shake hands, second car folos--CUTS: ditto. fliers who bombed Saarbruecken--add Selma.

Date of Event 9-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

very confidential dateline SOUND
WAR OR HE WILL)
(FDR TELLS CONGRESS TO FIX PRICES

Can No.	Roll No.
15-118	1

Subject	Cameraman
FDR ASKS FOR PRICE FIXING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

FDR

Date of Event 8-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (AMERICAN SOLDIERS PARADE IN LONDON)	Can No. 15-118	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
YANKS PARADE IN LONDON	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87 ST PAULS CATHEDRAL IN BG	79			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks ls of parade American troops cus,crowds Amer. & Br. flags,parade,crowdd parade,flags atop bldgs,marines on parade, into Guildhall--old sgt.--cu Lord Mayor guy with wig carrying crown,interiors,Yanks applauding,big feast,4 shots,Amer.flag atop bldg.--cus:Brendon Bracken--Sir John Laurie's chief guest is Maj.Gen. Lee--etc.

LONDON, ENGLAND

9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR EFFORT
(IRENE DUNNE SELLS WAR BONDS)

Can No. 15-118

Roll No. 4

Subject: WAR BONDS GO LIKE HOT CAKES

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, NY

WAR BONDS

Date of Event 9-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (U.S. TROOPS ON GUARD IN ALASKA)	Can No. 15-119	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. TROOPS GUARD ALASKA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
71	63			481-X2	470 FT.

Description and Remarks soldiers marching thru thick fog, manning gun, come arunning, mail from home--2 shots, P-40s on field (Warshwks) loading plane with ammunition 2 shots, pilots run to planes, jump into cockpit, planes warm up, taxiing, takeoff, overhead shots OUTS: flying fighters in Alaska, insignias on planes etc. Maj. John Chennault in command son of AVG commander in Burma.--

IN ALASKA

Date of Event SEPT 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR EFFORT (SOLDIERS MARCHING, SCRAP METAL HEAP) 15-119	Can No.	Roll No.
		5

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL SPEEDS WAR EFFORT	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	92			4208X4,5,6 / 410 FT.

Description and Remarks 2 shots of statue in Sq. (SOLDIERS DAY)--crowds,cu For.Min.Aranha--cadets marching,review stand,Gen.Justo of Argentine,more marching,scrap metal drive 2 shots collect metal,kids bring in more--lil gal brings in kiddie auto, V for victory Democracy & Justice sign,atop pile,Hitler & Mussolini pee-pots--CUTS:in front of Catete Palace,workers parade,120th anniv.of Indep. Sept.7--var.cus Pres.Getulio Vargas saluting workers--gs and cus posters,people V-parade before Pres.--add shots.
RIO DE JANEIRO BRAZIL

Date of Event 9-2-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (R.A.F. PILOTS PRAY FOR SUCCESS)	Can No. 15-119	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
R.A.F. MARKS WAR'S 4TH YR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
63	55			4602K5 209 FT.

Description and Remarks cu marching on the field--ls ditto,crowd,pan of field,ls of flag (blue standard) raising,RAF salutes,plane over head,men standing in silence prayer period cu and ls singing men--CUTS:add shots.--

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 9-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (CZECHS HONOR AIR ACES)	Can No. 15-119	Roll No. CAN LCLS

Subject	Cameraman
WOODEN TIRES GOOD BUT LOUD CZECH HONORS FOR AIR ACES.	ASSOC.GAUMONT BR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98-90 78-71				JUNK JUNK

Description and Remarks sev.shots cars laid up by lack of tires,rolling wood tire and putting it on car,putting last nut on it and cu of construction,woman driver picking up a couple of fares at hotel,cu driver,pan to wheel,taxi rolls away and thru the city--ENGLAND:cus of Dr.E.Benesch gives medals to RAF,trio,cu Beaverbrook Jr.--eh gets medal cus,another gets medal,cu and the other gets medal cu--SOUND COMMENTARY:CUTS:ditto.

HALIFAX,N.S. CANADA:IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR INSPECTION TOUR) (WILLKIE LANDS IN NO.AFRICA ON	Can No. 15-120	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WILLKIE IN NO. AFRICA	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40	32			4602X8 260 FT.
				Can No. 4604X5 134 FT

Description and Remarks big B-24 Consolidated bomber taxiing in,Willkie hops out and shakes hands--cu of Willkie--Willkie & Casey,cu Wendell--CUTS:also in reception comm. Amer.Min.Alexander Kirk,R.G.Casey,Maj.Gen. Maxwell,Air Vice Marshall McClaghry--Br. aide de camp Capt.Noel Arnott--also Brazil Ambassador--

IN NO.AFRICA.
(EGYPT)

9-2-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

arriving--Gen.Sir Alan Brooke,Sir Archibal Wavell,cu--
speech by Churchill on beating Hitler--Gorky street,cars
enroute to Kremlin--departure scenes,return to airfield
early dawn on rainy Sunday morn--shaking of hands etc.Lord,
others in bomber and taxiing shot, and takeoff for Britain
and home.--

MOSCOW,USSR

(2) 15-120-5

WAR TALK UNUSED CONFERENCE) (CHURCHILL IN MOSCOW FOR WAR	Can No. 15-120	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL IN MOSCOW	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120	112			4611X3 520 FT.

Description and Remarks cu of B-24 Consolidated bomber coming in,cu Molotov,cu US soldier,planes taxis,big shots walk over to plane,cu Churchill out of belly of plane,shakes with the reception comm--cu Earl Harriman,Churchill Harriman and others,2 shots parading by Churchill,3 flags US,Br.&Red--nose of ship Zombie--cu Amer.Pilots,Churchill Molotov Stalin & Harriman seated themselves at the Kremlin,Stalin fixes himself,cu group,cu Lord & Joe standing--SOUND:Mr.Standley Amb. Air Archibald Clark-Kerr,Br.,Marshall Shaposhnikov Soviet chief of staff,others--Commando plane

Date of Event 8-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR EFFORT (GIRLS REPLACE MEN IN NAVY YARD)	Can No. 15-120	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GIRLS ON JOB AT NAVY YARD	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	58			[illegible] FT.

Description and Remarks breaks 141 yr tradition at Bklyn Navy Yd--men and women going to work --girls being examined by dock,gals in classroom studying blueprints 3 shots,working on machine,seated in classroom,blackboard insturction on welding,cu instructor, cus var type head cus of gals,ls classroom [illegible]:gals arriving entering plantetc.add workshop.

BROOKLYN,NY.

Date of Event 9-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR EFFORT IN TEXAS.DEPT.TRAILER) SOUND
(TY POWER ASKS PEOPLE TO BUY BONDS 15-120

Can No.

Roll No.
TRAILER

Subject
TYRONE POWER
WAR BONDS TRAILER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
(SURVIVORS OF YORKTOWN LAND ON	15-121	1

Subject	Cameraman
YORKTOWN SURVIVORS	FOX: MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119 (HAWAII)	111			4616X1,2

Can No. 792 ft.

Description and Remarks survivors on auxiliary escort pulls in, injured come down on big litter, 2 shots, Admiral Nimitz & staff look on, stretcher case coming down gang plank, carry injured sailer down, stretcher into ambulance sailers under own steam some are injured, 6 shots of other survivors, group in S[illegible] R[illegible] 3 shots make it four, other sailers, tattooed group, cu Coral Sea & Midway battle tattoos 3 rousing cheers of mob--CU S: also survivors of destroyer HAMMANN--add shots.

IN THE PACIFIC

Date of Event 8-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (FDR SPURS CAPTURED JAP FLAG)	Can No. 15-121	Roll 2

Subject	Cameraman
FDR SPURNS JAP FLAG	LYONS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4608X7,8
35	27			Can No. 148 ft.

Description and Remarks At White House:Lt.Gen.Thomas Holcomb, commandant Marine Corps offers Jap captured flag to FDR(caputred on Makin Is) --Gen.shows flag,cu FDR looking on CUTS: ditto.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 9-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR EFFORT
(METAL SCRAP DRIVE BEING SPEEDED UP)

Can No.	Roll No.
15-121	4

Subject	Cameraman
METAL SCRAP DRIVE SPEEDED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.
KENNETH SQ., PA.

Date of Event 8-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (ALEUTIAN BASE CHECKS JAPS)	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ALEUTIAN BASE CHECKS FOE	HEARST (SIGNAL CORP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4614X3
82	74			Can No. 770 ft.

Description and Remarks loading huge bombs on Consol- idated B-24 bomber,pilots out of houses, var.shots loading,looking over maps,climb aboard, pilot signals okay,taxi shot,takes off, in the air,over snow capped mountain, 2 shots in air flying with bomber from other plane,over water sev.shots--CUTS: add shots also C-46 cargo carryin transport unloading cargo,big tires,oxygen for pilots and supplies in gen to men--

ALASKA

Date of Event 9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

cu mob of them lying around,officers look over Jap equipt. 2 shots,jap officers 2 shots,jap prisoners,3 shots pall of smoke rises from island--CUTS:add shots.

GUADALCANAL (SOLOMON IS)

(2) 15-122-1

WAR (OUR VICTORY IN SOLOMONS A GREAT ONE)	Can No. 15-122	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE CAPTURE OF SOLOMONS GREAT VICTORY	NAVY FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4616X3,4 / Can No. 1100 ft.
251	-1			

Description and Remarks ls of convoy enroute to Jap held Island--2 shots rough sea swell--lis-tening post,boats plow thru water--bring u ammunition 2 shots,load gun,guns firing,2 shots swell stuff,hits on shore,cu gun sighter anti aircraft fire 2 shots,cruiser burning,still fi firing guns,gun sighter,guns firing,2 shots AA fire cus swell urs blastin away--AA breaks in sky--big boats move in US patrol plane over island shot of airfield from air,assault boats move in,3 shots,officer,cutin,on land officers looking over new positions,dead japs 2 shots

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date
SWELL CUTIN LOADING & FIRING GUNS	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR EFFORT OF MEN) (KAISER OFFERS JOBS TO THOUSANDS	Can No. 15-122	Roll No. 2

Subject THOUSANDS IN LINE FOR JOBS WITH KAISER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

NATL. DEF.

9-23-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR EFFORT KEEP SAILORS WARM) (TURN IN YOUR OLD FUR PIECES TO	Can No. 15-122	Roll No. 3

Subject SEAMEN GET FUR VESTS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

FURS

9-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR EFFORT SCRAP DRIVE) (TAKE CORNICE OFF ROOF TO AID	Can No. 15-122	Roll No. 4

Subject XXXXXXXXXXXX
SCRAP DRIVE HITS ROOF

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

NATL. DEF.

9-23-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR EFFORT WAFS) (WOMEN ORGANIZE FERRY UNIT CALLED	Can No. 15-122	Roll No. 5

Subject GIRLS ORGANIZE AIR FERRY UNIT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWCASTLE, DELAWARE

WAFS

9-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (GREW WARNS PEOPLE OF CRUELTY IF JAP WIN)	Can No. 15-122	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman
GREW WARNS OF CRUELTY IF JAPANESE WIN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

WAR BONDS

9-20-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR LOSING THE WAR) SOUND (BARD OF NAVY TELLS PEOPLE WE ARE	Can No. 15-123	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BARD OF NAVY IN STERN TALK TO AMERICANS	LYONS:GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4626X2
199	189			Can No. 670ft.

Description and Remarks says we have been very lax, believing we are winning the war, but we are not, we are losing the war period, etc. and what are you going to do about it... retakes in cuts.

WAR WASH:D.C.

Date of Event 9-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR AUSSIES) (LOYAL BLACKS BRING FOOD TO	Can No. 15-123	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LOYAL BLACKS FEED AUSSIES	BAILEY (AUST.GOVT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4623X4 Can No. 370ft.
94	86			

Description and Remarks boats,rafts,big powered canoe upstream,unloading Safari crosses footbridge 3 shots,cross difficult log bridge--cu long natred ape,elev.long line into the hills 3 shots,reach outpost--CUTS:these are supply lines from Pt.Moresby thru Owen Stanley Mts. ...Kokoda etc. to feed Allies,and keep communications going.

NEW GUINEA:WAR

Date of Event 8-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

native sailing boats,street market--buy string bananas--
main st.US sailors & soldiers shopping--US tanks cu Colonel
in charge US & Dutch command--field radio setup--well equip
ped Dutch troops--Dutch troops marching var.shots machine
guns--air shots patrol bomber--convoy,sentry DIVI DIVI tree

ARUBA,D.W.I.:WAR

(2) 15-123-3

WAR (U.S. MEN GUARD ARUBA FROM RAIDS)	Can No. 15-123	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
US FORCES GUARD ARUBA	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4625X1,2
73	65			Can No. 1070ft.

Description and Remarks: American flag, and soldiers parade--Dutch soldiers man machine gun, 2 shots, oil tanks and refineries, sev. shots loading oil on boat. Amer. soldiers on guard guns and everything, 4 shots, loading bombs on plane, cus, sev. shots, takeoff, looks like a Dougles, patrolling the freighters below air shots over tankers & freighters below-- OUTS: AA and sub guns on island--semis--soldiers in positions, retreat--posts on lookout for subs--telescopes--large gun, cu alert--mechanical windmills, refinteries--sentries--

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

munitions,sequence in home save fuel,on a farm ls and cu testing for coal,another shots man digging coal and looking at it,sev.sc.mining coal dif.fases,cu of miner,sev.shots farming--CANADA:in a car sniper and sniper L.Pavlichenko, cu sign welcome Soviet War heroes,placing wreath,crowds, singing register,crowds shaking hands with women war worker crowds,Premier Hepburn shakes hands with snipers,immense growd,gal is greeted flowers from Hepburn crowds,Hepburn talks sound to end....Nikolai Krasavchenko youth leader IN CUTS:Lt.V.Pchevintsev red sniper killed 152 Maj.Gen. C. Constantine--visits John Inglis Plant where Brenn guns are mfg.--AL Ainsowrth vp of Co.--Mayor Conboy of Toronto.

MARIETTA,GA.EGYPT ENG.TORONTO CAN:WAR EFFORT

(2) 15-123 - Locale

WAR EFFORT WAR:HONOR PTA FOUNDER:MINES GIVE COAL FOR ENG)
(GIRL SNIPER IN TORONTO:TRAIN DOGS FOR 15-123 LOCALS

Subject STATES HONOR PTA FOUNDER:DOGS MAKE GOOD MPs:BRITAIN FARMS FOR NEW COAL: TORONTO HAILS GIRL SNIPER.

Cameraman SANDERS:HEAR GAUMONT BR.ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
75-67 91-83 117-109 135-127				junk 4612X6	junk 150 ft.
				Can No. 4626X1	630ft.

Description and Remarks ls of ceremonies,Mayor Blair cu talking,Mrs.Wm.Kleyzer Natl Pres.--Mrs. Robt Long--cu lifting Alaice B.Roberts 4 yr old to unveil,women dropping sand from dif. states,dif.stone flags of stone from dif. states,placing wreath,cu memorial--MIL.POLICE TRAINING:walking dogs,cu boxer,he charges man pulls arm,cu panting dog,shots dogs on leash, over the hurdles,jumping sev.shots angles up fences,cus over,one gets stuck,makes it-- COAL MINES:ext.of coal mine--down below mining coal;factory bldg,sev.shots,mfg.including shells,couple shots transportation train pulling

Date of Event 9-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR EFFORT CARRIER USS LEXINGTON IS LAUNCHED)
(US FLEET STRENGTHENED AS NEW TALK U[illegible]

5-123 9

Roll No. -0-

Subject	Cameraman
NEW CARRIER THE LEXINGTON IS LAUNCHED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUINCY, MASS: USN

9-26-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

pilot waves,in cockpit,planes taxi,cu Stinky taxies,ground crew waves,takeoff,planes low over field,plane overhead over our plane swell shots for montage,takeoffs fill screen in air,along we go overhead see planes formations above our bomber,squadron in air,ditto over France(ROUEN)eggs dropping far below,jerky shots of hits on RR yds--plane in air,add bomb hits jerky,plane in air attacked by German fighters, gunners sight,more of the target area,hits,planes on way go home,nearing field swell shots,ground crew others waiting on field,plane coming in flaps down,signal operator Brig.Gen. Ira C.Eaker out plane,greeted by Maj.Gen.Carl Spaatz--ls & cu press around Eaker,the crew of Birmingham Blitz interviewed--cu crew and see Sgt West gunner who shot down 1st German fiter--OUTS:add fueling forts,munitions belts--combat crews arrive on bikes--Raf sgt.talk,Capt.R.E.Flack pilots Yankee Doodle of Gen.Eaker,Col.Armstrong and Capt.Flack--planes taxiing,takeoffs airshots formations swell--int.showing waist gunners,radio man,navigator & bombardier--at controls--North Carolina plane--Spaatz & Eaker interview-Capt. Flack talk--Col.Armstrong & Maj.Tibbetts interrogated by Capt.A.Clark--also Capt.Musselwhite interviewed ,his crew etc.

SEE:IN ENGLAND.(2)15-124-1

WAR (PART SOUND) (U.S.AIRMEN IN THEIR FIRST RAID OVER FRANCE)	Can No. 15-124	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. AIRMEN IN FIRST RAID OVER FRANCE	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
252	242			Cuts 4623X1,2,3 Can No. 2045 ft.

Description and Remarks: shoot you're faded insignia on Fortress,dolly out to gunners--mechanics repairing,reddying forts,cus angles,cu Birmingham Blitzkrieg,mechanic works on belly gun,mechanics work on Baby Doll,combat crews being breifed SOUND TARGET location--crew members listening,officer speaks--officer points to map,another crewman,cu Johnny tilt face,ext rolling up bombs 2 shots,riding on bomb,message to Schikey,loading bomb scenic shot bombay opens,rolling up bombs--loading crew goes to Planes,climbing aboard--put bomb sight aboard,last man in closes door--

Date of Event 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR EFFORT SAYS GEN.SOMERVELL) SOUND (WE MUST TRUST THE NATION'S LEADERS	Cam. No. 15-124	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TRUST NATION'S LEADERS SAYS SOMERVELL	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
175	165			Cuts 4626X2 Can No. 500 ft.

Description and Remarks: int.at desk:cu silent and sound sev.lens changes as he hits Monday morning quarter backs nd powderpuffers country clubbers,saboteurs etc.--CUTSditto

WASH.D.C. WAR EFFORT

Date of Event: 9-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR LAGUARDIA IN SCRAP PLEA (WAVELL VISITS DESERT FRONT, MAYOR	SOUND No. 15-124	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject	Cameraman
WAVELL VISITS DESERT FRONT LAGUARDIA IN SCRAP PLEA	HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
88-80 61-53				4612X5 180ft Can No. 4627X2 202ft.

Description and Remarks Cu Gen. Wavell, ls of Indian troops Sikhs, sev. shots inspects them, talking to Injun officers, at table maps, 2 shots men learning how to read maps, 2 shots class-room, learning English, ls of medern tanks, sev. shots tanks passing by--CUTS: ditto. FIORELLO H. LAGUARDIA: talk by Hizzoner on Scrap Drive to beat Axis. CUTS DITTO.

EGYPT: NYC WAR

8-8-42
Date of Event 9-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (ARMY PUSHES TOWARD TOKYO IN ALEUTIAN ISLANDS)	Can No. 15-125	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY PUSHES TOWARD TOKYO IN ALEUTIANS	PATHE (SIGNAL CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4635X3
123-113				Can No. 755 ft.

Description and Remarks: cu troops on transport, choppy seas, ls convoy, sev. shots, disembarking, 3 shots into assault boats in rough sea--boats unloading men come ashore, Jeep, 2 shots artillery, supplies via daisy chain, 2 shots, camp shots pup tents, very bleak, cooking stove egc. around campfire--CUTS: sign 2640 mi to Tokyo--Brig Gen. Landrum cus on Is--supplies on beach, etc. ls gen. views.

ALEUTIANS I S. (ANDREANOFF IS) (ALASKA)

Date of Event: 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR FLITE FROM BRISBANE TO WASH. D.C. (GEN.ARNOLD DECORATED FOR HIS RECORD 15-125	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.ARNOLD DECORATED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: FLITES

10-2-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR EFFORT SUDCESS) (N.Y.SCRAP METAL DRIVE A BIG	Can No. 15-125	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SCRAP DRIVE IN N.Y. BOOMING	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	57	(QUEENS	DIRVE)	Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:NATL.DEF.

10-2-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR MERRITT GETS VS AWARD) (NORWEGIAN PLANES CHRISTENED, COL.	Can No. 15-125	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
NORWEGIAN PLANES CHRISTENED COL.MERRITT GETS VS AWARD	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128-120				junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Princess Martha of Norway and childrn 5 yr Harald and 2 sis Ragnhild and Astrid look at planes,cutin officer,tearing off first plate Spirit of NY,Mexico,El Gaucho,DenmardkLittle Norway,cutin Prince & Princess--pilot gets into plane,props turn over and plane takes off,wife and childran of Lt.Col.Merritt--cutin children,get citation from Maj.Gen.Roberts of Dieppe--cu VC sketch--his ma with pix of officer,cu pix--CUTS: Gen.C.G.Fleischer,Lt.Col.Reistad,cus dif. planes christened--talks by Mrs.Merritt--ne is now a prisoner of War in Germany

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (R.A.F.BOMBERS WRECK PARIS PLANT)	Can No. 15-126	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
R.A.F.BOMBERS WRECK PLANTS IN PARIS RAID	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4632X3
126	116			Can No. 385ft

Description and Remarks bombers formation in air,from the air,over France,Seine,Paris below--cu bombay opens,cus shower bombs drop,side shot, kerplunk hit,big cu bldg hit,ruins,cutin flash nite burning,damage daytime,var.shots. confiscated films,back in England looking over photos&maps before & after raid,cu map Goodrich plants outlined 1 and 2,see target before bomb hit,then after--CUTS:add shots bombers takeoff,in air,over France,etc.--add stills ruins bombhits etc.return to England add shots nite ruins libr bombing London

IN FRANCE IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (TANKS NAMED AFTER CHURCHILL)	Can No. 15-126	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TANKS NAMED FOR CHRUCHILL	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
47	39			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks 3 shots rolling along--cu one goes by--ls many,cu one,ls down the hill--mob of them--CUTS:ditto.

ENGLAND

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (U.S. TANKMEN GET MEDALS)	Can No. 15-126	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.TANKMAN DECORATED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4618X5 Can No. 150 ft
55	47			

Description and Remarks troops marching out,cu Gen. G.Alexander making presentations--boys wait for decorations,5 US boys get it--cu Aussie gets it,Gen.Maxwell shakes with boys,soldiers draped over tank,2 shots--CUTS:Sir.A.Tedder presents letters--Maj. Gen.L.Brereton presents (we used him) ditto.

EGYPT

Date of Event 9-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (U.S.SOLDIERS TRAIN IN SOUTH SEAS)	Can No. 15-127	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.TROOPS TRAINING IN SOUTH SEAS	SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
89	79			4639X3	570ft

Description and Remarks: mob scenes of boys come running to camera,officer in fg,3 shots native negroes jitting and joving,jeeps on parade 4 shots dif.angles,thru fense,rough terrain thru stream,4 shots,screen water,soldiers running into water also jeeps--one guy sinks--CUTS thru smoke spots,maneuvers thru streams etc.-- jeeps etc.July 4th parade,Maj.Gen.Patch-- Bastille Day parade,Free French troops etc.

NEW CALEDONIA (FR.POSSESSION)

Date of Event: 7-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (MORE POWER FOR ALUMINUM)	Can No. 15-127	Roll No. CAN.LCL

Subject	Cameraman
MORE POWER FOR ALUMINUM	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4639X2 Can No. 505ft.
92	84			

Description and Remarks Governor Gen.Duke of Athlone 10-9-42
Date of Event
and others inspect Dam,other scenes of Dam cus and ls,Athlone and party walking by Dam in bg,crowds,walking by,inside storehouse of alumunum,sev.shots looking on while pouring etc.--CUTS:Mr.Powell prexy of Aluminum Co--int.plants pouring ingots cus aluminum molds--

NO. QUEBEC

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

on,handling ammunition,cu Chinese at phone,fire guns,Stilwel
Sun looking on,fire more guns,Stilwell addressing chinese
soldiers in Chinese(?)3 shots,cutin cu types chinese soldier
loatening,4 shots,chinese soldiers on the march,ls rear side
view CUTS:3 officers Lt.Col.Frank Dorn,Col.Robt.P.Williams,
Lt.Col.Frank D.Merrill receive silver stars from General--
citations ready by Col.Wm E.Bergen--add silver stars to Col.
Geo.W.Sliney,Capt.Eugene Laybourn,Maj.Gordon Seagrave,Maj.
Donald M.O'Hara and Capt.John Grindley by General

IN INDIA

(2) 15-128-1

WAR ART OF MODERN WARFARE) (GEN.STILWELL TEACHES CHINESE TH	Can No. 15-128	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.STILWELL TRAINS CHINESE TO BEAT THE JAPS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4638X2,3
225	215			Can No. 793 ft.

Description and Remarks walking shot of Uncle Joe with Lt.Gen.L.J.Sun,cu Joe pan to Sun--chinese wounded being cared for,American MDs inspecting teeth of soldats--Stilwell decorates docs--3 men who were decorated,Amer.big guns arriving--chinese get instructions from Amer.officers--get instruction on field pieces from Amerks 4 shots--Stilwell and Sun others watch,machine gun instruction,how to assemble 3 shots, instructions on rifle range,2 shots,Stilwell looking them over on range,2 shots,rifle practice,Joe walks to targets inspects shots with Chinese,fire mortar instruction,Sun looks

Date of Event 8-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR EFFORT SCRAPPED) (OLD BATTLESHIP USS OREGON TO BE	Can No. 15-128	Roll No. 2

Subject USS OREGON GOES TO SCRAP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, ORE: NAVY

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR EFFORT DISCUSS WAR PLANS (NEW AIRCRAFT COUNCIL MEETS TO	Can No. 15-128	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW AIRCRAFT COUNCIL MEETS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:AVIATION

Date of Event 10-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR EFFORT
(PRAYERS START SCRAP METAL DRIVE)

Can No. 15-128

Roll No. LCLS

Subject GEORGIA 48 U OF MISS 13:RECRUITING FOR NAVY BOOMING:PRAYERS BEGIN FOR SCRAP DRIVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEMPHIS, TENN:LOUISVILLE, KY:FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR PLANE ATTACK) CONVOY TO RUSSIA BEATS OFF AXIS	Can No. 15-129	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CONVOY TO RUSSIA BEATS OFF NAZI ATTACK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	83			Cuts 4627x6 Can No. 178ft.

Description and Remarks Cutin German Plane overhead, guns of warship open up, AA, pompoms etc-- shrapnel bursts over boat, 2 planes skimming water, No. 1 torpedo bombers, spotters with glasses, bomb hits on water nearby, planes mast high, column of smoke, rising from boat sev. shots burning merchant ships, smoke etc transferring men from one boat to another & shots, convoy all nice and peaceful & serene again--cuts:on flagship SCYLIA, Lt. Commdr. McKean commentator on job--Rear Adm. Burnett slung aboard destroyer in chair--etc.

SOMEWHERE IN THE ARCTIC

10-1-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (AUSSIE DOG JOINS THE U.S.ARMY)	Can No. 15-129	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AUSSIE JOINS U.S. ARMY	CINESOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	68			Junk

Description and Remarks: Prvt Buddy Barker, American soldiers atten, officer gives dog his papers puts it on dog, put hat on dog, dog gets 3 day pass, dog with pass in mouth, along street on leash, at bar, doesn't like stuff, tree shaking, tilt down and we see dog and gal friend--CUTS:ditto.

Date of Event: 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

stretcher case,cus,gal talks to him,soldier arm in cast, coffee,Min.Defense Power shakes hands,cu Rev.J.A.Sabourin, pan soldiers,fellow lighting cigarette for scot--Minister talk to end--RAF DOOD DEMONSTREATION:walking shots,canteen with soldiers,at camp inspect food,cus etc.--shots of Lord insects--CUTS:ditto.Lt.J.Counsel stretcher military cross arrivals,Pvt.A.Ferguson--Black Watch,Sgt.Maj.Gouk--shots Lt. ColMenard wins Dist.Serv.--Sgt Maj.Levesque--Bob Bowman radio correspondent and Capt.Ronald Murray--talk by Capt.D. Krancis--

BIRMINGHAM,ALA. MID EAST. MONTREAL,CAN. ENGLAND.

(2) 15-129-Locals

WAR (CANADA HAILS DIEPPE HEROES;TUNE UP TANKS:RAF FOOD DEMONSTRATION)	15-129	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject ALABAMA 8 TENN 6:TUNING UP TANKS; CANADA HAILS DIEPPE HEROES:LORD WOOLTON AT FOOD SHOW

Cameraman SANDERS MGM ASSOC:GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98-92 158-150 134-126 50-42				JUNKED NO CUTS

Can No. 4352X3 330ft.

Description and Remarks: LEGION FIELD:crowds,Ala pass good for 23,crowds,Ala carries reverse 18--crowds,cutback tackle to the 10,crowds run around l.end,crowds and pickup 20 yd line fore score--TANKS IN EGYPT:repair stations set up,wireless,test radio,Royal Electr.& Mchan. engineers,greasing,tanks,trucks,gunnery test recoil heavy gun,test run,mile loose sand, thru it,great clouds swell liar cu polo shots full screen--sev.and cu driver & other out dusty--CANADA:crowds heroes,off train,one soldiers kisses family,another kisses gal gals greet anotner--crowds,sev.shots soldiers

Date of Event: 10-17-42

Used No.	Date
set	
OKAY	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR AIR FORCE) (EAGLE PILOTS TRANSFERRED TO U.S.	Can No. 15-130	Roll No. 1

Subject "EAGLE PILOTS TRANSFER TO U.S.ARMY AIR CORPS"	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:USAAC

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR BY U.S.FLIERS) (CAPTURED JAP ZERO PLANE TESTED	Can No. 15-130	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CAPTURED JAP ZERO PLANE IS TESTED IN U.S.	JOHNSON:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
48	38			4651x3.4	451ft.

Description and Remarks

Jap Zero tested at Naval Air Station,No.Is.,San Diego--1s plane,2 shots tail,cu insignia Zero 2--step with pushbut on pilot climbs in--instrument board 2 shots zero in air flying along from camera plane peels off and away from camera like greased lightning--CUTS:Lt.Commander E.R.Sanders enters cockpit for flite--

SAN DIEGO,CAL.(PACIFIC COAST)

10-14-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR "AIR RAID") CAMDEN EVACUATED IN NEW JERSEY	Can No. 15-130	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
EVACUATE CITY IN "AIR RAID"	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR RAID PREC.:CAMDEN,NJ

10-18-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR EFFORT USED BY ALLIED NATIONS) (NEW SAND CONTAINING OIL TO BE	Can No. 15-130	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEW OIL FOR ALLIED NATIONS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALBERTA, CAN: NAT'L. DEF.

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (MALTA THE ISLAND FORTRESS GETS	THE GEORGE CROSS)	Can No. 15-130	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	ISLAND FORT ISL DECORATED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
81	73			JWR

Description and Remarks at bomb shattered Palace Sq-- bldg with English flag atop--soldiers atten-- ls ceremonies and crowd,cu Sir George Bor chief Justice receives award--crowds applaud. Borg walks to stand lays downaward,cu of George Medal 4-12-42--guard of honor,crowds, run to see medal,2 shots types look on,cu cross,Kings letter--shots of Lord Gort C in C presents cross--CUTS:ditto.

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR ISLANDS BATTLE) (US FORCES REPEL JAPS IN SOLOMON	Can No. 15-131	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. FORCES REPULSE JAPS IN SOLOMONS	MARINE CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4657x2
166	156			Can No. 300ft.

Description and Remarks 3 shots of dead japs strewn all over the beach, Japs prisoners being put to work, live ones, captured jap binoculars 2 shots, captured jap steamroller, 2 shots, smoothing off flying field, sev. shots with Jap roller--Amer. planes taxi in, Douglas Marine planes, 2 shots, boy taking bath Sept. more, jap prisoners, 2 shots, cus being questioned. Jap officer, cu another, add shots of slimy motley crew lying down herded in group--note cleft shoes--cu's:ditto.

SOLOMON ISLAND

Date of Event 10-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR EFFORT SOUND NATIONS LEADERS) (SEN.LODGE TELLS U.S.TO BACK	Can No. 15-131	Roll No. 2

Subject BACK LEADERS URGES DODGE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON, MASS:LODGE

10-25-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD WAR RICKENBACKER) (OLD WW 1 FILMS SHOWING EDDIE	Can No. 15-131	Roll No. 3

Subject RICKENBACKER IS MISSING ON SO.SEA FLIGHT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:RICKENBACKER

Date of Event 10-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (GEN. MacARTHUR VISITS THE FRONT)	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.MacARTHUR AT THE FRONT	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	70			Cuts 4657x1 Can No. 356ft

Description and Remarks

Gen.MacArthur,Blamey & Min. for Army Francis M. Forde--Yank watching,Mac & Blamey,cu Mac,he gives medal Silver Star to Verne Haughland War Corr.AP--Mac in jeep, passing black devils in woodland turnpike, shots,3 shots,cutins Papuan natives on road, Mac & Blamey drinking,cu Mac--CUTS:Gen.Herring and Gen.Allen in pix--Maj.Gen.Geo.Kenney,Brig. Gen.Ken Walker--at Papua Hotel,Mac,soldiers around etc.ls arriving,out FF,cu out.

PORT MORESBY,NEW GUINEA.

Date of Event 9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR ACTION AT MIDWAY) (COL.W.C.SWEENEY GETS DSC FOR FROM ARNOLD	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MIDWAY HERO IS DECORATED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: HEROES

Date of Event 10-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR EFFORT SHIPYD) (HUGE TANKER IS LAUNCHED IN KAISER	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HUGE TANKER IS LAUNCHED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, ORE: LAUNCHING

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (SIX OLD WW SUBS GO FOR SCRAP)	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 4

Subject SIX OLD SUBS GO FOR SCRAP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA:SUBS

11-15-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR EFFORT (ARMY SAVING FATS FOR TNT)	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY SAVING FATS FOR TNT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROCKFORD, ILL: NATL. DEF.

10-23-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR EFFORT STILTS FOR FASTER WORK (WAR WORKERS BUILDING BARRACKS USE step & regular	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 8

Subject 8 FOOT GIANTS NEWEST IDEA IN WAR WORK	**Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. LEWIS, WASH: NATL. DEF.

10-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

tanks moving up,dead Germans in fg,Reds infantry moving up, burning bldgs under shellfire,2 shots,burning bldgs,infantry moving up,damaged Nazi tanks 3 shots,dead,cus damaged Nazi guns,3 shots,burning tank guns,dead Germans pan,4 shots,2 shots mob German prisoner herded--CUTS:Soviet sub which scored hits on Tirpitz--Adm.Nicolas Loonin decorated man--Maj.Gen.Petrol--gets Order of Lenin--shots of graves,soldier bereaved and women etc.at graves,etc.

IN RUSSIA.

(2) 15-132-10

WAR AT STALINGRAD) (RUSSIANS START BIG OFFENSIVE	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIANS OPEN BIG OFFENSIVE AT STALINGRAD	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4656x3 Can No. 400ft/
193	183			

Description and Remarks huge mobs of tanks on train moving up, front and rear, soldiers on march- couple of women soldiers, column troops in hills, mobs, tanks into action, firing etc. battle is joined, big guns speak, huge explosion--Reds move up gun under heavy fire-- machine guns working, explostion dead and wounded in shell hole, carrying in wounded ? shots cu Red sniper, Nazi is shot/, Nazi running up, sniper fires, Nazi dead, falls--5 shots explosion, gun goingoff, explosion guns boom booming, explosions, hits back of German lines,

Date of Event 9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

give Can.Third Victory Loan to sign--signs,etc.--CUTS: AT CALLANDER,ONT.leaving,family shots with other members--5 lil grips--names,in car scenes,dinner shots,add Conant int.kid on lap,group etc.

SANTA ROSE,CALIF.

TORONTO,ONT.

(2) 15-132- Locale

WAR BONDS (EDNA MAY NEW U STARLET HELPS SELL WAR BONDS)	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. LCLS

Subject EDNA MAY AIDS WAR BOND SALE
QUINTS STEP OUT IN AID OF WAR DRIVE

Cameraman MCHENRY:ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89-81 102-94				4632x4 295ft Can No. 4656x1 507ft

Description and Remarks Edna May new U starlet returns to home town help in War Bond Drive:going thru crowd as they applaud,ls Welcome Home Edna May on step City Hall--she presents check for pay in pix for bonds--crowds--she waves,shakes hands gives script to woman Shadow of a Doubt to Mrs.B.Weyler Kellogg Editor of Newspaper--crowds,dress,shots with pix Edna with classmates--CUTS:on platform train with papa & mama Dionne--train leaves--int.playing piano,out train,standing on platform outside points 3 dif.signs buy Victory Bonds--ls Premier Hon.Gordon Conant[illegible] kids

Date of Event 10-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (REDS ADVANCE ON VOLGA FRONT)	stukas attack pontoon crossing	Can No. 15-133	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW RUSSIAN ADVANCE ON VOLGA FRONT	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
65	55			4645x7	210ft

Description and Remarks crossing a pontoon bridge--Red 8-25-42 soldiers running across,5 shots,cu of German dive bombers in air bomb hits near bridge, soldiers running AA machine gunner cutin German planes,CUTIN AA guns,3 shots still running across bridge & dispersing--CUTS: Red patrolman,captures Nazi pilot bathing in river,--cu camouflaged Red thru wood, deploys,thru telescope see Nazi and captured, walking him away...

IN RUSSIA.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (US WARSHIPS GUARD BRAZILIAN CONVOY)	Can No. 15-133	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.WARSHIPS HELP TO GUARD BRAZIL CONVOY.	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
64	54			4661x1	630ft

Description and Remarks convoy leaves Rio, Sugar Loaf in bg--soldiers on ship, sev.shots, escorting US & Brazil war ships--soldiers lookouts on ship, shot convoy, cus spotters shots of troops--checking life jackets, 2 shots, cus spotters, 2 shots, escorting boats, convoy nears destination soldiers on decks at pier, down gangplank etc. sev.shots CUTS: dd shots convoy enroute, arrive, disembarking, onto trains, leaving docks, etc.-- at docks

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL TO RECIFE, PERNAMBUCO.

Date of Event 10-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR EFFORT (THOUSANDS OF TEEN-AGE BOYS LEAVE FOR CAMP) Penn Sta. L.I. small towns, train thru flags etc	Can No. 15-133	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS OF TEEN-AGE BOYS OFF FOR CAMP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP UPTON, NY · DRAFT

10-29-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR EFFORT (GOVT.ASKING FOR OLD SNAPSHOTS)	Can No. 15-133	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GOVT.ASKING FOR OLD SNAPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK.NY:OSS

Date of Event 10-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (MOST BOMBED CITY UNDERGOING REPAIRS)	Can No. 15-133	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MOST-BOMBED CITY RAPIDLY BEING REBUILT	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
75	65			4645x6	170ft

Description and Remarks

shot of bombs hitting city of Chungking hits all over the place and bombs droo ing in Kailing River adjourning the Yangtse--reconstruction work,2 shots bldg bombed,streets,houses,"adame Chiang Kai Shek and 2 sis--air raid shelter being built Madame Chiang with 2 others gain,they enter shelter,Gen.Chiang cu,street scenes,chinese kids prep for cara chute jumping,ls chute jumping--CUTS:cu Madame & Generalissimo lib shots--Soong sis--reconstruction work etc. add shots.Sir Horace Seymour Br.Amb.in coolie seat carted up steps. CHUNGKING, CHINA

Date of Event 0 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

stretcher case,smoking cigarette,natives carrying wounded o
stretcher,2 shots,thru tortuous ravines,rapids,up slopes et
hazardous climb,wounded man looking up the rains came and
its no kiddin'--carrying stretcher thru monsoon,sev.shots
angles of natives trekking thru rains with stretcher case--
enter clearing of huts,rain,rain,rain everywhere---CUTS:
troops geet slogging in mut.mud,rains,transport plane drops
food,and narrowly misses huge foliage & mts.as it sweeps up
to get back to base--cus native apuan types--shots of
Damien Parer ussie cameraman who make the pix tells of
horrors & hardships troops have to fight along with the un-
common enemy--stop complacency and pitch in and sacrifice i
we are to win,enemy at out door etc.--shots Paper in tree
making pix etc.

KOKODO,NEW GUINEA.

(2) 15-134-2

WAR	Can No.	Roll No.
(MACARTHUR'S MEN CAPTURE KOKODA BASE)	15-134	2

Subject	Cameraman
MACARTHUR'S MEN CAPTURE KOKODA BASE.	PATHE AUSSIE INF. BUREAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
227-217				4659x3	660ft

Description and Remarks air shot flying over New Guinea clouds & mt.sides--airshot Amer.USA.transport thru mist,etc.cutin natives look up,amazed 2 shots,plane drops supplies,sev.shots gs and air,cus natives dick out way--plane drops supplies,soldiers pickup supplies 2 shots-- soldiers march,leave base,fresh troops--thru the dense jungles,foliage,shots camouflaged troops in jungle,shooting mortars,sev.shots sev.shots machine gunner at work,2 views,cu hut blown up,tommy gunner firing and runs, soldiers charge huts,firing,shots infantry firing,soldiers charge under bomb blasts--explosions

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

--SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR EFFORT
(YOUNGSTERS IN RECORD SCRAP DRIVE)

Can No.	Roll No.
15-134	3

Subject YOUNGSTERS IN RECORD SCRAP DRIVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CAL: NATL. DEF.

~~Date of Event~~ 1-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

3 shots--cu compare US & Jap gun,Jap longer,cu both stocks, cumarine climbing tree, up in tree,hard to detect,marines on the treck over bridge,3 shots marines in foxholes--ls of Lt.Gen.Thos Holcomb commandant USMC at desk praises work of marines on 167th birthday of Marines--Pledge,we have ju begun to fight etc.--CUTS:Solomon is:marimes chow line in jungle,foxholes,get clothers,paddle conees in river,jap prisoners--searching,cargo unloading ship,pushing jeep,landing on beach,Amer.& Jap cartridges,spurs,cus--add Gen.Talk-Hawaii:--add shots Marines arrive Pearl Harbor in prep.for completion of training,var.shots angles disembarking--mew men will be used to garrison var.Pac.Nav.Bases--departure of Marines for Guadalcanal--

SOLOMONS ISLANDS.

(2) 15-134-6

WAR SOUND (MARINES HOLD AGAINST JAPS IN SOLOMONS)	Can No. 15-134	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES HOLD AGAINST JAPS IN SOLOMONS..LT.GEN.HOLCOMB TALK	PARA (USN) USMC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
210-200 -36				4659x1,2 1140ft Can No. 4643x7 260ft

Description and Remarks: transport at Hawaii,soldiers at dock,they are US marines,marines checking in before boarding ship,up gangplank,2 shots,don life preservers--boys wave from boat,2 shots,air shot troops transport enroute Solomons--SS AMERICA,USS WEST PT.to you--landing boats at Guadalcanal,cus at shore,marines jump off, ashore,2 shots,unload food & supplies 3 shots--jeep pulls up for gas 2 shots,pumping gas for jeep--prisoners coming in Japs--prisoners belongings inspected,Dr.treats Jap,buggy,cu Jap,same one,prisoners behind barbed wire,2 shots,marine with Jap snipers uniform,camouflage

Date of Event: 10-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR EFFORT CONSERVE RUBBER) (GOVT.TRAILER SHOWING HOW TO	Can No. 15-134	Roll No. trailer

Subject	Cameraman
GOVT.TRAILER ON RUBBER CONSERVATION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUBBER:TRAILER

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shots,big convoy,carrier,add convoy--airplane above,lay down smokescreen,guns fire thru smoke at nite--3 shots,planes in air bombers nite--airshot over bombed city hits below--nite scenes--FDR,playing FDR record proclamation in French--2 shots room,ls Vichy govt--ext.2 shots Petain,cutin woman crying cu Laval--Petain & weygand--French embassy in Wash.2 shots--assault boats moving in ls mobs of them(DIEPPE)Rangers on boats,landing moving in,planes above,2 shots,planes in air, more landing boats,FLYING FORTS formation in air,looking up thru cockpit--2 shots French Airport in Casablanca,libr.shot parachutists dropping from skies,cutin cu Gen.Doolittle leader--air shotsof Algiers--Casablanca in Fr.Morocco--hordes people in Morocco 2 shots of Gen.Nogues--Gov.Gen.Morocco--Colonial troops carrying guns--5 shots,white robed troops, natives with guns--ls of city,FrenchmanFIGHTING FR.LEADER US M.Adrien Tixier talk--Amer.Liberation of France,welcomes landing--CU Elmer Davis chief of OWI talk,Gen.Ike's armies of Freedom and democracy coming back to the French restore European Liberty CUTS:ls chiefs meet:commander LR McDowell deputy US Secy,Gen.HH Arnold--Lt.Gen.JT McNarney US deputy chief staff,Marshall chief--Brig.Gen.JR Dean secy--Leahy,King Vice Adm.Horne,Adm.R.Willson,Rear Adm.JS McCain--Rear Adm.C M Cooke,Commdr.RD Coleridge,Brig.Gen.Dykes,Lt.Gen CN McReady, Air Marshall Evill-shots of hiØcommand entering room,cus--

WAR (AMERICAN TROOPS ATTACK N.AFRICA	OPEN UP 2ND FRONT)	Can No. 15-135	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.INVANDES N.AFRICA FOR 2ND FRONT BYONG Cameraman GRAHAM PATHE
FDR FREE FRENCH SPEECH:DAVIS,TIXIER SPEECH FOX:MARKMANN
LIBRARY

Length 388-376 -67 -56	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4665x6,7,8 559ft 4651x6 65ft 4667x3 549ft Can No. 4667x2 502ft.

Description and Remarks

AFRICA:desert battle in EGYPT or LIBYA:English artillery firing,good, irsnots Nazi planes in desert,drop bombs 2 snots, bomb hits desert below,Eng.soldiers move forward bayonets fixed 2 snots,smoke,enemy surrenders,Kamerad stuff,abandoned Axis booty,guns,etc.4 shots good lines prisoners:outside of Bldg,ls--where meeting ~~took place~~-- officials hats on racks swell cu,Army & navy--Sir John Dill & rear Adm.WR Patterson--being seated,Gen.Arnold & Gen.Marshall,Leahy & King,big cu Leahy,big cu King--ls group Amer.troops marching in foggy Ireland--3 shots. semi cu Gen.Eisenhower as a Brig Gen.int--big convoy forming ls Rock of Gubralter--warships including carriers--sev

Date of Event 11-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (HEAVY GUNS TO GUARD BRAZIL COAST)	Can No. 15-135	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL SENDS HEAVY GUNS TO GUARD COAST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRAZIL:BRAZIL ARMY

Date of Event 10-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR ARLINGTON,MD.) SOUND (FD.R.MARKS ARMISTICE DAY AT	Can No. 15-136	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
F.D.R.MARKS ARMISTICE DAY AT ARLINGTON	LYONS:TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	97			4669x1.2

Can No. 1145ft

Description and Remarks ls Unknown Soliders cenotaph FDR,Pershing and aids atten;;aide lays wreath cu--cutin marines,FDR & Pershing,at Amphi-theatre,flags march in 2 shots,FDR on stand crowds,FDR talks,says United Nations being joined by traditional ally,France,French go forward with the United Nations...ADD CUTS more speech,out of focus,due to filament in lens...add silent shots.

ARLINGTON,VA.

11-7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

on bosom tilt up to face,men under wing of Flying Fortress--looking on,2 shots other medals being given out --cu Gen. Kenney giving medals,cu medal,cross with V-wings--2 Sgt. brothers looking at each others medals and simulate firing machine gun--CUTS:Brig.Gen.Kenneth E.Walker & Capt.Clarence Chase aide to Kenney hands medals--Mast Sgt.Alva S.Hascall, Sgt.Wm Prince,Sgt.RR Davis,Carl & Norman Biehn--Maj.E.Helton of Tex--Maj.SP Vandiviere,decorations,cu 3 medals on Carmichael Gen.Horace Fuller in SW PACIFIC:Maj.Gen.Kenney & aide Maj.Genne--Maj.Carl Showmaker & son Sgt.Carl--Maj.Kent Mooky and Sgt.Harry Moody--Maj.Chaplain Ole Davidson--swell scenic troops thru rivers etc.

IN AUSTRALIA::SO.PACIFIC (2) 15-136-2

WAR (TROOPS STAGE MANEUVERS IN SO.	PACIFIC:MAJ.GEN.KENNEY AWARDS	Can No. 15-136	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WAR NEWS FROM THE SO.PACIFIC (MANEUVERS..MAJ.GEN.KENNEY AWARDS	HEARST:CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
110-100 -60				4664x1,2,3	761ft

Description and Remarks along dusty road in trucks 2 scenes,clouds dust wake,thru the water,2 shots of men slogging thru stream,3 angles pullinggun thru stream,across the plains ls infantry deploy,planes diving over the troops fire gun and lateral to other man--fire again, hit up on the mountain,machine gun again, liguid fire flame thrower,sev.snots..also shots Amer.fiters strafing and diving--MAJ. GEN.GEO.C.KENNEY,now Lt.Gen.--decorates 368 men at advanced Amer.Bomber base--soldiers marching,group full screen--2 shots medals on table,Lt.Col.Richard H.Carmichael 3 medals

Date of Event 9-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (RUSSIAN TROOPS DRIVE AHEAD ON SO.FRONT)	Can No. 15-136	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET TROOPS DRIVE AHEAD ON SO.FRONT	ARTKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
112	102			4663x4	497ft

Description and Remarks

uncovering camouflaged tanks in brush, tanks roll away with Red soldiers aboard infantry crosses stream shell bursts 3 shots tanks firing guns 2 shots, officer looking from hideout, tanks and planes moving up under fire, houses burning, 4 shots dead Germans, cus, German tanks and equipt destroyed 2 shots, German prisoners, 4 shots...CUTS: Red bombers on field, aviators get flag, planes warm up, takeoff, flying along, cus dropping eggs on German ports below, hits etc...planes return, landing, and film reports at hdqtrs.

IN SOUTHERN RUSSIA

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

brush,clearing 2 shots,charging scross clearing--cu of Lt. Gen.Thomas Holcomb reports on his trip to Guadalcanal,12ft. silent praises,marines and says they're good and will hold--CUTS:32nd division in Australia--moving planes via air cargo Brig Gen.Ken Walker bomber commdr--awards purple hearts medal to 13 Amer.soldiers at New Guinea--var.shots angles and cus men receive awards--they are:Nearing,Schellenberg,Schiller, Vanic,Zimmerman,Mesrobian,Osborn,Worton,Greenfield,Byer, Chamerland--Baldwin,Huffsmith etc--troops into trucks,under way thru mts.Owen Stanley Range--thru banana groves--native carriers with supplies thru range--convoy crossing Coral Sea B-25 coming in for landing--Australia:troops board liberty ship for trip to New Guinea,boardingships,cu Lt.ColE.J. Carrier--feeding troops in galley,angles,peeling potatoes--men with arms,Thompson sub-machine gun,30 cal gun.Browning 60 mm mortars,81 mm mortar cus,rations medicine carried by each man--receiving field rations--loading 30 cal machinegun belt--climbing side ship,landing--Lt.Gen.Leslie J.McNair chief of Army ground forces talk,says to hate,fight and kill retakes.

IN NEW GUINEA:AUSTRALIA (2) 15-137-1

WAR NEW GUINEA) (AMER.TROOPS FLOWN FROM AUST.TO	Can No. 15-137	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.TROOPS AIRBORNE TO NEW GUINEA
LT.GEN.THOMAS HOLCOMB

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM
PARAMOUNT

Length 129-119 83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4672x2 916ft. Can No. 4673x1 587ft

Description and Remarks transports convoys 2 shots etc troops on deck ready to debark,2 shots,down rope ladders into small landing boats,3 shots on the airfield,heading into transport 2 shots, flying fortresses in air from ground formations & peeling etc.--transport,2 shots--FF on field being loaded with bombs 2 shots Fortress taxis in,troops getting out plane,marching away from planes,thru village,road gang bldg bridge, engineers,jeep over bridge--jeeps along dusty road,thru palm trees,along very narrow road just built passing americantroops,over pontoon bridge,soldiers on foot filing thru

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

kisses mother,shakes with dad,kid brothers shakes hands with
Min.of Aviation LS Breadner--2 shots MacKenzie King greets
him,shakes,sound ma asks if he's glad to be back?King says,
Hip Hip Hooray--MADGASCAR:--British troops in Madagascar,var
shots troops marching,natives helping--in town,food equipt
etc.--add occupation continues CUTS:ditto.football,Br. &Amer
flags on bow Danville--Moffats,Lt.Col.Rev.Bruce Hunter,bless
ing Mr.Labell pres Vickers Ltd--add aggles launbhing,Comman
der & Mrs. Godfrey arrive--also FLIER RECEPTION Air Vice
Marshal McKean RAF:add pilot talking.---

FT.WORTH,TEX:MONTREAL,QUE:OTTAWA,ONT&MADAGASCAR

(2) 15-137- Locals

WAR (GREET HERO OF MALTA:BRITISH IN MADAGASCAR:USS DANVILLE MADE IN CANADA)	15-137	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject TCU 13 TEXAS 7:USS DANVILLE MADE IN CANADA:CANADA GREETS HERO OF MALTA: THE BRITISH IN MADAGASCAR

Cameraman LEDERER ASSOC:GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138-130 83-75 83-75 128-118				junk, junk, junk Can No. cuts held

Description and Remarks Audrey Gill recovers fumble for TCU,crowds,Field over for score,crowds,TCU pass to Hall,good,Nix pass to Alford lateral to McCollom for 15,Montgomery TCU over for score,Tex.fumbles TCU fecovery crowds,Montgomery pass to Slover score--USS DANVILLE:sign says taker her away USA at Vickers Plant:good luck from men of Vickers--Min.J.Pierpont Moffat at mike pan to wife cu sign USS Danville,workers cheer--Mrs.cuts ribbon,bottle,down she goes, cutin crowd rear views down she goes--GREET HERO OF MALTA:Pilot Officer Geo."uzz Beurling out of plane shakes hands with him family,

Date of Event 11-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

in on one aee shoreline 2 shots,small boat comes upon beach, English beach commander yelling thru mike,trucks roll off boat,2 scenes,shot boat in harbor pan to pontoon bridge,more landing boats coming in,Amer.flags & equipment latter on beach pan to unloading boats landing boats,natives aiding the unloadingyanks unloading boats,pan shot boats in harbor to men and equipt on beach,Amer.officer talking to native,2 shots,pan or terrain city and landing beach CUTS:ditto.

NO.AFRICA

(2) 15-138-1

WAR (FIRST PIX OF U.S.INVASION OF N.AFRICA)	Can No. 15-138	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST PICTURES OF INVASION OF NO. AFRICA 2nd story	FOX:PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
329	319			4671x1,2,3

Can No. 1300ft

Description and Remarks: dupe negative(NYC)troops marching into pier,loading equipt and supplies 2 shots,soldiers going aboard,soldiers on deck, making V signs,shots of convoy,2 shots see rainbow,troops loll on deck,convoy,AA guns in fg--English destroyer oulls alongside,last minute transferred on line from destroyer,naval and army officers going over plan,gun crews at guns convoy in bt,one convoy going away,from us, split up--soldier with glasses,our convoy moving the opposite direction,blinker signal from ORAN unloading equpment onto small boats,swell boats,small ones moving in,assault boats,riding

Date of Event: 11-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR ON CAMELS FOR TRANSPORTATION ACROSS DESERT (CAMELS HELP WIN WAR, PUT GAS TANKS	Can No. 15-138	Roll No. 2

Subject: CAMELS HELP TO WIN WAR.	Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
68	60			Cuts 4657x7 Can No. 107ft

Description and Remarks: 2 shots filling tanks with petrol--this done by Ruwallah Arabs who volunteer to transport petrol from Damascus to Palmyra 140 mi--arabs look on, finterprint Arabs for delivery---2 shots, put tanks in pack bags 4 shots, load on camels, 2 shots camels rise, camels, cu goby camera, and ls trek over desert mobs camels--CUTS: ditto.

NO. AFRICA

11-42. Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (BOISE HOME AFTER SINKING 6 JAP SHIPS)	Can No. 15-139	Roll No. 1

Subject "BOISE" HOME AFTER SINKING SIX JAP SHIPS	Cameraman DRELLING:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4674x3.4
60	56			Can No. 760ft.

Description and Remarks: semi cu Boise midships at Phila Navy Yd--cu sailors on rail,sailors & marines holdingup 6 fingers--sailors polishing off 6 jap ships,painted on side--Admiral King boarding ship,up plank salutes all men,men return salute,group of officers, cu King and Capt E.J.Mike Moran--cu shake hands cu--cuts:ditto.censored all long shots arriving.

PHILADELPHIA,PA.

Date of Event 11-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR FROM ADMIRAL NIMITZ) (MARINES ON GUADALCANAL GET MEDALS	Can No. 15-139	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES HONORED	MARINES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4662x6
82	74			Can No. 160ft

Description and Remarks

Nimitz and Maj.Gen.Alexander A.Vandergrift Navy Cross-cus pins medal on Gen--cu Admiral and Vandy with medal,cu Brig. Gen.WmH.Rupertus,cus--Col.Merrit A.Edson gets medal,enlisted men look on,enlisted men gets medal,smiles,another officer gets medal--pan others with medals,pan cu Maj.John Smith gets medal.Maj.Robt E.Galer and Capt.Marion Carl--with medals--CUTS:Col.Evans Carlson medal--Pvt.Longazel,Pvt.Parker,Sgt.Earl Mowery,Pvt."ilfred Hunt--ditto.

SOLOMON IS.

Date of Event 10-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR
(TIN CANS CAN HELP US WIN THE WAR)
NELSON TAG UNUSED

Can No. 15-139

Roll No. 3

Subject: SAVE TIN CANS FOR WAR USE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RATICNING:NATL. DEF'.

Date of Event: 11-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

infantry move up,under fire,4 shots,man surrendering in German tank,2 shots stalled,English tanks firing,sev.shots oil fire distance,Eng.guns firing,angles,hit German tank--fires distance,Eng.guns firing 3 shots,hit German tank,wrecked tanks,bombers in air,Billy Mitchell's B-25s--others formatio 3 shots,bombs dropping from planes,pattern bombing,eggs,falling all over place,hits below--cutin pilot--pursuit plane catches squadron,Nazi plane down in flames shot from camera plane--glass shattered in plane--down below equipt,lots rounded planes,dropping bombs from bombay cu sev.shots,plane bombers in air drop more eggs,bomb hits below,bombers in air flying along ACK ACK going by sev. scenes,drop more bombs, angles from planes,specks below look like men,bomb hits,Eng. tanks moving up under fire,5 shots,infantry running passing Nazi tanks,dead,cus dead Nazi sokdiers,one hanging out tank, Br.Inf.running past dead bodies,cus dead Nazis,field hospita takeing care of wounded,3 shots,mobs prisoners,not much, prisoner checks in to Eng.officer,2 shots,lots prisoners, types 4 shots CUTS:Red Cross outdoor hospital--food,tanks--bullet belts Gen.H.Alexander decorates horoes--Free French troops review for Gen.cus angles--mechanized troops,desert army,Free Greek Army--New Zealand vets inspected by Montgomery,cus. LIBYA (NO.AFRICA) (2) 15-139-5

ARRICA) (ROMMELL DEFEATED IN BATTLE FOR	Can No. 15-139	Roll No. 5

Subject RCMMELL DEFEATED! Nazis flee from British Eighth Army	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 4675x1,2,3 4 Can No. 2340ft
493	475			

Description and Remarks vast pan of deserted Axis equipt--cu Lt.Gen.Montgomery & Air Marshall Coyingham--preparations underway,planes in air at nite formations bombers,4 snots mobs of them--night guns firing,4 scenes flashes--nite fires,stills,nite firing 4 shots,pan down from planes in air to fleeing Germans raising dust below--English in pursuit in American tanks--guns firing,cutins 2 shots,P-40s Shark Squadron (Kittyhawks)takeoff,sand wakes swell--infantry moving up,infantry moving under shell bursts--sev.shots,AA guns firing,explosions deserts--

10-23-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (USS OAKVILLE SINKS GERMAN SUB)	Can No. 15-139	Roll No. locals

Subject OHIO STATE 21 MICH.7:1ST LIBERTY SHIP IN SE.LAUNCHED:OAKVILLE SINKS GERMAN SUB

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLUMBUS,O:SAVANNAH,GA:A CANADIAN PORT:FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ashore,sunken boats in harbor,no warships,3 shots,wrecked bldgs sev.shots--soldiers marching into Oran(sign) 2 shots, cus French prisoners,ls.Amer.questions soldiers,add prisoner Frenchman non comprehends,capture Fr.rifles,wounded French, wounded Amerks,soldiers marching thru city strs,mechanized vehicles along street,crowdsacclaim them in city,cus types, truck thru street,army vehicles in street many people,hand-bill FDR message signed by Gen.Eisenhower--French & allied officer place wreath on tomb,Army jeep along road,past wrecke Fr.equipt--French armored truck wrecked,soldiers along road, in ST.CLOUD sign,Army trucks going away,burn French truck, 2 shots,soldiers on road marching,US tank destroyer moving up,Army jeep going dog mascot aboard,troops going away,out in the flat somewhere...CUTS:ditto.

ORAN

(2) 15-140-1

WAR (U.S.TROOPS DRIVINGAHEAD IN NO.AFRICA)	Can No. 15-140	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. TROOPS DRIVING ON IN NO.AFRICA (2ND STORY)	SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4677x3 4678x1,2,3 Can No.
319	309			

Description and Remarks: more boats in convoy,shots soldiers aboard,tilt up to boats in convoy xxxxxxx more boats in convoy,blinker signal,soldiers on boat,ammunition and guns ready just in case 2 shots, men running exercises Johnny on the pony--cu dancer Pvt.Harry Cohen dancer soldiers on board,sweing on flags on sleeves--cu soldier with flag on sleeve V sign--shot convoy dusk, fireworks harbor start,4 shots,guns aboard firing,more fireworks harbor,shot of boats, landing boats,soldiers climbing aboard big boats landing boats,landing boat going ashore men wading ashore,5 shots angles,Amer.flag comes

Date of Event: 11-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Henderson Field with all planes ready to go--CUTS:ditto. Grumman wildcat single seater:Douglas 2-seater.Freak thru woods,etc.cus washing,chores,eating etc.

(2) 15-140-2

WAR swell est lbishing shot of thousands of marines march
(US MARINES ON GUADALCANAL GAIN ON JAPS) Can No. 15-140 Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.MARINES ON GUADALCANAL GAIN ON JAPS	U.S.MARINE CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163	153			4675x1,2

Can No. 179Cft.

Description and Remarks

swell establisning snots of thousands Marines on March,over hills ls sev. angles,4 views,firing guns 3 shots,cus wrecked jap trucks etc.--cus tents,men inside tents lounging and talking 3 shots--refrigerator cu,wasning machine and marine using it,2 shots. bald headed officer gets haircut,airfield planes,workingon motors tail of plane patched up,boomerang name on Flying Fortress,bombs lying on field,wheel bomb under plane,plane takes off,Douglas Scout,2 Forts in air close formation,2 smiling marines looking up, wrecked navy planes 2 shots,scout bombers,pan

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR
(ANZACS LEARN TO FLY ON ICE)

Can No. 15-140

Roll No. local

Subject: ANZACS LEARN TO FLY ON ICE

Cameraman: NATL.FILM BD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	115			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks: Anzacs on ice, they come out of school, coming onto rink, shots of game, tney start falling all over, action round the net playing more spulls, coming out in flying togs onto field, get into planes, more shots into planes, prop turns over, flying in plane and gradually taking off, snow covered ground below--flying over mts, snow covered SUBS: ditto.

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CAN.

Date of Event: 11-42

-- Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

officers salute flag Admiral Michelier,others--ext.Miramar Hotel,photogs,Gen.Patton,Admiral Michelier out of hotel,driv off in car,shots damaged bldgs 3 ~~shots,shot~~ boats sunk in harbor,3 shots,Jean Bart name of boat,cus damage,var.shot angles hole in her,ls of Algiers port 2 shots,cu boat filled with soldiers,at dick,soldiers segregating equipment etc.--marching from dock 3 shots,Gen.A.Noguez on left and other Frenchman,2 shots,in city streets huge crowds,Italians coming out of Hotel Angeltierre,2 shots people giving V sign, more captuves out hotel,General,piling into Army trucks 2 shots,thru crowd packed streets,trucks passing thru crowd, crowd giving the arm,ginniee cheer,up-in-ya etc--CUTS:comb. Br.&Amer.ships in convoy,entoute,underway AA guns in action, ls Lt. Col.SL Meyers others check maps--convoy,Capt.H.Sadler, Lt.Col.C.Clark,&Meyers--Arab gets cigarette & light--ls Oran debarking,exercise on ships,Adm.Michelier,Gen.Patten,Adm. Hewitt,SS Ile d'Ouessant--sunken boats--Fr.population boos & hissing Itals--uphas--Adm.Sir Andrew Cunningham,Lt.Gen. Mark W.Clark,Adm.Darlan(censored)Gen.Eisenhower,Mr.Robt. Murphy,US State Dept--Capt.J.Wright cu Gen.Clark,Adm,Darlan & Eisenhower censored--Gen.Juin ls St.George Hotel--firing 20mm cannon--cleaning guns.

NO.AFRICA(FRENCH MOROCCO,ORAN?ALGIERS,CALSBLANCA,DEDALA)

(2) 15-141-1

WAR (UNITED TROOPS GAIN IN NO.AFRICA)	Can No. 15-141	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
UNITED TROOPS PUSH GAINS IN NORTH AFRICA	SMITH PATHE FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
319	309 (chapter#4)	#4	4688x3	4681x3 950ft 4682x1,2,3 Can No. SMITH UNLOCED 3170ft

Description and Remarks

soldiers aboard transport,officers checking map,look over boat,marching along pier troops,3 shots along road Mers El Kebir--marching thru town--in Casablanca,ls shoreline oil tanks-- little skirmishing in the fields,gunfire-- plane strafing camera,camel crosses road,Ft. Blondin in fg,smoke column in bg,cross water Casablanca,French sailors captured,Amer.soldiers come out ruined bldg--more French sailors-- pockmarked bldg,prisoners French sailors,soldiers-- 3 shots,Nazi prisoners 2 shots German officers captured,sev.shots exercising--defile.Medals: new Western Task Force flag 2 shots,French naval

Date of Event 11-9-42

Reel No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR NAZIS FROM GETTING IT: SHOT OF FRENCH FLEET ANCHOR
(FRENCH FLEET SCUTTLED TO PREVENT

Can No. 15-141

Roll No. 2

Subject FRENCH FLEET SCUTTLED AS NAZIS MOVE IN

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	57			Can No.

Description and Remarks ls of harbor and semi cu of ships lying at anchor,cu battleship,2 shots destroyers,cu Admiral Jean De La Borde onto sub,cus inspects men etc.--French sailors, Admiral walks along deck 4 shots sev.shots and angles of huge fleet in harbor--CUTS:none

TOULON,FRANCE

Date of Event 11-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (WOUNDED U.S.TROOPS RETURN FROM NO.AFRICA)	Can No. 15-141	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WOUNDED BACK FROM N.AFRICA	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	48			Cuts 4667x5 Can No. 250ft

Description and Remarks getting off train,under own power,sev.uc pretty cheerful wounded-- stretcher case off train,one walking but being helped,sev.cus 4 cu wounded men,group gives V-sing--CUTS:into amublances etc.

WASHINGTON,D.C.

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR TALK
(WILLKIE IN CAN.TALKS OF RUSSIAN AID)

Can No. 15-141

Roll No. locals

Subject ND 13 USC O:WASH VS WASH ST.O-C:
N.D.CENTINNIAL:SANTA CLAUS 1942:ROYAL
WIDOW VISITS ARENS:TORONTO HAILS WILLKIE

Cameraman

Length CIVIL DEFENS DAY IN BRITAIN

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CAL:FOOTBALL

11-28-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

var.types German Ital.planes at airport,wrecked seaplane and submerged boat in bg,Ital.prisoners coming in in own trucks 2 shots,all prisoners,Germans rounded up intogroup--3 shots stack of blankets,provided by British,cu pile German helmets CUTS:shots of wrecked gliders--mass captured Messerschmits--3 Itals give up--laying down barrage before capture of Matruh--entering city,tanks etc--sunken ships in harbor--searching prisoners--German verey lights fired--

MID EAST:LIBYA:FUKA AIRPORT:MATRUH:EGYPT

(2) 15-142-1

WAR
(ALLIED PLANES HELP TO ROUT ROMMEL)

Can No. 15-142

Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIED PLANES HELP TO SPEED ROMMEL ROUT

Cameraman FOX:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4694x7.4
149	139			Can No. 550ft

Description and Remarks

at airport cus bombed towed up mer.bombers taxiing,airshot planes taxiing raising dust,loads planes over Cairo,city in pix,looking across sea--over countryside,cu Amer.bomber in air,cutin US pilots 2 shots, flying along,bombs drop from plane,from camera plane,bomb hits below,smouldering Axis trucks, loads of wrecked and captured trucks,guns etc. tanks rolling thru town,British Commander Maj. Gen.Gatehouse on tank,tommies roundup prisoners in town,2 shots,more tanks rolling thru -wrecked airport,beecoup airplanes laying around that failed to takeoff,bullet riddled etc.--3 shots

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

bomber takes off,in the bomber withpilots--shot of prop and rough terrain below,bomber in air,shot of terrain below very rough steppes,bombers in air,looking out of bombay,bombs fall,cu explosion (Libr.)below,bomber in air shot below see hits,bombers returningto field,landing 2 shots,pilots walkin with from planes,pilot jumps out cockpit,pilot kisses plane, getting chow,guy diggingin to sandwick,one runs over to chuck wagon,getting snadwich cu same,cu guy eating,bb cap on CUTS:16mm kidachrome pix Kiska enlarged--cutin bombardiers & gunners planes--air shots bombers enroute,bombing,bursts below,hits--add.Gen.V.Chennault,Haunes,Vol.Robt Scott--B-25s takeoff China--flying along--dropping bombs--hitting Kowloon Haynes & Maj.DE.Bailey controls--Capt.B.Burnum--volleyball etc.also shots Ff's and B-24s takeoff Alaska.

ALEUTIAN IS.:HONGKONG,CHINA:

(2) 15-142-2

WAR (AIR.PLANES BLAST KISKA AND HONGKONG)	Can No. 15-142	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JAPS AT KISKA BADLY BOMBED BY US FLIERS:BOMBING HONGKONG(1st)	NEWS OF DAY LIBRARY SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
226	216			4684x1,2

Can No. 717ft

Description and Remarks

1s rainbow over airfield,1s and 10-42
cu Libr.shots loading huge bombers on bomber
marked for Kiska--cleaning turret guns,bombers
in air,2 shots.objective, Kiska,shot of bomber
bombs dropping in slow motionswell cu montage shot--
planes are flying forts and B-24s--shot of
bomber,bombs dropping,hits down below in target
area,bombers in air,planes below grounded,on
way home we go--HONGKONG:fliers standing around
bomber B-25s--watching sev.men putting Tiger
picture on plane,another plane with lions head
with Uncle Sam's hat--shot of Maj.Gen.Chennault,
Gen.Haynes(Caleb)and Col.Scott--cu Chennault,

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

N.A.Herndon, others Lt.R.E.Miller, Parker, Scott, Herndon, Cus etc. STAR OF CHINA also Military Order of China.

IN CHINA

(2) 15-142-3

WAR (MME.CHIANG KAI SHEK DECORATES TOKYO RAIDERS)	Can No. 15-142	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MME. CHIANG DECORATES TOKYO BOMBERS	SIGNAL CORPS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
48	38			4667x4	170ft

Description and Remarks

cu Mme.Chiang Kai Shek,ls gives
out medals,ls and semi,cu one of medals--
she pins on another,lineup fliers with medals
Mme Chiang standing with Doolittle and others,
cu Jimmie with star of china--Mme and Doolittle
and other--cu's:group l.to r.L.E.Manch,chinese
officer,1st Lt.E.F.McGurl,Lt.L.N.Youngblood,
Mme,Lt.K.E.Reddy,Brig.Gen.C.L.Bissell,Maj.Robt.
Grey,Capt.D.V. Truelove,Capt.Mt.M.Bower,--cus
each,also enlisted men--each decoration,Capt.
H.A.Potter,Capt.E.E.McElroy,Capt.C.R.Wildner--
Capt.G.P.Williams,Lt.H.A.Seasler,Capt.Wm.N.
Fitzhugh,Lt.Parker Jr.,Master Sgt.Scott,Capt.

Date of Event 4-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

deck,all cleaned up hole in stern patched up,ls and cu,shot of hole near midships patched up planes on deck,ready for action--CUTS:ditto.

IN THE SO.PACIFIC.

(2) 15-142-4

WAR (U.S.CARRIER BOMBED BUT STAYS IN BATTLE AND FIGHTS ON) SHELL EXPLOSIONS ON DECK	Can No. 15-142	Roll No. 4

Subject U.S.CARRIER BOMBED BUT STAYS IN FIGHT

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4684x5
177	167			Can No. 439ft

Description and Remarks

shot of carrier(?)--firing AA guns,shot mast tattered flag,explosion at end, carrier,fire breaks out,men running condeck, tnen start run for cover,terrific explosion, almost amidships,smoke clears and see hole in deck,pan over and see 2 burning Jap planes in sea,man in rubber boat,pan back to fire raging on stern,men running with hose etc.--other boat picking up man in water etc.--billows smoke from fire caused by rush of foamite under controldamaged US plane on crane suspended over water,let it drop into water,damaged below twisted plates holes,shrapnel holes,shot of

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

out in water,USS CALIFORNIA,sailors cheering,sailor looks thru galsses,2 shots battleship steaming out harbor,sailors a oard,battleship out on sea--CUTS:ditto.

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:NYC

(2) 15-143-1

WAR CELEBRATED WITH PRAYERS) (PEARL HARBOR ANNIVERSARY IS	Can No. 15-143	Roll No. 1

Subject PRAYERS MARK ANNIVERSARY OF PEARL HARBOR...PRAYERS

Cameraman MARKMANN: HARDE:USN:PARAMOUNT PATHE

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.
199	189		

Cuts 4689x1,2 780ft
4686x1,2,3 2259ft
Can No. 4687x1 730ft

Description and Remarks

NYC/St.Patrick's Cathedral--service men enters St.Pats,shot altar,cus sailors kneel,gal with beads,altar--woman lites candle,sailors and soldiers blessing--cu woman kneels in prayer,shots 4 hangars wrecked and planes,damaged and wrecked 3 shots planes, more hangars and wrecked planes,2 shots,wrecked battleships in row--6 shots angles,big boat bottoms up,battleship being worked on 2 shots West Va.cu,pontoons breaking surface coming up,sailors cutin valves--righting the boat(gun) Oglala--cus--battleship at drydock,battleship

Date of Event 12-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Don Nelson talking, crowds, Gen. Marshall talking, introduce H. Kaiser, he talks, also Leon Henderson on dias--

NEW YORK CITY

(2)15-143-4

AR PLEDGE WAR PROGRAM) SOUND (CRAWFORD, NEW HEAD OF NAM PLEDGES	Can No. 15-143	Roll No. 4

Subject NEW HEAD OF N.A.M. PLEDGES WAR PROGRAM	Cameraman HARDE EDWARDS:GRAHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
181	171			4691x1,2,3, 1784ft

Can No. 4674x? 165ft

Description and Remarks Waldorf Astoria Hotel:--audience shots, swell shots crowds seated etc. 3 shots F.C. Crawford Pres. of Thompson Prod. Co. new prexy NAM '43--on platform, crowds applauds he talks, crowds stand, FC gives pledge, talks to end--CROWDS IN CUTS seated around dinner tables etc.--listening etc.--speakers dias--cu introduce Robt. Vander Straten-Ponthoz, Amb. from Belgium; Dr. Loudon, Neth. Wilhelm Munthe de Morgenstierne, Norway; Constantin Fortitch, Yugo; Wm. Close KC Min. So. Africa; L. McCarthy Can. Min; Liu Chieh Min. of China; Gen. Marshall, Don Nelson, Knudsen & Sloan

Date of Event 12-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (VETERAN ANZAC BRIGADE WELCOMED HOME)	Can No. 15-143	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
VETERAN ANZAC BRIGADE HAS HOME-COMING	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
48	38			4669 x 6	150ft

Description and Remarks parade,plenty ticker tape 2 shots,Murdocks in bg--crowds--tilt down from high bldg leads of tape,elev.parade,2 gals using slingshot to hurl tape over parade, 2 shots more parade--CUTS:cutin Lord Gowrie takes salute--16th Brig.--vets Crete,Libya, Greece--700 cops try hold back crowds,but they break thru to stride along with troops, swell stuff.

SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

jap helmet resting on scull 2 shots,Aussie soldier smiling holding up his bayonet--CUTS:Corporal Bromwich--jap equipt-field gun,shells,armored vest,landing barges,tanks,gas masks tree climbing boots,tanker fuelfor tanks,cu Maj.Gen.Clowes--patrols--lugger trip up coast,ashore in rain,RAAF fiter pilots,cus faces,relax,harbor--

NEW GUINEA(MILNE BAY....KOKODA)

(2) 15-143-6

WAR (AUSSIES DRIVE BACK JAP INVADERS IN NEW GUINEA)	Can No. 15-143	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AUSSIES DRIVE JAP INVADERS IN NEW GUINEA	FOX:HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
106	96			4689x3,4	929ft.

Description and Remarks

soldiers trekking up mountain,full racks-- hauling huge gun up mts.2 shots,soldier wipes perspiration from beard,transport plane drops supplies--men eating,3 shots,corssing stream men on footbridge,soldiers moving passing damaged Jap tanks,2 shots damaged tanks,Jap oil truck,Jap marking on oil truck,including anchor,captured field piece,Jap beer bottle, Jap prisoners being brought in on stretchers & walking 2 shots,cu one very t in,another Jap prisoner seated with sokdiers,another jap very thin getting drink from sokdier,cu Jap flag

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

front and rear Civilian,cutin Princess puts medal around neck,Lt.Col.Menard DSO--Sgt.Maj.R.Levesque,hero of Dieppe 2 shots,sailor Stoker 2 shots,ls.same--CUTS:H.Chapman commande Br.Camp,Lt.JAR Allan,Flt.Lt.J.Gellner,F.O.PJ Oleinek,squad. leader N.Sma..,Squad Leader E.Williams--Capt.R.Rizon,add stukas.

TORONTO,ONT.:OTTAWA,CAN.

(2) 15-143- Canada

NAR (CANADA HAILS WAR HEROES)	Can No. 15-143	Roll No. CAN.LCLS

Subject EAST TRIUMPHS FOR GREY CUP CANADA HAILS WAR HEROES	Cameraman ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK
121-113 134-126				

Description and Remarks 2 RCAF teams for Grey Cup--Hurricanes trim Bombers 8-5--rugby:cadets marching out,ls,Air Vice Marshall Johnson salute,passing,cutin flag,gals RCAF womens div.parade,crowds,lst team out,gals cheer--Hurricanes out,crowds,play and interception run to scoreO-crowds cheer,20 yd run,gals in uniform yell,last close to score,team and crowd cheer,scoring play--69 CANADIANS RECEIVE LAST INVESTITURE MEDALS:Parade the aisle ls and cu,Earl of Athlone and Princess Alice,reading citation,lst man Gravell posthumous award--

Date of Event 12-5-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

2 shots guns at fort kayoed,spiked gun,cus,unloading supplie at dock,diff.canned goods,crates,bacon,sauerkraut,beans, corned beef,bacon hash,3 shots--ls City of Casablanca--CUTS: add shots transports enter harbor,unloading trucks equipt et harbor Casablanca,unloading,munitions etc.Vice Adm.Muselier on board HF Hewitt flagship,Rear Adm.JL Hall jr., Hewitt--cus,Hall,Hewitt with Capt.G.Hutching--superstructure of cruiser,heavy seas cutting bow warship--broken guns af Fedala spiked guns,shore batteries,curiser,tanker burning at sea--on deck carrier,crews,cus personnell--sub nets at Casablanca Harbor--add Br.survivors--from one ship to other--wounded, docks Casablanca--Admiral Missoffi with Hewitt & Hall--battlship blowing thru water--hits on shore installations Casablanca,firing from battleships & cruiser.Pose shots of Adm.Hewitt and officers aboard carrier or flagship

IN NO.AFRICA (2) 15-144-1

WAR CASABLANCA) (NAVY'S PART IN ALLIED ATTACK AT	Can No. 15-144	Roll No. 1

Subject NAVY'S PART IN ALLIED ATTACK AT CASABLANCA	Cameraman USN:SMITH

Length 138 $(chas #5)	Neg. 128	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4688x1,2 Can No. 1625ft

Description and Remarks

shot of US battlship,other ships 11-9-42
in bg--cu bow of boat plunging into sea, spray over bow of ship SMALL MONTAGE SHOT-planes overhead,firing scenes 4 shots,column smoke from the shore,group men aboard boat survivors of English destroyer,one is being helped along as he walks,one smiling,two smiling,survivors getting new clothes,2 shots,shot off stern boat,Amer.flag boats in bg--Admiral HF Hewitt--smouldering wrecks scuttled ships harbor,French boats 3 shots,other wrecked boats--boats coming in to shore with troops and supplies

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR MANPOWER COMM. DO TO HELP OUR COUNTRY MOST (SOUND-TALK) (PAUL V.McNUTT TELLS US WHERE WE CAN	Can No. 15-144	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PAUL V.McNUTT NEW CZAR OF U.S.MANPOWER	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
96	86			4669x5	180ft

Description and Remarks

WAR MANPOWER COMM--under all branches of Govt.mil and civ.are teamed together--Sel.Ser.and local off.US Empl.Ser.cooperate to tell you where you can do most to help win war--ask your local USEO. where your right war job is...CUTS:retakes.

WASHINGTON,D.C.

Date of Event 12-6-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR (US TROOPS FLOWN INTO NEW GUINEA)	Can No. 15-144	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.TROOPS FLOWN INTO NEW GUINEA	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4675x5
85	75			Can No. 120ft

Description and Remarks

planes in air,US.Army transport 12-42
int.men seated troops,air view over mountains
etc.--terrain below--another shot plane in
air,close to trees,trensport over field,
natives running,troops leaving transport
aided by natives,2 shots,groups along the
road on the march 2 shots,along road,passing
natives,wounded soldier being treated fording
river,aided by natives,2 shots carrying
supplies--CUTS:ditto.

NEW GUINEA(PT MORESBY ENROUTE BUNA & GONA)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

grub,2 shots,cu canteen full of beans sauerkraut,etc.getting
eiggies,another group gets cigarettes,2 shots,marines look
at pix,cu pix,shows sailors atten with rifles,next one
marine imitates the pix CUTS:trukks over bridge,marines
bathing etc. hauling lumber rations can,cold stew,dig fox-
holes--chow--Grumman Wildcat Henderson Fd--P-40 'cobras,cus
squad insignia,P-40s landing fighters on field--aviators
puptents--hash--examining Jap field pieces,maching gun,copy
of European gun--radio antennae,playing cards--large bombs
on field,scattered--

SOLOMON ISLANDS.

(2) 15-144-8

WAR ON THE SOLOMON ISLANDS) (MARINES HAVE THE JAPS UNDER CONTROL	Can No. 15-144	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES HAVE THE SITUATION WELL IN HAND	USMC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
144	134			4687x2,3	1840ft

Description and Remarks landing boats on beach, soldiers around, landing, cu loading stretcher case on boat, 2 shots--marines marching thru jungle road, cross stream, over bridge, pulling small field pieces, firing same, clearing brush in jungle, gen. work, pup tents, cleaning up, manning machine guns, marine drinking from cup, gun in lap, pix gal friend, 2 grenades fg, marine polishing belt bullets--putting finder on field piece, marines operating Jap machine gun, 2 shots, marines taking drink from lister bag, cook cutting out biscuits, take biscuits out, guy smeaks one, cook chases him with cleaver, guys lined up getting

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR TALK UNUSED (RCAF IN NEW ENGLISH HOME)	Can No. 15-144	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
RCAF IN NEW ENGLISH HOME	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	96			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks: 1st Br.aerdrome built for RCAF opened by Gen.McNaughton--ls review of men-cu one of soldiers with Canada on arm--ls English man handing over airport--cu shot of Canadian MacNaughton,planes above,ls of ceremonies,flag about to be raised--cu flag going up,ls of flag raising,crowds music to end--CUTS:ditto.talk.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event: 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

commander angles of crew, King decorates Commander Bruce McCandless with Congressional Medal

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

(2) 15-145-1

WAR BATTLES IN SOUTH SEAS) (CRUISER SAN FRANCISCO HOME FROM	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SAN FRANCISCO HOME FROM SOUTH SEAS	MCHENRY:PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4692x3,4
99	89			Can No. 604ft

Description and Remarks USS cruiser San Francisco arrives at homeport,battered but still going shot of cruiser arriving,tilt down damaged superstructure and bridge,ls cruiser anchor-- sailors cheering on deck,cu canvas--cu Commander B.McCandless hero replaced Adm.Callaghan & Capt.C.Young--cus crew,very happy,King(Adm) reading citation from his canvas,cutin sailors looking on,King puts medal around hero's neck, K.shakes hand,cutin officers watching,King and McCandless salute--CUS:Capt.A.F.France Jr present commander with Mayor A.Rossi Adm. Greenslade,commandant 12th Naval Dist.and

Date of Event 12-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR BOATS) (U.S.WARSHIP SINKS TWO JAP PATROL	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.WARSHIP SINKS TWO JAP PATROL BOATS	USN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	63			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks jap ship on horizon, Amer. gun goes off. we see boat get hit, guns go off, cutins light cruiser jap ship hit again. shot of jap boat, hasn't been hit, guns fire scores hits boat blowing up or hit, amer. boat goes out to pick up survivors jap prisoners on deck, 2 shots in decks--CUTS: ditto.

IN THE SO. PACIFIC

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

soldier piggback on native,men lying around,resting,chaplain talking to some of the men slightly wounded,2 injured men smile--CUTS:shot Cape Endaiadere--soldiers resting,pages, injured being helped--sev.shots of Jap zeros in air--

NEW GUINEA

(2) 15-145-3

WAR (U.S.TROOPS IN DRIVE ON JAP-HELD BUNA AREA)	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 3

Subject U.S.TROOPS IN DRIVE ON BUNA AREA	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4694x2
131	131			Can No. 387ft

Description and Remarks

2 shots pulling field piece thru jungle followed by troops, carting ammunition in boxes, machine belts hanging on trees, Amer. bomber over shoreline comes into shore, infantry lying on beach, ready & waiting others, making machine guns and mortars ready to fire, field pieces fires, hit out on peninsula, jap planes in air, radio men, Americans Amer. boats out on the sea--Jap planes in air boat ammunition blowing up, on boat, explosions far away, natives bringing in wounded on litters 2 SHOTS? Amer. carrying wounded buddy, injured

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR BE JUNKED) (FAMOUS WAR SHIP USS OREGON TO	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 4

Subject USS OREGON FAMOUS SHIP TO BE JUNKED	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
54	44			4695x1	354ft

Description and Remarks

parade shots, to the dock, USS OREGON in bg, shot of ship, people on gun turret--lowering American flag on stern sailors stand on guns and salute, someone hands flag over, sailors running around boat 2 scenes of boat--CUTS: odd parade, soldiers, sailors marching--var. shots old ship at moorings--dismantling operations start--inspect ship last time.

PORTLAND, ORE.

Date of Event 12-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

and explosions out in fighting area--Tommies slog thru mud Italians sutting under wing of damaged plane to keep out of rain,3 shots,cu mud,feet in slopping,oo,ing,German helmets in mud,3 shots tremeddous amount of prisioners swell shots: CUTS:shots of broken Axis defenses,wrecked mob of German planes at Fu a airport--planes intact at airport--gliders wrecked--into Mersa Matruh--soldiers,tanks enter--searching ruined bldgs,3 musketeers--harbor sunken ships--water,mud etc.--thru Sidi Barrani--transports moving up at Hellfaya Pass--truck convoys up hills mobs--rr track El Alamen--add bombers Br.& Amer.bombing--splintered cockpit,shooting thru --Tobruk recaptured--Nazi flag down,Br.up--desert mine-sweepers,discover tellers--nite desert--Benghazi,Jedabya, cus Montgomery.

IN AFRICA:(MID EAST)MERSA MATRUH:SIDI BARRANI,TOBRUK,BENGHAZ
EL ALAMEIN & HELLFAYA PASS.

(2) 15-145-7

WAR (BR.EIGHTH ARMY STRIKES ROMMEL AGAIN)	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH EIGHTH ARMY STRIKES ROMMEL AGAIN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
147	137			4694x3	382ft

Description and Remarks cus Amer.bombers flying along in air,dropping showers of bombs onto columns below--cus bomb hits below,holes,dust etc--on ground blasts,cu German Gen.Ritter von Thoma commdr Afrika corps walking to hdqtrs--Thoma salutes and shakes with Montogomery--Aussie soldiers hit dirt as bomb explodes--more blasts,swell shots explosions--soldiers charging thru smoke,cu Montogomery British guns open up,hits out in desert 2 shots,more guns fire,German tank is hit,German supplies blow up,British officers looking up,shell hits

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

by MD laughs as tho tickled, ColAdmason in bed, both wrists bandaged, Nick taking drink, says that good--cu--CUTS: ditto.

IN SO. PACIFIC

(2) 15-146-1

WAR LOST AT SEA) (RICKENBACKER RESCUED AFTER 3 WEEKS	Can No. 15-146	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RICKENBACKER RESCUE	US MARINE CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
148	140			4694x1	1310ft

Description and Remarks

start of seaplane PBY, rescue plane, in air.sev.shots cutin crew, airview cutin fun, in air shot of plane in air, cutin men at field ls and cu Rick getting out of plane gets help, cu Rick pausing for breath, pilot Cherry, smiling--cu Bartek one of lost men, Lt. Whittaker age 41--ls small planes like type that picked Rick up Lt. Eadie sitting in plane talks to gob--cu Eadie in cockpit, Boyle cu spotter of Rick's plane, 2 rubber boats, large and small--log that war kept on side of raft cu of equipt that war in rubber boats paddles and pumps ls in hospital, 4 in bed, DeAngelis examined

Date of Event 11-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR COOLIDGE) (ONLY 4 LOST ON SUNKEN TROOPSHIP	Can No. 15-146	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ONLY 4 LSOT ON THE TROOPSHIP CODLIDGE	USN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4677x5
77	65			Can No. 132ft

Description and Remarks

ls and cu of rescue boats milling around area where liner SS PRES. COOLIDGE SUNK after hitting us.mine--ls and cu some,oil slicks all over the place men in rowboats etc.--all air views of disaster--CUTS:ditto.

SO'WEST PACIFIC

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (WAR LEADERS HAVE MEETING)	Can No. 15-146	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WAR LEADERS CONFER	TUGANDER PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
65	59			4695x2,3	349ft

Description and Remarks

Chief of Staffs war and chart
room--Cabinet men and govt.officials attend
ls entire group and semi cu,also angles,
Land,Marshall & Hopkins,Arnold,Land,Marshall
and Hopkins,cu Leahy,ls group--McNutt King,
Nelson,Davis ls,cu semi McNutt King and Dor
Nelson--ls group--CUTS:also shots Elmer Davis and
Gen.Dean--semi King and Marshall confab--
int.assemblying--

WASHINGTON D.C.

12-8-42

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

shots freight train load machine tools on way loading freigh
4 shots,out at sea convoy 2 shots--CUTS:add shots as above,
and more of talk.

WASHINGTON,D.C.

(2) 15-146-6

WAR (FDR GETS LEND LEASE REPORT) SOUND	Can No. 15-146	Roll No. 6

Subject A REPORT TO THE PRESIDENT	Cameraman OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4693x1
135	139			Can No. 771ft

Description and Remarks

int.Agriculture Bldg--E.R. 12-10-42
Stettinius jr.LL Admin sits down with FDR--
cu talking with President,cu LL book report
of last year progress,ls of Lend Lease Bldg
ls and cu,ls Stettinius and JN Hazard,asst.
Adm.Maj.Gen.AIBelyaev,USSR,Stettinius,Maj.
Gen.C.Wesson,sr.Asst Adm.AB Van Buskirk Deputy Adm.--
Stettinius speaks gives report aid to countries
etc.N.Africa etc.-packingdept.silent scenes
easl packing 2 shots,putting on labels Fr.
and Amer.--cu packing case,pure refined
lard,pulling out handtruck load cartoons-2

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

anti aircraft guns firing from port gun,swell cutins later to to with sea battle,long line of guns,firing away into sky--fighter planes taking off from camera,fiter,torpedo and dive bomber planes on deck,var.shots takeoffs--var.shots of Bockhorst comeraman for Hearst with camera--

IN THE PACIFIC

(2) 15-146-8

WAR SWIMMING, DIVING AROUND AIRCRAFT CARRIER (SAILORS TAKE TIME OUT FROM WAR	Can No. 15-146	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BOY! THIS IS THE LIFE	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	91			Cuts 4692x1,2 Can No. 991ft

Description and Remarks

all the boys on the float, some swimming, see carrier, boys dive in from floats cu, ls diving in, boys dwaffed by size of carrier, diving off springboard, off side diving off top, quite of jump, ls, closer same guy does beautiful swan, some more off top 2 shots, shot of guys on anchor chain and some on anchor 2 shots, cu and ls boys diving off anchor--CUTS:ditto. ls and cus destroyer after picking up torpedo plane crew forced down, transfer pilots breeches buoy boats full speed ahead--cus pulling them in--cus men on deck, Turner, Lee and Rodenburg--20mm

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR MOVE UP) (ON THE RUSSIAN FRONT:RUSSIANS	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ON THE RUSSIAN FRONT.	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4685x4
96	90			Can No. 170ft

Description and Remarks

ls of city broken and ruined
cus on across water--in the city troops
running up under fire,supplies coming in by
truck,2 shots,women evacuate city,cu man
with big violin,more troops up under fire,
2 shots,German planes overhead,anti aircraft
gunner,gun fires 2 shots,Ack Ack fills sky-
Russian fire small guns,German tank burning,
Russ fires rifle,anti tank,big kickback,cu
dead Nazis,burning bldgs at nite--more Russians
moving up,Russ snipers fire from house,ls
city,pan smoke etc.--CUTS:soldiers across
bridge--transports,munitions lorries--

STALINGRAD (USSR)

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

in the streets,ditto/,American flag in fg--CUTS:convoy scene add.shots landing,etc.--enroute nite Ack Ack fills the sky swell stuff,battleships firing at nite..also add.scenes as we received in the past.

IN NO.AFRICA&

(2) 15-147-2

WAR (NEW PICTURES FROM AFRICA)	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEW PICTURES FROM AFRICA (#6 chapter)	GAUMONT BR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4705x1,2
118	112			Can No. 1442ft

Description and Remarks

sun up, transports and small boats off shore, Amer. soldiers that were thrown into drink when transport was sunk--assault boats come into beach, cu and ls carrying stars and stripes ashore, also soldiers, jeep comes ashore, fighting in streets, snipers, 7 scenes, 2 culprits rounded up--native wearing steel helmet giving V sign ls airport captured, captured Junkder planes ls and cu, old french tanks, cu Gen. M. Clark and English Naval officer Adm. Cunningham--Clark and Eisenhower going into bldg--ls in the city, troops resting

Date of Event 11-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR TALK WHILE LOST AT SEA) SOUND (RICKENBACKER TELLS OF EXPERIENCES	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RICKENBAKCER HOME	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:HL OF YR

12-20-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

transport,ls group soldiers playing game,cu game looks like stud poker one rakes in bullets chips--into shot huge tent or hut bamboo etc,hospital ls and cu,docs perform operation neath tent,sokdiers marching by thru village just a few raining hard,soldiers geyying out of small boats after crossing stream,raining very hard,filing thru country,more rain 2 shots--CUTS:captured jap barge--report to Gen.MacNider--add Mac--native s get food--exec off.Maj.CM Beaver--engineers bldg bridge--assembling 3.7 howitzers on beach,jeeps--transport unloads us troops,freight and mail--Lt.F.Church pilot--add.troops arriving etc.

NEW GUINEA

(2)15-147-4

NAR OF ACTIVITIES) (OUR BOYS IN NEW GUINEA, SEV. SHOTS	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
OUR BOYS IN NEW GUINEA	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4698x1
147	141			Can No. 797ft

Description and Remarks

ls sloop out off the shore w[illegible] reinforcement aboard native outriggers go out to meet them,2 shots troops happy aboard sloop,climb out to outriggers,natives on beach wait for outriggers to come in--outriggers come in,soldiers being helped off by natives, troops marching along beach 2 shots natives bring supplies ashore,natives back for more, cus types tricky--another ls supplies natives still carrying,jeep pulling field piece,soldiers pulling it out sand,transport plane being unloaded,cu noseof plane,swamp rat,unloading

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR ALL OVER THE WORLD) (SOLDIERS XMAS GREETINGS FROM	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 5

Subject SOLDIERS XMAS GREETINGS	Cameraman US SIGNAL CORPS

Length 82	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4685x5 Can No. 262ft

Description and Remarks: soldiers in Australia(super-
imposed scenes) then to Iceland, then to New
Caledonia, India, Alaska & other places on the
desert singing ADESTE FIDELES:--CUTS:retakes
same singing Adeste Fideles.

MISC.FOREIGN.

Date of Event 12-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

silent of air,Min.Power speaks on Plan--new class training, pushing plane out hangar with bunch of pilots behind,ls and cu group around man demonstrating nose guard,men getting into plane,cu man in cockpit--plane taxiing past group bombers,cutin Can.flag,group planes in air,flying over oneof school bldgs snow on ground shot massed planes--CUTS:airmen training,cu check oxygen mask--put on chutes enter aircraft, taxiing shots,snowplows keep runways open--cus getting wings bar.shots angles,cus insignias.

IN ENGLAND:IN CANADA

(2) 15-147-Locals

WAR AIR TRAINING PLAN) (WAAFS AT AIRPORT WORKING ON PLANES	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 1cls

Subject WAAFS KEEP 'EM FLYING AIR TRAINING PLAN	Cameraman BR.INF:ASSC.

Length 99-91 196-188	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4677x4 100ft no cut story Can No. junked

Description and Remarks gals at airport working on planes,interiors etc.--cus faces,wheeling out machines,cus gals pilots into planes,cu takeoff,in air flying along--CANADA:2 shots group that started plan(delegates)recruits signing up,cutin flag,group students and instructor,group pilots walking toward plane, mass flight,graduation day,ls--2 shots Duke of Athlone shakes hands with grad--pinning wings on US student--cu New Zealand,aerial gunner 2 shots,man from India--2 shots men with life preservers--sev.scenes boat lands of men,

Date of Event 12-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (BRITISH TAKE BENGHAZI)	Can No. 15-148	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH TAKE BENGHAZI	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	64			4679x6

Can No. 230ft

Description and Remarks

tanks and armored cars enter-
ing city,mosque like bldg in bg,some of dam-
aged bldgs,tanks file thru streets,populace
mostly kids giving V sign,2 shots more damaged
bldgs--ls harbor,sunken ships,one burning,2
shots burning boats,more sunken boats raise
flag on former Nazi hdqtrs--swastika flag in
steps,cu,cu Churchill dog smoking cigar,victory
bulldog cartoon,ls of city--CUTS:ditto shots
of famous Cathedral Mole.

IN NO.AFRICA

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date
british	

SEE OVER

some hits scored,bomb blasts,near miss,plane on deck bouncing off side hangs on,ls carrier,see plane on side,firing, back on carrier blasting away,3 men on deck flattening out, ls carriers,plane diving,carrier firing,on carrier,one fellr running from group of 3 guns blazing,3 shots Jap plane being chased by intensive AA fire,on carrier,activity repairing minor damage lull plane on deck etc.--Amer.plane making forced landing skims water,lands,destroyers rush up to rescue pilot 2 shots men working around planes hanging over side, men pushing other damaged plane along deck,slite damage,Hell breaks loose again guns back,men running on carrier,guns firing away,ls carriers,other boats,jap planes come again,guns firing,on carrier blazing away,near miss,utin guns,ls plane diving,jap tracers,bomb blast in water,big cu,on carrier blazing away tracers--Japplane whizzes by,skims water,AA gun blazing,same jap plane flipping,hit in trouble cutin guns blasting,same jap plane plunging toward sea,hits water,jap plane going thru hail AA fire swell,burst tracers,AA guns firing,jap plane smoking bursts into flame,spasmodically blows out bursts,guns fire,flaming plane plunges into sea on carrier,shtill firing,carrier is turning,we see smoking jap planes,ls another smoke column on horizon,another jap plane, fleet sailing on once again,carrier & other boats CUTS:ditto.

SEE:WAR

(2) 15-148-6

WAR (U.S.CARRIER BEAT[illegible] OFF JAP AT[illegible])	Can No. 15-148	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.CARRIER ROUTS JAPS	PARA:USN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
344	338			4696x2,3,4	1560ft

Description and Remarks

ls of ships etc,planes warmi[illegible] 11-42
up on carrier(we photograched carrier previously
which was struck by bombs)--wheeling plane
along deck Jap plane formations in air,batt[illegible]le
is joined,ls guns blasting away from fleet on.
seas,on carrier,AA and ohter guns blasting away--
Jap plane zooms overhead ls Jap plane skimming
water coming in to attack AA & gracers fol[illegible]t--
2 shots,on carriers guns blazing men runnin[illegible]
lone plane on deck,jap plane diving,ACK AC[illegible]
bursts,ls carrier plane divin[illegible] for carrier,
carrier firing away & turning,plane diving
into carrier,toward ship thru hail of tracers

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

staff--members RCAF--it is built of wood,pilot Geoffrey de Havilland shows skin,cus etc--fuselage--Hunter,H.Povey pm inspection--wheeling out hangar,test pilot DeH tabs,taxis--looking over airport as it takes off from same plane--var. stunting scenes by plane--with Athlone shakes--with CD Howe

IN CANADA

(2) 15-148-Local

NAR (CANADA-MADE BOMBER IS TESTED)	Can No. 15-148	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA-MADE BOMBER TRIED	ASSOC:NATL.FILM BD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	86			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

ls of Mosquito Bomber, civ-
ilians look it over, also officers, Duke of
Athlone shakes hands with head of aircraft
Production Ralph Bell, also Hon CD Howe Min
Munitions and Supply and WD Hunter engineer--
eng. officers give it the going over, Amer.
officer ditto, 2 shots, props turn, cu plane
takes off, flying over field, people twist necks,
plane does barrel roll, crowds, one prop deadstick,
one motor, crowd, shot in air flying along and
it zooms close into camera--CUTS: add shots
testing plane etc.--cus etc.--Bell and Howe--
Air Mershall LS Breadnor Can chief of Air

Date of Event 12-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

natives, Amer.nurses,3 shots,airfield,damaged planes,all French 3 shots cu Gen.Jim Doolittle,cu travel shot Fr.recruits sokdiers,cu funny guy,soldiers in uniform marching, nigh shot,semi cu and cu Fr.officer look over colored Fr. soldat,brandishing cleaver,old battered Fort,ls soldiers walking guard tilt down ruins,Amer.flag atop--CUTS: Amer. troops arriving Mers-el-Kebir--off,cus men marching dock--unload food etc.--Gulf Arzeu seplane base--planes,torpedoes at port--civilians,troops--RABAT:flag over fortress--Kasbah at Mehdia--Fort Lyautey Fr.Morocco--shattered 138mm--add shots French recurits etc.get clothes equipt--etc--French board trains for Tunis--cu Maj.Russell Akers Jr.with French colonel--cus Akers,present arms etc.--Gen Nogues

NO.AFRICA:LYAUTEY:RABAT:FR.MOROCCO,MEHDIA:PRT ARZEU:ENGLAND: MERS EL KEBIR:

(2) 15-149-1

WAR (ADM.DARLAN ASSASSINATED)	Can No. 15-249	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ADM.DARLAN ASSASSINATED! HONOR FRENCH AND U.S.DEAD	LIBR.SMITH PATHE HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible]. 2000ft.
24-59 -170	CHAPTER 7			4704x2,3 Can No. 4702x1,3,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-24/11-18-42

r troops beginning saluting with sword at presentation,semi cu Darlan 2 shots gets ribbon,puts [illegible]rs,gets dubbed with sword, kissed,both cheeks cu Darlan DeGaulle reviews troops in england--swell cus of Gen.--presents medal to officer soldiers and sailors parade for General cu Gen.--NO.AFRICA:on parade ground soldiers marching ls and cu atten--officers salute Gen--b/c shot of officers soldiers br,Gen.Mark Clark getting citation from Ike cu Clark--Ike into plane--US soldiers get friendly with natives,Line sailors with

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (PERU PARADE NEW WEAPONS IN	CELEBRATING PRADO'S 3 RD YR IN OFFICE	Can No. 15-149	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PERU PARADES NEW WEAPONS	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	48			4691x5

Can No. 250ft

Description and Remarks

Celebrate Manuel Del Prado's 3rd yr of office--soldiers, parade, ls and cs Prado takes salute cus, soldiers with guns on mules, Mt. artillery, crowds, cars jeeps, hospital units, goby soldiers truck transports goby 2 shots--CUTS:--Gen. Eloy G. Ureta inspector Gen. Army--add shots.

LIMA, PERU.

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

hot bombs bursting,another congested area--CUTS:Halifaxes and Lancasters used--add shots bombings etc.

GENOA, ITALY

(2) 15-149-4

WAR RAID)
(RAF BOMBERS PUNISH GENOA IN BIG

Can No. 15-149

Roll No. 4

Subject RAF BOMBERS
BLITZ GENOA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4704x1
153	147			Can No. 330ft

Description and Remarks nite snots,planes warming up silhouette Lancasters taking off,sev.take-offs,pilots climb aboard,big bomber takes off,airshot clouds,planes formation enroute airshot string bombers abreast shot of Map of Italy,Genoa pointed out--more planes,pi Genoa all lit up by flarres,we see bombs dropping,bursts hits below flak coming up-- shot plane in air,nose, ancaster,thru the ame scene,slowed up for better screening bombs drop,closer illumirated city bombs bursting plane in air,on left side see rc arc of bldgs,

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR BIG SURPRISE TO JAPS) (P-38s TAKE TO THE AIR TO GIVE	Can No. 15-149	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BIG SURPRISE DUE FOR JAPS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4703x2
84	79			Can No. 380ft

Description and Remarks

P-38s,unloading planes from boat,2 shots,2 shots rolling away from dock --assembling planes 3 shots,Amer. pilots-- types 2 cus pilot enter cockpit--taxis of prep to takeoff,fast,metal takeoff strip at airport previous strip and now on,planes zips over field low,another ditto another climbs fast over out heads--CUTS:cleaning,guns,install parts plane,assembling,mounting props--checking equipt--mountingguns,pilots Farrior, Farout Smith,Cella,Widman--crews,formations.

BRISBANE,AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WARTIME ALL OVER THE WORLD) SOUND TRACK No.	Roll No.
(FDR GIVES XMAS MESSAGE TO TROOPS 15-149	6

Subject	Cameraman
TO THOSE WHO SERVE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: FDR

12-24-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WARTIME SPEED-UP) SOUND TALK (ATHLONE ASKS CANADA FOR 1943	Can No. 15-149	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
ATHLONE ASKS 1943 SPEED-UP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT: ATHLONE

Date of Event 12-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR eNeMY BACK) (STALINGRAD FIGHTS BACK, DRIVES	Can No. 15-150	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STALINGRAD FIGHTS BACK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4691x4 Can No. 150ft
140	132			

Description and Remarks

ls of Stalingrad column of smoke rising in the city wrecked bldgs and fire, Russian troops march thru city amid wreckage--anti aircraft guns in action, manning the guns loading guns, downed Nazi plane--Russ tank along the road--camouflaged guns at waters edge duck blind effect 2 scnes, loading guns, 2 scenes firing guns, more loading & firing--shells hits across river--officer looking thru binocs--barge down the river loaded with horses, cattle autos river ferry perhaps, once more Russ troops marching thru city CUTS: as above.

12-30-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

STALINGRAD, RUSSIA

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (NONOR FRENCH AND U.S.DEAD IN NO. AFRICA)	Can No. 15-150	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HONOR FRENCH AND U.S.DEAD	I.SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4704x2,3 / Can No. 1125ft
69	63			

Description and Remarks: Cathedral, Patton & Hoguez entering--native troops on horse 3 scenes--Patton & Noguez in cemetery, walk up to tomb--cutin onlookers, some widows in crowd--Patton & Noguez put flowers on grave, salute--ls tombstones Amer. flag coming down slowly, Gens. in bg saluting--cu flowers on grave, Gens. names on ribbons of flowers--more graves more people looking, fresh flowers--ls of crosses row on row. CUTS: add shots.

NORTH ARRICA.

Date of Event: 12-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and commanding officer observing location--store room of mines,putting them on ship--scenes minesweeping--cu floating mine and which then caught by a mine sweeper(two long wires of a "V" form attached to mine sweeping ship--making a smoke screen to prevent enemy's observation--shots var.navy units taking part in operations--scenes motor launches sub chasers --depth charge thrown overboard,then it explodes--cu of Commdr.Jorge Paes Leme,Chief-in-command of Floating Defense of Rio de Janeiro.

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL.

(2) 15-150-3

WAR BY MINE-LAYING IN HARBOR) (BRAZIL STRENGTHENS IT'S DEFENSES	Can No. 15-150	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RIO DEFENSES STRENGTHENED	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	51			Cuts 4690x5,6 Can No. 415ft

Description and Remarks: Rio Naval Arsenal--3 M boats-- men working on deck of boat--workmen on scaffolds painting & cleaning in drydock--men working on propellers cleaning--ls of boat in drydock--shot of mines in rows--storing mines aboard minelayers--dropping mines overboard 3 scenes--officer looks thru glasses--row of things floating sugar loaf in the bg--shot of things floating--shot looking off stern of boat, sugar in back sailors in fore. CUTS: cu anti-sub net wires and now they are joined together--net spread on beach pulled into water by tug--scenes net emplacements

Date of Event: 12-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR APPLIANCES OWI TELLS U.S TO FIX BROKEN ONES YOURSELF (BECUASE OF SHORTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD	Can No. 15-150	Roll No. 4

Subject	FIX IT YOURSELF	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:O.A.I.

Date of Event 12-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR MOTHERS WORK IN WAR PLANTS) (NURSERY TAKES CARE OF KIDS WHILE	Can No. 15-150	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WAR MOTHERS GET A BREAK	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO, NY: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 11-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR EFFORT MUNITIONS PLANT, GALS AT WORK)
(VAR. SHOTS INT. OF WORLDS LARGEST

Can No. 15-150

Roll No. 6

Subject: MUNITIONS PLANT BIGGEST EVER

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA: CAN. DEF.

Date of Event 12-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR IN ENGLAND) (SANTA GREETS SOLDIERS FROM TANK	Can No. 15-150	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
"TANKS" FROM OVER THERE	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4703x3 Can No. 300ft
63	57			

Description and Remarks

two lines of tanks coming for- ward--cu tank moving up with bearded soldier santa,stops--ls kids run to tank to greet Santa--2 scnes Santa giving presents to kids-- Santa with the boys at tree giving out gifts-- cu one soldier gets a fancy tie makes faces-- Amer.nurse and Amer.soldier holding big sign with Xmas greeting to us back home.CUTS:long shot cu tanks,formations & lines diploy over hills etc.& cus,good montage tanks.

ENGLAND

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

bomber comes into land--damaged,to plane we were in,tail damaged--ls of our plane shows how we bellied in 2 scenes--damaged Ventura,wings pretty near shot away 2 scenes--shot <u>Still</u> damage to plant,dissolve to another still showing more extensive damage,explosions,fires etc.CUTS:ditto.

IN ENGLAND

(2)16-151-1

WAR (RAF PLANES BOMB EINDHOVEN)	Can No. 16-151	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RAF BLASTS EINDHOVEN	BR.GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
211	205			4707x3 Can No. 425ft

Description and Remarks

fixing up the planes,getting ready to take off--engine starts--taxiing--still photo of factory target--2 scenes bombers leaving field--cu pilot--leave the coast--cu pilot,winks--skimming the water over channel,top squadron of bombers--leaving the channel,overland,very low,plenty of planes 3 scenes planes hedge-hopping--pilot--factory in distance,coming right in to it,see tracers from our planes,right over it,going away from it--looking down on target from higher alt plane,shows column of smoke,place burning and blown up--planes heading home--2 scnes

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

--General Clark, Cunningham, And Gen. Anderson(commanding Br. First Army)and Adm. Darlan watching flag raising ceremony--cu Admiral Darlan in naval uniform--group watch ceremony, salute etc.

NO. AFRICA. (2) 16-151-2

WAR (DEATH STALKS ADMIRAL DARLAN)	Can No. 16-151	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH STALKS ADM. DARLAN	PARAMOUNT BR.GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
108	102			4695x4,5,6	200ft

Description and Remarks: Adm.Darlan meets Gen.Clark--group shot,Clark & Eng.and Amer.officers with Darlan--cu Darlan--parade--4 shots Fr.sub--Giraud cu saluting--group shot with officers, Fr.& Eng.--parade--night AA fire,going up at enemy bombers,4 scenes--boat in harbor, belching smoke,exploding--naval units around burning boat,sending signal--boat explodes--ls smoke columns in harbor.CUTS:swell libr shots group Adm.Sir Andrew Cunningham,Lt. Gen.Mark W.Clark,Adm.Darlan(Civilain Clothes) Gen.Eisenhower,Mr.Robert Murray,U.S.State Dept. & Capt.Gerald Wright(Brother of Mason Wright)

Date of Event: 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR AND BOATS) (U.S.BOMBERS RAID JAP AIRFIELD	Can No. 16-151	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.BOMBERS RAID JAPS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	78			Cuts 4702x6 Can No. 150ft

Description and Remarks 3 scenes Flying Fortresses in air--bombs away,hits on target area--jap zero zooms by,tracers go out to meet it--gunners in fortress open up--tracers curving up to zero--jap boats below,bombs burst around stern.CUTS:ditto.

SOLOMON ISLANDS

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (NORSE AVIATOR HAS SONG HIT)	SOUND	Can No. 16-151	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
NORSE AVIATOR HAS SONG HIT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP LITTLE NORWAY, ONT.: SINGING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

German airforce prisoners herded up, on trucks, to ship, wives consul etc.--captured Maison Blanche airdrome, showing captured Italian & German planes-- 2 shots.

NO.AFRICA:

(2) 16-152-2

WAR AFRICA)
(NAZI PRISONERS ROUNDED UP IN NO.

Can No. 16-152

Roll No. 2

Subject: NAZI PRISONERS ROUNDED UP

Cameraman: SIGNAL CORPS (ZANNUCK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101 CHAPTER	95 (#8)			Cuts 4708x1 Can No. 2400ft

Description and Remarks

nite scenes convoy,flares dropped 11-7-42. on allied convoy,cutin AA GUNS,shells streaming into sky,swell shots,tracers,2 boats firing away,tracers,more tracers sky,big guns going off,on land,German prisoners on truck,German prisoners look like pilots,toward boat,nearing boat,ls,up gangplank,distination unknown, German tanks Mark IVs--one on fire,German shell captured,tank shells damaged Nazi tanks, swiss cheese,88 guns on tanks,n les,cu gun on tank,door of tank--blwon off with big shell hole in armor--more armor with holes in it-- 2 shotsCUTS:add shots same tanks,Italian &

Date of Event

Head No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

on the march along road,2 shots,Vandergrift and Maj.Gen.C. B.Bogel--pointing to sea,US transport burning columns smoke 2 shots,marines fighting fire,unloading ammunition from burning boat marines fighting fire,cu and ls fire lessened, cu pan charred hull marines still fighting fire,landing boa carrying supplies from transport,still smoking--CUTS:ditto. Maj.Gen.Roy S.Geiger--first aid--marine signal men string wires,trees--patrols on roadway,wounded taken to landing barges for evacuation-cus etc.--stretcher bearers--supplies on beach,arriving--jap officers sword--

GUADALCANAL (SOLOMON IS)

(2) 16-152-7

WAR (U.S.MARINES HAVE THE SITUATION IN HAND IN THE SOLOMONS)	Can No. WELL 16-152	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. CONTROLS GUADALCANAL	USMC(MENCKEN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
205	199			Cuts 4706x1,2 Can No. 1300ft

Description and Remarks

airshot Guadalcanal,ditto of Henderson Field planes on ground,landing and takeoff strips from air,planes on ground, airshot wrecked planes on ground waiting repair,US plane in air,Kingfisher dive bomber-- supplies coming in,unloading ammunition 2 shots,amphibian tanks 3 shots,soldiers marines working in bush,marine with 2 feet bandaged, fortress takes off from field,squadron US fighters whizz overhead,Jap boat beached and burning,airshot,wrecked jap landing boats on beach,air sunken jap boat,on ground trucks and jeeps moving along road,guns top marines

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (GEN.CLARK IS DECORATED GETS DSM)	Can No. 16-153	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. CLARK DECORATED	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4714x2
51	45			Can No. 225ft.

Description and Remarks: ls and cu of Gen.Ike Eisenhower Date of Event 11-30-42.
pinning DSM on Lt. Gen. ark Clark,cu same
cus shake hands,cu medal,cu Clark,big cu--
AEF on parade,elev,cu colors goby,more sol-
diers parade--CUTS:also in pix:Maj.Gen.Jim
Doolittle,also shots of Ike with high rank-
ing French and Br.officers at World War Memorial--
cus Darlan swell libr--Admiral Cunningham,
Gen.Ike and Gen. onore Giraud,laying wreathes--
shots of memorial--Amerks,Br.and FF in review--

NO.AFRICA

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (CHINESE TROOPS ARE FLOWN TO BATTLE) 16-153	Can No.	Roll No.
		5

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE FLY TO BATTLE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58	52			Cuts 4714E1 Can No. 253ft.

Description and Remarks: Amer. Douglas(?) transports--shot of ship, chinese troops go aboard--cus warming up, chinese soldiers get aboard 3 shots, planes taxi, troops inside transport transports in air, shooting over snow--covered Himalayas(?)--mt. peaks, troops inside, cus look thru windows, snow peaks, 2 shots of planes in air--CUTS: ditto.

IN CHINA

Date of Event: 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

desert bldg,boys in trench,American and natives carrting guns for themanother shot Amerks gun bearers carry equipt cu lil lad with big gun strapped over his back leads the mob CUTS:ditto.Br.& Amer.chutists Capt.Wm.M.Moir medical corps gets DSC from Gen.Lemnitzer cu.

IN NO.AFRICA.SOUK EL ARBA.
(ALGIERS)

(2) 16-154-1

WAR (U.S.PARATROOPS TAKE AIRPORT)	Can No. 16-154	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PARATROOPS TAKE AIRPORT	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
147	139			4715x2	439ft

CHAPTER #9

Description and Remarks

group of chutists ready to go- cu one showing full equipt--1s DC-3 transports on field,cu boarding plane,cu Big Jig name,transports taxiing,2 shots,one going up,sev.more taking off,air shots over water, show other transports,over coats going inland,over yerra firma,over mountain peaks high--3 transports overhead,another shot transports over land,P-38 escorts to in air zooming by,boys jumping from plane (see feet) 2 shots floating to earth,some landing chutes on ground,boys getting up--going away from camera to positions,aroundsome small house

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AA bursts and tracers,AA guns,tracers after jap plane again first phase battle ends,ls carrier with list and smoking slightly small boats around,3 shots crew is lowering bucket by rope and pulling them up,water to put out fire,jap plane skimming water thru AA fire,torpedo planes,shot carrier slight list all guns blazing away,ls carrier guns firing still burning japs still around it,jap plane diving,on the carrier a hit,cu blast jap plane being chased off by tracer Hornet listing,smoking badl y destroyer to cruiser,cu alongside to take wounded off 2 shots,swell stuff transfer going thru rough waters,waves breeches,steaming full speed destroyer to cruiser,cu stretcher across, 2 shots transfer boats full speed,2 snots Hornet,almost screened by smoke from the fires--CUTS:towing ship,cus and ls add shots.

IN THE SO.PACIFIC

(2) 16-155-5

WAR AGAINST THE JAPS) (The HORNET'S LAST GREAT BATTLE	Can No. 16-155	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HORNET'S LAST GREAT FIGHT	USN:LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4720x1,2
256	248	ord chapter		Can No. 935ft.

Description and Remarks

ls and cu of American Navy fighter planes around carrier, some landing, Jap planes in air, ls jap planes swooping down to carrier ACK ACKbattle is joined-- cu on carrier, guns firing, carrier turning, Ack Ack being fired at jap plane in air, AA guns go off, AA bursts in air, jap plane guns firing, AA bursts fill sky, bomb explodes on deck carrier, full screen, shrapnel hits on ~~deck~~ water--tracers as jap plane comes overhead cu near miss water huge geyser full screen-- ls carrier, bomb hits, planes diving in AA fire-- tracers up into sky, near miss, Jap plane plenty

12-42.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

strewn with damaged planes,RAF flag,cu flying on field,just captured,2 english soldiers put up sign,under entirely new management,painting out swastika on planes,airshot Nazi air field damaged planes,cus painting,cu bomb carrier with loads bombs dolly up to planes,loading--bomb,machine gun belts loaded onto plane,English pilots tea time,cu lifejacket with semi nude dames on it--planes in air,supposed to be allied, airshot Tripoli harbor being bombed,hits below--nearby boat hit--smoke,on ground tellers or sappers go mine hunting, listening devices,cus detect one,cu digging,shot mines piled up,cus mob of them sign:Safe Lane,tanks moving up,along desert road,cu Gen.Bernard Montgomery,tanks and trucks moving up,cus goby--CUTS:nite firing by New Zealanders about 50ft. cu Gen.Freyberg on tank--add tanks,planes,wrecked,etc.trucks etc.

NO.AFRICA:TRIPOLI (AIR) ALSO LIBYA TRIPOLITANIA

(2)16-156-6

WAR (BR.8TH ARMY HOT ON ROMMEL'S TRAIL)	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
8TH ARMY HOT AFTER ROMMEL	GAUMONT PATHE:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
266	258			4218x3,4,5,6,7 Can No. 1200ft

Description and Remarks

tanks & trucks along road in Tunisia, German planes in air, AA guns, 2 shots. dog fite in air, cutin AA guns, plane coming down Spitfire--pan landscrpe showing smoke column rising bomb hits, Amer. P-38s in air formation, ls fightingarea 3 Eng. soldiers fg, prone, Amer. Bostons goby above, tanks moving along road in Libya, men cooking hot meal, explosion distance, bomb hit, burning Army truck enemy, badly burned & damaged enemy field piece still burning, enemy prisoners German & Ital. Marble Arch fleet of planes goby, pan to planes, airshot Nazi air field

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

plane--Russ tanks waiting in little gulley--officer looking thru binocs--loading field pieces--5 scenees firing guns--signal guns shot off light in air--Russ tanks start to more forward--2 scenes tanks moving up followed by inf.--2 more shots tanks and inf.move up under fire--shot taken from moving tanks,entering village inf.running ahead--fighting in the streets--Russ sniper--Nazi is cut down--Russ sniper, another Nazi bites the dust--Russians running thru wrecked bldgs,moving ahead--more running,one of the Russians falls--more firing guys running,fire,smoke Russ move up--another Nazi bites the dust-- uss charging thru the street--captured Nazis coming out of bldg with hands up--handful of guys thru the ruins.CUTS:ditto.

RUSSIA:(STALINGRAD)

(2) 16-157-7

WAR (STALINGRAD) (GERMANS FLEE BEFORE RUSSIAN DRIVE)	Can No. 16-157	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANS FLEE BEFORE SOVIETS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4727x3
275	269			Can No. 291ft

Description and Remarks 3 scenes inf.running around rifles cracking fighting inthe streets--out in the field,tank is hit,Nazi tank,tank burning--dead German soldier--Russians forward again amid shell fire--Russian planes in air--shot of an airshot at enemy positions--planes dropping bombs,hit ground--more bombs dropped, more hits--more bombs dropped,air shot bombed area,bomb hits,2-scenes Russ tanks moving up--more tanks moving up,inf.behind them,tank firing--Nazi plane in air--AA guns firing,Russ officer gets excited at plane hit--plane plunges to earth burning--2 scenes burning plane--Russ

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

homeward bound--arriving at beach--Jap prisoners go along,2 scenes--ls marines waiting on beach to get in landing boats-Marines getting to small boats--small boats pulling out, marines waving--army men in foxholes guarding the island, dirty and grimy,3 scenes.CUTS:Lt.Col.Carlson and Brig.Gen. Rupertus,cus--Col.and his raiders--landingoperations--1st F-4F wreck--Tulagi guns,view harbor,gun installations,marines march to shore,on beach,stores equipt--add Jap prisoners,marines leave in Higgens boats--loading,leaving--matting for airfields,unloading,Rupertus,Maj.Gen.Patch and Brig. Gen.Sebree--cus same--damaged truck nd plane,Carlson and son Evans Jr.--gassing P-38s--natives dig ditch pipe lone--Lt.Davis USN--fueling marines corps fighter F-4F--taking of oil & petrol drums in palms--natives load gas drums on truck --angles--Pagoda Hill,old Glory flies--gassing a Lockheed of ROYAL NZAF--Japs,Grig.Gen.LE Woods USMC--Lt.Col.Wm.J.Fox Col.LHM Sanderson,Col.F.Schilt--Lt.Col.Cooley and Lt.Col. Moret--cu Woods gassing,B-17--Army lands,food,equipt,supplies types--cleaning guns--soldiers in foxholes--cus--native carriers more supplies up,American forces take over Alex.M. Patch jr--cus Rupertus,Brig.Gen.Edmund Sebree--Red Beach-- Raiders,flags trophies etc.guns radio,money--sword--Flanders Field--soldier,sailor marine guard colors--cu taps bugler, firing squad,salute,add ceremonies graves,ceremonies

5-851-41

WAR (US SOLDIERS RELIEVE MARINES ON GUADALCANAL)	Can No. 16-158	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GUADALCANAL MARINE HEROES ARE RELIEVED	FOX:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4722x2,3
146	136			Can No. 860ft

Description and Remarks

ls & cu army arriving, off landing 12-42. boats--supplies being landed, 2 scenes--natives aid in uloading--shell carrier, bombs being borne to camp --2 scenes shells in great long file--Carlsons Raiders, group with souveniers and Jap flag ls and cu marines, Patch in the center, shaking hands with Rupertus on left, they salute one and other--cu Patch--Marines say goodby to fallen buddies at cemetery, ls and cu--section of marines saluting--ls cemetery, men at attention, marine blowing taps--give gun salute--cu some of the graves covered with palms--marines marching toward beach

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
SOLOMON ISLANDS	
TULAGI	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Abdallah rides from the palace in his little pony cart--Sultan Side Mohammed comes through palace gates on his horse with the Royal Fly Chasers waving their towels--tribal chiefs bow before their ruler in turn etc.--more scenes of same--shots of crowd var.angles--Gen.Patton conversing with Crown Prince--shot of princes,Gen.Patton,Gen.Nogues,Gen. Keyes and their staffs--shots of palace servants carrying gifts into palace--shots of the var.tribesmen showing off their horsemanship before the crowd--more shots of same.

NO.AFRICA:

(2) 1L-159-1

WAR * OF THE LAMB") (ARAB RITES IMPRESSIVE AT "FEAST	Can No. 16-159	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARAB RITES IMPRESSIVE	I.SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts # 7694x1,2,3 Can No. after 2500 Ft
87	79			

Description and Remarks

the parade,2 scenes--ls and cu gang on horseback--2 seenes Gen.Patton talking to the 2 princes,cu sons of big shot - big snot on horse sultan?--lesser chiefs bowing 2 scenes--cu big snot on horse looking over the bowers--riders carrying rifles charging etc. cuts:shots of crowd awaiting ~~the~~ appearance of the Sultan SIDI MOHAMMED--shots of temple guards marching into celebration--var.snots of crowds etc.--water vender plying his trade--Gen.Patton accompanied by Gen.Nogues and crowd princes Moulay Hassan come from palace after visit to Sultan--Prince Moulay

Date of Event 12-19-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

in air look like Amer.made Douglas'--cu of pilot--shot of planes--cu of pilot--bombs away--bomb hits on ground--Russ loading field pieces,2 scenes--3 scenes blasting away with them--more damaged Nazi tanks,2 scenes--dead Nazis--Russians entering village in ruin running forward 4 scenes--burning Nazi equiptment--Russ still storming thru ruins--pan of ruined German equipt.--o turret guns looks like oversized gattling gun something new--wrecked Nazi guns equipment tanks etc.--Nazi flag on ground,dead lying around--pan shot of utter ruin all Nazi stuff--cemetery Nazi ls,4 cus of dead Nazis graves.CUTS:Stormovik and toher bombs in air formation cus dropping etts,formation Lockheed bombers Amer.planes--tank & inf.attacks--wrecked German tanks--cus dead Germans--smashed Nazi guns,wagons,abandoned guns--captured Nazi rifles,motorcycles,cus German cemetery cus names--ersatz German boots,cus tryout--Nazi prisoners,cus frigid Nazi prisoners,wrecked Nazi planes,Focke Wulfe--guns,bombs etc.,cavalry riding in,var.angles,tank column on road--Caucasus Mts.--Ordjonikidze--monument--planes in air,airman,int.cabin, dropping eggs,firing on ground big guns in forest--Nazi secret weapon 6 shell trench mortar--burning Nazi tanks etc booty--cus dead names,cemetery--in village inhabitants welcome saviors ,cavalry--

(2)16-159-8 IN RUSSIA:CAUCAUSES MTS.ORDJONIKIDZE

NAR (NAZIS RETREAT IN RUSSIA)	Can No. 16-159	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NAZIS RETREAT IN RUSSIA	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
211	203			Cuts 4728x2,3 Can No. 1000ft

Description and Remarks

Russ.bombers dropping eggs--on the ground many explosions from bombs--tanks rolling forward,Russians riding on the outside of tanks--inf.rushing up,firing guns 2 scenes--wrecked Nazi tanks,2 scenes dead lying around--cu Dead Nazi--vast wrecked equipt--pile of captured small arms--more wrecked equip Russians looking it over--German planes on airfield,captured Folkewulf--unused machine gun bullets in cockpit of plane,same plane--same plane againn--bombs still in bomb rack--German prisoner marching up--group bundled together very cold--airshot group of bombers

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

barbed wire,"Verboten" sign--Commando prisoners taken by Germans--
names on wrecked boats "Calgary", "Beefy"--wrecked landing craft,bodies
helmets swash on beach----------

DIEPPE,FRANCE--WAR--HISTORICAL--BATTLESCENES--CAN.ARMY--OLD & RARE FILM
"CALGARY"--"BEEFY"--HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD--

WAR:(Allied raid on Dieppe,France 1942)	Can No. 36-45	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY: DIEPPE RAID Aug.19,1942	UNIV. NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
717				Can No. none

Description and Remarks

DIEPPE,FRANCE:(4 shots,airstrip,early morning,get set for takeoff--takeoff--4 shots,commandos & rangers onloading--2 shots assault convoy underway with air support--map under lining Dieppe, showing other cities on channel--man on phone--2 shots, smoke screen--3 shots,dog fight--near-miss--3 shots,boat, batteries firing--2 shots,more near misses--aerial view assault boats screened--ls assault boats inshore(landing)--2 shots on land,smoke,street,debris-German prisoners--2 ls leaving French coast(obscure)--closeup Tommy--4 shots walking wounded back in England--stretcher case,guy smoking--sign "Dieppe"balance of scenes from captured German film,their version

Date of Event 8/19/42

SEE OV

WAR:(1942

Issue Number
apparently no cuts

Subject
"ARSENAL OF MIGHT"
~~B.W.FEATURETTE~~

Cameraman
LIBRARY - all

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
See reference folder				no bk.nos.--apparently all libr.material--ref.folder undr title in BW FEATURETTES	

Description and Remarks this is a two-reel featurette showing var.assembly lines for war materials and supplies destined for various parts of the world--scs.in the battle areas of Europe and Africa--planes in flight,etc

Date of Event 1942

MISC.USA--MISC.FOREIGN--SHORTS(BW)--WAR--

SEE OVER

WAR: (U.S.Marine mounted detachment maintain constant vigil at Naval Air Station in Hawaii)

Issue Number: SS 229x11

Subject: U.S. MARINES ..N HORSEBACK (THE HORSE MARINES)

Cameraman: U.S.MARINE CORPS

BK NO. 2979-9-stock

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS ? Ftg.				shots-captions junked after card made

Can No.

HAWAII(Int.Mon posting duty

Description of Scene: 6.Marine Corps Horse Marines--cu Pvt.Curry signing name on list--he get saddle--leaving harness room with saddle--cu tightening cinch on saddle--put on side arms and put rifle in scabbard--cu the Marine--put bridle on horse--var.scs.on patrol--Sgt.Gordon Poling posting roster,int.--more of Curry get ready and go on duty--is Marines on corral fence--new man arrives,is initiate by being thron in horse trough--he gets his hat out of the trough--Marine rider on hill against clouds--rider on patrol going over sand dunes--(We filed selected scenes from above--looks like good montage material)----------HAWAII--U.S.MARINES--MON..GE(Horse Marines)--HORSES(Misc.)...

Date of Event: Dec.1942

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S A.

USA: USMARINES: CONVOY: EQUATOR: AUSTRALIA: USN: USARMY: SOLDIERS: WAR: RR TRAINS: CALIF: LIFEPRESERVERS: TENTS: BOXING: RELIGIOUS

(2) 947 x 2

WAR (TROOP TRAINS ENROUTE COAST ET AUSTRALIA: ON SEAS ETC: CALIF)	Can No. 947	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
EMBARKING OF US TROOPS TO AUSTRALIA	USMC(EARLY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1 reel 94 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks USA: CROSSING EQUATOR: AUSTRALIA: 1942.

shots marine trsp enroute West Coast
fav. front and side, rear angles troop trsp
enroute, thru tunnel angles AT COAST: dock
sus men board ship, angles on ship, preservers,
shots, CUS MEN alert enroute preservers on, men guns etc
types men, CROSSING EQUATOR: var shots neophytes being
initiated, dunking, boring rites, cus religious services
aboard, var. shots priest says mass, cutins men on deck
kneel etc.--during mass--AUSTRALIA: men debarking,
off plank with packs, mules, cus ls marching men,
le and cus tent barracks angles, ship at dock etc.--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
ls	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 976 x 5

table,signing cards--Col.George F.Unmacht,Chemical Warfare Officer and
lil baby Arlene Joy Hodges with the bunny mask--cu Japanese mothers and
babies in line--Arlene Leonara Fox with adjusted face mask for children
--shot of line--dolly shot of line at Pohukaina School--cu line--same--

HAWAII--WAR--MASKS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST(children)--INDUSTRY(Hawaii
--ORGANIZATIONS(American Red Cross)--BABIES--

WAR: (1942): Special type gas masks issued to Hawaiian children)	Issue Number 976 x 5	

Subject CHILDREN GET GAS MASKS IN HAWAII	Cameraman PATHE NEWS

Length 225 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BOOK NO:2873-4 caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:(Development of "Bunny" Gas Masks for protection of children in Hawaii since last December's raid on Pearl Harbor by the Japanese Air Force--unloading impregnating machine at chemical warfare depot--is cutting cloth for masks at Red Cross Depot--cu Red Cross worker cutting cloth--another sewing on masks--Lt.Patrick S.Biles of C2 Dept.U.S.Army, W.S.Allen,Jr.who is Exec.Dir.Hawaiian Chapter American Red Cross;Mrs. A.V.Molyneux,Secy of Hawaiian Chap. all examine finished masks--is line of women and children wait to be issued the masks--var.shots same--woman feed baby with bottle while waiting--Capt.R.G.Smith of the Chemical Warfare office demonstrat[illegible] use of mask on mother and baby--line at

Date of Event June 1942

SEE OVER

WAR (1942): (Women volunteers help war effort because of shortages)

Issue Number 976x7 ~~936x7~~

Subject A.W.V.S. FARMING (American Women Volunteer Service)

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:2907-9 Can No caption junked after card made
500 ft.				

Date of Event 8/19/42 ~~8/19/42~~

Description and Remarks LONG BRANCH,NJ:(ls Girl Scouts and AWVS on farm,working--picking tomatoes and other vegetables--cu same--ls pick apples--cu same--AWVS in tree picking apples--loading apples and tomatoes on station wagon--cu same--s cleaning and preserving vegetables--cu same--Rev.Thomas Sanderson at truck as AWVS take boxes off truck--(helping out in the wartime manpower shortage)----------

LONG BRANCH,NJ--FARMING--ORGS(Girl Scouts,youth)--WOMEN--ORGS(AWVS)--WAR(1942,as result of same,manpower shortage)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (1942): (Various scenes of Naval Air base in operation in Ireland)	Issue Number 977x1	

Subject	U.SNAVAL AIR BASE IN LONDONDERRY, IRELAND	Cameraman FOX

Length	780ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO 2910-5 caption junked
					Can No.	after card made

Description and Remarks LONDONDERRY, IRELAND: (var.sc. Date of Event Aug. 1942

of U.S.Naval Base machine shop,making repairs on American and British ships--var.sc.sof Grosvagh Naval Dispensary where British,Canadian and Americans are cared for--var.scs.sailors reading, smoking,etc--var.scs.treatments--sailors wave fingers in "V"sign for victory--cu American flag raised as bugle sounds(silent)--var.scs.U.S. Marines drilling--var.scs.piers,var.ships docked----------

LONDONDERRY,IRELAND--U.S.NAVY--SHIPBUILDING(Repairs)--BR.NAVY--MISC. SHIPS--WAR(1942)---

SEE OVER

O (2) 977x3,etc

976x4: (BK NO:2910-10--156ft--August--PO X--BATTLE OF LIBYA------
var.scs.of clashes between British soldiers and German panzer units---
var.scs.during the battle--prisoners taken on both sides--Gen.Ludwig
Cruwell,prisoner,searched---he was second in command to Rommel--------

LIBYA,NORTH AFRICA--WAR---BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY(Allies)--
SCENICS(Africa)--PRISONERS---GERMANS----GERMAN ARMY--- AVIATION--
BOMBING---

(Captions quite extensive on first two stories and description only
on the last one--no scene listing)-----

WAR:(No.Africa--1942

Issue Number
977x3; 980x2; 976x4

Subject
LIBYA,AFRICA WAR STORIES - 1942

Cameraman
see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat. No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions filed under 977x3

Description and Remarks

LIBYA,AFRICA:(O

Date ~~1942~~ event 1942

977x3:(BkNo:2896-5--165ft--July--Hearst--ALL ROADS LEAD TO ALAMEIN-----making ready for battle--truck convoy moving up,var.scs.--guns,natives,give fruit (8th Army)--var.sc.s of preprat for --Aussies arrive--tanks,carriers,guns,etc--cu formation of about 12 German planes in air--firing in the desert--gen.war.material-------

980x2:(BkNo:2896-2--432ft--Paramount--July--BATTLE OF EGYPE----- pan from pyramid to sphinx--var.scenics--there is an extensive caption on this--readying bombs in planes--planes take off--in air--bombing--Gen. Achinleck talk to troops--(apparently he was a real front-lines man)-----var.scs.air war--var.angles of bombing----------

SEE OVER

fallen to see that his death was not in vain(orig.cost $13,000)---
low shot thru cannon wheel--AMERICAN DOUGHBOY in Overton Park with mac-
hine guns from WWI,cus and ls--in Court Square,confederate cannon also
ooomed--soldiers of today looking them over--cannon in Confederate Park
overlooking the Mississippi River--General Nathan Bedford Forrest on
horse,statue in Forrest Park--also doomed----------

EMPHIS,TENNESSEE--METAL--STATUES--MEMORIALS--WAR(1942)

WAR (I942) Statue honoring Civil War officers to be scrapped for metal to make bullets for war in Europe)

Issue Number 978 x1

Subject: SCRAP FAMOUS STATUE

Cameraman: OSCAR GOODMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
421ft.			

CuBK NO: 2907-10
Can No: Caption junked aftr copy made

Description and Remarks: MEMPHIS,TENN:(At Shiloh Park, the Memorial Monument of bronze figures on marble pedestals which originally cost $50,000 to erect to the memory of the great Confederate officers and men who died in the Civil War--this is now to be scrapped along with others from this Memorial Park and others throughout the country to provide metal for bullets and war supplies to be used in the current conflict in Europe and the Pacific--hundreds of cannon balls,memorials,soon to go also--cannon left where they fought the boattle of Shiloh--figure FAME inscribing names of Iowans who died,too--Bron e Globe and American Eagle atop the Iowa monument--lone soldier,statue,on guard--Victory,holding flag aloft for

Date of Event: 8/42

SEE OVER

WAR:(Egypt—1942

Issue Number 978x4

Subject: WAR IN EGYPT

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
287ft			

Cut ~~Bk~~ No:2897-7

Can N~~o~~ caption junked aftr card made

Date of Event 8/42

Description and Remarks

EGYPT,UAR,N.AFRICA:(var.war scs.there—Allied tanks moving up,shells bursting—So.African troops in action—Italian gun position that had been knocked out,gunners dead and gun immobilized—allied troops bury the Italian boys—rough terrain,troops move along—Aussie troops in action,hard pressed—SoAfrican air force pounds the enemy—some shots of attacks by cameramen in attacking planes———bomber by,Baltimore bombers———

egypt,uar,N.AFRICA—WAR—BATTLESCENES—UN ARMY(Allied)— AVIATION—BOMBING———

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

WAR: (Australians survey Jap subs that have been salvaged after shelling Sydney' etc.)	Issue Number 980x1	

Subject JAPS SHELL SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA-- 1942	Cameraman FOX

Length 340ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:2911-10 caption junked aftercard made Can No.

Description and Remarks SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(Jap subs raised in Sydney--var.stages of damage surveyed after salvage--these were longer subs than those which were sunk at Pearl Harbor--AUSTRALIAN RAdm.Muirhead-Could and LCdr.Palmer discuss the salvage operations--larger Jap craft still roam the area--The RAAF seeks them out as they seek out unguarded andunsuspecting ships--survivors arrive on shore from a shelled and sunken ship--other RAAF men return with tales of having sought out and hit the Jap subs--on shore damage too from shelling from the Jap subs----------

Date of Ev 1942

SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE--RAAF--JAPANESE NAVY--SUBMARINES

SEE OVER

SALERNO, ITALY--

(2) 1262x1, 2, 3

WAR(Salerno Landing in Italy)	Can No. 1262X	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR. (RAYBURN & WALLACE SIGN JAP WAR BILL)	Can No. 4362 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RAYBURN AND WALLACE SIGN JAP WAR BILL	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks semi and full cus of Rayburn signing bill, same of Vice Pres, Wallace

WASH, D.C. RAYBURN WALLACE
HISTORIC

Date of Event 12-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (AXIS TOURISTS DETAINED CZ)	Can No. 4371 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AXIS TOURISTS DETAINED	PAR MOUNT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks CANAL ZONE:train arriving, passengers leaving cars,cu gen.shot same, lll Axis evacuees from S.S..debarking,walking shots.

CANAL ZONE: REFUGEES:DIPLOMATS.

Date of Event 1-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (AFRICAN TROOPS PREPARE IN LIBYA) BR.W.AFRICA	Can No. 4380 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AFRICAN TROOPS PREPARE	GENFILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125 dev.				

Description and Remarks British West Africa:troops moving batteries & heavy gear thru river, carrying pieces,wheels,across they go,thru stream,swamp setup field pieces,deploy, gus predictors AA guns,firing at Coast,firing Bofor

BR.WEST AFRICA } ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event 1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR. (JAP GERMAN ITAL. EMBASSIES IN BRAZIL CLOSED:LATI LINES)	Can No. 4381 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL BREAKS RELATIONS WITH AXIS	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks shots German Consulate-sign, swastika,cu,Italian Embassy,var.shots emblem,Newpaper photos of Axis ambassadors--Jap Embassy,var shots,German diplomat's Car--angles,license number--LATI Ital,airlines closes,var.shots.sign,press:Brazil cuts relations with axis--Broadway Theatre german owned closed.--

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL

SO AMERICANS: EMBASSIES. AVIATION

Date of Event 1-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (US ARMY MAIL,GIFTS ICELAND) SNOW SCENE XMAS...	Can No. 4383 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
US ARMY ACTIVITY IN ICELAND	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1317 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ICELAND:scenes main docks in Iceland,mailships at harbor,sacks being unloaded ships onto lighter approaching dock soldiers & marines carry mail to dock,loading truck,carting to P.O.--int. p.o.sorting,Corp.Cagliaro receives mail PFC Mal Thompson opens flag,cus both,var.ext.Iceland camp SNOW SCENES XMAS SETTING patrols recreational activity,boxing,ice skating, etc.minstrel show,boys in command,nurses recreation center ext & interiors.
ICELAND:

Date of Event 2-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible]	Can No. 47916	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBING GERMAN SUPPLY LINE BURMA ROAD	G UMONT NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
bout 100 ft, dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Var. shots FR. French and Aussie and Br. Pilots in desert, run to planes get them up, takeoffs, in air, in cockpit, dropping eggs on lines below on planes dive formation in air etc -- [illegible] D, flash shots, Chinese people and cu swell of CHIANG KAI SHEK, generalissimo.

BURMA: AVIATION: BR: ARMY: FR: FRENCH:
AUSSIE: ARMY: BOMBING: CHINESE: CHIANG

Date of Event 9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

etc.--BURMA ROAD IS RAIDED BY BOMBING--air shots,dropping bombs,on bridge and aircraft factory,cus cocknits,shots below succession of hits etc.--JAP NAVAL MINISTER-Admiral Shimada former Comm.in Chief of Navy returns from Shangh greeted by staff & citizens--JAPANESE WRESTLERS--var bouts.

RELIGIOUS:BOMBING:BURMA RD:CHINA:JAPAN:JAP ARMY:JAPN NVY

TREATY:HISTORIC:GERMANY:ITALY:FLITES:VICTIONSHITLER.

RIBBENTROP:CHINO:KURUSULDIPLOMATS.

(2) 4392x2,3

(WAR) (JAPS BOMBING BURMA RD: FACTORIES: REFUGEES: CEREMONIES: TRIPARTITE PACT SIGNED: CONVALESCENT JAP: BOMB	Can No. 4392 X	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
CONFISCATED JAP NEWSREEL MATERIAL	FROM US NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
about 1,000 ft fine grain dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks at shrine of Sun Goddess, completion of new Shinto shrine--Bombing raid Yunanfu, called Kunming showing bombed territory takeoff int, Jap bombing planes formations troops lined up on field early morn. takeoffs etc. tripartite pact of Axis--ceremonies at bldg Hitler, others, von Ribbontrop, Count Ciano and Wuru u meet Hitler, Interiors, cus individuals sign pact--convalescent jap troops watch revelers perform, war. shots dif. bouts--bombers return from successful Chinese raids, greeted by comrades cus planes returning

Date of Event 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(WAR)	Can No. 4392 x	Roll No. 84

Subject AID FOR SOVIETS	Cameraman GEN FILM DIST

Length 144dev.law.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Maisky arrives as guest at Central Hall--Union Jack presented to him Indian vet kisses his country's standard--Free French pay tribute--Stars & Stripes by Marines.Fd Marshal Chiang kai Shek sends Free China flag.rep of all Free Nations under presidency of Earl of Latten--Cutin cus Maisky applauds.

ENGLAND:MAISKY:FLAGS:INDIA:
FREE FRENCH:MISC US:CHINA
EARL OF LATTEN

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (BELGIUM COLORS PRESENTED TO FREE BELGIANS IN LONDON)	Can No. 4392 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CEREMONY OF COLORS	GEN FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
164 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:walking shot Sir Archibald Sinclair Min.for Air attends ceremony of restoration of Mil.standard of Belgian Army--prince Bernhard of Netherlands arrives via air,cus Mons.Gutt of Belgium greets him and Sir Sinclair,colors that were saved,cus pilots who distinguished themselves,marching pledge allegiance FREE FORCES:aviators run to planes,takeoff,formations in air.
ENGLAND:FREE BELGIUM:SINCLAIR:FLAGS:BERNHARD
WAR:GUTT:BELG.ARMY:AVIATORS.

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (DEMPSEY CAMPAIGNS FOR DEFENSE BONDS & STAMPS)	Can No. 4395 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JACK DEMSPEY CAMPAIGN DEFENSE BONDS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
DENVER

Date of Event 2-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

takeoff,cus into air,takeoffs,flite in air--on ground shots wrecked Jap planes,sev.wrecked trucks harbor scenes,shippin LIBYA(HELFAYA PASS)FREE FRENCH squads,British,Aussies, all unite,prep for bombing trip,flite,cus gassing up,etc. loading bombs,taking off,dif types bombers & fiters--OVER SOLLUM harbor,cus cockpit scenes dropping eggs below,cus an ls from air,gs diving,air shots diving & bombing Axis positions on desert below,gs car flying white flag approaching lines, Gen.De Villiers with staff,Ital.officers commanding Gen.De Georg first to surrender to British,herding Italian prisoners,cus types cus and ls German prisoners,Italians moving along,herded into ravine,types rounded up into truck and away,cus wrecked trucks,tanks etc. guns & booty capture white flags of surrendering enemy

RANGOOn,BURMA

(2) 4398x3

WAR (RANGOON BOMBED)FIRST PIX
AVG IN BURMA: FR.FR. BR. & AUSSIES
BOMBING AXIS POSITIONS IN LIBYA

Can No. 4398 X

Roll No. 3

Subject
NEWS FROM EASTERN WAR FRONTS:

Cameraman
GENFILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
607 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks
RANGOON,BURMA:ls city of Rangoon street scenes Aux Fire dept.cus linedup,house bg,ARP bldgs bombed wrecked crews,Sir Reginald Dorman Smith Gov.of Burma,cus and walking shots RR station,train arrives with evacuees,hanging on sides,Dad & baby,he cries,mother killed in bombing cus pleads with Gov.Gen--killed in bombing cus pleads with Gov.Gen--cu Smith and Premier Paw Tun arrangements feeding refugees,TOMAHAWK:fiters AVG men lined upon field,cus shark fuselages,they toss football baseball,alarm,to planes cus props,sharks

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (DUTCH FREIGHTER WILHELMINA ARRIVES SAFELY IN US)	Can No. 4399 x	Roll No. 1

Subject DUTCH FREIGHTER WILHELMINA SAFE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SS WILHELMINA

SEATTLE

Date of Event 1930-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (SHELLING ARUBA: BURNING TANKER:TORPEDO ASHORE,LATER EXPLODED)	Can No. 4400	Roll No. x 1

Subject	Cameraman
SHELLING OF ARUBA	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
374 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARUBA:tanker burning on beach of Columbia nr Venezuela,bombers takeoff from Aruba to search for subs--Lt.Gov.of Aruba Isaac Wagemaker with Miles Standish Amer. Vice Council shakes hands,ls Gov's house--torpedo that missed tanker on beach,1 officer and 3 men were killed later,USA camp on Aruba retreat Army camp,retreat Dutch camp,damaged bachelor quarters,shell fragment,cu shell,damage,car and garage hit--truckload soldiers,Curacoa Ft & bridge opening.

ARUBA:MISC SHIPS:FIRES:SHIPWRECK:WAGEMAKER STANDISH:TORPEDO:SUBS:US ARMY:TANKER

Date of Event 2-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(WAR) WINANT REPORTS TO WELLES IN DC	Can No. 4400x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AMB.WINANT REPORTS TO WELLES	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74				Can No.

Description and Remarks var.semi and full cus of l.to.r.Under Secy of State Welles and John G.Winant US Amb.to GB in conference

WINANT:DIPLOMAT:WELLES:

Date of Event 3-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(WAR) (INDIA ARMORED CAR PROD)	Can No. 4400x	Roll No. 7

Subject INDIAN ARMORED CAR PRODUCTION

Cameraman GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
268 dew				Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots & angles interiors War Industry Production of Munitions for War:Metal molds,furnaces,interiors molten iron,working mfg tanks,cus assembly line, tanks, etc.trucks on field,etc.off line, types workers....

FACTORIES:INDUSTRY:TANKS

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Smart sprays shelter with green paint--cus custom built shelter property of Chun Kow--people entering-HAWAIIANS weave camouflage nets for army--women weaving war.shots, dripping into dye tanks-Trik & McMahon in charge--war shots.gals weaving garlands into nets--hula hula gals entertain workers--women eating poi-net in use at gun emplacement,shot man working on camouflage net--shot from under net.

BOMB SHELTERS:CAMOUFLAGE:GOLF:AUTOS:AIRPORT DANCE:

NAT DEL:

(2) 4407x1, 2

(WAR) BOMB SHELTERS IN HAWAII. CAMOUFLAGE MFG..ALSO AUTOS LITTER GOLFCOURSE PREVENT PLANE LANDINGS.

Can No. 4407x

Roll No. 1,2

Subject HAWAIIAN SHELTERS & CAMOUFLAGE NETS.

Cameraman PATHE FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
545 395				

Description and Remarks shelter made out of large iron tube,formerly brick oven--employees entering shooting from doorway,all sit in shelter gal with radio,shelter in private home--baby,ma and dad--strong concrete shelter for underground--old autos used to prevent jap planes landing on island,this is a polo field--sev shots--pipes etc.on golf course also shelter for golfers,golfer plays looks up sees plane and ducks into pipe--Jap kids running and entering shelter--cus inside--Mr & Mrs R.Smart's shelter--int--entering-

Date of Event -25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(WAR) (US DOUGHBOYS INSPECTED IN IRELAND)	Can No. 4407x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject: WINANT INSPECTS US TROOPS IN IRELAND

Cameraman: FOX PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
IN IRELAND

Date of Event 2-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(WAR) GOV. F.B. OF P.I. TALKS ON SACRIFICE ETC.	Can No. 4410x	Roll No. 4

Subject SAYRE INTERVIEW

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
258				Can No.

Description and Remarks talk on Amer.& Filipino troops fighting magnificently in Bataan,morale topnotch,eventerms--need more than money to win this war,daring foes and we must be more daring they need ships,planes,guns etc.no sacrifice on our part is too great.

SAYRE:INTERVIEW:SPEECH

Date of Event 3-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(WAR) MORE DOUGHBOYS LANDING SETUP 25POUNDERS & FIRING.	Can No. 4412x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject: A.E.F.REINFORCEMENTS ARRIVE IN IRELAND

Cameraman: FOX PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
IRELAND

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(WAR) (KELLEY LONE SURVIVOR OF SUNKEN TANKER)	Can No. 4416x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
R.E.KELLEY LONE SURVIVOR OF SUNKEN TANKER	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
198dev				

Description and Remarks var.shots of 17 yr old BOB in hospital survivor of crew of 33 -- outside var.shots of lifeboat oil & splotched---cus rations in compartment.

KELLY:SURVIVOR:LIFEBOAT

Date of Event 3/25/42 ~~3-25-4~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (LENIN PLAQUE UNVILED IN ENGLAND)	Can No. 4417x	Roll No. 5

Subject LENIN PLAQUE UNVEILED	Cameraman GEN FILM DIST

Length 56 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

(JEFFREY COMMENTARY)

Description and Remarks IN ENGLAND:Maisky arrives reception,unveil plaque of Lenin,cus crowds marching in honor

IN ENGLAND:MAISKY:PLAQUE

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (SHOTS PACIFIC SUPPLY ROUTE TO AUSTRALIA)	Can No. 4421 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MAP PACIFIC SUPPLY ROUTE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161				Can No.

Description and Remarks MAPS:
several shots of map, pencil pointing.

MAPS

Date of Event 3-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(WAR) (GAG: RUMOR SPREADER)	Can No. 4420x	Roll No. 3

Subject OLD MAN RUMOR	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUMORS
MIAMI BEACH, FLA

Date of Event 3-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(WAR) SIREN MOUNTED ON TRUCK CAN BE HEARD 25 mi	Can No. 442; X	Roll No. 5

Subject TEST NEW AIR RAID SIREN	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR RAID
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 3-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(WAR) MATERIAL FOR OFFENSE SCRAP 99-2man whippets 78 40-tonners	Can No. 4421x	Roll No. 4

Subject SCRAPPING OLD WORLD WAR TANKS

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

TANKS
FT.GEORGE G.MEADE,MD

Date of Event 3-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(WAR) (POSE NAVAL HIGH COMMAND GOOD CUS TING..TALK)	Can No. 4422 x	Roll No. 2

Subject ADM.KING SWORN IN & CONFERENCE

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLEET
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 3-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (7MAN PACIFIC WAR COUNCIL)
INT.POSE & EXT...WITH FDR

Can No. ~~4442 X~~ 4427 X

Roll No. ~~4,5,6~~ 4,5,6

Subject PACIFIC WAR COUNCIL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC

PACIF WAR COUNCIL

Date of Event 4-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(WAR) POLE TROOPS IN RUSSIA REVIEWED BY SIKORSKI	Can No. 4428 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH TROOPS IN RUSSIA	ARTKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
515				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Sikorsky reviews troops on parade, cus inspects men rolling up guns, maneuvers etc.--in the snow.

SIKORSKY:POLE:ARMY:

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4429 x 2

of P40s flying parallel to camera ship,over sea of clouds--squadron flying over camera ship from rear--squadron making diving attack on camera ship--echelon from above,peel off and attack individually--element attack string formation--dives and climbing turns--converging three-flight attack from rear quarter--flight turn in place attack------

OAHU,HAWAII--U.S.A.F--TRAINING(Military)--MONTAGE(War-air attack from first alarm to in-flight attack)--WAR--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--FORMATIONS --TAKEOFFS--

WAR: (1942): (73rd Pursuit Squadron in training ready for attack)

Issue Number 4429x2

Subject PURSUIT SQUADRON

~~4429x2~~

Cameraman

PATHE NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
425 ft.				Can No. 2819-2 Book No: ~~caption junked aft. cardmade~~

Description and Remarks OAHU,HAWAII:(ls int.of Communications Dugout,Squadron Commander J.S.Evans of St.Paul,Minnesota who is a First Lt.of Air Corps and Sgt.John Ryan of New York city--phone rings,Sgt.answers ,takes message,presses alarm bell--Lt.Evans leaves with message--cu warning bell--ls crew chief start engine,men remove camouflage,get plane ready for takeoff--cu crew chief start engine--pilots' room,men play cards,talk,etc--Lt.enters and they all exit--ms plane,engine turning over,pilot comes to cockpit and crew chiefs buckle him in--cu buckling pilot in--taxi for takeoff--couple of takeoffs-planes in air,sev.shot--plane in air coming in--planes passing overhead--group of the 73rd Pursuit Squadron -Squadron

Date of Event March 1942

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(WAR) LEND LEASE PLANES, GUNS MATERIAL TRUCKS ARRIVE ENG)	Can No. 4430 x	Roll No. 7

Subject LEND LEASE MATERIAL ARRIVING	Cameraman BR. GAUMONT

Length 129 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: var. shots unloading lend lease material at English docks, planes, guns, trucks, etc. also swell establishing shots of Parliament from across river for library.

LEND LEASE MATERIAL: ARMS: WAR: PARLIAMENT BLDG:

ENGLISH ARMY: SCENICS.

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(WAR) US ARMY CAMP WINTER IN IRELAND..SNOW EFFIGIES.	Can No. 4431 x	Roll No. 3
Subject US ARMY CAMP IN NO.IRELAND.		Cameraman FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
398				

Description and Remarks: var.shots Amer.soldiers putting finishes touches on snowman,Mussolin Hitler and Hirohito--ls of 3 snow figures inspects snowballs,brick concealed--bayonet rifles charging camera,stabbing figures made of snow.

US ARMY:SOLDIERS:SNOW:NATL DEF.

March -1942
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (TRAINING OF YOUTHS OF THE DOMINION FOR AERIAL COMBAT SER.& MECHANICS ETC.	Can No. 4437 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
WINGS OF YOUTH	CAN GOVT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1597				

Description and Remarks 2 reel s submitted by Candian
Film board, on trianing of youths of
the Domintion for aerial combat service
and mechanics etc. (no dope sheet)
swell stuff

IN CANADA

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (BEACHES AT HAWAII BARBED WIRES WARTIME)	Can No. 4442 x	Roll No. 3

Subject HAWAII BEACH SCENES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF.
HAWAII

Date of Event -'42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(WAR) HULL HOPKINS WINANT MARSHALL AT WH AFTER ~~VISIT TO ENGLAND.~~	Can No. 4444x	Roll No. 4

Subject: HULL:HOPKINS:WINANT:MARSHALL:AT WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198				Can No.

Description and Remarks: semi and full cu of all Marchall & Hopkins arrive,also Winant, than Hull arrives,and inside.--

HULL:HOPKINS:WINANT:MARSHALL:WHITE HOUSE:

US GOVT:US ARMY.

Date of Event -20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY : CAMERAS : PHOTOGRAPHY :

(2) 4446+3

(WAR) AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY IN OAHU	Can No. 4446 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
518 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: operations office Lt.J.Lambert at phone,map calls Lt.Boozer and 2nd Lt, Ring gives orders they leave.photo trailer dark room--developing trays--Sgt.hands neg. developing--jeep along,pix in tube,jeep off to plane--pix unfolded,compared with map--air guard watching for renonnaisance plane,dropping tube,pickup--panels as guides --men into plane camera--takeoff,plane lands,into jeep,to lab-cu of photographer in plane making pix--from air locating panels.

Date of Event 4-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(WARTIME) AMERICAN TROOPS EMBARK.	Can No. 4447x	Roll No. 5

Subject EMBARKATION OF US TROOPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

US ARMY

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIFE RAFT:BOATS:NAVY:AVIATION:RESCUE:

(2) 4449x1

(WAR) DROPPING PORTABLE LIFE RAFTS HAWAII.	Can No. 4449 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: POPTABLE LIFE BAFT

Cameraman: PATHE

Length 328	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: men around rolled up rubber life raft,unrolling,putting oars together, signal kit,inflation tank--cu supplies, flares pyrotechnic pistol,repair kit,emergency rations,water emergency inflation pump--ls 2 men in seaplanes comes by and men signal plane comes by and drops portable raft--men inflate raft and get aboard,rowing in towards beach,on raft--landing on beach--cu on beach,raft & Men,cu dropping raft from plane,cu dropping raft from plane take 2--

Date of Event: 4-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(WAR) SILVER STARS & PURPLE HEART MEDALS PRESENTED	Can No. 4449 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MASS PRESENTATION OF MEDALS AT WHEELER FIELD	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
189 dev				

Description and Remarks Brig Gen.H.C.Davidson presents Silver Stars & Purple Heart medals--Platoons march,flags,salute,Maj.A.Owen reads orders--cu Gen.Davidson,Gen.presents medals on Hans S.Thon,others etc.

DAVIDSON:MEDALS:OWEN:ARMY:HEROES.

Date of Event 3-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(WAR) AUCKINLEKC INSPECTS TROOPS..	Can No. 4449 x	Roll No. 6

Subject NEWS FROM THE DESERT	Cameraman GEN FILM DIST.

Length 199 dev	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks walking shots of Sir Auckinleck into car,trucks & tanks,flying over wastes low shots--CYPRUS:recruiting hdqtrs,sign up,belongings & equipment--training,machine gun,marching shots,ls and cus Br.flag up

AUCKINLECK:CYPRUS:ENGLISH ARMY: BR.FLAG

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(WAR) FIRING 16 MM PIX ENGLISH CAMERA GUN IN WING OF PLANE	Can No. 4451 x5	Roll No. 5

Subject CAMERA GUN.	Cameraman GEN FILM DIST.

Length 274 dev	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks airmen mob of them front on elev.walking,pose groups,2 into planes,su one,look over camera gun,firing button,2 takeoff,front pan,spitfires,air & gs peel ing off & diving from air,firing,trio on ground,look on,climbing & peels from gs & air,take camera from wing after landing-- process,into developing room,drums & Gal projectionist,pilots look on,running pix, and they're-run it--library strafing boats, diving on ships.

AVIATION:ENG.ARMY:CAMERAS:PHOTOGRAPHY:TYPES.

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (MALTA BOMBED AGAIN) FAIRLY GOOD PIX	Can No. 4453 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MALTA BOMBED AGAIN	BR. GAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks MALTA: var. shots and angles scenics of Island, street scenes, raid etc

MALTA: ENG. ARMY.

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(WAR) ARGENTINE SHIP TORPEDOED (?)	Can No. 4455x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARGENTINE SHIP "VICTORIA" DAMAGED	MARKMANNN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks SS VICTORIA arrives either torpedoed or hit mine, big hole ripped in her--cus name, shots name & Argentine flag crew, med cus crew--shots of Capt Felix Salamone--V sign by Captain & Crew.

SS VICTORIA:ARGENTINA:FLAG:SALAMONE

Date of Event 4-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND

(WAR) MAJ.GEN.H.G.BENNETT
INTERVIEW RETURN FROM SINGAPORE

Can No. 4457x

Roll No. 5

Subject INTERVIEW MAJ.GORDON BENNETT ARRIVES AUSTRALIA

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81 dev,				Can No.

Description and Remarks Maj.Gen.H.G.Bennett after his dramatic escape from Singapore--var shots if.lenses of his talk on faulty defense of singapore.

BENNETT:SPEECH:INTERVIEW.

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (ADMIRAL HERBERT F.LEARY COMMANDER U.N.IN AUSTRALIA)TALK	Can No. 4457 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ANZAC ADMIRAL HERBERT F. LEARY INTERVIEW	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
90 dev.				

Description and Remarks

IN AUSTRALIA:he is commander of all Allied forces in Anzac waters--dif lens changes his talk,praises Anzacs & Amer boys who will fite side by side.

IN AUSTRALI:USNAVY:INTERVIEW
SPEECH:SOUND.

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(WAR) CAPT.HEWEITT T.WHELESS RETURNS ... TALK	Can No. 4457 x	Roll No. 7

Subject CAPT.WHELESS LAUDED BY FDR	Cameraman MGM

Length 215 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Capt.Hewitt T.Wheless lauded by FDR for bombing 6 enemy transports & fighting off 18 zero fighters & bringing hi FF home safelt altho' shot to pieces tells of his flite to press shown with his wife Raymonda--press interviewing Capt--war.ls and cus talks etc.--shot of Capt & Mrs.

WHELESS:SPEECH:PRESS:HERO:ARMY:

Date of Event -29-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(WAR) BURNING TANKS CITY ETC. RECEIVED TOO LATE	Can No. 4460X	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
SINGAPORE FALLS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HL.OF.YR

SINGAPORE

Date of Event 2-15-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR (TEACHING MEN HOW TO HANDLE THEMSELVES)	Can No. 4461 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HOME GUARD	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks tough sarge, teaches men how to handle themselves, jiu jitsu, etc. disarming, bayonet etc. with gun etc.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (GERMANS PLANES BOMB BATH)	Can No. 4462 x6	Roll No. 4472 x7

Subject	Cameraman
BATH BOMBED	FOX:GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
181				

Description and Remarks recent Nazi air blitz reprisal for RAF bombings--var.shots angles of wrecked homes,bldgs etc.--K and ? visit town,searching ruins for remnants,people gal.women workers on job,hose lines,gal with sign on back for Information Ask Me--queen with mothers and kids,crowds cheer K & ? as they leave,walking shot--[illegible] FOR EGG BOX [illegible] etc.--firemen etc.

BATH,ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (COMMANDO RAID ON BOULOGNE LE TOUQUET)	Can No. 4462 x7	Roll No. 4501 x6

Subject	Cameraman
COMMANDO RAID ON BOULOGNE LE TOUQUET	FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
235				

Description and Remarks commandos & Royal Navy coopera in raid--keeping fit,Maj.Lord Lovat gives pep talk early morn drill.jumping shots,off ships,cus types etc.Mlle firing very lites etc.--firing tracers etc.--channel,assault boats toward shore,next morn casualties etc. cus blackened faces types etc.--air & gs invasion fleet,landing barges to shore,on beach 2 motor bomber goes over,corvettes,cus wounded return,cus knives,grenades,pistols in hands,that were used,cu type men.

BOULOGNE,FRANCE

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (BRIT.&ITAL.PRISONERS REPATRIATED)	Can No. 4465 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH & ITALIAN PRISONERS REPATRIATED.	FOX:GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
350				Can No.

Description and Remarks The Llandovery Castle, hospital ship brought our prisoners to Egypt--cus types, wounded, officers, Alexandria to Cairo vets are glad to get back--nurses--Ital. prisoners, hospital scenes, hospital corps, on crutches, blind, train enroute Alexandria-- blind off, cu wounded men, stretcher cases, up gangway ships etc. and away.

EGYPT.
MID WEST

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (DAMAGED CRUISER RETURNS HOME)	Can No. 4467 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
USS CRUISER MARBLEHEAD CAPT. INTERVIEW	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Capt. Arthur G. Robinson interviewed--med and ls takes of Captain's talk on damaged cruiser's epic return home.

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 5-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (MATERIALS TRANSPORTED BY MULES	Can No. 4467 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MULE PACK TRANSPORT	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
83				

Description and Remarks English army pack transport co.in training,horse-laden packs up hills with sucplies & munitions,hoss thru smoke hills,packs,angles up hills,dismantle & firing small guns.

IN MALES

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR (DESPORTES ENTERTAINS U.S.SOLDIERS)	Can No. 4472 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AMER.MINISTER ENTERTAINS U.S.SOLDIERS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Minister Fay Desportes and family entertain U.S.soldiers--family--goin in speedboat--thru native market--cu buying,thru market,native women carrying lods of heads,types.

GUATEMALA & LAKE AMATITLAN

Date of Event 5-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (U.S.NURSES ON REVIEW IN AUSTRALIA)	Can No. 4472 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.ARMY NURSES IN AUSTRALIA	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63				Can No.

Description and Remarks: gen. scenes Amer.nurses being reviewed by Amer.officers for 1st time--cus lined up,review,cu,marching,cus types out sunday services.

MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (CHIANG KAI SHEK ARRIVES IN BURMA)	Can No. 4473 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHIANG KAI SHEK IN BURMA	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
171 dev.				

Description and Remarks

gv troops advancing across country,ls troops firing across river--pan troops run to boats,firing across river boats crossing,disembarking,advancing, running to house one falls,slodiers running round house,fifth columnist,tieing him to post,pan deserted town,Lt.Gen.Alexander & Maj.Gen.Bruce Scott,cu--chinese troops lined up,flag,Dorland Smith snakes with chinese-inspects troops,plane arrives,guard,Chiang and Madame out of plane,chinese officers salute, semi Gen.And Mrs.

BURMA

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (SOLDIERS HAVE SWEETHEART CONTEST)	Can No. 4473 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SOLDIERS SWEETHEART CONTEST	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
524 dev.				

Description and Remarks Sgt. Novosal reads paper, pix off wall, into envelope off to editors, in shacks, gals pix, Bx 8th Ave. sub sign--talking about their gals, soldiers--pix of gal--Esme O'Brien winner. Corp Allen who submitted winning photo--Sgt. Cody submitted another winner.

HONOLULU

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (A.E.F. BOYS GET MAIL FROM HOME)	Can No. 4475 x	Roll No. 6

Subject A.E.F. BOYS GET MAIL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN IRELAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (GOV. OF MALTA COMES HOME)	Can No. 4475 x	Roll No. 7

Subject DOBBIE OF MALTA COMES HOME	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Spirit of Tobruk plane arrives carrying Lt.Gen.Sir Wm.Dobbie retiring Gov.of Malta--la and cu plane,cu Dobbie--talks regrets leaving,Gort takes over.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR (AUCHINLECK INSPECTS TROOPS IN LIBYA) 4479 x	Can No.	Roll No.
		5

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.AUCHINLECK IN LIBYA	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks The Auk inspects troops and equipt in Libya--Indian regiment cus inspection--manning guns,etc.in car,away.

LIBYA

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (SHOTS OF DEFENSES IN NO.AUSTRALIA) 4479 x	Can No.	Roll No. 6

Subject NO.COAST DEFENSES	Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
178 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots and angles of defenses in No.Australia...

QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (MR.CASEY ARRIVES IN MID EAST)	Can No. 4481 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ARRIVAL CASEY IN MID EAST	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MID EAST

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (TANKS ARE SHIPPED TO RUSSIA)	Can No. 4481 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TANKS FOR RUSSIA	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117				

Description and Remarks tanks are tested before shipped to Russia--and Eastern fronts--Crusader 18 tonner, 30 mph, Valentine liter and slower--Covenante 17 tons 40 mi--Matilda 26 tons 15 mph heavily armed--var. shots and angles being tested mob of them--on trains etc. to be shipped to Russia.

ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (SUB OPERATIONS OFF ENGLAND)	Can No. 4484 X	Roll No. 4

Subject SUB OPERATIONS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF ENGLAND

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (ANGLO ETHIOPIAN PACT SIGNED)	Can No. 4485 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ANGLO ETHIOPIAN PACT	GEN.FILM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
505				

Description and Remarks signing Anglo Ethiop agreement at palace, Maj.Gen. Sir.Philip Mitchel and Haile Selassie sign--cus talk, first freed nation.

ADDIS ABABA, ABYSSINIA

Date of Event 2-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (GAS MASKS GIVEN TO PEOPLE IN SEATTLE)	Can No. 4486 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CIVILIANS GET GAS MASKS	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
397				Can No.

Description and Remarks soldiers of one of the home defense regiments unpacking boxes of gas masks at field artillery armory--cutins soldiers handling piles pamphlets with each mask civilians lined up to receive their masks--wardens, officials get them first--med and cus men and women get masks & pamphlets--instructionsnow to put on--cus, how to wear it.

SEATTLE, WASH.

Date of Event 5-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (TIMES SQ.GETS PRACTICE DIMOUT)	Can No. 4490 x	Roll No. 2

Subject TIMES SQ. DIMOUT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 6-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (HEROES VISIT WASHINGTON)	Can No. 4490 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
WAR HEROES AT WASHINGTON	TUGANDER HEARST PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
440				

Description and Remarks ls parade past White House, greeting by FDR, var. sls and cus procession down Penn. Ave., capitol in bg--arriving at Capitol, crowds, group shot with FDR etc--down capital steps headed by Sen. Barkley--ls group rose--Senators cheering heroes--Sen. barkley and Lt. Hanson USN--add shots heroes & FDR rose.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 6-13-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR (KING VISITS OUR RED CROSS NURSES)	Can No. 4494 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
KING OF GREECE WITH RED CROSS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 5-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (RAF DEMONSTRATE RESCUE SERVICE)	Can No. 4495 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RAF RESCUE SERVICE	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
216				

Description and Remarks fighters taking off for battle spitfires or hurricanes, packing dinghy containing ration flares, water bottle etc.-- dinghy onto Lysander, smoke flare--receiving telephone call, pilot walksin, cu map, pilot of Lysander nods and to plane, it takes off, air view underway. in air, over sea, drops dinghy & smoke flare on water, cu pilot indinghy-- loading blankets, into Walrus plane, walrus takes off--airshot prepares to land, on the sea, pilot under wing of Walrus, into walrus helping rescued pilot, plane into camera, takeoff OFF ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (300 NAVY VOLS ON PEARL HARBOR DAY)	Can No. 4497 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
PEARL HARBOR DAY RECRUITING	NELSON JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400 200				

Description and Remarks 300 navy vols sworn in on Pearl Harbor--climbing aboard trolley, cus enroute to Federal Bldg--Rita Hayworth and 2 other stars stand by, cus shaking with gals--ceremonies, form star, sworn in by Lt. J. McCormack--cutins--Lt. J. Seaver wounded At Pearl Harbor, ditto McCormack--take oath--angles cus WASH. gen. shots Victory Sq.--flags etc. raising it, saluting recruits in V--pointing toward Japan--cus faces types, oaths, cheering, marching to their first stations.
LOS ANGELES, CAL. SEATTLE, WASH.

Date of Event 6-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (PAY TRIBUTE TO GEN.GEORGE) BRIG.	Can No. 4499 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.GEORGE RUNERAL	CINESOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Brig.Gen.Harold H. George USAC who met tragic death with correspondent Melville Jacoby in aircraft accident--pay tribute to Gen.--carrying casket,into church,MacArthur ? Mrs.--exit church,lay to rest,firing salute--

IN AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR (DUD EXPLODES AFTER 12 MONTHS)	Can No. 4500 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LONDON BOMB EXPLOSION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70 dev.				

Description and Remarks Gurney St. Elephant & Castle London--all remains of block flats after dud exploded after being imbedded 12 mo. --var. shots ruins, 200 homes wrecked, workers digging thru shambles, US sailors look on girl ambulance drivers, 20 killed 60 injured ARP on job, women workers etc.

LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR
(CONVOY GETS THROUGH TO RUSSIA)

Can No. 4500 x 6;

Roll No. 4485 x4

Subject CONVOY TO RUSSIA

Cameraman HEARST:BR.CONSUL

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
185 dev.			

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks northward to Arctic Circle rides convoy and escort for Murmansk, Archangel--var. shots angles convoy on seas--Royal Navy on job--cus on alert, enemy bomber above--attack, guns on ships firing, low plane, AA nits in sky, firing, convoy thru, map of route, B.I. Russia, navy escort, bridge, alert, nite ATTACK etc. ALSO SHOTS DROPPING DEPTH CHARGES etc. nearby etc.

AT SEA
IN ARCTIC

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (CELEBRATE ANZAC ANNIVERSARY)	Can No. 4501 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ANZAC ANNIVERSARY DAY	CINESOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182				Can No.

Description and Remarks 27th Anzac anniv. His Excellency Lord Wakehurst lays tribute in War of 14-18 resps and service men of allied nations at cenotaph lay wreathes--var. shots--BRISBANE LS Gov. Sir Leslie Wilson at Shrine of Remembrance var. shots cu chinese representative MEL OURNE ls Anzac shrine mecca, Free French soldiers sailors pay respects, wreathes--C. In C. MacArthur pays tribute with wreath, his staff, cus Mac--

AUSTRALIA SYDNEY
MELBOURNE: BRISBANE

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (TRAINING MEN TO BE COMMANDOS)	Can No. 4501x5	Roll No. 446-x3

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH TEACH COMMANDO TACTICS BATTLE SCHOOL	GAUMONT BR. FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
600 FT				

Description and Remarks ls and cus Br.and Amer.soldier side by side going thru battle school tactics in raid maneuvers,charging,ls and cus crossing creek,bombs bursting,realistic, all around,ls and cus men thru smoke screen thru marshland with bombs bursting,ls and cu men battling thru wooded area under real gunfire--cu men sliding down high wall another advance position,behind gunners as machine gun tracer bullets whizz at men--cu and ls men advancing,ls and cu men climbing wall under fire.
IN NORTHERN ISLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (KING SEES MEN WHO BOMBED TOKYO	Can No. 4502 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	KING PETER AT ARLINGTON & HOSPITAL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.
ARLINGTON, VA.

Date of Event 6-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR FROM IMPRISONMENT (MRS.RUTH MITCHELL RETURNS HOME	Can No. 4503 x	Roll No. 7

Subject RUTH MITCHELL	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
58				

Description and Remarks Mrs.Ruth Mitchell sis of late Gen.Billy arrives on SS DROTTNINGHOLM after having been imprisoned in 12 Nazi prison camps,she served with Yugo guerrilas at CBS broadcast studio,med.of Ruth at mike,med,and cu she silent.

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 6-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (SHOTS OF DOVER RUINS, PEOPLE)	Can No. 4504 x	Roll No. 3

Subject DOVER CLIFFS	Cameraman BR. CONSUL

Length 352	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Various shots and angles of Cliffs, from sea, ruins of Dover, ls country scenes, bldgs, homes wrecked, school air raid they run out, cus to the underground under we go, reading, teacher at work, during raid, in nearby pub playing darts, quaffing beer, ls cliffs, shelter below, prayer, women knit play cards, trains operating room, singing kiddies to bed, gals etc ls and cu white cliffs of Dover.

DOVER, ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

4 flags:Jap,Chinese,German & Ital--Sun Yat Sen effigy--flag bearers--new Order slogans on lanterns--truck with giant pig presenting communism,slain--procession--prancing dragon globe,chinese flags;Hongkew Park Shrine:Japs honor war dead on 4th anniv of hostilities:Military unit arriving to pay homage,group officials--priests springle holy water,2 min silence,Emperor's address read by Cons.Gen.Mr.Horiuchi--colors,crowds--

SHANGHI,CHINA (2) 4507x4; 4505x6; 4544x2

WAR CADETS:CELEBRATE RECOGNITION OF NANKING GOVT BY AXIS
(JAPS HONOR WAR DEAD:CHINESE NAVAL 4507x4;4505x6; 4544x2

Subject LANTERN PROCESSION:JAPS HONOR WAR DEAD:NANKING GOVT NAVAL ACADEMY

Cameraman KULEBIAKIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1000				

Description and Remarks Lungwha on Whangpoo:chinese Naval cadets trained by Japanese instructors--flag raising,gun crew practice,at wheel--life boat crew,donning life belts,signals machine gunning practice,gunboat Hailhsing--Rear Adm.Terada,Jap Navy--he explains jiu jitsu grip--cus Adm.signal class training artillery insturctor,on coast defense gun--cadets sword fencing,jap style--fencing instructions by Jap--archer--cus--geography class--Capt.Yang and Terada,landing party practice--var.shots:LANTERN PROCESSION: celebrate recognition of Nanking Govt.by Axis powers--

8-1-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR KERCH) (RUSSIANS DRIVE GERMANS OUT OF	Can No. 4510 x	Roll No. 6

Subject KERCH RETAKEN BY RUSSIA	Cameraman ARTKINO

Length 211	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks showing harbor city, battered by guns of Soviet, Kerch citizens killed in Nazi massacres buried with honors, captured Nazi equipt, guns etc. dead people.

KERCH, RUSSIA.

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR SUNKEN SHIPS) (SHIP BRINGS IN SURVIVORS OF	Can No. 4511 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
UNNAMED SHIP(WEST PT) ARRIVES WITH SURVIVORS	MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197				Can No.

Description and Remarks with survivors of torpedoed ships and evacuees from Bataan and Corregidor and other ports--med and cus Commodore Wm.E.Parry and Mrs.former c.of HMS ACHILLES ORNZ--Anna Bernatitus nurse--A Lockwood torpedoed 6x--med and cu Lockwood--group 7 sailors survivors of VELMA LYKES AND ARDENVOHR--group Bataan nurses--

NEW YORK CITY.

7-2-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

at Charing Cross Rd in London--feed pigeons--sight seeing short beers cus drinking--Parliament & Big Ben in bg--walk by Westminster Abbey--cooling feet by using caps.

LONDON, ENGLAND.

(2) 4512x4,5

WAR (GEN.CURTISS GETS FAREWELL)	Can No. 4512 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject FAREWELL REVIEW FOR GEN.CURTISS	Cameraman US SIGNAL CORPS (FOX)

Length 233 dev 199 dev	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Maj.Gen.H.O.Curtiss commander of Br.forces in Iceland--shot thru Amer.flag--sailors in br--Maj.Gen.C.H.Bonesteel meets Curtiss-cus,present arms,Amer.&British--inspection of men,sailors inspection--gen. staffs--ls review--2 Generals board--cus--Curtis bids them bye--troops goodbye--Amerks on furlough visit Buckingham Palace--at gates--St.James Park,feed ducks at pool--cu statue--train in London,Picadilly Circus--across streets,at shop window--with WAAF gals--with Bobbie--Queen Victoria Memorial--shopping--out of Natl Art Gallery--out of American Eagle Club

Date of Event 4-21-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (U.S.ENGINEERS BUILD AIRPORTS)	Can No. 4519 x	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.ENGINEERS AT WORK	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 311	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks engineers colored unit--sev.shots soldiers ferry across river,shot typical territory,sev.shots military cemetery Aussie & Amer.natives working--cus markers on graves,ls airdrome being completed,sev.shots troops laying steel landing mat on runway,ls pan Steel landing mat in place--sev.shots cutting grass,troops mingling around,var.shots around village.

IN SO.PACIFIC.

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (BRITISH MOVE SUPPLIES THROUGH DESERT)	Can No. 4520 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DESERT SUPPLIES	GAUMONT BR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Western Desert, trucks etc. moving up, thru shellfire, camera moving up under bombardment, swell shots bombs falling on desert, blasts cu cameraman on truck Henry Atwood, cus men drinking, convoy trucks thru.

IN AFRICA.

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR TO U.S.) (CHURCHILL BACK IN ENG.AFTER VISIT	Can No. 4520 x	Roll No. 5

Subject CHURCHILL RETURNS TO ENGLAND	Cameraman GAUMONT BR.

Length 47 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Churchill returns to England from surprise visit to U.S.--shot of destroyer, Churchill arrives at London station, train arrives, he's out, received by high dignitaries, cu he Mrs. and daughter cu pose.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (BEAVERBROOK & CRIPPS PRAISE RUSSIANS)	Can No. 4524	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LORD BEAVERBROOK & SIR STAFFORD CRIPPS TALKS ON RUSSIAN REVOLUTION DAY	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290 dev. sound				Can No.

Description and Remarks var. shots of Beaverbrook talk on Russian effort in war for first year and 2nd front---also Cripps talk on Russian friends, and aid

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (WOMEN SWORN INTO WAAC)	Can No. 4525 x	Roll No. 5

Subject WAAC INDUCTION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.

Date of Event 7-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (DE GAULLE INSPECTS FREE FRENCH WARSHIPS)	Can No. 4525 X	Roll No. 6

Subject: GEN. DE GAULLE SEES FREE FRENCH WARSHIPS

Cameraman: BR. GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: DeGaulle on warship, good cu he
Free French Navy, var. shots inspection, cu
same.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (RUSSIANS RECAPTURE ROSTOV FROM	Can No. NAZIS)4536 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROSTOV RECAPTURED FROM NAZIS	ARTKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
493 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: communications and factories restored to operation, resumption civilian life--quantities of Nazi material captured--booty, guns, dead Germans etc.--

ROSTOV, RUSSIA

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR TALK (HULL MAKES SPEECH TELLING OF WAR) SOUND	Can No. 4538 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HULL INTERVIEW	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

HULL

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR STAFF TO FDR) (ADM. LEAHY APPOINTED NEW CHIEF OF	Can No. 4538 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LEAHY APPOINTED CHIEF OF STAFF	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 7-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR EFFORT DRIVE) (TRAFFIC BUTTONS IN IRON SALVAGE	Can No. 4538 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
IRON SALVAGE DRIVE	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86				Can No.

Description and Remarks traffic buttons produce million lbs. scrap iron--Mayor Eletcher Bowren, removes and dumps them into city cart--loaded cart--replacing buttons with those made of cement.--

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Date of Event 7-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

action,crew AA gun,men dig in at Minqar Quim--prepping slit trenches,25 pounder firing,3 guns did wwell job holding back enemy--range finder,gun firing angles,gen.view gun positions,muzzle of 25 pounder firing--Bran gun action reconnaissance plane,too high,Gen.Freybery lying wounded in slit trench--Bren gun action--Brig Inglis steel helmet commands NZ Division--trucks on the move--desert scenes, transport,medical officer with wounded--inspect German woundedd,dressing wounded NZ--

Midwestern desert

(2) 4540X2

NAR (NEW ZEALANDERS RETREAT IN DESERT)	Can No. 4540 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RETREAT OF NEW ZEALANDERS	NZ(PATHE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
544 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

transport moving down from Syria, toward desert, cu sign--W.D. sign--palm fringed road transport moves along--from car, wheels passing, transports on the move--NZ trucks in desert moving into position near Bersa Matruh for opening battle--trucks on road--truck ablaze--shells exploding in lines--wounded into ambulance--shells burst near hospital, mortars dropping--sign graves Minqar Quaim, burial party--titles graves, padre, shell positions, transport afire, wounded. convoy on move in the desert--artillery moving up to new position--AA gun ready for

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (BRITISH RETREAT TO ALAMEIN)	Can No. 4566 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DESPATCHES FROM MIDDLE EAST	GAUMONT BR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
240 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots and angles of British trucks, guns, hits in desert burning tanks etc.--wrecks, looks like retreat to Alamein (no done)--

MID EAST
AFRICA

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (ENGLISH SUB RESCUES PILOT AT SEA)	Can No. 4566 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SEA RESCUE	GAUMONT BRITISH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks plane in air,cu rescue boats pick up man at sea,Torbay crew of sub,cus crew chief gets medal

AT SEA

7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (MUSTANGS DO THEIR STUFF)	Can No. 4566 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY AIR COOPERATION	GAUMONT BR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks cu Mustang takes off, cus 6 in formation, flying along, cus one, others cu diving, winging over, cu down and zooming up.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (YANKS CELEBRATE 4TH OF JULY IN AUSTRALIA)	Can No. 4568 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DOUGHBOYS CELEBRATE JULY 4TH	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
183 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks flags, parade, Sydney Cenotaph lay wreath by Am. Cons. Gen.--other reps Filipinos etc. lay wreath.--Nurse Lt. Sanders lays wreath Red Cross--new football by Yanks at stadium--basketball--boxing--

IN AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (JAP ALIENS TURN IN CAMERAS ETC.)	Can No. 4569x3,4,5;	Roll No. 4570x1

Subject	Cameraman
JAPS ALIENS TURN IN CAMERAS ETC.	JOHNSON:MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1300 ft.	LOS ANGELES			Can No.

Description and Remarks Japs, Itals others, Germans turn in radio sets at police Station--lineup in hallway, turn over cameras etc.--cus faces types etc.--radio transmitting set, examins, jap receipt--cops checking them over--FRISCO add shots same at Frisco--add at Seattle:govt confiscates guns, cameras, radios etc. from aliens--hundreds turn it--finger--rinting japs etc.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL: LOS ANGELES, CAL: SEATTLE, WASH.
PORTLAND, ORE.

12-29-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (STILL PIX OF GEN.MacARTHUR & MAP OF EAST INDIES	Can No. 4572 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STILLS MACARTHUR & MAP OF EAST INDIES	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
261				Can No.

Description and Remarks sev.takes of photo of pix of GEN.MACARTHUR & also map of East Indies with Phillipines & Australia--sev.shots map.

Date of Event 3-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR
(VAR. SHOTS OF I. SMITH CRANKING CAMERA) 4573 x

Can No.

Roll No. 4

Subject SHOTS OF I. SMITH WAR CORRESPONDENT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON, MASS: SMITH

3-16-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (CAMOUFLAGE ALL MILITARY POSITIONS)	Can No. 4574	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HAWAII COMOUFLAGE STORY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
258				

Description and Remarks group Hawaiian women cutting materials for camouflage, lei seller, group working on nets, Capt. C.H. Trik with supt--cu hands weaving--drying strips, paint bath tubful, drying, baled waste, gals with nets--nets with sky bg--lunch--cus eating poi--HU: big guns into position with camouflag business end of gun, camouflage gun emplacement, soldiers on alert, med cu--Capt. Moody and Tabor, gnsen, ls 3 showing barbed wire, Lt. P. Silkes, G-Relaxes--alert.

HAWAII

42

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR SOUND TERVIEWED) (HEROES OF CORAL SEA BATTLE IN-	Can No. 4575 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CORAL SEA INTERVIEWS ETC.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
860 dev.	9(OF B-17 FLYING FORT)			Can No.

Description and Remarks Sgt.Wilbur Brown and other talk,now he saved a pilot,gave him his oxygen mask etc.--var.takes...Baseball Game in Australia played by Yanks,var. shots--also shots of guns etc.in Australia S TROOPS OBSERVE MEMORIAL DAY:--var.shots angles--American Aercobras maneuvering-- air & gs,diving,stunting,whizzing by etc.

CORAL SEA.

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR SOUND BEAT JAP'S) (MAJ.GEN BENNETT TELLS HOW TO	Can No. 4575 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MAJ.GEN. GORDON BENNETT INTERVIEW	AUSSIE GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152				Can No.

Description and Remarks on his escape from Malaya and other experiences, Bennett talks--- how to beat Japs.

SYDNEY, N.S.W.

6-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (ADMIRAL HALSEY GETS DSC)	Can No. 4575 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ADMIRAL HALSEY GETS DSC	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks Vice Adm. Wm. Frederick Halsey Jr.awarded DSM--med shot Admirals atten-- med and cu Adm.Nimitz pins medal on Jr. med and cu Nimitz pins on chief P.O.Harold F.Dixon(Navy Cross)for bravery with his enlisted men while at sea in rubber boat for 34 days,elev.ls enlisted men standing at atten.while ceremony goes on.

HAWAII

2-12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR EFFORT (SALVAGE TIN FOR WAR EFFORT)	Can No. 4577 x	Roll No. 4 5

Subject	Cameraman
TIN SALVAGING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 3-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR AND CREW MEMBERS GET SILVER STARS)
(COMMDR.OF TROUT GETS DSC AND OFFICERS 4578 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: DECORATING SUB "TROUT" CREW

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
186 dev.				

Description and Remarks: 50ft.activites prior to ceremony awarding DSC to Commander F.W. Fenno USN of Trout and silver stars to officers and crew,reading orders,cus Lt. Gen.Emmons,rear Adm.T.Withers,Adm.C.Nimitz shot band,Emmons on Trout,wards medals to Fenno,he pins silver stars on officers and crew,3star flag flying from comming tower of sub,Nimitz and C in C.PAC staff,Rear.Cc Blosh,Trout crew--

PEARL HARBOR (HAWAII)

Date of Event: 3-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR GUNS,GUNNERS FIRING & WRECKED JU-88 ON GROUND (DESERT SCENES SHOWING MEN CLEANING	Can No. 4579 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS FROM THE DESERT	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
248				Can No.

Description and Remarks men off lorries,soldiers canteen,types var.units,Free French, Belgian,Aussies,English others cleaning guns, rifles,pistols,cus gunners firing and wrecked JU-88 on ground,Red Cross hdgtrs, Hadfield Spears unit,complete with nurses, operating etc.staff Free French, PALESTINE Amry skiers at Lebanon practice,training ls swell shots formation for surprise at top, over hill top etc.--ARAB BILLAGE:marching thru villages,bond of Indian mule corps,mules up nills,hauling packs etc.cus and ls.
EGYPT (MID EAST)

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR NAVY) (PRINCE BERNHARD INSPECTS DUTCH	Can No. 4579 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCE BERNHARD	GEN FILE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
43 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Prine Bernhard of Netherlands in uniform of Rear Adm of Dutch Navy inspects seamen of Netherlands--with Dean of Liverpoolprince examines damage to spire of Cathedral--Prince lunches with Lord Mayor and toast to victory--cus.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR VICTORIA CROSS) (DOG, MASCOT OF SUB RUBIS GETS	Can No. 4579 x	Roll No. 7

Subject DOG GETS VICTORIA CROSS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: ENG. ARMY

3-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NER THEIR SUPPLIES) (MULES OF ACK ACK CO IN WELSH GET	Can No. 4579 x	Roll No. 8

Subject PACK MULES	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
45 dev.				

Description and Remarks mules of an ACH ACK CO in Welsh get their supplies,2 WVS lassies run canteen for the battery and christen ~~them~~ the mules Dolly and Dadi,beer,no water asses don't appreciate beer,cus hee hawing

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (ATS IN UNIFORM, ON REVIEW ETC.)	Can No. 4580 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ATS IN UNIFORM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: ENG. ARMY

Date of Event 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR BACK TO PORT THROUGH ROUGH SEAS) (TUG RESCUES STRICKEN SHIP, TOWS	Can No. IT 4580 x	Roll No. 5

Subject
RESCUE TUG AT WORK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF ENGLAND; ENG. ARMY

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (DECONTAMINATION GAS SQUAD IN ACTION)	Can No. 4580 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DECONTAMINATION GAS SQUAD	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

sentry cutting on mash and ringing gas alarm, truck with decontamination swuad arrives, men run to plane has been subject to gas and work around plane, cleaning plane, at work, tank, cu final work, cu decontaminating gun, decontaminating ammunition, new type firstaid for gas burns, group chemical warfare, infantry and othermen watching demonstration.

OAHU, HAWAII

Date of Event 4-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8 42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR NUMEROUS RAIDS) (MALTA STILL CARRIES ON DESPITE	Can No. 4581 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: FORTRESS OF MALTA STILL CARRIES ON	Cameraman GAUMONT BRITISH

Length 325 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks soldiers gardening,cus farming,cus donkey cart collect food for pigs --pigs eating sucklings,cus convoy LIBR in Mediterrannean,cus firing pompoms,cus firing guns,cus Ital bomber in air,diving into warship ACK ACK it hits and pan over ship and its hit,convoy arrives,food unloading at docks,into small boats,cus oil munitions food etc.flour trucks coal off in city shot Lord Gort gives medals to heroes,review Army & Navy parade.

MALTA

Date of Event 7.42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR BACK FROM JAPAN) (SS GRIPSHOLM BRINGS DIPLOMATS	Can No. 4581 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GRIPSHOLM ARRIVES IN RIO FROM JAPAN	INTER.AM.AFF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks arrival of SS GRIPSHOLM--ship coming in,at harbor--at dock,cu name, cu Amb.Grew with daughter--cu Min. Willys Peck and wife Min to Bangkok--refugees on deck,cu Sr.Castelo Branco Clark Ambass.of Brazil to Tokio--passengers down plank.

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL

Date of Event 8-11-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR EFFORT FOR WAR IN JULY) (U.S.SPENT $107,000 PER MINUTE	Can No. 4581 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
$107,000 A MINUTE IN BONDS & STAMPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

BONDS & STAMPS

8-24-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Bessell and copilot 1st Lt.E.J.Thiesen flying enroute.

CHINA (KUNMING & CHUNGKING)

(2) 4582x6

MAR (DR. CURRIE VISITS CHINA)	Can No. 4582 x	6

Subject DR. CURRIE VISIT TO CHINA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
262 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Dr.Laughlin Currie meets Foreign press at Dr.T.V.Soong's residence-(CHUNGKING)--reviews situation on Lend Lease aid--Dr.Wang Shi Chieh Min.of Info with Doc--shakes hands,Currie & Lt.Gen.Joe Stillwell at airport--Gen.Shang Chen & Hollington K T'ong,vice Min Info & Mrs.--Currie & Foe aboard transport--cus prep notes with Col.Frank Dorn,add interiors--arriving Kunming,chinese guard honor--aboard transport enroute India--Lt.A.Welling pilots plane--brig.Gen.Cloyton Bessellof USAAF navigating

Date of Event 8-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (LT.GEN.EMMONS AWARDS DFCs)	Can No. 4584 x	Roll No. 4

Subject LT.GEN EMMONS AWARDS DFCs	Cameraman PATHE

Length 142	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 4 officers and 5 enlisted men get medals [illegible]ens and guests, reading orders Emmons presents, cus troops marching, group l.to r. Robt Hinckley, Asst Secy of Commerce for Air, Lt.Gen.Delos C.Emmons, Maj.Gen.C.L. Tinker, and Brig Gen.Willis H.Hale--group officers & men who received medals--1st Lt. C.Faalkner, 2nd Lt. Wm. Compton, 2nd Lt.W.K. Heithzman, Corp.J.Parsons, Sgt.B.Clifton and M.Sgt.S.Jennings, rear pvt.R.Johnsand F. Joseph Baputo, and Lt.T.C.Mustain.

OAHU, HAWAII

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (US MARINES MARCH IN LONDON)	Can No. 4584 x	Roll No. 5

Subject US MARINES IN LONDON	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENG. MARINES

Date of Event 4-42?

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR TALK & VICTORY) SOUND (HULL INTERVIEW ON UNITED NATIONS	Can No. 4585 x	Roll No. 5

Subject HULL INTERVIEW ON UNITED NATIONS & VICTORY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:HULL

4-23-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR MEDALS) (ADM.NIMITZ AWARDS FIRST CONGRESSIONAL	Can No. 4586	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NIMITZ AWARDS FIRST CONGRESSIONAL MEDALS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195				Can No.

Description and Remarks Chester W. Nimitz honors 2 of his men first to receive high honor in NW No.2--to Capt.Cassin Young, to warrant officer Don K.Ross cu 2 cu Capt Cassin,cu Ross to Pharmacist mate L.Baker,Navy Cross 4 sub commanders receive Navy Cross,Lt.Comm. S. Moseley,Lt.Comm.L.Parks,Lt.Comm.E.Grenfell and Lt.Comm.D.White and Boatswain A.Bothne cu of each in order,2 marines receive Navy Cross....

HONOLULU,T.H.

4-18-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (WOUNDED SOLDIERS ARRIVE IN AUSTRALIA) 4587 x	Can No.	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WOUNDED SOLDIERS ARRIVE IN AUSTRALIA	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
152 dev.				

Description and Remarks: casualties of Jap raids against Darwin on Feb.19th arrive in Sydney on Red Cross train--Army, Navy, Airforce and merchant marine and some injured civilians--var.shots of types--sailor talks, itching to get back-- what do you think of Japs question, he answers-- seriously injured to military hospitals-- sound tribute to gun crews--

DARWIN, AUSTRLAIA

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (STARK AND WINANT ARRIVE IN ENGLAND)	Can No. 4588 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WINANT ARRIVES IN ENGLAND	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Guard of Honor presents arms to Admiral H.Stark USN--he is with Mr. Winant--Admiral greets arrives via plane, cu John,walking shots at airport,crowds, US marines cu Stark at mike pan to Winant cu both.

IN ENGLAND

5-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (FERRY BOMBER PILOTS GET DSC MEDALS)	Can No. 4588 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FERRY BOMBER PILOTS GETS DSC	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205				Can No.

Description and Remarks

at Bolling Field(Ferry comm-5-18-42
and)pilots receive DFC medals--scene soldiers
& colors passing in review of officers men
after receiving medals--2 shots men with
medals--Brig.Gen.H.L.George presents medals
ls and cu,--semi and retakes--semi and full
of George,pins double citation of Master
Sgt.Walsh--full cu medal

WASH.D.C.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (ARMY EVACUATES JAPS FROM ISLAND)	Can No. 529X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY EVACUATES JAPS FROM ISLAND	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
701				

Description and Remarks 227 Amer.born alien japs evacuated from Island--enroute to Owens Valley Calif.--Army sentry on duty,notices posted re:evacuation,cus,army trucks look over list,trucks arriving,japs on porches, loading Japs & bags into trucks,boarding up homes,cus types,enroute to ferry,cus friends wave goodbye etc.--ferry pulls away-- Japs wave amer.flags,trian pulls out for Sol.

BAINBRIDGE IS,WASH.

3-30-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (US ARMY MANEUVERS IN TRINIDAD)	Can No. 4591 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: ARMY MANEUVERS IN TRINIDAD	Cameraman SIGNAL CORPS (PARA)

Length 313 fev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks prep.for bivouac area--trucks lined up,enlisted men loading,trucks,munitions&guns mortars etc.--into bivouac--rations,crates--set up field kitchens,mess--chicken dinner mess--cus men eatimg--hi command--trench mortar,thru jungle with mortar--set up gun,angles,thru swamp set up gun positions--inspection,pup tents,30cal.machine gun crew carrying gun,setup action--setup gun in jungle during maneuvers.

TRINIDAD

8-3-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (BRAZIL AM.INTERVIEW ON WAR) SOUND	Can No. 4592 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: BRAZIL AMBASSADOR INTERVIEW ON WAR WITH AXIS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

BRAZIL

8-23-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (CONVOY TO MALTA GETS THROUGH)	Can No. 4593 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CONVOY TO MALTA GETS THROUGH	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
403				

Description and Remarks Vice Admiral Vein and some of his men who got convoys thru--cu convoy warships on Mediterrannean--Ital.planes in air,drop bombs geysers,destroyers lay down smoke screen,firing,thru water,destroyer laying screen,firing,geysers,destroyer cutting thru,cutting screenfiring nite shots firing warships,smoke screenthru day after, AA fills sky,signal destroyer,flags up,at Malta dock,boatload material thru, in the harbor--

MALTA

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR SOUND JAPS WAR METHODS) (IMPEY CORRESPONDENT TELLS OF	Can No. 4594 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LAURENCE IMPEY INTERVIEW	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
308				

Description and Remarks: Laurence Impey correspondent tells of Japanese methods, training in China war for 8 yrs for the present war--Ask whether attack Aussie--defeatist attitude in United Nations countries, rape in Hongkong and other spots etc.--Maylaya, etc. DO YOU WANT IT TO HAPPEN HERE.

SYDNEY, NSW

Date of Event: 10-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WARTIME (WOMEN WORK IN RR YARDS)	Can No. 4594 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN WORK ON RAILWAYS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122				Can No.

Description and Remarks war. shots oiling rr tracks, roundhouse pilot house, cus throwing switch cus, freigh terminal, ls and cus mobs, women painting bridge, train thru smoking, breaking at rr yds, hook on freights.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR SOUND (MEXICO & US SIGN AGREEMENT)	Can No. 4594 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICO & US SIGN AGREEMENT	INT. AM. AFF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CUT STORY	ONLY			Can No.

Description and Remarks credit of $6,000,000 to establish steel plant--ceremonies--Jesse Jones secy Commerce and Amb.Dr.F.C.Najera--signing by Ramon Beteta Secy Finance, Warren Piersen, head of Bank and A de Los Monteros--signing, handshakes, talk Beteta.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 8-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (ITALIAN & NAZI PRISONERS ROUNDED UP MARCHING ONTO LINER)	Can No. 4594 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY MATHEMATICS (ITAL PRISONERS)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Gen.Alexander new C in C--var.shots and angles mobs Italian prisoners herded in desert,walking and marching together,one gives V-sign--also Nazis of Africk Corps,2000 altogether--leaving tenders onto liner to last lap,we don't know where.

EGYPT

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (NZ,AUST.GB,AND US. SIGN AGREEMENTS)	Can No. 4594 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
US ALLIES SIGN LEND LEASE AGREEMENT	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks: New Zealdn,Australia,Great Britain and U.S. sign agreements--ls pres in fg,group sign bg--group l to r Owen Dixon Aussie:Lord Halifax G.B.:Secy Hull and Walter Nash ov N.Z.--semi Hull and Halifax sign--cus,Walter Nash & Hull,full cu Sir Dixon signs,ls Hull and Halifax shake.

WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 9-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:(1942	Issue Number 4596x1	

Subject	Cameraman
COWBOY CAVALRY	James Lederer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts bk no:2775-3 Can No. caption filed under x-number
700ft/	x			

Description and Remarks MARFA,TEXAS:(more than 100 men from three Texas counties answered the call from the Hereford Breeders Association to form a home defense team known as the Hereford Rough Riders [actually the Highland Hereford Rough Riders] —cowboys came in with rifle,horses,trailers,etc to prove what could be done for home defense if necessary—they put on a demonstration of what cooperation could do if needed————————[extensive captions file

Date Event Jan 1942

MARFA,TEXAS—WAR—DEFENSE(US-local)—COWBOYS—HISTORICAL—

SEE OVER

WAR (PACIFIC WAR COUNCIL MEETS)	Can No. 4602 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject PACIFIC WAR COUNCIL	Cameramen PARA & FOX

Length 197 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 1 to r Sir Owen Dixon(Aust) L.McCarthy (Can) W.Nash (NZ) Dr.T.V.Soong (China) Lord Halifaz (GB) Dr.A.Loudon (Neth) M.Quezon(PI)--with FDR.

WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 9-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (BRAZIL HOLDS SPECIAL SESSION) SOUND	Can No. 4603 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL SPECIAL SESSION	LYONS GRAHAM TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
900 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Bragil special session of Inter American Defense Board--gen.view Gen.Amaro Soares Bittencourt-speaks--speaks in Portugese--var.lens shots,in English etc.--Col. A.A.Borja Ecuador talk Portugese-- Adm.Alfred Johnson 4" talk--6"--cutin Argentine delegates & Chilean look on,2 Brazilians--Gen.embraces Chile Delegate Gen.Espinosa Mujica--3 Bolivan delegates--Cuban,Ecuador,Guatemala(2)--Paraguay (2)--2 Uruguayans,3 Mexicans--

WASHINGTON,D.C.

Date of Event 8-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (THOUSAND THRONG NOTRE DAME CATHEDRAL	TO PRAY FOR DIEPPE DEAD)	Can No. 4605 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MASS FOR DIEPPE DEAD	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
514				Can No.

Description and Remarks thousands throng Notre Dame Cathedral to pray--tilt church, people entering, var. shots arriving, guard of honor, Justice Min. St. Laurent and Gen. Panet--Air Chief Marshall Sir Frederick Bowhill and Lady, with Premier Godbout of Que--soldiers marching, Les Fusiliers Mt. Royal arriving, pan group after: Def. Min. Ralston Justice Min. St. Laurent, Premier and Mayor--cus--dignitaries--leaving, soldiers marching--leaving cathedral etc.

MONTREAL, QUE.

Date of Event 9-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR IN EGYPT)
(WILLKIE INSPECTS US ORDNANCE PLANTS

Can No. ~~4610X4~~ 4612X4 4612X4 — Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WILLKIE AT ORDNANCE SHOPS	PATHE PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
230 217				

Description and Remarks: Wendell inspects new US.Ordnance workshops process of being built--inspects plans with Maj.Gen.Maxwell--inspects bldgs sites for sheds,tank repair shots,int. cus looks them over,sees native laborers at work bldg--leaving plant and jumping off one,inspects new type gun,chats with US troops in jeeps...

EGYPT

Date of Event 9-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR SOUND EGYPT) (WILLKIE AT PRESS CONFERENCE IN	Can No. 9 4610-x	Roll No. 6

Subject WILLKIE AT PRESS CONFERENCE IN EGYPT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
137 dev.				

Description and Remarks no dope sheet, believe he addresses press, and says we will win eto

EGYPT

Date of Event 9-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR HOME) SOUND (BILL REED FLYING TIGER HERO COMES	Can No. 4611 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING TIGER RETURNS HOME	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
951				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Bill Reed Flying Tiger hero comes home--welcome by home town led by legion Band--at City Park, thru crowds, ma greets him, kiss, embrace, cus same--shaking hands with townsfolks--seated--Lt. Bill Reed Amer. Vol. Group steps up and speaks--scenes at home sitting front porch, group, cus.

MARION, IA

Date of Event 9-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR SOUND US FOR MEN, ARMS ETC.) (PRIME MINISTER CURTIN APPEALS TO	Can No. 4613 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PRIME MINISTER CURTIN APPEAL TO U.S.	PATHE (CINESOUND)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
257				Can No.

Description and Remarks talk by Curtin, appeal to US for men, arms etc.

AUSTRALIA

9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR NOW USS WAKEFIELD BURNING AT SEA (FORMER LUXURY LINER SS MANHATTAN	Can No. 4613 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
WAKEFIELD FIRE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
168 dev				

Description and Remarks

var. shots and aggles of the former luxury liner SS MANHATTAN now USS WAKEFIELD burning at sea...later towed into port to be repaired

IN U.S.OR AT SEA

9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR ITAL.PRISONERS:VISITS TURKEY) (WILLKIE TOURS WESTERN DESERT, SEES	Can No. 4619 x 6;	Roll No. 4622 x 5

Subject WILLKIE TOURS WESTERN DESERT: WILLKIE WITH ITAL PRISONERS AND IN TURKEY	Cameraman PARA HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
219 226				Can No.

Description and Remarks El lamein--newly captured German gunmmounted on tracks,crew operating it,enclosed with armour--not a tank,at GHQ-- Amer.Gen.Maxwell and Gen.Montgomery with tank crows,talking with Italian prisoners arrived--watch dogfite above old films,see German Tanks kayoed--with Br.&Amer.plane crews,enters plane hovering type--and away,wrecked German plane--etc. look like some cus German officers--dragon fly plane add shots reception Turkey:Sir Hugesson,Laurence Steinhardt--reception,Etc.

EGYPT (IN WESTERN DESERT) TURKEY

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR US TREAS.DEPT)
SCHOOLS AT WAR CEREMONY IN FRONT

Can No. 4624 x

Roll No. 4,5

Subject: SCHOOLS AT WAR CEREMONY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.: SCHOOLS

Date of Event: 9-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (LONDON BLACKOUT READY FOR RAID)	Can No. 4624 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
1001 BLACKOUTS	GAUMONT BR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290				Can No.

Description and Remarks: libr. shots interior homes blackout curtains, painting auto headlites traffic lamps, nite shots millinery & shopping districts, London window displays 1940 nite scenes searchlites London scan sky cu plane in beam, London blitz, not se spectacular, scenics, London, buses, traffic, note, Lamps, singing throughout -London--at nite--shooting scross river, lites bridge, lites bridge, lites, good nite stuff.

IN ENGLAND

6-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (NURSES FROM BATAAN ARRIVE IN FRISCO)	Can No. 4625 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NURSES FROM BATAAN ARRIVE	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
240				Can No.

Description and Remarks: evacuees from Bataan to Corregidor arrive in Frisco--eight in all but photographed 5--group 5 army nurses--J. Redmond, [illegible].Jenkins, [illegible].Lohr, Dot Daley and H. Lee--pan cus dif.ones

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

6-12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (ADMIRAL HALSEY AWARDS MEDALS)	Can No. 4627 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ADM.HALSEY AWARDS MEDALS	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198				Can No.

Description and Remarks: on deck of carrier, officers, men on deck, var. shots Vice Adm. Wm. F. Halsey pan men & officers ato be desorated--Lt. Comdr. J.H. Flatley Jr. receives Navy Cross--cu--Radioman Bergin DFC, line receiving--Lts. H. Bottomley, Shumway, Ens. Elder medals--bros. D.& F. Bergeron get DFCs--

PEARL HARBOR (TH)

Date of Event: 9-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ofmachine guns,var.shots tanker,and popes to tanks.

NEW YORK CITY:AT SEA:(STATEN IS)

(2) 4631x6, 7;
4640x1, 2

WAR INSTRUCTIONS ON MACHINE GUN) (VAR.SHOTS OF SAILORS GETTING	Can No. 4631x 4640 x	Roll No. 6,7; 1,2

Subject OIL TANKER	Cameraman EDWARDS:FOX FORDHAM:HEARST

Length 1200 ft 400 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: shots Standard Oil tanker at sea--shots in the galley of the oil tanker--crew eating, engine room at guage bar--crew at work, radioman at work, man inside oil tanks--int. mobile unit of the Navy armed guard training showing sailors & officers of tanker receiving insturctions on machine guns, var. shots man on tanker going down for tank inspection with gas mask--battle stations sounded and crew run to positions--into life boats, gun crew into action--ls and cu tanker unloading oil--turn valve on pipe line--officers board bus, Navy men instruct on handling

Date of Event: 5-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR EFFORT (CAPT.LOVETTE LAUDS M.P.WAR EFFORT) SOUND	Can No. 4637 x	Roll No. 4

Subject CAPT.LELAND P.LOVETTE ON M.P. WAR EFFORT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WESTWOOD,CALIF.:MOTION PIX

Date of Event 10-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (AEF MANEUVERS IN IRELAND)	Can No. 4640 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AEF MANEUVERS IN IRELAND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN IRELAND:US ARMY

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR (RUSSIAN CONVOY THRU MURMANSK) SWELL SHOT FULL SCREEN	Can No. 4642 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ADD SCENES (RUSS CONVOY)	GAUMONT BRITISH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
20				Can No.

Description and Remarks

delayed scene to go with Russian convoy thru Murmansk..cu bomb explosion swell snot full screen

AT SEA

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR EFFORT (CARDS DONATE BLOOD TO RED CROSS)	Can No. 4643 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CARDS DONATE BLOOD TO ARMY	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
397				Can No.

Description and Remarks champ Cards donate blood to Red Cross for men in armed service, Army & Navy pennant flying in front Red Cross hdqtrs --players arrive, Billy Southworth gets checked-- Sam Breadon checked--blood room, l.to r. White & Southworth, Sam Barron, Bob Bovey-- Leo. Kurowski, Sam Breadon, Johnny Hopp, add shots taking blood--milk and cookies after donating blood

ST. LOUIS, MO.

10-7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (U.S.TROOPS GUARD THE CARIBBEAN)	Can No. 4644 x	Roll No. 2

Subject

CARIBBEAN DEFENSE COMMAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANTIGUA:U.S.ARMY

Date Received 6-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR TO MEXICAN PEOPLE) (MAYOR GOMEZ READS WAR PROCLAMATION	Can No. 4645 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MEX. PEOPLE INFORMED OF WAR PROCLAMATION	EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mex. Mayor Lic Javier Rojo Gomez reads proclamation to people--cus Mayor, var. shots and angles of huge crowds listening, types etc.

MEXICO CITY, MEX.

6-7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

cutins Willkie looks on, Chiang ditto, mechanized units on the go--Willkie arriving Sian, speaks to populace cutins huge crowd, cu Willkie at mike, var. shots crowds 250,000 people etc

IN CHINA

(2) 4648x3

WAR (WILLKIE IN CHINA INSPECTS CHINESE SOLDIERS ETC)	Can No. 4648 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WILLKIE IN CHINA	WONG (HEARST)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
662 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Willkie & Stilwell in USAAF plane leave plane, Maj.Gen.C.Chennault greets them--cus etc--inside plane flying shots etc.--in army transport, riding pushcart near front cu M.Hoblington on r.--Gen.Hu Chung Nan left, within enemy artillery range party on foot meeting officers Capt.Chiang Wie Kuo, Genralissimo's eldest son--cus together var. shots--con inspection, tour in trenches etc.-- front lines, trenches, machine gun emplacements-- also Gen. Hu Hao Liang in C Eighth War Area, Gen.Hu inspects full division troops

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (WENDELL WILLKIE ARRIVES IN WASH.D.C. 4650 x SOUND AFTER HIS WORLD-WIDE INSPECTION TOUR)	Can No.	Roll No. 1,2

Subject WILLKIE ARRIVES IN WASH.D.C.	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM TUGANDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
500				

Description and Remarks

B-24 Consolidated Liberator "Gulliver" in air, landing etc.--Willkie hops out, meets wife and 4 yr old daughter of Maj. Kight his pilot--at mike says He's Damn Glad to be back--rose pilot & family--Willkie gis kisses him--press around him, into car, away for WH--cut cu name on plane also shots arrive WH--out car, rose, rain drenched and looks like hell--add walks into WH--waves.

WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 11-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR SOUND FLITE AROUND THE WORLD) (WILLKIE TALKS AFTER HIS GOOD-WILL	Can No. 4650 x	Roll No. 3

Subject WILLKIE TALK	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
422				

Description and Remarks Wendell Willkie talks after his good-will flite around the world 3 takes of talk.

NEW YORK CITY

1 - 15-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (1942): PM Churchill and Gen. Smuts inspect coastal defenses south of England)

Issue Number 4650x4 ~~4656x4~~

Subject: PRIME MINISTER & GENERAL SMUTS IN DOVER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63ft				BK NO: 2960-10 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

DOVER, ENGLAND: (PM Winston Churchill with General Jan C. Smuts and U.S. Treas. Sec. Henry Morganthau taken on rounds of the frontlines, checking coastal defences south of England--signing the visitors' book--visit the castle--

Date of Event: Nov 1942

DOVER, ENGLAND--CHURCHILL, Winston--WAR(1942)--SMUTS, Gen. Jan C--MORGANTHA Henry--U.S.GOVT--TOURS---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR OF N.AFRICA) SOUND
(SEN CONNALLY SPEAKS ON U.S.INVASION

Can No. 4651 x

Roll No. 7

Subject SEN.TOM CONNALLY

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
248				Can No.

Description and Remarks Sen. om Connally of Tex. chairman Sen.For.Rel.Comm.in interview on US invasion of N.Africa,4" and 6" retake

WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 11-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (MAJ.GEN.JEAN KNOX OF BR.ARMY REVIEWS WAACS)	Can No. 4653 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MAJ.GEN.JEAN KNOX OF BR.ARMY INSPECTS WAACS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
481				

Description and Remarks: sev.cus of Gen.Jean Knox of Br.Army and Dir.of WAACS Oveta Culp Hobby and Col.Don G.Faith--ls trio salute--cu Gen. and Dir.Hobby--cu Gen--cus as they review 25000 WAACS**var.shots and agnles of parad of WAACS.

FT.DES MOINES,IA.

Date of Event: 10-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR HICKAM FIELD HAWAII) (OFFICERS & MEN GET MEDALA AT	Can No. 4654 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HICKAM FIELD AWARDS	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
324				Can No.

Description and Remarks

med ls troops atten--Maj.Gen Willis H.Hale & staff,officers,men and Gray ladies Red Cross march,cus being decorated group of planes comin thru pix,dif.shots Maj.Gen.Hale at mike--cus and staff--Maj. Hale presents citations to Gray Ladies also Leis--proxies for posthumous awards--cus--Maj.pins DFC on Col."oger "amey--marching shots--

HAWAII (HICKAM FIELD)

Date of Event 9-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR SPEECH ON WOMEN IN THE WAR) SOUND (MRS.HOBBY HEAD OF WACOS MAKES	Can No. 4656 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MRS.HOBBY TALK	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:WACOS

11-13-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (MARINES LAND REINFORCEMENTS ON SOLOMON ISLANDS)	Can No. 4658 x	Roll No. 1,2,3,

Subject	Cameraman
SOLOMON ISLAND REINFORCEMENTS	US MARINE CORPS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2227				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ships convoy, assualt boats, warships firing, on land captured booty, dead, cus jap bullets, machine guns, rifles field pieces, plane in air, pilot in water Henderson Field, bombed, fires, planes, petrol tanks etc.-- throwing knives, cu Commander McLean--marines on island take over, flame thrower in action, firing guns, etc.--add shots etc.

SOLOMONS.

9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

contreat same with allies--heroic defense of Stalingrad,we must keep on.

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND

(2) 4661x2

WAR TALK (CHURCHILL SPEAKS AT EDINBURGH)	SOUND	Can No. 4661 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL AT EDINBURGH	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
456				Can No.

Description and Remarks Churchill with Home Fleet on deck with Sir John Tovey--cu pan Admiral Tovey, Lord and Sir Stafford Cripps--pose, cu depot ship, Lord addresses crew, officers, Cripps at mike, cus, Lord boards battleship, cu up gangway, ships cat on gun, Lord on turret crews on deck, pan sailors listen, cus, down gangway, into launch, salutes, Lord waves. RECEIVES FREEDOM OF EDINBURGH--int. assembly, stage--Lord Mayor talk presentation casket--sign book--cus, talks says enimies have been talkative lately, Ribbentrop, Gierubby, Hitler speeches etc. look all victories I have won, advance, booty, killed and captured--

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR THE SOLOMONS) (INTERVIEW MARINES FLIERS FROM	Can No. 4661 x	Roll No. 5

Subject INTERVIEW WITH MARINE FLIERS FROM SOLOMONS	Cameraman HARDE

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL:air sc
return to start recruting tour to boost
Marine enlistments--gen.shots l.to r.Capt.
Marion Carl,Maj.John L.Smith,Lt.Col.Richard
C.Mangrum--pan same,cus Smith,cu Carol,cu
Mangrum,press interviews men,stills at work.

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 11-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (100,000 CHILEAN PATRIOTS IN ANTI AXIS DEMONSTRATIONS)	Can No. 4669 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHILE AXIS DEMONSTRATION (ANTI)	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
387				Can No.

Description and Remarks

100,000 chilean patriots hold huge demonstration and parade to demand the Chile govt.break with axis--Pres.Rios reviews parade--signs,posters,ls nite mob agiatators,(Juan Antonio) cutin cus at mikes,Vicente Lombardo Toledano pres Latin Amer.Fed.Workers,cus at mike--Francisco Pere- Lairos,at mike--socialist rep.of Arg.House Commons--banners DeGaulle, FDR, Stalin,Churchill etc.

SANTIAGO, CHILE

Date of Event 11-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (WILLKIE IN RUSSIA, RED ARMY IN ACTION)	Can No. 4670 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WILLKIE IN RUSSIA...MAKING GUNS ACTIVITY IN CAUCASUS.	ARTKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
941				Can No.

Description and Remarks

arrives in B-24 Kuibeshev, crowds greet him Lozovsky, Volkov, Molchkov, US Amb. Standley, visits airplane factory, sees fighter planes and bombers mfgd, cus testing same--in Moscow var. shots angles. war plants--Capt. Glashkov on bombing mission, var. shots formations planes in air--cus dropping eggs etc. Red Artillery blasts enemy positions, var. shots angles firing all type guns etc.--Caucasus: up mt passes, hosses hauling guns & packs up, slips etc.--Nazi scout car ambushed, cus knocked off, Reds take over MOSCOW, KUYBESHEV, RUSSIA.

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR TALK TRAVELS) SOUND (WILLKIE TELLS NATION OF HIS RECENT	Can No. 4671 x	Roll No. 4

Subject WILLKIE REPORT TO NATION	Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
919				Can No.

Description and Remarks

speaks of his recent travels-- 10-25-42
Date of Event

we are not doing a good job,how few bombers China has received,you would not believe-- millions of Russians & Chinese people like you and I--Atlantic Charter--talk of our Freedom etc--talksof whipcord of public opinion criticise leaders--total defeat of Japs and German Wehmacht not enough,we must win the peace--

NEW YORK CITY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (GEN. SMUTS MAKES SPEECH TO COMMONS)	Can No. 4672 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. SMUTZ SPEECH TO COMMONS	GAUMONT GRITISH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
788				Can No.

Description and Remarks

int. House of Commons--Lloyd George, Jan C. muts & Lord Churchill & Sir John Simon enter, thru crowd--walking thru--Lloyd George talk--introduces Smuts, Jan talk, says after 4 yrs war, we are now going to take offensive--Jews persecution, United Nations for Old League after war, cutin Eden, others--cutin crowds int--Churchill talks asks 3 cheers for Smuts, crowds, cus Smuts Lord shake, George etc.--they sing He's a Jolly Good fellow etc.
3 cheers Hip Hip Hooray
LONDON, ENGLAND

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (AUSTRALIANS FIGHTING AGAINST JAPS)	Can No. 4673 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: AUSTRALIAN MATERIAL(CUTS:PARER)	Cameraman HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
437				

Description and Remarks

remnants bank NSW.opened,gold out,cus silver out,sealing it--company leaving camp--thru creekbed,hazardous--scout feet thru,climbing,slips--firing mortars--Aussie guerrilas--blowup hut/ø tommygunner--scouts--Damien Parer cameraman--bomb shattered homes--wrecked Junkers planes--Lockheed Hudson landed with supplies for valley,cus in air landing,takeoffs,excited natives.

WAU,SALAMAUA,BULOLO.NEW GUINEA.KOKODA.

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR ENLISTED MEN GET WINGS) (MRS.COLIN P.KELLY GETS DSC:90	Can No. 4673 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MRS.COLIN P.KELLY GETS DSC 90 ENLISTED MEN GET WINGS	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
460				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mrs. C.P.Kelly receives DSC posthumously awarded to flier--Maj.Gen.B.M. Giles pins medal on--cus medal,cus she,Gen. Giles & staff review soldiers on parade--90 enlisted men marching in,Gen.Giles hands out awards--lined up--cus Gen.pins medals on Sgt. E.J.Barker,bombardier hero of Alaska and Staff Sgt.Edw.A.Saxton radio op.& gunner-- saved after Liberator was shot down at Kiska

MARCH FIELD,CALIF.

Date of Event 11-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (VAR.SCENES OF WILLKIE IN CHINA)	Can No. 4690 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WILLKIE IN CHINA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
485				

Description and Remarks

Hollington K Tong Vice Min. Info.Gen.Hu Chung Nan Vice Commdr.Eighth War Area with Wendell, in army transport, on train rway chungking via plane Chinese Leaders,Dr.HH Kung Vice Pres.of ex Yuam,Rep.Gen. Chiang,Amb.Clarence E.Gauss,Lt.Gen.Stillwell, Brig.Gen.TG Hearn,arrival reception.Gen.Ho Ying Chin,Gen.& Mme.Chiang Kai Shek,inspects cotton mill,gals work--Int.cotton mill etc. 480 Nankai Middle School,Kids greet him waves flags etc.

CHINA

Date of Event 1[illegible]9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (BATTLESHIP NEW JERSEY IS LAUNCHED)	Can No. 4690 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject BATTLESHIP NEW JERSEY LAUNCHED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA: USS NEW JERSEY

12-9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (FREE FRENCH MISSION ARRIVES IN WASH.D.C.)	Can No. 469 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH MISSION IN WASHINGTON	PATHE:TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
389				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Bolling Field:Emile Bethouart 12-20-42 Date of Event
head of Mission arrives in US to coordinate supply and equipt for French forces fighting in Africa--ls plane,party off greeted by Lt.Gen.JosG.McNarney and staff--review guard--cu Bethouart and McNarney--Pathe ditto.

WASHINGTON,D.C.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR NIGHT AS THEY WORK ON PLANE) SOUND (CREW OF B-24 BOMBER SING SILENT SING SILENT NIT	Can No. 4703 x	Roll No. 1

Subject BOMBER XMAS STORY	**Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MID EAST(EGYPT):XMAS

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR FROM 1931 to 1941) SOUND (HULL TELLS OF US FOREIGN POLICY	Can No. 4707 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SECY STATE HULL	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
597				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Secy Cordell Hull reads a white paper which tells of the new White book published by the Govt.relating to the Foreign Policy of the US from 1931 to 1941-- Hull walks into room seats self and announces to press that he has white paper to read to them,cu Hull,closer shots talk.

WASHINGTON,D.C.

Date of Event 12-31-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR FRONT) (RUSSIANS ADVANCING ON THE LENINGRAD 4708 x	Can No.	Roll No.
		2

Subject	Cameraman
ON THE LENINGRAD FRONT	ARTKINO (PARA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
495				Can No.

Description and Remarks

at River Volga, Gen. Zhukov at his deck, map plans campaign, sev. cus--swell libr.: artillery fire over Volga--tank advance with cus infantry action, shots Hungarian soldiers surrendering, recaptured town of Zubtosov with German trucks, dead etc.--Red Army advance, German tanks bogged down--Reds advance thru mud, helmet, slogging thru--deserted Karmanova village, troops action Leningrad front--train moving toward enemy territory, armored train, German prisoners thru streets, crowds, gal spits on one--
IN RUSSIA

12-42.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR ON THE LENINGRAD FRONT) (SCHOOL CONTINUES ON THE DON:	Can No. 4708 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN NEWS:SCHOOL CONTINUES ON THE DON:LENINGRAD FRONT	ARTKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
419				Can No.

Description and Remarks schools open and kids to to their classrooms with gas masks,cus types class,interiors--DON:Italian and Rumanian divisions rounded up,cus prisoners,cus of dead,booty laying around etc.--LENINGRAD: barges on river,corssing under fire,fleet fires-- var.snots landing barges,cus deploying etc.-- up sides mts.,charging etc.explosions etc.

LENINGRAD,RUSSIA.

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date
-	

SEE OVER

WAR (ADMIRAL HALSEY PRESENTS MEDALS)	Can No. 4709 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ADM.HALSEY PRESENTS MEDALS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
291				

Description and Remarks

Adm.Wm.F.Halsey and staff of top ranking officers--var.shots on deck looks over despatches,ls as above with staff,gen'l Halsey seated and staff,cu lib.shots of Halsey with staff,swell cus--conference with staff hdqtrs in So.Pac.Port--var.shots crew lined upon destroyer for Navy crosses for heroes of Coral Sea and Santa Cruz Is.battles--cheering crew of ships--Commander A.E.True of USS HAMMANN gets Navy Cross and DSM--cus--Commander W.F.Peterson gets Navy Cross--1st Class O.S.Downie Silver Star--Adm.leaving ship after ceremonies--cu.

Date of Event 12-29-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Gen.Ike watches digs trenches on Tun. front. Eats Xmas dinner on side of road)	Can No. 4735 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
EISENHOWER ON TUNISIAN FRONT	PATHE SIG.CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
645				Can No. PATHE SIG.CORPS

Description and Remarks

Gen.Ike with officer and enlisted men digging slit trenches— Gen.Ike, Maj Gen.Oliver and Gen.Anderson of Br. 1st Army on inspection, car gets flat, Ike looks on as men repair it--Ike and staff eating Xmas dinner side of road-21 Flying Forts above.

EISENHOWER:OLIVER:WAR:USARMY:XMAS:
ANDERSON:AVIATION:TYPES.

Date of Event 12-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR EFFORT (VAR SHOTS PLANES & TANKS HOISTED ON DECK OF SHIP)	Can No. 4737 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LEND LEASE TANKS & PLANES	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
180				Can No.

Description and Remarks NYC: var shots angles hoisting 7-7-42
planes on boat, shots showing tank hoisted, on deck, tanks on lighter, etc.

LEND LEASE: ARMS & AMMITIONS: TANKS: PLANES
AVIATION: WAR EFFORT

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (RECRUITING SAILORS WEST COAST)	Can No. 4741x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RECRUITING RECORD SET	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
232				

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH: Walter Troyer and recruits, on baggage truck--loading --sign--pickets--gals hang on--pin ar hands on gals--Troyer congrats by recruiting officer, gals and men march off to train and put their boy friends on and as they bid fond farewells(?)

SEATTLE, WASH: USN RECRUITING SAILORS: TROYER; ATL DEF; WAR CONSCRIPTION; DRAFT

Date of Event 7-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (AMER.TROOP CONVOY THRU HONOLULU)	Can No. 4749 x	Roll No. 6

Subject AMERICAN TROOPS TOUR HONOLULU	Cameraman PATHE NEWS

Length 329	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONOLULU:TH men board trucks--
--up Pali road--unloading,convoy thru
--on road--Geo.T.Armitage--Mormon
Temple--touring grounds,look over men
Princess Kawananakoa USO home--
hula girls section,orchestra,gals

HAWAII:USARMY:SOLDIERS:DANCING:HAWAIIANS:
ARMITAGE:WAR

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR
(MAJ.GEN.HALE ENTERS PLANE-
COMMANDER AIR OPERATIONS MED.PACIFIC)

Can No. 4749x

7 Roll No. 7

Subject MAJ.GEN.WILLIS H.HALE

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	HONOLULU,T.H.			Can No.

Description and Remarks Maj Gen.Willis H.Hale, commanding General All Army Air operations in Pacific area--shot Hale's car up to B-17 FF--gen.out,enters plane,cu at door--t cockpit window,cus

PATAII.HALE1 WAR:USARMY:USAAF

Date of Event 6-30-

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (SEV. SHOTS NAZIS BOMBING RUSSIAN CITY-BROKEN BRIDGES ETC)	Can No. 4763X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
VORONESH (CONF[illegible] BY GERMANS [illegible] OWI FILMS)	[illegible] PATHE (UNIT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
713				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VORONESH: map, shot burning village (NAZI VERSION) Nazis move up, dead Reds, pan broken wrecked bldgs, broken bridges equipt left behind, burning equipt, firing huge siege guns, Nazis moving up, mobs Red prisoners herded, su fire signal, airplanes above, Nazi bombers in air, cus formations drop eggs below, trucks enter city, infantry marches in.

GERMANY. GERMAN ARMY AVIATION: TYPES: BOMBERS

MAP: HI OF YR RUSSIA: RUSSIAN ARMY

~~Date of Event~~ 1942	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:(1942 in Madagascar, Indian Ocean

Issue Number 4844x4

Subject: MADAGASCAR

Cameraman: GAUMONT-BRITISH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
143 ft				BK NO:2933-8 caption missing

Description and Remarks: MADAGASCAR, INDIAN OCEAN:(WAR scenes——no caption,no time to trace properly

Date of Event: 10/42

(NOTE:Deterioration in this can Feb.1968—this one ok then)

MADAGASCAR, INDIAN OCEAN—WAR—

SEE OVER

WAR:(1942--Jap sub sunk in Australia then recoved by Aussie Navy--1942

Issue Number 4844x8

Subject INSIDE STORY OF A JAP SUB

Can PATHE NEWS(Cinesound) (Check rights on this)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200ft .				Can No.

BidNo: 2928-1
CAPTION FILED after card made

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(Jap sub discovered and then sunk by Aussie Navy then she is raised from the bottom and put on display--see inside the sub--all is very compact and efficient--tiny switchboard--torpedo tubes,etc--- (see caption for more details if needed)

Date of Sept. 1942

SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--JAP NAVY--SUBMARINES--WAR-- AUSTRALIAN NAVY--

(Note: Deterioration in can 2/68--this one was ok then)

SEE OVER

WAR: (On the Russian Front - see below	Issue Number 4850x1,2	

Subject	THE RUSSIAN WAR FRONT (3 stories)	Cameraman ARTKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1121ft. total				BK NO: 2924-2,5,7 captions junked af Cor Neard made

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (MAY DAY AND ...IMPACT ...ING IN MOSCOW:--this year May Day was celebrated Sept Date of ...1942 not by parades but by intensified work in the factories making arms for the Russian forces in the battle vs.Nazis--a meeting at a munitions factory brings a pledge of increased guns,shells and tanks from the workers ---in the factories,workers compete to turn out the most in arms and munitions--var.scs. of the workers laboring feverishly even during the change of shifts--another group of mortars ready for the front---------- on the LENINGRAD FRONT,aftermath of battle--weapons left behind by the fleeing enemy--German prisoners who surrendered--captured arms being sent to the front for use against their owners,the enemy--flooding caus... problems in addition ... RUSSIAN AR Y--JACK ...

SEE OVER

WAR (Connected story): Lambs woold for Armed Forces flying suits - Lamb beauty contest held to show importance)

Issue Number SS 4997x1

Subject LAMB BEAUTY CONTEST

Cameraman Drelling

Length Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

SKNO: 2922-5--stock shots--caption jkd Cutter card made

Description and Remarks

READING,PA:(specially fed and cared for lambs" in a beauty contest to demonstrate their importance to the current war effort in providing thick,warm wool for lining of aviators' flight suits,etc.-(it's also a good war-time "physchological escape" story)--pretty girls parade the lambs--one little black lamb among the beauties--contest won by "Whitey" as Queen of Lambs--flowers around neck of winner----------SEE a flite suit lined with lamb's wool----------

READING,PA--LAMBS--CONTESTS(Animal Beauty)--WAR(connected story)--UNIFORMS--

Date 6 Sept 1942

SEE OVER

WAR: (Famous General tells house of Parliament of offensive part of war) SS

Issue Number 4297x3

Subject GENERAL SMUTS ADDRESS TO BRITISH PARLIAMENT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Selected Scenes ? Ftg.				

Stk No. 2991-11--stock shots-speech copy filed under x-number

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND(GEN.JAN C

Date of Event Nov.1942

SMUTS addresses British Parliament----------the So African leader says that defensive phase now gives way to offensive---- LONDON,ENGLAND--SMUTS,Jan C--SPEECH(Smuts)--ENG.GOVT--WAR--SO.AFRICAN GOVT

SEE OVER

WAR: (Civil Defense Demonstration in England)	Issue Number 4997x4	

Subject: CIVIL DEFENSE DISPLAY

Cameraman: GAUMONT BRITISH

~~BF NO: 2054-0--stock~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131ft.				shots--caption (none at all on this)

Can No.

~~ENGLAND,MISC.(evidentally a~~

~~Description and Remarks~~ demonstration of civil defense action in England--please see film--we had no caption at all on this story

Date of Event: Nov. 1942

ENGLAND,MISC--WAR--DEFENSE(Foreign-England)--

SEE OVER

WAR: (Seagoing vessels from Ford Plant go back in service for WW 2)

Issue Number
SS 4937x5

Subject FORD SHIPS SERVE THEIR SECOND WAR

Camera FORD MOTOR CO

~~Bk No: 2955 1 stock~~

Length ? ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts shots-caption jkd after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN,MICHIGAN. (two barges and 2 tugboat sailed toward the sea for service in the current World War II--the three are veterans of WW I--the three grey ships sailed into the Detroit River on her way to war--the Govt. recently purchased these old war horses----------

DEARBORN,MICHIGAN--WAR--BARGES--TUGBOAT--

Date of Event Nov. 1942

SEE OVER

WAR: (FIGhting song title attributed to fighging Chaplain - he says divine services aboars ship)

Issue Number SS 4997x6

Subject "PRAISE THE LORD" CHAPLAIN

Cameraman PATHE

Length SS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

DR NO. 2930-1--stock shots--caption and after card made

Description PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII.(1s pan ~~men~~ ship)--services,pan to Chaplain Howell M. Forgy conducting services aboard his ship--bs of men listening to the Chaplain talking--his flag at masthead--pan men singing--cu two men play the organ--Chaplain speaking(believe this is silent coverage)--(NOTE: the term "Praise the Lord and Pass the Ammunition" has been unofficially attributed to him as the fighting Chaplain)----------

Date of Issue 1942

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--FORGY,Rev.Howell M--WAR--

SEE OVER

lamp whose ultra violet rays point out the scheelite content--gen.view of mine from ground--underground mining shots--miners come out of mine--cu of tungsten recovered from the scheelite ore--more prospectors on way to seek their fortunes for the war effort and themselves----------

EDMONTON,ALBERTA,CANADA--MINING(Scheelite)--MONTAGE(MINING)--WAR(mining for war materials)--INDIANS--

WAR (Mining): Prospectors seeking vital base minerals for war effort)	Issue Number SS 5018 x 1	

Subject CANADA SCHEELITE MINING STORY	Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Length SS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 2956-6--stock shots--caption Can No. Junked after card made

Description and Remarks

EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA:

Date of Event Nov. 1942

AV of Yellowknife Mines in the Northwest Territories var.ground views of same--genuine log cabin community--prospectors get outfitted in Alberta and stake their claims, costing $5.00 for 52 acres which is theirs for a year to sell or prospect after which they can renew the claim or sell it or allow someone else to take it over--Indians come to sell furs to the prospectors--two prospectors start off in search of scheelite which contains much-needed tungsten--they discover a vein--stake their claim--pulverizing and panning--file claim at Govt. office--digging a trench--claim inspecting by Northwest Mounties--dynamiting to search for deeper vein--find it with use of a special

SEE OVER

(2) 5018x2,3; 5241x1,2 (SS)

the man is useless now until he can pick up a rifle from a dead man"---from sheltering trees,burst of live machine gunfire--tracer bullets ricochet among trees half-mile away--smoke from smudge pots--camouflage snipers open fire--blank aerial bombs strike--land explosives go up--address-system speakers concealed in trees give sounds of battle--they reach barbed wire entanglements--uniforms are shredded in getting thru --marine struggles under wire on his back with the 20 lb.tripod gun--totla training time is 20 weeks---judo training too----------

QUANTICO,VA--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--WAR--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--WEAPONS--MUD--U.S.MARINES--

WAR: (Marine officers get combat training before going overseas)	Issue Number SS 5018x2,3;	SS5241x1,2

Subject MARINE OFFICERS TRAINING AT QUANTICO, VIRGINIA	Cameraman U.S.MARINE CORPS

SELECTED SCENES ?ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.	RE. NO: 2956-9-stock shots-caption jkd after card made

Descriptive and Remarks

Date of Event Nov.1942

Swamp,fighting conditions equalling Guadalcaral and Bataan have been created for training of Marine officers--these missions used live ammo and mines for training--Maj.Gen.Philip M.Torrey commandant of Quantico invited the press to cover this tough training course--a cold rain adds to the reality of it--they are briefed before entering the treacherous course--thru mud and brush they crawl,wade, hurdle fallen trees and get across a 20 ft.wide creek--looks shallow but is nine feet deep--they swim with bayoneted rifles above their heads to keep the powder dry--one man lost rifle in deep water,dives fo it and comes up without it--officer orders him on--"officers say that

SEE OVER

WAR: (U.S. Airforce General takes over Caribbean Defense command)

Issue Number SS 5995x4

Subject GEN.GEORGE BRETT AT PANAMA (USAF)

Camera PARAMOUNT

Bk No: 2968.2--stock shots-caption jkd after card made

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS ?Ftg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks PANAMA: (5:7 arrives in the Canal Zone at airport-LGen.George Brett arrives to take over command of Caribbean Defence Command--greeted by Staff Officers--enters car----------

Date of Event Dec 1942

CANAL ZONE,PANAMA--WAR--BRETT,LGen.George--

SEE OVER

WAR: (British Army takes over towns in No. Africa as Nazis beat a hasty retreat)	Issue Number SS 6260x4	
Subj. FALL OF SIDI BARRANI, BARDI AND TOBRUK IN NORTH AFRICA		Cameraman HEARST

B.No. 2066 3 stock

Length SS ? FTG.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts shots-caption jkd after card made
	NORTH AFRICA-war.scs.Br.Army			Ca.No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec. 1942

enters Sidi Barrani to find prime samples of the Nazi's very hasty retreat, aircraft that could not be dispersed in des-tryoed--fighters that had been lined up for quick takeoff but never got off--tanks and guns of Br.Army enter town--burning German patrol wagon on road--var.scs. of ruins in town--German and Italian prisoners lined up--prisoners---------at BARDIA, Italian prisoners with white flag of surrender, await capture--more evidence of fast retreat by enemy even to cot with boots and hat alongside of it--chair and book left on it in Guard room--battered town resulted from RAF bombings---more of same as Br.Army enters Tobruk--troops checking bldgs--surrendering prisoners---

NORTH AFRICA--WAR--BR. ARMY--TANKS(Br.in Africa)--PRISONERS--GERMAN --ITALIAN

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: (U.S.Nurses send greetings from Australia) 1942

Issue Number SS 6260x6

Subject U.S.NURSES SEND XMAS GREETINGS HOME

Cameraman FOX

BK NO: 2066-10--stock shots--caption jkd after card made

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS ? Ftg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA(Var.acc. of U.S.Army Nurses sending greetings home--probably taping same--no information on this,please check fi[illegible]

Date of Event Dec 1942

SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--NURSES--U.S.ARMY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--WAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 7694x1,2,3

U.S.--they fly P40s for first time--one officer Maj.Rozanoff,Cdr. of the famous LAFAYETTE ESCADRILLE and CIGOGNE ESCADRILLE is congratulated by Col.Jack Crosthwaite on return from first solo flight in P40--see the Escadrille emblem now on the plane--var.scs.showing use of American parachutes--these are all accomplished French flicts but unfamiliar with the American jets they will now fly--scs.of French and American airmen-----

-------"FIRST DFC AWARDED IN MOROCCAN CAMPAIGN"--Corp.Sanford Forbes, driver of jeep which brought Col. William Wilbur safely thru machine gun fire and aerial and Navy bombardment to the completion of a peace mission--Forbes gets the medal from Gen.George S.Patton--Patton,Gen.Keyes & staffs review parade in Forbes' honor----------

TANKS(US in Africa)--MOULAY HASSAN,Prince--ROYALTY--MOULAY ABDULLAH,Prince--CASABLANCA,MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA--FR.AF--U.S.A.F--AVIATION--TRAINING(For. Military)--WAR----------MEDALS----PATTON,Gen.Geo.S--FORBES,Cpl.Sanfrd

WAR:(1942---war-oriented stories in Africa----1942

Issue Number 7694xl,2,3

Subject MOROCCO STORIES - 1942

Cameraman Irving Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
about 800 ft.total				Bk No: 2988-5 captions junked after card made Cap No.

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA,MOROCCO:(WILL have to check the rolls--do not which scenes are in which roll----------"SONS OF SULTAN"GET FIRST TANK RIDE"--13 yr.ol Prince Moulay Hassan and 7 yr.old Prince Moulay Abdallah are given ride in tank,having expressed the wish to LCol.Leonard Nason who is militry Mayor of Rabat--var.scs.of the boys changing from fezes and robes to coverlls and helmets--scs. of the tank being navigated around the field --the Royal youngsters are as wide-eyed as any other kids would be in same situation----BGen Hugh Gaffey of the tank command watches---------"FRENCH AND AMERICAN AIR FORCES JOIN HANDS"--Americans train the French officers in the use of the American jets they will soon get from

Date of Event Dec.1942

SEE OVER

WAR:(1942

Issue Number
7729x1

Subject
DEFENSE FURNISHINGS

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
800ft?				BkNo:2773-3

Caption filed

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(showing synthetic materials used in place of needed original materials for personal needs--the real stuff is going for war materials----plastic jewelry,draperies,dark for blackouts,var.personal items------see captions----don't know how much was filed---------

(film found in stock shots---1967)

MISC.USA--WAR--STOCK SHOTS--PLASTICS--

Date 1942

SEE OVER

WAR: (Though neutral, Sweden continues to train its Airforce pilots in war maneuvers)

Issue Number SS 7732x4

Subject: SWEDISH AIR FORCE KEEPS IN PRACTICE THO' NEUTRAL

Cameraman: GAUMONT BRITISH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS 9 Ftg.				

D NO. 2832-11-
stock shots-caption
Cabled after card made

Description and Remarks: STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN. (Flashback to meeting in 1939 of Pres. Kallio of Finland; King Haakon of Norway; King Gustav of Sweden and King Christian of Denmark-----current films of the practice by Sweden's air force and ground troops of dive-bombing in the face of threatened Nazi aggression--above the forests o Sweden, planes practice dive-bombing--anti aircraft fire from the groun from ground troops in this realistic "practice war"----------

Date: April 1942

STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN--SWEDISH AIR FORCE--AVIATION--WAR--BOMBING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Connected Story): First parachute jumping Chaplain)	Issue Number SS 7733x1	

Subject	Cameraman
PARA JUMPING CHAPLAIN	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
SS ? Ftg.				SkNo:2837-2-stock shots-caption jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

FORT BENNING,GA:(Chaplain Raymond S.Hall(1st Lt.)packs his chute--leaving for his jump--examining troopers helmet with his fellow officers--arrive at troop transport--assisted into chute by Lt.Gibbons--adjust helmet--look out plane door,jump--on ground with chute blossomed out--collapsing chute--cu with chute under arm--the chapel at Ft.Benning--he talks with some of the boys--cu chaplain in vestments--(he's an episcopal Priest)----------We filed selected scenes from above---------

Date of Event May 1942

FT.BENNING,GA--U.S.ARMY--CLERGY--PARACHUTES--HALL,Lt.Raymond S.--WAR(Connected story)--

SEE OVER

WAR: (American Red Cross sends tons of supplies to war internees of Japs)	Issue Number SS 7735x1	

Subject: RED CROSS FOOD AND SUPPLIES FOR AMERICAN PRISONERS IN JAPAN	Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length: SS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: PRO: 2920-2-STOCK shots--caption [illegible] letter card made

JERSEY CITY,NJ(the SS GRIPS...

Description and Remarks: HOLM,loading case of Red Cross packages into hold

Date of Event: Sept.1942

--shots between ship and pier of cargo loading--ls piles of boxes on pier--cu name on bow of ship--cu address on one of the boxes--Red Cross worker shows what each box contains--checking boxes as they are unloade from trucks----------

JERSEY CITY,NJ--SS GRIPSHOLM--CARGO--AMER.RED CROSS--PRISONERS--WAR--

SEE OVER

WAR: (British tommies take over No. Africa town-get friendly with natives	Issue Number SS 77382	

Subject BR.8th ARMY ENTRY IN BARCE,NO.AFRICA	Camera HEARST

Length SS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No.2968-Livestock shots--caption Bk No. after card made

BARCE,NO.AFRICA:British tanks roll along road,pass barrier of barrels,enter the town--white flag flying from bldg--armored cars and guns passing thru streets--tanks enter main square--"V"sign on bldg--Nazi flag lying on ground--var.scs.crews,tanks,etc in town,Tommies talk with local folks--travel shot from truck going thru streets--var.scs.servicemen relaxing before continuing the forward push to Banghazi"tomorrow"--few light moments give some chuckles----------BARCE,NO.AFRICA--WAR--BR.ARMY--TANKS(Br.in Africa)--HUMAN INT(For.Servicemen)--

Date of Event 12/42

SEE OVER

WAR: (U.S.Navy opens recreation center at Waikiki Beach in Hawaii)	Issue Number SS 7738x3	

Subject U.S.NAVY OPENS RECREATION CENTER IN HAWAII	Cameraman PATHE

Length SS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 2973-2--stock shots--caption ... filter card made	Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONOLULU, HAWAII:(var.scs. entrance sign--program sign--var.signs,coffee,hot ... soldiers,sailors and Marine at tables--pan ...e--Adm.Chester W.Nimitz, C-in-C Pacific Fleet and staff arrive--pan crowd from stage--RAdm.D.C. Begley opens new center--visitors include USMC MGen.Ross E.Rowell;RAdm Herbert F.Leary;RAdm.Wm.R.Furlong;Nimitz;Mrs.Ingram M.Stainback and Gov Stainback of Hawaii--Navy band--USO girls on stage--Indian dance by USO girls--USO Entertainer & USN Officer singing "Pretty Baby"(probably silent shots)--officers,etal,laughing----------(We filed selected scenes from above shots)----------HONOLULU,HAWAII--U.S.NAVY--ORGS(USO)--THEATRICAL(USO Sho...)--NIMITZ,...s.Ch...r--...R--

Date of Event Dec. 1942

SEE OVER

WAR: (Connected story): Conservation of rubber products urged by War Production Board)

Issue Number
CS 7769x10; SS 7732x1

Subject: DEMONSTRATE CARE OF RUBBER GOODS DURING THE CURRENT WAR SHORTAGE

Cameraman: FORDHAM

BK NO: 2821-6--stock

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 96ft. SS 7 Ftg.				shots-caption jkd after card made

Cam No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY.(At the Henry Street Settlement,demonstration by rep.of the War Production Board demonstrates proper care of rubber goods--gal take off wet raincoat and hat,hangs both and shake out wrinkles--remove muddy boots,washes them off,dries them--mother removes and washes baby's rubber pants--kid dunks doll while ma washes pants--gal takes inside-out rubber glove,spins it and it turns right side out--she blows up a hot water bottle and caps it(to keep sides from sticking together while stored for next use--gal shows care of swimming apparel by washing, drying and proper storage--rubber articles on line----------

Date of Event
April 1942

NEW YORK CITY--RUBBER--DEMONSTRATIONS--WAR(Connected story)--

SEE OVER

WAR (War workers story): Laborers leave N.Y. to work in war plant on ~~west coast~~)	Issue Number CS7772x7;	SS 4997x2

Subject: KAISER TRAIN LEAVES FOR COAST WITH WORKERS

Cameraman: KARDE

Bill No.: 2929-2--stock shots-capt.junked Camera card made

Length 38ft. SS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Description and Remarks

HOBOKEN,NJ:Is Kaiser Ship-builders wait to board train to take them to Port-land,Oregon--cu some--husband bids family 'bye--boy kisses galfriend 'bye--man checking in to board train--train leaving station--sev.scs. same--rear of train leaving----------

Date: Sep Eve 1942

HOBOKEN,NJ--LABORERS--RR TRAIN--HUMAN INTEREST--WAR(war workers story)-

(NOTE:cut story MAY be deteriorated since another roll in can decompose in 1969)

SEE OVER

WAR (Connected story): Aircraft plant throws huge party for its employes and their families)	Issue Number CS 7773x4;	SS 7735x3

Subject: MARTIN PLANT FAMILY DAY

Cameraman: TUGANDER

DkNo.2920-11--stock shots-caption junked from board made

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 72ft. SS ? Ftg.				

Description and Remarks

MIDDLE RIVER,MD:(the Glenn L. Martin aircraft plant holds a "Family Day"--more than 100,000 people attended(workers,families)--var.scs.of crowd on the grounds--looking at planes on line--plane built for both U.S. and Brit. --ceremonies--Donald Nelson ,Chairman of War Prod.Board speaks(probably silent coverage)--var.elevation shots of the crowd of families and children----------

Date of Event: Sept.1942

MIDDLE RIVER,MD--AVIATION--FACTORY(Maryland)--CROWD(Maryland)--WAR(connected story)--NELSON,Donald-

SEE OVER

WAR (Connected story): Fashion show points out restrictions in use of material due to war shortages)	Issue Number CS 7778x7;	SS 7731x3

Subject: L-83 FASHIONS (Control order issued by War Production Board)

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 163 ft. SS 7 Ftg.				

~~DK NO. 2024-12-stock~~ shots-caption FILE under NGS #

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY:(Material for

Date of 4/13/42

women's clothes restricted due to war shortages--

see new slacks with 18 inch bottom,no sash,cuffs or belt--see old styl

which used four times as much material--Evening gown using only four yards of material--old gown using 20 yards of material--new dress usin

about 2½ yds as opposed to old style using 8 yds----------

----(NOTE:We filed the caption under CS # which gives more detail on the order,etc)---------

NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--WAR(Connected story)--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR: (Connected story): Historic sites in Philadelphia prepared in case of air raids)	Issue Number CS7780x4;	SS7732x2

Subject	HISTORIC SITES PREPARED IN CASE OF AIR RAID IN PHILADELPHIA	Camera	JOE DRELLING

Length	CS 117ft. SS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BRNO: 2031-12-stock shots--caption jkd Chapter card made

Description and Remarks

PHILA.,PA.(var.scenes of Christ Church in whose burial grounds lie the remains of seven of the signers of the Declaration of Independence--gen.views of the Church--at Independence Hall,air raid observer atop the bldg--demonstrate what happens when "alert"sounds--guards into action--carry fire extinguishers,shovels,sand buckets,etc--remove special panels at base of liberty bell to reveal that it is mounted on a movable truck--they prepare to move it to safe place--curtain of water descends down the walls--gen.view of Betsy Ross House--buckets of sand,shovels,etc. are ready if needed--cascade of protective water falling from steeple of Christ Church------PHILA,PA--HISTORICAL--SAFETY--CIVIL DEFENSE--

Date of Event: April 1942

SEE OVER

WAR: (Australians buy stamps for each Japanese plane brought down)	Issue Number CS 7823x5;	SS 6260x5

Subject PENNY-A-PLANE DRIVE FOR LORD MAYOR'S "COMFORT" FUND FOR AUSTRALIAN SERVICEMEN	Cameraman FOX

Length CS 91ft. SS 6260x5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:1956-3--stock shots--caption junke[illegible] Cr No [illegible] card made

Description and Remarks SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA:(unique way of raising funds for "Comfort" Fund for Australian Servicemen--people in theatres buy stamps for each Japanese plane that is brought down in the war--stores and schools take part ,too--people including children buy penny stamps to fill books making them "Sergeant Pilots","Fighter Pilots",etc all the way up to "Air Commodores" according to number of books of stamps one buys--we had no actual scene list on this--please check film for content--probably shows people buying stamps,filling books,get "Certificates of Promotion" etc----------
SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--CHARITY--WAR--STAMPS--HUMAN INT(For.Servicemen Fund)-

Date of Event Dec 1942

SEE OVER

WAR (Training): 1942 - Jap-American natives trained for combat duty)	Issue Number CS7828x6; 7706x3	

Subject	JAPANESE AMERICANS MILITARY TRAINING	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 70ft SS ? Ftg.				BK NO. 2964-3-BLACK shots-caption jkd Can Master card made

Description and Remarks

CAMP MC COY, WISCONSIN: (var.sce. of 2 platoons of heavy machine guns going into action--light mortar action--37mm anti-tank platoon in action--rifle company in close order drill--81 mm mortar platoon in action--rifle co training in judo--var.sc.same--(These Japanese American soldiers were all in the service before Pearl Harbor and are rated as 100% American, having been born in the Hawaiian Islands----------

CAMP MC COY,WISCONSIN--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--JAPANESE(Amer. soldier platoon)--WEAPONS--WAR(Training)--

Date of Event: Dec.1942

SEE OVER

WAR (Mining is result of war needs) precious Bauxite mined day and night)	Issue Number CS 7832x1;	SS 5996x1

Subject	Cameraman
BAUXITE MINE in SWEET HOME,ARKANSAS (Metal for bombs and bombers)	OSCAR GOODMAN

Length SS ? FTG.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can

~~BK NO. 2930-6--stoc~~ shots-caption jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

~~SWEET HOME,ARKANSAS:(blasting~~ the Bauxite, after some small, modest homes had to be moved out of the way--power shovel loads bauxite ~~into trucks--vari~~ scs.digging the Bauxite--surveying streets--survey around the depot--street scenes--planting and blowing dynamite--family moving out of a house that will be moved--riding shot with the shovel--------

Date of Event Nov. 1942

SWEET HOME,ARKANSAS--MINING(Bauxite)--MACHINERY(Power shovel and earth movers)--WAR(mining is result of war needs)--EXPLOSION--

SEE OVER

ROII

125